

Supplement to the Thesaurus syriacus of R. Payne Smith / collected and arranged by his daughter J. P. Margoliouth.

Contributors

Payne Smith, R. 1818-1895.

Payne Smith, J. -1933.

Payne Smith, R. 1818-1895. Thesaurus syriacus.

Publication/Creation

Oxford : The Clarendon Press, 1927.

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/ep4yud2e>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

SUPPLEMENT TO THE
THESAURUS SYRIACUS
OF R. PAYNE SMITH, S.T.P.

*Formerly Oriental Sub-Librarian of the Bodleian
Library, then Regius Professor of Divinity
later Dean of Canterbury*

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED BY
HIS DAUGHTER
J. P. MARGOLIOUTH

OXFORD
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

ORIENTAL
(FOLIO)
2253

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

London — *Amen House, E.C. 4*

Edinburgh — *100 Princes Street*

Glasgow — *104 West George Street*

Paris : *19 Avenue d'Orléans (XIV^e)*

Leipzig : *Barthels Hof, Markt. 8, C. 1*

Copenhagen : *Store Kongensgade 40 H*

New York : *29-35 West 32nd Street*

Toronto : *25-27 Richmond St. West*

Melbourne — *205 Flinders Lane*

Capetown — *Adderley Street*

Bombay — *B.I. Building, Nicol Road*

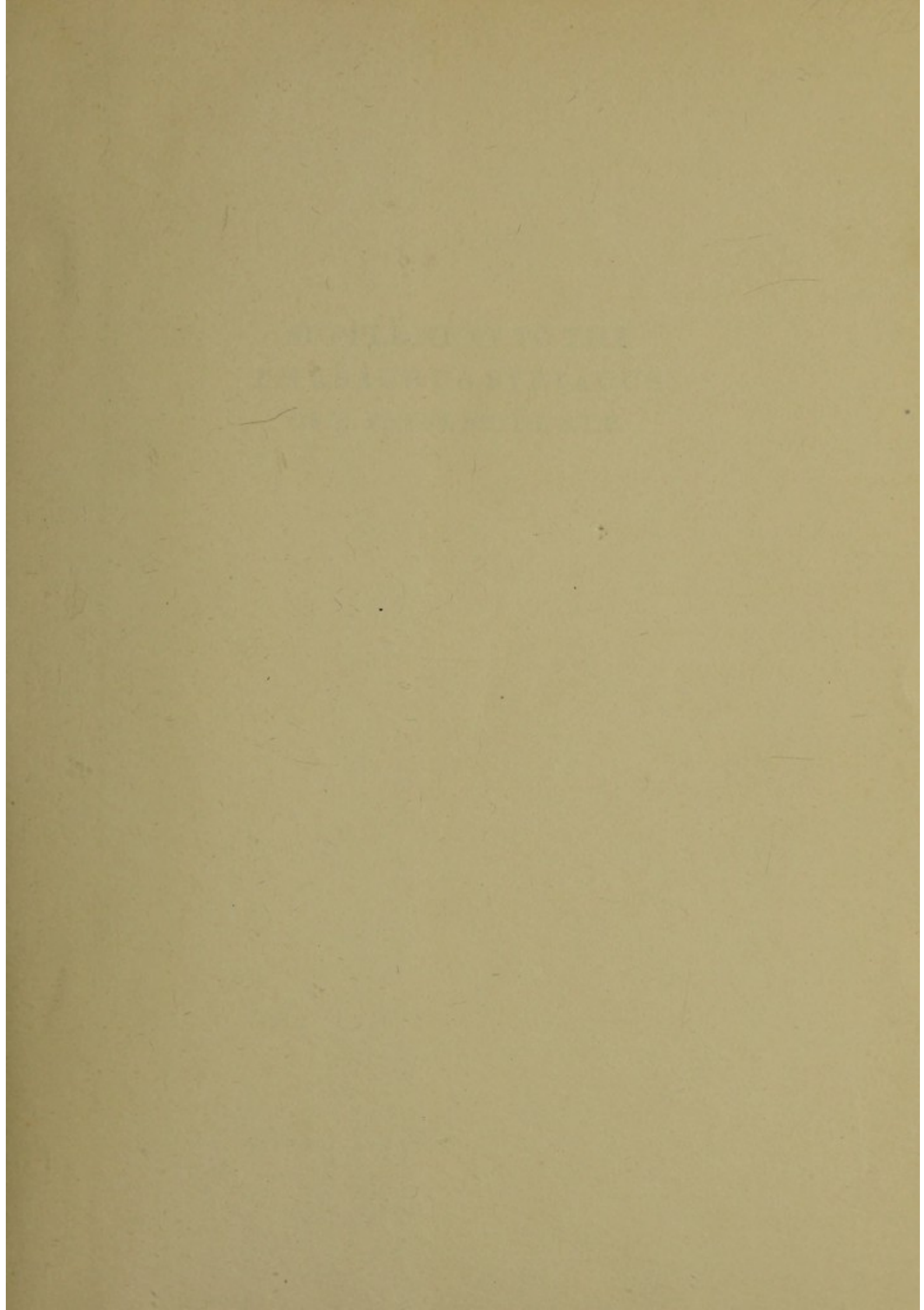
Madras — *Mount Road*

Calcutta — *30 E, Chowringhee Road*

Shanghai — *44 Peking Road*

HUMPHREY MILFORD
AMEN HOUSE
E.C. 4

Price
42s. net





**SUPPLEMENT TO THE
THESAURUS SYRIACUS
OF R. PAYNE SMITH, S.T.P.**

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

London Edinburgh Glasgow Copenhagen

New York Toronto Melbourne Capetown

Bombay Calcutta Madras Shanghai

HUMPHREY MILFORD

Publisher to the University

SUPPLEMENT TO THE
THESAURUS SYRIACUS
OF R. PAYNE SMITH, S.T.P.

*Formerly Oriental Sub-Librarian of the Bodleian
Library, then Regius Professor of Divinity
later Dean of Canterbury*

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED BY
HIS DAUGHTER
J. P. MARGOLIOUTH

*J. S. Smith. Catalogue of the Bodleian Library, 1825, 25-58.
= The Thesaurus Syriacus, Orientalia III 1825, 25-58.
C. Brachet. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque, VI 1840, 1-5.
A. H. Smith. Catalogue of the Bodleian Library, 1825, 25-58.*

OXFORD
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1927

Orient fol. 2253



P R E F A C E

NEITHER a thesaurus nor its supplement can be final, even when of a dead language; MSS re-appear; new or insufficiently treated words come to light; new theories of interpretation arise.

Except in a few cases I have omitted (*a*) notes on the native Lexica, as students now have M. Rubens Duval's edition of Bar Bahlul with his full and scholarly notes; (*b*) dialects, such as Palestinian Syriac and Modern Syriac, on which full information is now accessible.

The following book is compiled (*a*) from collections, left by my father for this purpose, of words from books published too late for use in the earlier parts of his work; (*b*) from corrections and lexicographical theories in magazines, such as the *Journal Asiatique* and the *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft*; (*c*) from glossaries and separate words noted by many editors of Syriac MSS, e. g. Dr. Wright's glossary to *Kalilah-w-Dimnah*; Dr. G. Hoffmann's invaluable geographical study on Acts of the Martyrs; the notes of M. Chabot in his *Recueil de Synodes Nestoriens*; the full and valuable footnotes to Sir E. A. Wallis Budge's *Historia Monastica*; (*d*) from notes kindly given to me by various scholars, such as those of Bishop Maclean on liturgical and ritual matters: and from references supplied by Messrs. E. W. Brooks, F. Nau, R. Gottheil, and A. Mingana. Of especial value are the references from M. Rubens Duval's copy of the Thesaurus, acquired after his lamented death by M. l'Abbé Hyvernât, who most kindly sent this copy for my use before adding it to his library. (*e*) Naturally I have excerpted various books, aided by my husband, who has been my constant referee throughout. Sir E. A. W. Budge allowed me the use of his fine MS., the *Butyrum Sapientiae* of Bar Hebraeus, still unpublished, and of his Book of Medicine before publication.

My thanks are due to the Delegates of the Clarendon Press for allowing the publication of this supplemental volume. Warm thanks

are also due to the past and present readers and compositors of the Press for their great interest, skill, and attention, especially to Mr. Ulric Gantillon for many a scholarly suggestion. Dr. A. Mingana has had the kindness to read proofs and make invaluable corrections and suggestions.

My father's constant desire, in which I associate myself, is that the present wider study of the Syriac language may result in increased attention to versions of Holy Scripture in this language, especially to Mrs. Lewis's valuable discovery, in the Convent Library of Mount Sinai, of a more ancient version of the Gospels than the Peshito, itself existing in older MSS than any Greek text.

JESSIE PAYNE MARGOLIOUTH.

OXFORD, *June*, 1927.

ABBREVIATIONS OF BOOKS QUOTED

- Act. Apos. Apoc. Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles, ed. W. Wright. London, 1871.
- Ahikar The Story of Ahikar from the Syriac, Arabic, Armenian, Ethiopic, Greek, and Slavonic versions, ed. F. C. Conybeare, J. Rendel Harris, and Agnes Smith Lewis. London, 1898.
- Ahrens & Krüger Die sogenannte Kirchengeschichte des Zacharias Rhetor. K. Ahrens, G. Krüger. Leipzig, 1899.
- AKGW. Abhandlungen der Königlich Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Göttingen.
- Al'ykham Al'ykham seu Linguae et Artis Metricae Syrorum Institutiones. P. Gabriel Cardahi. Rome, 1880.
- Alexis. La Légende Syriaque de St. Alexis, ed. A. Amiaud. Paris, 1889.
- Alex.-Lied. Das Syrische Alexanderlied, ed. C. Hunnius. ZDMG. lx. 169.
- A.M.B. Acta Martyrum et Sanctorum, ed. P. Bedjan. i-vii. Paris, 1890-7.
- Amél. or Amélineau La Géographie de l'Égypte à l'époque Copte. E. Amélineau. Paris, 1893.
- An. Syr. Analecta Syriaca, ed. P. de Lagarde. Leipzig, 1858.
- Anecd. Syr. Anecdota Syriaca, ed. J. P. N. Land. Leyden, 1862-75.
- Ant. Patr. Eine Syrische Liste Antiochenischer Patriarchen. Bruno Meissner, WZKM. viii. 404, 1894.
- Aphr. The Homilies of Aphraates, ed. W. Wright, London, 1869. Syriac paging refers to this edition; Arabic numerals to D. I. Parisot's edition, Patr. Syr. i. 1894.
- Apis The Book of the Bee, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Oxford, 1886.
- Apollinarist. Apollinaristische Schriften, ed. J. Flemming & H. Liebmann. Berlin, 1904.
- Arist. Cat. The Categories of Aristotle. Brit. Mus. Add. 14658.
- Arist. Apol. The Apology of Aristides, ed. J. Rendel Harris. Cambridge, 1891.
- Ar.PflnN. Aramäische Pflanzennamen von Imm. Löw. Leipzig, 1881.
- Ar.FischN. Aramäische Fischnamen. Von I. Löw in Nöld. F. S.
- Azazail Histoire de S. Azazail. Paris, 1902. Bibl. de l'École des Hautes Études, fasc. 141.
- BA. Bar Ali, quoted Thes. Syr. passim. See Lexx. Cod. Goth. id. from a MS. at Gotha, ed. G. Hoffmann. Kiel, 1874.
- Babai Babai Senior, Archimandrita. C. S. Xt. Or. Série ii, tt. 61, 62.
- Bahira A Christian Bahira Legend. R. Gottheil, ZA. xiii.
- Badger, Nestorians The Nestorians and their Rituals, by Rev. G. P. Badger. London, 1852.
- Bar Ce. Moyses Bar Kepha. C. S. Xt. Or. Série ii, tt. 77-82.
- Bar Choni or Khoni Theodore b. Choni. See Cosmog. Manichéenne; also quoted in Pognon's Hippoc. q. v.
- Barhad. Mar Barhadbšabba d'Arbaya, Évêque de Halwan. Cause de la Fondation des Écoles, ed. Mar Addai Scher, Patr. Or. t. iv. fasc. 4.

- Bar Penk. Bar Penkayé: Sources Syriaques, Vol. i, ed. A. Mingana. Mosul, 1906.
- Bar Sal. in Lit. Dionysius Bar Salibi. *Expositio Liturgiae*, C. S. Xt. Or. Sér. ii, t. 93.
- B. or Bar Sud. Stephen Bar Sudaili, the Syrian Mystic, ed. A. L. Frothingham. Leyden, 1886.
- Batt. Const. Omelia di Giacomo di Sarug sul Battesimo di Constantino Imperatore, ed. A. Frothingham, R.A.L. cclxxix. Rome, 1882.
- BB. Bar-Bahlul: see Lexx. DBB. id., ed. Rubens Duval. Paris, 1888-1901.
- BH. Gregorius Bar-Hebraeus.
- BH. Carm. Carmina ed. Sceebabi. Rome, 1877.
- BH. Col. Liber Columbae, ed. G. Cardahi. Rome, 1898.
- BH. Chron. Chronicon Syriacum, ed. P. Bedjan. Paris, 1890.
- BH. Chron. Eccl. Chronicon Ecclesiasticum, ed. J. B. Abbeloos & T. J. Lamy. Louvain, 1872.
- BH. Eth. Ethicon seu Moralia, ed. P. Bedjan. Paris, 1898.
- BH. in — Des Gregorius Abulfarag Anmerkungen zu den Salomonischen Schriften, A. Rahlfs, Leipzig, 1887; Scholia in Ruth & Apoc. Danielis, ed. A. Heppner, 1888; in Epistulas Paulinas, Maximilianus Loehr, 1889; in Leviticum, G. Kerber, 1895.
- BH. Gram. Œuvres Grammaticales d'Abou'l Faradj dit Bar Hebreus, ed. l'Abbé Martin. Paris, 1872.
- BH. Nom. Nomocanon, ed. P. Bedjan. Paris, 1898.
- BH. de Pl. A List of Plants and their Properties. From the Menarat Kudhse of Bar Ebhraya, ed. R. J. H. Gottheil.
- BH. de Sap. Carmen de Divina Sapientia. Rome, 1880.
- BH. Stories The Laughable Stories collected by Bar-Hebraeus, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Luzac's Semitic Text and Translation Series. Vol. i.
- B. Nin. Rogation of the Ninevites. Press of the Archbishop's Assyrian Mission. Urmi, 1896.
- Book of Shem Some Early Judæo-Christian Documents in the John Rylands Library. A. Mingana. Bulletin of the above Library, Vol. iv. 1917.
- Brev. Ant. Syr. Breviarium juxta Ritum Ecclesiae Antiochenae Syrorum tt. i.-iii. Mosul, 1886.
- Brev. Chald. Breviarium Chaldaicum, ed. P. Bedjan i.-iii. Paris, 1888.
- Brev. Chald., Maclean A MS. copy of the same, references supplied by Bp. Maclean.
- Brief Xti Der vom Himmel gefallene Brief Christi. Max Bittner. Vienna, 1906.
- Brit. Mus. Or. British Museum Oriental MSS. No. 1593 is a MS. of Chimie, q. v.
- Brook's Chron. A Syriac Chronicle of the year 846, ed. E. W. Brooks, ZDMG. li.
- Brook's Chron. Can. The Chronological Canon of James of Edessa, ZDMG. liii.
- But. Sap. BH. Butyrum Sapientiae: MS. belonging to Sir E. A. Wallis Budge containing Economica, Ethicon, Isagoge, Logica, Nat. Hist., Peri Hermenias, Philosophia, Politica, Theologia.
- Byz. Zt. Byzantiner Zeitschrift, ed. Karl Krumbacher, Leipzig.
- Can. J. Tell. Canones Johannis bar Cursus, Tellae Mauzalat Episcopus, ed. C. Kubereyk. Leyden, 1901.
- Card. Thes. i. q. Poet. Syr. q. v.
- Catholicos The Catholicos of the East and His People, by A. J. Maclean and W. H. Browne. S.P.C.K. 1892.

- Cat. Cod. Syr. Catalogue of Syriac MSS. in the Bodleian Library. R. Payne Smith, Oxford, 1865.
- Caus. Caus. Das Buch von der Erkenntniss der Wahrheit oder der Ursache aller Ursachen. C. Kayser. Leipzig, 1889.
- C.B.M. Catalogue of Syriac MSS. in the British Museum. W. Wright. London, 1870.
- Charms i. q. Protection, q. v. Also Congr. Or. xi, sect. 4. Paris, 1898.
- Chast. Le Livre de la Chasteté par Jésusdenah Évêque de Baçrah, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Rome, 1896.
- Chimie L'Alchimie Syriaque, t. ii, La Chimie au Moyen Âge par M. Bertholet, avec la collaboration de M. Rubens Duval. Paris, 1893.
- Chron Min. Chronica Minora, ed. Guidi, Brooks, Chabot. C. S. Xt. Or. Série iii, t. 4.
- Cong. Or. Congrès International des Orientalistes.
- C. S. Xt. Or. Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium. Paris.
- Cosmog. Manichéenne La Cosmogonie Manichéenne d'après Théodore bar Khoni, ed. F. Cumont. Brussels, 1908.
- Coupes Inscriptions Mandaites des Coupes de Khouabir. H. Pognon. Paris, 1898.
- Cyrillona Die Gedichte des Cyrillona, ed. J. Bickell, ZDMG. xxvii.
- DBB. See BB.
- De Astrolabe Severus Sebokht de Astrolabe, ed. F. Nau. Journ. As. 1903.
- De Goeje B. Feestbundel aan Prof. M. J. de Goeje. Leyden, 1891.
- Dion. Chronique Syriaque de Denys de Tell-Mahré, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Paris, 1895.
- Dion. Ined. Dionysii Inedita. F. Nau in R.O.C. ii (1897).
- Diosc. Pedanii Dioscoridis De Materia Medica. Leipzig, 1829.
- Diosc. ed. Nau Histoire de Dioscore, Patriarche d'Alexandrie, ed. F. Nau, Journ. As. 1903.
- Doc. Mon. Documenta ad Origines Monophysitarum illustrandas, ed. J.-B. Chabot. C. S. Xt. Or. Sér. ii, t. 37.
- Dozy Supplément aux Dictionnaires Arabes. M. Dozy. Leyden, 1881.
- Duval, Gr. Traité de Grammaire Syriaque par Rubens Duval. Paris, 1881.
- Ebed J. Card. Paradisus Eden, ed. P. J. Cardahi. Beyrout, 1889. Cf. Par. Eden.
- El. Nis. Eliae Nisibeni interpres in Lag. Praet. Miss. q. v. Göttingen, 1879.
- El. Nis. Chron. Eliae Metropolitae Nisibeni Opus Chronologicum, ed. E. W. Brooks, C. S. Xt. Or. Sér. iii, t. ii. Paris, 1810.
- El. Nis. Gram. A treatise on Syriac Grammar by Mar Elia of Soba, ed. R. Gottheil. Berlin, 1887.
- El. Tirhan Syrische Grammatik des Mar Elias von Tirhan, ed. Fr. Baethgen. Leipzig, 1880.
- Ephr. ed. Bick. Carmina Nisibena, ed. G. Bickell. Leipzig, 1886.
- Ephr. ed. Lamy Stî Ephraemi Syri Hymni et Sermones, ed. Th. J. Lamy. Mechlin, 1882-1902.
- Ephr. Jos. Histoire Complète de Joseph, par St. Ephrem. Poème. Paris, 1891.
- Ephr. Ref. S. Ephraim's Prose Refutations of Mani, Marcion and Bardaisan, ed. C. W. Mitchell. London, 1912.

- Epiph. Epiphanius de Mensuris et Ponderibus, ed. Lagarde. Göttingen, 1880.
- Eranšahr Eranšahr, nach der Geographie des Pseudo-Moses Xorenaci, Marquart, AKGW. 1901.
- Eus. ed. Maclean The Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius in Syriac, ed. W. Wright & N. Maclean. Cambridge, 1898.
- Fils Jon. Les Fils de Jonadab fils de Rechab & les Isles Fortunées Jac. Edes., ed. F. Nau. Paris, 1889.
- Flor. Vogüé Florilegium, dédié a M. le Marquis de Vogüé. Paris, 1909.
- Fremd.W. Die Aramäischen Fremdwörter im Arabischen von Siegmund Fraenkel. Leyden, 1886.
- Galen Proben der Syrischen Uebersetzung von Galenus' Schrift über die einfachen Heilmittel. A. Merx, ZDMG. xxxix.
- G. Busâmé Ganath Busâmé = the Garden of Delights. A Commentary on Holy Scripture. Brit. Mus. MS.
- Gaza or Gezza E.-Syr. Service Book of variable anthems and hymns.
- Geop. Geoponicon in sermonem Syriacum versorum quae supersunt, ed. P. de Lagarde. Leipzig, 1860.
- Georg. Ar. Die Astronomischen Briefe Georgs des Araberbischofs, ed. V. Ryssel. ZA. viii. 1893.
- Gest. Alex. The History of Alexander the Great, being the Syriac version of Pseudo-Callisthenes, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Cambridge, 1889.
- G.G.A. Göttinger Gelehrte Anzeigen.
- Greg. Carm. Sti. Gregorii Theologi Liber Carminum, ed. P. J. Bollig. Pars II, ed. H. Gismondi. Beyrout, 1895.
- Greg. of Cyprus. Gregory of Cyprus, Rylands Library MS. 42.
- H. and Brooks or Hamilton and Brooks. See Zach. Rhetor.
- Hebr. or Hebraica Hebraica, a Quarterly Journal of Hebrew Study. Chicago.
- Hex. Versio Hexaplaris.
- Hippoc. Une Version Syriacque des Aphorismes d'Hippocrates, ed. H. Pognon. Leipzig, 1903.
- Hist. B.V.M. The History of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the History of the Likeness of Christ, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Luzac's Semitic Text and Translation Series. Vol. iv.
- Hist. Édesse Histoire d'Édesse jusqu'à la Première Croisade. Rubens Duval. Paris, 1897.
- Hist. Mon. The Book of Governors; the Historia Monastica of Thomas, Bishop of Marga, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1893.
- Hist. Rabban Hormizd The Histories of Rabban Hormizd, the Persian, and Rabban Bar 'Idta, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Luzac's Semitic Text and Translation Series. Vols. ix, x, xi.
- Hormizd The Life of Rabban Hormizd. A metrical discourse, by Wahle surnamed Sergius of Adhorbaijan, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Berlin, 1894.
- Hultsch See Metrologie.
- Ined. Syr. Inedita Syriaca, ed. E. Sachau. Vienna, 1870.
- Inscript. Sém. Inscriptions Sémitiques de la Syrie, de la Mésopotamie et de la Région de Mossoul. Pognon. Paris, 1907.

- Is. Ant. S. Isaaci Antiocheni opera omnia, ed. G. Bickell. Giessen, 1873.
- Is. Nin. B. Mar Isaacus Ninivita de Perfectione Religiosa, ed. P. Bedjan. Leipzig, 1909.
- Is. Nin. Ch. or Chabot. De Isaaci Ninivita Vita, Scriptis et Doctrina: accedunt tres sermones, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Louvain, 1892.
- Ishodad The Commentaries of Ishodad of Merv, ed. Margaret Dunlop Gibson. Horae Semiticae X. Cambridge, 1913.
- Išoyahb Išō'yahb III Patriarchae Liber Epistularum, ed. Rubens Duval. C. S. Xt. Or. Sér. ii, t. 64. Paris, 1905.
- Ishoyahb Lett. The Book of Consolations or the Pastoral Epistles of Mar Isho-Yahb of Kuphlana in Adiabene, ed. Philip Scott-Moncrieff. Luzac's Semitic Text and Translation Series.
- JAOS. Journal of the American Oriental Society.
- J. As. or Journ. As. Journal Asiatique.
- Jab. or Jabal. Vies de Mar Jab-Alaha, de trois autres Patriarches et de quelques laïques Nestoriens, ed. P. Bedjan. Leipzig, 1893.
- Histoire de Mar Jab-Alaha et de Raban Sauma, ed. P. Bedjan. Paris, 1888. The refs. are to the 2nd edition.
- Jac. Edes. in Arist. Jacobus Edessenus in Cat. Aristotelis, ed. Schüller.
- — Can. Die Canones Jacobs von Edessa, ed. C. Kayser. Leipzig, 1886.
- — Hex. Études sur l'Hexaméron de Jacques d'Édesse. A. Hjelt. Helsingfors 1802.
- — Resol. Dissertatio de Syrorum Fide et Disciplina in Re Eucharistica: Joannis Telensis Resolutiones Canonicae Syriacae. T. J. Lamy. Louvain, 1909.
- Jac. Sar. Hom. Homiliae Selectae Mar Jacobi Sarugensis, ed. P. Bedjan. Paris, 1905-8.
- Jesus-Sabran Histoire de Jésus-Sabran par Jésus-Yahb d'Adiabene, ed. J.-B. Chabot: Archives des Missions Scientifiques vii.
- Jo. Tell. Het Leven van Johannes van Tella, ed. Kleyn. Leiden, 1882.
- Jos. ed. Engel Die Geschichte Josephs, ed. Meier Engel. Berlin, 1895.
- Jos. Narses Homiliae Mar-Narsetis in Joseph, ed. P. Bedjan. Leipzig, 1901.
- Jos. ed. Weinberg Die Geschichte Josefs angeblich verfasst von Basilius dem Grossen aus Cäsaria. Magnus Weinberg. Halle, 1893.
- Josephus VI. Das sechste Buch des Bellum Judaicum, ed. H. Kottke. Berlin, 1886.
- Jo. Eph. Third Part of the Ecclesiastical History of John of Ephesus, ed. W. Cureton, Oxford, 1853.
- Jos. Styl. The Chronicle of Joshua the Stylite, ed. W. Wright. Cambridge, 1882.
- J.R.A.S. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.
- Jul. Hoff. Julianos der Abtrünnige: Syrische Erzählungen, ed. J. G. E. Hoffmann. Leiden, 1880.
- K-w-Dim. or Kal-w-Dim. The Book of Kalilah & Dimnah, ed. W. Wright. Oxford, 1884.
- — ed. Bick. Kalilag und Dimnag. G. Bickell. Leipzig, 1876.
- Lag. Agathangelos. A.K.G.W., Vol. 35: Arm. Stud. Armenische Studien, id. Vol. xxii.

- Lag. G. A. Gesammelte Abhandlungen von Paul de Lagarde. Leipzig, 1886.
 -- Praet. Miss. Praetermissorum e recognitione ejusdem. Göttingen, 1879.
 — Symm. Symmicta ejusdem. Göttingen, 1877.
 L.E.S. Lives of the Eastern Saints, ed. E. W. Brooks, Patr. Or. t. xvii. fasc. 1, t. xviii. fasc. 5, t. xix. fasc. 2.
 Lexx. The Syro-Arabic Lexica of Jesus Bar Ali, Jesus Bar Bahlul and another, known as Hunt. clxx.
 Lidzb. or id. Handb. Handbuch der Nordsemitischen Epigraphik von Mark Lidzbarski. Weimar, 1898.
 Loof's Nest. Nestoriana, die Fragmente des Nestorius, ed. Fr. Loofs. Halle, 1905.
 Maclean The Right Rev. A. J. Maclean, Bishop of Moray, Ross, and Caithness. Head of the Archbishop's Mission to Assyrian Christians, 1886-91.
 — Dict. A Dictionary of the Dialects of Vernacular Syriac. A. J. Maclean. Oxford, 1901.
 Mand. Gram. Mandäische Grammatik, Th. Nöldeke. Halle, 1875.
 Mar Aba II. La Lettre du Catholikos Mar Aba II aux membres de l'école patriarchale de Seleucie. Congr. Or. xi. Paris, 1898.
 Mar Bassus La Légende de Mar Bassus, martyr Persan, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Louvain, 1893.
 Mar Benj. La Vie de Mar Benjamin. V. Scheil, Z.A. xii.
 Mar Kardagh Acta Mar Kardaghi, ed. J. B. Abbeloos. Brussels, 1890. Die Geschichte Mar Abhdišo und seines Jüngers Mar Qardagh, ed. A. Feige. Kiel, 1890. Quotations are from Feige's edition unless otherwise stated.
 Mar. Marc. La Mort de Mar Marcos, ed. V. Scheil, ZA. xii.
 Marquart See Eranšahr.
 Mart. Luc. Martyrium Lucae, ed. F. Nau, R.O.C. iii.
 Maus. Biblia Sacra Vers. Pschitta. Dominican Mission. Mausil, 1887.
 Med. The Book of Medicines, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Oxford, 1913.
 Merx. Gram. Historia Artis Grammaticae apud Syros. Adalbert Merx. Leipzig, 1889.
 Metrologie Griechische und Römische Metrologie, von Fr. Hultsch. Berlin, 1882.
 Mich. Syr. Chronique de Michel le Syrien, Patriarche Jacobite d'Antioche 1166-99, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Paris, 1900.
 Mon. Syr. Monumenta Syriaca ex Romanis Codicibus collecta a P. Zingerle. Innsbruck, 1869.
 M. or Mt. Singar Monte Singar: Storia de un popolo ignoto (Yasidiani). S. Giamil. Rome, 1900.
 M. Z. Msiha-Zkha. Sources Syriacques, Vol. i, ed. A. Mingana. Mosul, 1908.
 Nars. ed. Ming. Narsai Doctoris Syri Homiliae et Carmina, ed. A. Mingana. Mosul, 1905.
 Narses W. Syrische Wechsellieder von Narses, ed. Fr. Feldmann. Leipzig, 1896.
 Natur Das Buch der Naturgegenstände, ed. K. Ahrens. Kiel, 1892.
 Nest. Chrest. Syriac Grammar with Chrestomathy. Dr. E. Nestle. Berlin, 1889.
 Nest. Hérac. Nestorius: Le Livre d'Héraclide, ed. P. Bedjan. Leipzig, 1910.
 N. Hist. Natural History: part of But. Sap.

- Nöld. F. S. Orientalische Studien Theodor Nöldeke gewidmet. Gieszen, 1906.
 — Syr. Gram. Kurzgefasste Syrische Grammatik. Th. Nöldeke. Leipzig, 1880.
 Odes Sol. The Odes and Psalms of Solomon, by J. Rendel Harris. Cambridge, 1911.
 Op. Nest. Opuscula Nestoriana, ed. G. Hoffmann. Kiel, 1880.
 Or. Xt. Oriens Christianus für die Kunde des Christlichen Orients. Rome, Propaganda, 1902.
 Ost. Syr. Bisch. Ostsyrische Bischöfe und Bischofsitze im v., vi., und viiten Jahrhundert. Ig. Guidi, ZDMG. xliii.
 Pallad. The Book of Paradise: being Histories and Sayings of Monks of the Egyptian Desert, ed. E. A. W. Budge. London 1904.
 P.A.O.S. Proceedings of the American Oriental Society.
 Par. Eden. Ebed-Jesu Sobensis Carmina Selecta ex libro Paradisus Eden, ed. H. Gismondi. Beyrout, 1888.
 Par. Pat. Liber qui inscribitur Paradisus Patrum, ed. O. F. Tullberg. Upsala, 1851.
 Patr. Or. Patrologia Orientalis, ed. R. Graffin & F. Nau. Paris.
 — — iii. 1 Histoires d'Ahoudemmeh et de Marouta suivies du Traité sur l'Homme, ed. F. Nau.
 — — iv. 4 See Barhad.
 — — v. 5 Légendes Syriaques, ed. F. Nau, 1910.
 Pers. Mart. Auszüge aus Syrischen Akten Persischer Märtyrer von G. Hoffmann. Leipzig, 1880.
 Pesh., Psch, Peshito or Pschitta Version of the O. T.
 Pet. Ib. Petrus der Iberer: Syrische Übersetzung einer um das Jahr 500 verfassten Griechischen Biographie, ed. R. Raabe. Leipzig, 1895.
 Phet. Historia Sti. Mar Pethion, ed. J. Corluy. Brussels, 1886.
 Philox. The Discourses of Philoxenus, Bishop of Mabbogh, A.D. 485-519, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1894.
 Philox. de Trin. Philoxenus de Trinitate et Incarnatione, ed. A. Vaschalde, C. S. Xt. Or. Série ii, t. 27.
 Physiol. Physiologus seu Historia Animalium xxxii. O. G. Tychsen. Rostock, 1795.
 Pléroph. Les Plérophories de Jean, Évêque de Maïouma, ed. F. Nau, Patr. Or., t. vii. fasc. 1. M. Nau's notes are in R.O.C. iii.
 Poet. Syr. Liber Thesauri de Arte Poetica Syrorum. D. G. Cardahi. Rome, 1880.
 Probus Le Traité du Philosophe Syrien Probus sur les Premiers Analytiques d'Aristote par A. van Hoonacker. Journ. As. 1900.
 Prognostics The Prognostics of Daniel. Brit. Mus. Or. 2084.
 Protection The Book of Protection: being a Collection of Charms, by Hermann Gollancz. London, 1912.
 QdhamW. The Book of Qdhamu Wathar=Before and After, i. e. Daily Offices of the East-Syrian Church. At the Press of the Archbishop's Mission. Urmi, 1892.
 R. A. L. Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Rome.
 R. A. S. The Royal Asiatic Society, Journal of. London.
 Reg. Mon. Regulæ Monasticae Saec. vi, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Rome 1898. R.A.L.
 R. O. C. Revue de l'Orient Chrétien. Paris.

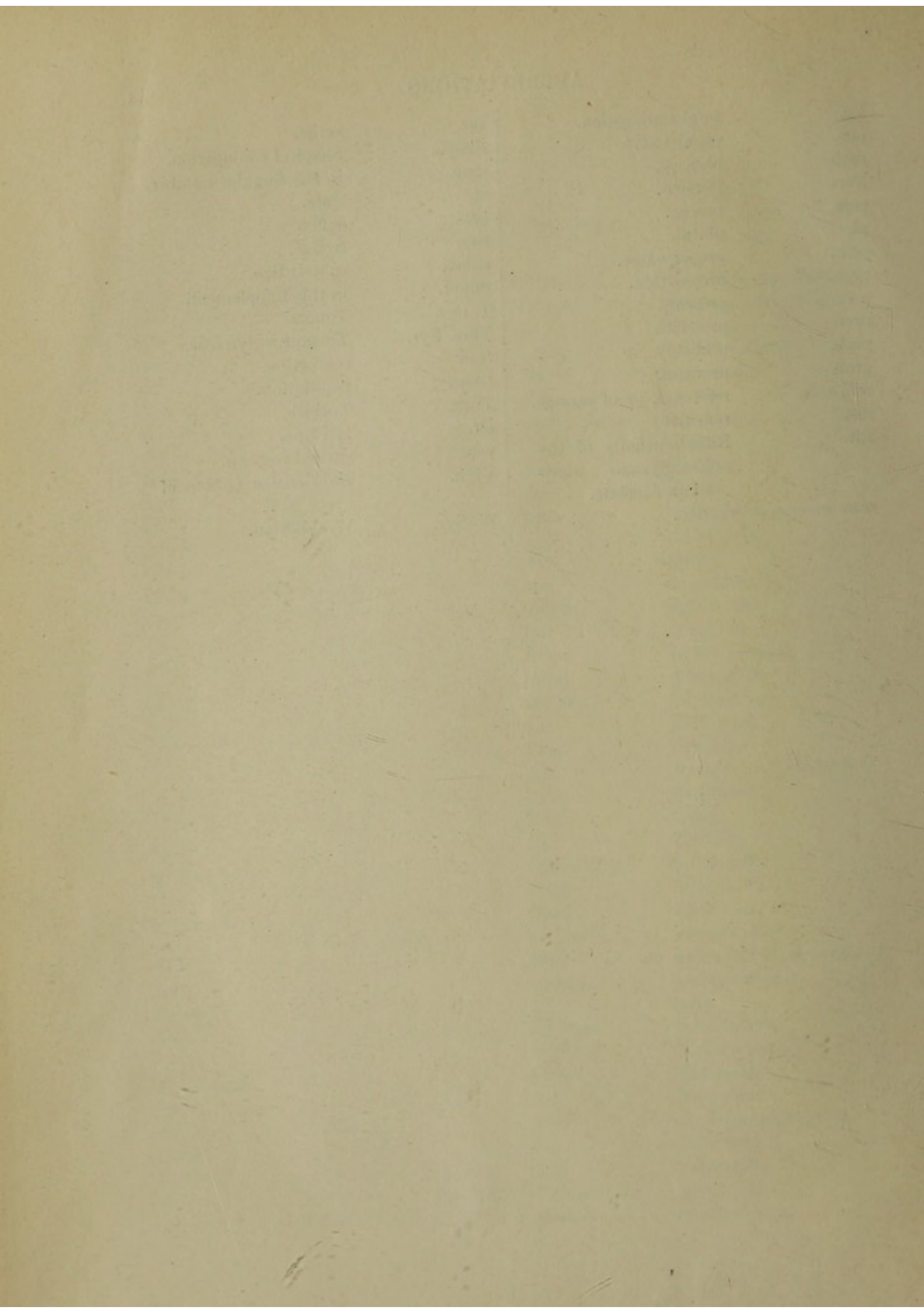
- Rylands MS. MSS. in the John Rylands Library, Manchester.
- Sassanidi Un nuovo testo siriano sulla Storia degli ultimi Sassanidi, ed. Ig. Guidi. Congr. Or. viii.; also *Chronica Minora*, C. S. Xt. Or. Série iii, t. 2.
- Schatzh. Die Schatzhöhle, ed. Carl Bezold. Leipzig, 1883.
- Schulthess Probe Probe einer Syrischen Version der Vita Sti. Antonii von Fr. Schulhess. Leipzig, 1894.
- S.C.L. Collection of Letters of Severus of Antioch, ed. E. W. Brooks, Patr. Or. xiv.
- S. Dan. History of Mar Daniel the Healer, Brit. Mus. Or. 4404.
- Sette Dorm. I Sette Dormienti di Efeso. Ig. Guidi, R.A.L. cclxxxii. 1895.
- Sev. Ant. Hom. Les Homiliae Cathédrales de Sévère d'Antioche trad. Syr. inédite de Jacques d'Edesse, ed. R. Duval, Patr. Or. t. iv. fasc. 1, t. viii. fasc. 2.
- Sev. Ant. Hymns The Hymns of Severus and others in the Syriac version of Paul of Edessa as revised by James of Edessa, ed. E. W. Brooks, Patr. Or. t. vi. fasc. 1, t. vii. fasc. 5.
- — Vit. Vie de Sévère, Patriarche d'Antioche 512-519, par Zacharie le Scholastique, ed. M.-A. Kugener, Patr. Or. t. ii. fasc. 1, et par Jean, Supérieur du Monastère de Beith-Aphthonia, ib. t. iii. fasc. 3.
- Sev. Lett. The Sixth Book of the Select Letters of Severus Patriarch of Antioch, ed. E. W. Brooks. Text and Translation Society. London, 1902.
- S. George Brit. Mus. Or. 4404.
- S. Maris Acta S. Maris, ed. J.-B. Abbeloos. Brussels, 1885.
- S. Pelag. Acta S. Pelagiae, ed. J. Gildemeister. Bonn, 1879.
- Sindban Sindban oder die Sieben Weisen Meister. Fr. Baethgen. Leipzig, 1879.
- Stat. Schol. Nis. Statuta Scholae Nisibenae in Giornale della Società Asiatica Italiana, Vol. iv. (1890).
- Stud. Sin. Studia Sinaitica, ed. Agnes Smith Lewis and Margaret Dunlop Gibson. Cambridge University Press, 1894-1916.
- Stud. Syr. Studia Syriaca seu Collectio Documentorum hactenus Ineditorum ex Codicibus Syriacis. Ignatius Ephr. II. Rahmani. Mt. Lebanon, 1904.
- Syn. II Eph. Secunda Synodus Ephesia. S. G. F. Perry. Oxford, 1875.
- Syn. Or. Synodicon Orientale ou Recueil de Synodes Nestoriens. J.-B. Chabot. Paris, 1902.
- Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. Syrisch-Römisches Rechtsbuch, von K. G. Bruns und Ed. Sachau. Leipzig, 1880.
- Tabari Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden aus der Arabischen Chronik des Tabari. Th. Nöldeke. Leyden, 1879.
- Takhsa The Liturgy of the Holy Apostles Adai and Mari with two additional Liturgies and the Order of Baptism. Urmi at the Press of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Mission, 1890.
- Talm. The Talmud.
- Tekkaf Das Gedicht Tekkaf l'Arestotalis, ed. S. Samuel. Halle, 1893.
- Test. Dñi. Testamentum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi, ed. Ignatius Ephraem Rahmani Patriarcha Antiochenus Syrorum. Metz, 1899.

Test. Ephr.	Le Testament de Saint Ephrem. Rubens Duval. Journ. As. 1901.
Theod. Mops.	Theodori Mopsuesteni Fragmenta Syriaca, ed. E. Sachau. Leipzig, 1869.
— — in Jo.	Commentarius Theodori Mopsuesteni in Evangelium D. Joannis, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Paris, 1897.
Tim. I.	Zwei Synoden des Katholikos Timotheos I. Prof. Oscar Braun in Or. Xt. ii.
T. L. Z.	Theologische Literaturzeitung.
Tristram	The Natural History of the Bible. H. B. Tristram. S.P.C.K. London 1868.
Vit. Mon.	Vitae Virorum apud Monophysitas Celeberrimorum, ed. E. W. Brooks. C. S. Xt. Or. Sér. iii, t. 25. Leipzig, 1907.
Warda	Hymns of George Warda, MS. belonging to Mr. Athelstan Riley. Id. ed. Aladar Deutsch.
WZKM.	Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes.
Yezidis	Notice sur les Yézidis, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Journ. As. 1898.
ZA.	Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und Verwandte Gebiete. Leipzig.
Zach. Rhetor.	The Syriac Chronicle known as that of Zacharias of Mitylene, translated by E. J. Hamilton and E. W. Brooks. London, 1899.
Zach. or Zach. Rhet. Brooks	Historia Ecclesiastica Zachariae Rhetori vulgo adscripta, ed. E. W. Brooks. C. S. Xt. Or. Série iii, tt. 5, 6.
Zach. Bull.	Il Testo Siriaco della Descrizione di Roma nella Storia attribuita a Zaccaria Retore. Bulletino della Commissione Archaeologica di Roma, fasc. iv. (1884). Roma, 1885.
ZDMG.	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig.

ABBREVIATIONS

abbrev.	abbreviation, abbreviated.	Ethpe.	Ethpe'el conjugation.
abs., absol.	the absolute state.	Ettaph.	Ettaph'al conjugation.
acc.	accusative case.	ff.	following.
act.	active.	f., fem.	feminine gender.
adj.	adjective.	fut.	future tense.
adv.	adverb, adverbial.	gen.	gender.
af., a f.	a fine.	geom., geomet.	in geometry.
alchem.	according to alchemists.	Gr.	Greek.
antep.	antepenultimate.	gram.	grammar.
Aph.	Aph'el conjugation.	Heb.	Hebrew.
ap.	apud.	Hex.	in the Hexaplar version of the O. T.
Ar., Arab.	Arabic.	ib.	ibidem.
astrol.	in astrology.	imp.	imperative.
astron.	in astronomy.	impers.	impersonal.
Assyr.	Assyrian.	inf.	infinitive.
bp., bpric.	Bishop, bishopric.	in loc.	on the passage.
com. gen.	common gender.	interj.	interjection.
cf.	confer, compare.	intrans.	intransitive.
Chald.	Chaldaic.	i. q.	idem quod.
chem.	in chemistry.	irreg.	irregular.
col.	column, usually referring to Thes. Syr.	Jac.	Jacobite or West-Syrian.
coll.	collectively, collective noun.	l., ll.	line, lines.
comp.	compound.	Lat.	Latin.
compos.	in composition.	lit.	literally.
conj.	conjugation.	Lit., liturg.	liturgically.
cnstr.	construct state.	logic.	in logic.
contr.	contracted form.	Mand.	Mandaean.
Copt.	Coptic.	m., masc.	masculine.
corr.	correct.	med.	in the middle, in medicine.
denom.	denominative.	metaph.	metaphorically.
deriv.	derived, derivative, deriva- tion.	n.	note.
dim., dimin.	diminutive.	N. Heb.	Neo-Hebrew.
eccles.	ecclesiastical use.	N. Syr.	Modern Syriac.
ellipt.	elliptically.	Nasor.	Nasoraean.
emph.	emphatic state.	Nest.	Nestorian.
Eshtaph.	Eshtaph'al conjugation.	opp.	opposite, opposed to.
E.-Syr.	East-Syrian or Assyrian.	Pa.	Pa'el conj.
Ethpa.	Ethpa'al conjugation.	par.	paragraph.
		pt., part.	participle.
		pass.	passive.

Pe.	Pe'al conjugation.	ser.	series.
pen.	penultimate.	Shaph.	Shaph'el conjugation.
perh.	perhaps.	sing.	in the singular number.
Pers.	Persian.	st.	state.
pers.	person.	suff.	suffix.
pl.	plural.	Syr.	Syriac.
pr.n.	proper name.	subst.	substantive.
prep.	preposition.	Suppl.	in this Supplement.
pres.	present.	T. or t.	Tomus.
pret.	preterite.	Thes. Syr.	Thesaurus Syriacus.
prob.	probably.	trad.	traduction.
pron.	pronoun.	trans.	translation.
ref., refs.	reference, proof passage.	Turk.	Turkish.
refl.	reflexive.	ult.	last line.
Rit.	Ritual, usually of the East-Syrians, some- times Jacobite.	var.	variant reading.
		VHh.	Harklensian version of the N. T.
sect.	section.	W.-Syr.	West-Syrian.



SUPPLEMENT TO THESAURUS SYRIACUS



ܠܡܝܬܐܢܐ

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ *Oasis*, the Oasis of Egypt, BHChr. Eccl. 153. 6. I. q. ܡܝܬܐܢܐ col. 76.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ *éortastikà*, paschal presents, Syn. ii. Eph. 60. 22. Cf. ܡܝܬܐܢܐ col. 95.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ *Aetius*, an archdeacon of Constantinople, BHChr. Eccl. 177. 1.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ *alôh*, aloes, Chimie 5. 14. Cf. ܡܝܬܐܢܐ, and ܡܝܬܐܢܐ.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ col. 3. Metaph. an air, appearance, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 591. 4.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ *Aerius*, bishop of Zephyrion in Cilicia, Nöld. F. S. i. 470. 55.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ col. 6. fruit crop, ܡܝܬܐܢܐ the fruits of the season, ripe fruit, Pallad. 619. 4.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ *Benus*, an Egyptian hermit, C. B. M. (Gr.) 650 a, he is called ܡܝܬܐܢܐ *Abban*, Pallad. 371 f.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ usually ܡܝܬܐܢܐ *Abaka*, son of Hulagu, the Mogul Khan, Jab. 25. 2 and note, 94. pen.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ pr. n. m. Pers., A. M. B. iv. 221.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ col. 8. Add: ܡܝܬܐܢܐ "perdite adamavit," Abbeloos, BHChr. Eccl. 585. 6.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ name of a village, Anecd. Syr. ii. 286. 17.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ *éβδομήκοντα*, seventy, Syn. Or. 159 ult., with Gloss. ܡܝܬܐܢܐ.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ *Abaršahr*, the capital of Khorasan, Pers. Mart. 292; G. Busâmé 60. 5 af.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ col. 10. Add: ܡܝܬܐܢܐ the stork or pelican, Med. 591. 8.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ col. 10. a reed, tube. Add: ܡܝܬܐܢܐ

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ a bar of gold, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 37. 22.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ col. 11 f. Add: ܡܝܬܐܢܐ a hollow reed, Med. 103. 16; ܡܝܬܐܢܐ blow powdered drugs through a tube, ib. 162. 23.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ *fore-arm* ܡܝܬܐܢܐ *ib.* 131. 12; ܡܝܬܐܢܐ a leaden catheter, Anecd. Syr. ii. 223. 22, 26, ZA. xi. 212.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ *three water pipes*, BHChr. Eccl. 839. 30.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ *tubular*, hollow, cuttle-fish have ܡܝܬܐܢܐ N. Hist. vii. 2. 2; ܡܝܬܐܢܐ hollow-stemmed plants, ib. vi. 2. 3.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ an alembic. ܡܝܬܐܢܐ Brit. Mus. Or. 1593. 35 r, this is a manuscript of La Chimie au Moyen Age.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ pr. n. m. Pers. *Abuzard*, Mar Bassus xii. Syr. 1, 91.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ *ή ποδάγρα*, gout, Diosc. ed. Nau 94. 9, 299. not. 2. Usually written ܡܝܬܐܢܐ.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ pr. n. m. *Abui*, Mich. Syr. ii. fasc. ii. 315. b. 4 af. = transl. 255. a 16 note.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ col. 11. ܡܝܬܐܢܐ dark columns in heaven, N. Hist. v. 4. 3; an entrance, porch; ܡܝܬܐܢܐ f. the same, ܡܝܬܐܢܐ Hist. Mon. 1. 320. 21.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ *Ἀπαραρκτηκηνή*, a district and town north of Khorasan on the border of Russia, Syn. Or. 109. 6, Pers. Mart. 291, f., ZDMG. xliii. 403. 5.

ܡܝܬܐܢܐ pr. n. m. Pers. A. M. B. iv. 239.

ܐܠܝܬܐ pl. ܐܠܝܬܐ col. 12. m. 1) a bricklayer's rule, ref. ܐܠܝܬܐ, Is. Ant. ii. 112. 14. 2) ܐܠܝܬܐ pl. ܐܠܝܬܐ from ܠܐ father. Advocacy, pleading or defence in a court of law, with ܐܠܝܬܐ, Is. Ant. ii. 100. 1, 5. Lat. *patrocinium*.

ܐܠܝܬܐ should be ܐܠܝܬܐ Pers. آفتاب the sun, ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ, Anecd. Syr. iv. 9. 2.

ܐܠܝܬܐ col. 14. an Ebionite, ref. Eus. ed. McLean 415. 7, pl. ܐܠܝܬܐ ib.

ܐܠܝܬܐ Abila, a bishopric in Syria, De Goeje B. 64. 11.

ܐܠܝܬܐ Abilius, third bishop of Alexandria, R.O.C. i. 401. 16.

ܐܠܝܬܐ Epiphanius, Ant. Patr. 295. 3 af.

ܐܠܝܬܐ Abikam, the name which Ahikar took in Egypt, Ahikar ܐܠܝܬܐ 8, 11, ܐܠܝܬܐ 1, 6, &c.

ܐܠܝܬܐ, Heb. אביקר Abikar, 1 Chron. vi. 5, i.q. ܐܠܝܬܐ verse 51, Bukki, LXX. Вокки, BH Chr. Eccl. 10 pen.

ܐܠܝܬܐ or ܐܠܝܬܐ a village and monastery, C.B.M. 706 a, Doc. Mon. 162. 10.

ܐܠܝܬܐ Mar Abkoš, a monk in the monastery of Rabkennare, Journ. As. 1906, 111. 1.

ܐܠܝܬܐ col. 15. Example of act. part. with pron. suff. ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ I remained lamenting your sufferings, Isoyabh, ed. Duval, 91. 15.

ܐܠܝܬܐ m. the pole of a bier or litter, Hist. B.V.M. 113. 5, 129. 16 bis.

ܐܠܝܬܐ Ablavius, a Byzantine commander-in-chief, A.M.B. iv. 294, ܐܠܝܬܐ father of Olympias, Pallad. 202. 5. I. q. ܐܠܝܬܐ col. 16.

ܐܠܝܬܐ ἀπολογία, name of a book by Severus, C.B.M. 911. a.

ܐܠܝܬܐ Ἀβνοβα, the Black Forest, Jac. Edes. Hex. 34. 11.

ܐܠܝܬܐ col. 18. Refs. ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ the Avesta or Zend-Avesta, A.M.B. ii. 576. 12, 579. 19, 589. 15, Phet. 26. 7.

ܐܠܝܬܐ col. 19. lead. To l. 16 add: ܐܠܝܬܐ, Kal-w-Dim. 19. 8. To l. 23, ܐܠܝܬܐ, Chimie 3. 2; it. ܐܠܝܬܐ

"molybdochalque, plombcuivre," ib. 4. 1; ܐܠܝܬܐ Med. 82. 1.

ܐܠܝܬܐ col. 19. feathers, ܐܠܝܬܐ one feather, Med. 591. 17.

ܐܠܝܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 4. 3, a mistake for ܐܠܝܬܐ ἀσπamis, bream, a Nile fish, Ar. Fisch N. 41.

ܐܠܝܬܐ in the manner of Abraham, i.e. hospitably, Pet. Ib. 46. 14.

ܐܠܝܬܐ Abrahamic, BH Gr. 1. 55. 4, ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ, B. Sal. in Lit. 73. 12, ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ, 4 Macc. 60. 2.

ܐܠܝܬܐ pr. n. Pers. Jab. 232. 10.

ܐܠܝܬܐ ὀβρύζωσις, the testing of gold, Chimie 282, not. 1, 285. not. 2.

ܐܠܝܬܐ ὀβρυζον, cupellation, Chimie 4. 4.

ܐܠܝܬܐ Abarne, hot springs in N. Mesopotamia. ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ, Jos. Styl. 28. 8, Anecd. Syr. ii. 210. 7, Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 295, Dion. Ined. 463. 1.

ܐܠܝܬܐ أبرشهر Abrašahr, a diocese in Khorasan, Syn. Or. 34. 21, 37. 3, 43. 19, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 13, 398. 17, 401. 6.

ܐܠܝܬܐ a drug, Med. 601. 4.

ܐܠܝܬܐ (Troilos Egeon (Geonensis) Gelzer Byz. Z. 1903, 127. Chabot and Nöldeke think it is ὁ Λαγίμων, Lagina, a bishopric suffragan to Perga, ib. and Nöld. F. S. i. 472, 83.

ܐܠܝܬܐ Agarius or Aetherius, bishop of a Spanish city, Nöld. F. S. i. 475. 145.

ܐܠܝܬܐ Aghaban, a town in Greater Armenia, BH Chr. Eccl. 535. 1.

ܐܠܝܬܐ Gagas, a river of Lycia, Chimie 9. 2.

ܐܠܝܬܐ col. 23. ferula asafoetida, Med. 310. 14, 312. 1, ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ ib. l. 8, 361. 19, ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ, ib. 360. 15.

ܐܠܝܬܐ col. 24, ἀγωγή, right of action, add refs. Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 29. 9, 15, pl. ܐܠܝܬܐ, ib. 18. 3.

ܐܠܝܬܐ adj. from ܐܠܝܬܐ a channel: ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ passages of the nature of ducts descend from the peritoneum, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3 infra.

ܡܕܢܚܐ pr. n. m. *Euodius*, Ant. Patr. 297. 9 af.

ܡܕܢܚܐ prob. the village *Dadih* on the northern slope of *Jebel Riha*, ZSVG. 1922. 172. C.B.M. 706 b, 707 b; Doc. Mon. 164. 12, 171. 3.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 34. *adēres*, glands, excrescences, such as warts, ref. N. Hist. vii. 1. 6.

ܡܕܢܚܐ excrescent, superfluous, ܡܕܢܚܐܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 3 infra. Cf. ܡܕܢܚܐ below.

ܡܕܐ *Ado*, founder of the sect of ܡܕܢܚܐ *Adonaeans* or ܡܕܢܚܐ i.e. *Mandaeans*, Coupes ii. 154. 3.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 34. 1) an oven, add refs. ܡܕܢܚܐܐ G. Warda ap. Hippoc. iv. 8, ib. vi. 13, but an oven rake or bar, ܡܕܢܚܐܐ gloss. to ܡܕܢܚܐ, Warda 246 r. 2) the abyss of fire, *Gehenna*, Lexx. under ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1021, ܡܕܢܚܐܐ Tekkaf. 7.

ܡܕܢܚܐ dimin. from ܡܕܢܚܐ (ܡܕܢܚܐ) *Mar Addona*, Metropolitan of *Elam*, Chast. 59, the monastery named after him was in *Qardu*, ib. 58 ult.

ܡܕܢܚܐܐ for *Aiveias*, *Aeneas*, Gest. Alex. 30. 2.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *Adonaeans* = *Mandaeans*, from ܡܕܐ founder of the sect, Coupes ii. 154. 18.

ܡܕܢܚܐ for Persian names beginning thus, see ܡܕܢܚܐ.

ܡܕܢܚܐܐ pr. n. m. *Aderbaruzgard*, Mar Bassus xii. 5 Syr.

ܡܕܢܚܐܐ *Adorzahad*, governor of *Adiabene* under *Ardašir*, M. Z. 31. 74.

ܡܕܢܚܐܐ adoratores, worshippers, i.e. the Magi, G. Busâmé 64 b. 4.

ܡܕܢܚܐܐ *Adorpareh*, governor of *Adiabene*, Jab. 228. 3 af., M. Z. 56. 20.

ܡܕܢܚܐܐ *Adarparwa*, Mart., A.M.B. ii. 5, iv. 171.

ܡܕܢܚܐܐ *Adarferazgard*, governor of *Beit Arabaye*, A.M.B. iv. 224.

ܡܕܢܚܐܐ *Adorshag*, a mobed, A.M.B. iv. 131.

ܡܕܢܚܐ perh. *idia*, species, kind, ܡܕܢܚܐܐ Med. 587. 8.

ܡܕܢܚܐ cols. 36-7, dele the paragraph after the first line. I. q. Gr. *ἄστυ*, the suburbs opp. ܡܕܢܚܐ *πόλις*, ܡܕܢܚܐܐ Jos. ed. Kottek. 2. 5.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 37. *ἀδὴν*, a gland, ܡܕܢܚܐܐ N. Hist. vi. 3. 3. Cf. ܡܕܢܚܐ Thes. and Suppl. supra.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 37. *liquorice*, ref. ܡܕܢܚܐܐ Med. 147. 11. Cf. ܡܕܢܚܐܐ.

ܡܕܢܚܐܐ *ὀδοντικόν*, a medicine for toothache, Med. 170. 9.

ܡܕܢܚܐ i. q. ܡܕܢܚܐ *Plane-tree spring*, a village near *Maaltha*, Nars. ed. Ming. Pref. 41, note.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 37. *lepidium latifolium*, pepperwort, refs. Med. 137. 5, 10, 141. 23, 583. 18, ܡܕܢܚܐܐ ib. 602. 3.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *Adelphi*, heresiarch, Sev. Lett. 61. 4, 62. 1.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *Ἀδελφαιοί*, *Adelphians*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 106. 13, id. Lett. 61. 9.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 38. f. pl. *hinges*, ܡܕܢܚܐܐ Jab. 63. 3.

ܡܕܢܚܐ in the manner of *Adam* i.e. solitarily, ܡܕܢܚܐܐ *ἑνὸς ἀνθρώπου*, Is. Nin. B. 266 ult.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *Adamas*, The Light, i.e. the heavenly man, a Manichaean equivalent of primal man, Cosmog. Manichéenne 22. note 3, 23. note 2, ܡܕܢܚܐܐ one of the five sons of the Living Spirit, Coupes ii. 128. 4, 130. 7.

ܡܕܢܚܐ (ܡܕܢܚܐ) of *adamant*, BH. ap. J. As. 1898, 77. 20.

ܡܕܢܚܐ earth, ܡܕܢܚܐܐ ܡܕܢܚܐܐ Philox. de Incar. 34. 11, ܡܕܢܚܐܐ Jos. Engel. 5. 3.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 40. Add: ܡܕܢܚܐ *plantago major*, the *plaintain*, Hunt. clxx under ܡܕܢܚܐܐ col. 1926. ܡܕܢܚܐܐ ib. dele. ܡܕܢܚܐܐ *myosotis*, ref. Med. 53. 12, 55. 24.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *Attic*, pure honey is so-called, Nau in Mart. Petri, R.O.C. iii. 49. 12 af.

ܡܕܢܚܐ pr. n. m. A.M.B. iii. 323. 1.

הַמִּינִי הַמִּינִי ἡδύσμος, *mint*, K. under אַמִּינִי col. 918.

אִבְרָא Ar. ابراء, a *boil*, the "Baghdad button," Med. 557. 19, 583 four times, 585. 3, 4, Charms 31. 20, 22, 32. 1, 82 med.

אִבְרָא and אִבְרָא with which word some of the preceding and following names are compounded, is the Pehlewi آتūr *fire*.

אִבְרָא Ἀδρασος, *Adrasus*, a bishopric in Arabia, Nöld. F. S. i. 469. 37. *Adra*, Mich. Syr. I transl. 314.

אִבְרָא pr. n. m. Pers., *Aderbuzi*, A.M.B. iv. 171, Pers. Mart. 36 ff. 283, 289.

אִבְרָא Idribt, name of a fortress, Anecd. Syr. iii. 256. 25.

אִבְרָא col. 42. ὑδράργυρον. See אִבְרָא col. 977 and אִבְרָא Suppl.

אִבְרָא corr. אִבְרָא col. 110, *Osroene*, Nöld. F. S. i. 470.

אִבְרָא a bishopric, Anecd. Syr. ii. 371. 12.

אִבְרָא col. 52 end of par. Pers. اندرون *an inner apartment*, Act. Apost. Apoc. 2, Sassanidi 63. 20.

אִבְרָא for deriv. see Hist. Mon. ii. 484, note 4. *Fire altars of the Magi*, ib. i. 262, Mar Kardagh ed. Abbeloos 62, ed. Feige 52, 57.

אִבְרָא pr.n.m. Pers. *Ardahšir*, Sassanidi 32.

אִבְרָא one of the great fosses which fortify the city Shuster is thus named after אִבְרָא who dug it, Sassanidi 32.

אִבְרָא *Adraye*, a village of Beth Garmai, Chast. 22. 5.

אִבְרָא, אִבְרָא the *Adriatic Sea*. Col. 42, 11 af. dele the words *et Ponto* to *usurpatur*, and col. 43. 5 the words *Pontem includere*. See Nau, Journ. As. 1896, 310 f. Add: BH. applies the name *Adriatic* to that part of the Mediterranean which is opposite to Tanis in Egypt, Chr. Eccl. 359. 19.

אִבְרָא Pers. اذرم *Adarmeh*, a bishopric between Nisibis and Mosul, Pers. Mart. 203, note 1607, Hist. Mon. i. 37 pen., Chast. 8 ult., 12. 4, אִבְרָא, Syn. Or. 619. 5.

אִבְרָא n. pr. f. *Adramanag*, foundress of a monastery in Hirta, Chast. 70. 4.

אִבְרָא *Adrastos*, a judge, Sev. Ant. Vit. 36. pen.

אִבְרָא probably a mis-writing of אִבְרָא the *Adriatic sea*, q.v., Schatzh. 126. 11.

אִבְרָא i. q. אִבְרָא col. 44. ἀδάκης, *salt efflorescence on marsh plants*, Med. 145. 21, 147. 10, אִבְרָא ib. 149. 4 and col. 44.

אִבְרָא ἀρτοκόπος, a *baker*, Pallad. 523. 3. I. q. אִבְרָא col. 44, אִבְרָא Lexx. col. 256.

אִבְרָא col. 44. l. 21 correct אִבְרָא for אִבְרָא a *pestle*. So l. 23 should be אִבְרָא q.v. col. 401. Dele from "Etiam" to "percussit" ll. 23-26.

אִבְרָא col. 45. אִבְרָא Ethpe. denominative from אִבְרָא, to *take specific shape, be formed*, אִבְרָא, N. Hist. i. cap. i. pt. 5.

אִבְרָא col. 45. *specific*, refs. אִבְרָא the *origin of a species*, But. Sap. N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 3, אִבְרָא *specific nature*, ib. viii. 4. 5, pl. ib. Theol. 4. 6, אִבְרָא *specific form*, id. N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 1, אִבְרָא the *singularity of movement pertaining to that species*, ib. iii. 5.

אִבְרָא col. 45. f. *species, specific nature*, opp. אִבְרָא, But. Sap. Philos. 7. 1, ib. 2. 5; אִבְרָא, id. N. Hist. viii. 1. 2; אִבְרָא powers are given to each species according to its special nature, ib. iii. ii. sect. 4 infra, ib. Isag. ii. 2.

אִבְרָא correct אִבְרָא, Pers. نهنگ a *crocodile*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 26. 15, 28. 3.

אִבְרָא title of a high Persian official. Cf. rabbinic אִבְרָא with ל for ר, Syn. Or. 77. 14 and note.

אִבְרָא Pers. آهك *lime, quick-lime*, BB. under אִבְרָא.

אִבְרָא probably אִבְרָא a name for the *nightingale*, Natur 33. 7; cf. Qazwinī i. 406. Hoffm. merely corrects אִבְרָא ἀηδών.

אִבְרָא pr. n. m. Pers. A.M.B. ii. 579. 17.

ⲁⲩⲧⲟⲗⲁⲗⲁⲥ ⲁⲩⲧⲟⲗⲁⲗⲁⲥ, an island, Jac. Edes. Hex. 19. 12.

ⲉⲩⲧⲟⲗⲙⲓⲟⲥ ⲉⲩⲧⲟⲗⲙⲓⲟⲥ, *Eutolmius*, a Count, A.M.B. iii. 327.

ⲁⲩⲧⲟⲙⲁⲧⲁⲣⲉⲓⲟⲛ, *réipient à tirage spontané*, Chimie 240, note 4, ⲁⲩⲧⲟⲙⲁⲧⲁⲣⲉⲓⲟⲛ, ib. 261, note 1, 17. 14.

ⲁ ⲃⲓⲣ ⲛⲓⲙⲓⲕⲥ ⲙⲁⲛ, ⲁ ⲃⲓⲣ ⲛⲓⲙⲓⲕⲥ, But. Sap. Eth. 3. 1, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2. Perhaps ⲱⲧⲟⲥ, the horned owl.

ⲁⲩⲧⲟⲕⲉⲫⲁⲗⲁⲓⲟⲥ, *autocephalous*, gloss. ⲛⲉⲙⲉ ⲛⲉⲙⲉ, Syn. Or. 182. 27; ⲁⲩⲧⲟⲕⲉⲫⲁⲗⲁⲓⲟⲥ, ib. 148. 2.

ⲛⲉⲙⲉ what? "flowers of the red vine," Budge, ⲛⲉⲙⲉ ⲛⲉⲙⲉ ⲛⲉⲙⲉ, Med. 569. 10.

ⲱⲧⲓⲥ and ⲱⲧⲓⲥ ⲱⲧⲓⲥ, the bustard, K. under ⲛⲉⲙⲉ col. 1544.

ⲉⲩⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ, *good order*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 118. 22.

ⲟⲩⲣⲉⲓⲟⲥ ⲟⲩⲣⲉⲓⲟⲥ, bishop of Melitene, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 65, of Arabissus, ib. 66.

ⲛⲉⲙⲉ or ⲛⲉⲙⲉ ⲛⲉⲙⲉ the *Zend Avesta*, A.M.B. ii. 576. n. 2. Usually written ⲛⲉⲙⲉ q. v. col. 18 and above.

ⲉⲩⲛⲁⲓⲧⲁ col. 63. *Euchaita*. Add: a third city of this name is in Egypt, Stud. Sin. ix. 101. 13.

ⲉⲩⲭⲓⲧⲁ m. pl. *Euchitai*, heretics called Adelphians, C.B.M. 926 b, 956 b.

ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ n. pr. m. *Archelides*, Journ. As. 1907. 418.

ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ *Auxenon*, a presbyter of Apamea, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 117.

ⲟⲩⲕⲁⲗⲙⲉⲧⲁ ⲟⲩⲕⲁⲗⲙⲉⲧⲁ, brine, Chimie 56. 19, 21.

ⲟⲩⲕⲁⲗⲙⲉⲧⲁ var. ⲟⲩⲕⲁⲗⲙⲉⲧⲁ, the river *Oxus*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 13. 13, 26. 10.

ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ col. 64. Dele the sentence in l. 3 of par. ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ, BH Chr. Eccl. 799. 24. § ii. 553.

ⲟⲩⲕⲁⲗⲙⲉⲧⲁ ⲟⲩⲕⲁⲗⲙⲉⲧⲁ, sharp accent, Epiph. De Mensuris 7. 6.

ⲟⲩⲕⲁⲗⲙⲉⲧⲁ ⲟⲩⲕⲁⲗⲙⲉⲧⲁ from ⲟⲩⲕⲁⲗⲙⲉⲧⲁ, *vinegar*, Chimie 295. 5 af. so read for ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ ib. 58. 10.

ⲉⲩⲕⲓⲱⲧⲓⲥ ⲉⲩⲕⲓⲱⲧⲓⲥ, an assessor, C.B.M. 718 b.

ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ i. q. ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ col. 64. inhabitants of *Axoum* in Ethiopia, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 2.

ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ *Auxentius*, bishop of Ascalon, Nöld. F. S. i. 468. 18.

ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ col. 64. ⲱⲕⲣⲁ, *ochre*, refs. Chimie 2. 11, 44. 24, ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ ib. 279, note 1.

ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ col. 65, ⲉⲩⲭⲁⲣⲓⲱⲥⲟⲥ. *Eucharistius*, pr. n. m. C.B.M. 1070 b.

ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ place name, N. Hist. viii. 6. 4.

ⲟⲩⲃⲁ ⲟⲩⲃⲁ, a city of Isauria, Sev. Lett. 75. 11, ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ ib. 168. 17, ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ, ib. 483. 5, ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ, C.B.M. 950 a, ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 77.

ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ the *Olbian*s, people of ⲟⲩⲃⲁ, Sev. Lett. 20. 8.

ⲟⲩⲃⲁⲓⲧⲱ ⲟⲩⲃⲁⲓⲧⲱ, brother and successor of Kazan, Jab. 147. med.

ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ col. 65. from Ethiop. ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ: *mêlâd*, to gather together, collect. 1) a heap of chaff, Lexx. 2) a heap of corn, store, Is. Ant. ii. 332. 8, a store, ib. 92. 46; ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ so correct ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ, winnowed wheat stored in pits, Hist. Mon. i. 285 infra; Sassanidi 63. 30. For ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ in the Description of Rome, Guidi corrects ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ, ludī, games, Zach. Rhet. Bull. Arch. Romae xii. 222. Cf. ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ.

ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ col. 65. *lign aloes*, refs. Med. 65. 6, 601. 20, ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ, B.V.M. 142. 8, 143. 4.

ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ col. 67. the river *Karun*, refs. Sassanidi 33. 11, Coupes ii. 154. 7.

ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ col. 67. add ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ a girl flute player, Tim. 1, ed. Braun 2, ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ pl. f. ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ, musicians, Hippoc. xxi. ult. and 4 af., ⲁⲩⲛⲉⲙⲉⲓⲁⲓⲁⲥ, ib. xxii. 1, 2, f. note 6.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ BH. ap. Hebraica iii. 251. Correct ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *ékmaγéion*, a mould or cast.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ col. 69. *homonyms*, add refs. Jac. Edes. in Arist. 21. 2, But. Sap. i. pt. 2.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *homonymously*, opp. ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ, But. Sap. Theol. 1. 4, N. Hist. viii. 1, 2.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Ammonius*, philosopher of Alexandria, Sev. Ant. Vit. 16. 8, 22, 13.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Εὐμενίας*, *Eumenia* in Phrygia, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 132, Sev. Ant. Vit. 3. 26, 5. 20.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Homer*, Coupes iii. 110.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Aymerus*, a Frank, BHChr. Eccl. 597. 23.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *ὀρμυά*, a fishing line, web-footed birds have a neck like ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ, N. Hist. vii. 6. 3.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Ἀμόριον*, *Amorium*, a city in Pisidia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 116.

ܐܠܦ common abbreviation of ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ounce, ܐܠܦ 4 oz. Chimie 12. 19.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Ὀνούνθων*, *Oenoanda* in Pisidia, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 123.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *ἀγωνισταί*, *wrestlers*, fighting men, ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ, But. Sap. Pol. 1. 3.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ var. ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ. *Hang-Chow* in China, Jab. 29. 1.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ col. 72. 1. Add: ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *ὄνξ ἀλαστροίτης*, a kind of tale, Chimie 9. 6. Cf. Diosc. v. clii.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *ἄγχουσα*, *anchusa*, alkanet, mallow, Chimie 2. 9.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ col. 75. *ὄντως*, *verily*, ref. Sev. Ant. Hymns 132, note, f., 173. 12.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ var. ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ the *Henoticon*? Tekkaf. 79.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ col. 75. *οἰνανθίς*, *vine flower*, ref. Med. 212. 14, 18. Cf. ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ above.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ for ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *tin*, A.M.B. iv. 318. 10, 14, but ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ll. 8, 12, 15, 319. 1, 4. One manuscript has ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ throughout, Bedj. in loc.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ i.q. ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ col. 75. *Eunomius*, heretic, Theod. Mops. ܐܠܦ 5; Nars. ed. Ming. 360, note 4.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ probably i.q. ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ col. 75. *Huns*, Journ. As. 1907, 334.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *οἰνανθή*, *wine made from the flowers of the wild vine*, Med. 322. 13, 323. 6, 9.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ col. 76. 2) the *Oasis* of Egypt, add refs. Anecd. Syr. iii. 100. 2, 119. 18, ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ib. 194. 6, 217. 23. ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ, Bar. Penk. 137. 4, 139. 12, Or. Xt. i. 96. 16.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ pr.n.m. *Eusebianus*? bishop of Hadrianopolis, De Goeje B. 65. 20.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ and ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *ὀστρεῖον*, a purple dye, Sev. Ant. Vit. 212. 2.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ pr.n.m. a priest commemorated on June 23, Or. Xt. i. 315 med.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Eustathius*, bishop of Metropolis, Nöld. F. S. i. 473, 112, ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Eustathius* of Brusa, ib. 475, 139.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Hosius*, bishop of Cordova, Sev. Lett. 322. 1.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ f. *essentiality*, *substantiality*, ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ. ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ, *essentiality is attributed to the vegetable soul, fortuitousness to the animal soul*, But. Sap. N. Hist. viii. 1. 4; ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ, ib. iii. 11. sect. 1; Philos 4. 1, ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ, ib. 8. 2; id. Theol. 1. 4.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ col. 79. *marshy land*, a swamp, ref. Hist. Mon. i. 229 ult. 230. 3.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Eusanius*, bishop of Eucarpia, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 130.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Ausonius*, bishop of Sebennitis, Syn. ii. Eph. 12. 22.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *ωccanna*, Greek form of ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Hosanna*, C.B.M. 543 b bis.

col. 88. *ocymum*, add ref.
N. Hist. v. 5. 2.

هَقْلًا 'ōykinos, a hook, هَقْلًا 'ōykinos, A.M.B. i. 281. 8; هَقْلًا 'ōykinos, ib. iv. 149. 3 af. Cf. هَقْلًا 'ōykinos col. 88.

الوقاية, *a veil of silk and gold tissue*,
Dozy, Suppl.; Praet Miss. 20. 33; *a veil of*
net, col. 2502 under *مخدع*.

Ἐυκαρπία *Eucarpia* in Phrygia, Nöld. F. S.
i. 474. 130.

col. 89. *Ur* of the Chaldees: 𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎶
the people of *Ur*, Abraham is called 𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎶 𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎶
Warda 103 r.

ἰοῖ Ὁρος, *Horus*, son of Isis, Arist. Apol.
 μμ. 12.

أوربicius, a minister of the Emperor
Anastasius, Jos. Styl. 78. 19; Syn. ii. Eph.
25. 13.

عربicum (?) , a spot in Constanti-
nople, Anecd. Syr. ii. 246. 2.

ܐܘܪܒܝܬܐ possibly Lat. *orbita*, a path, course;
parallel to ܐܘܪܒܝܬܐ. ܐܘܪܒܝܬܐ ܐܘܪܒܝܬܐ
ܐܘܪܒܝܬܐ Ephr. Ref. ii. 138. 38;
ܐܘܪܒܝܬܐ ܐܘܪܒܝܬܐ ܐܘܪܒܝܬܐ
ib. 139. 1, 2. Cf. Mingana in loc. R. A. S.
Oct. 1922.

94. 12. *Urbicia*, a deaconess, Plérôph.

ἀργύριον, an obol, Diosc. ed.
Nau 81. I.

١٥٠٠ *organikōs, instrumentally, Apis.*
 ١٥٠١ *organically, Med. 77. 8.*

𐎠𐎡𐎹𐎠 col. 92. organic, refs. 𐎠𐎡𐎹𐎠
 𐎠𐎡𐎹𐎠 𐎠𐎡𐎹𐎠 N. Hist. viii. 2. 1, 3. 1, 4. 1;
 𐎠𐎡𐎹𐎠 𐎠𐎡𐎹𐎠 organic disease, Med. 15. 17;
 𐎠𐎡𐎹𐎠 𐎠𐎡𐎹𐎠 ib. 65 ult.

𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕 a follower of Origen, Jab. 496. 4.
 See 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕𐤕 col. 95 ult.

فلسفة f. school of thought of Origen,
Jab. 503. 11.

𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏 *ἑρδίας, the heron*, Natur 34. 10.
 This passage is quoted in BB. col. 92.

80107 pr. n. m. M. Z. 210. 19.

ಹಕ್ಕಿಝಝಝಝ Herodotus, N. Hist. vii. 2. 1
infr.

ḡojo' a mountain in Beit Garmai, Chast.
5. 14, 8. 13.

ii. Eph. 11. 13.

ἄψοις var. ἄψοις 'Ορόντης, a mountain in Media, Jac. Edes. Hex. 37. 10.

ܐܪܡ col. 94. ḥpos, a mountain, ref.
ܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܬܐ God called Moses to the
Mount of Revelations, S. Dan. 54 a pen; ZA.
xix. 154.

αὐροῦ οὐρον, *urine*, Chimie 7. 16; αὐροῦ
 οὐροῦ ἀφθαρτον, *urine non corrompue*,
 ib. 16. 10, 20, 24, 17. 2, 15, 55. 21.

Ἰσχυροῦς Ὀροσσος, a mountain in Scythia,
Jac. Edes. Hex. 38. 6.

അഭിമാനം cf. അഭിമാനം col. 94.
horoscope, Georg. Ar. 25. 16, 19.

കുമാരം? col. 94. *Europus* on the
Euphrates. See കുമാരം?.

vii. 6 with gloss. ῥόμπυγιον, *rump*, N. Hist.

𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎡 col. 95. 1. Correct 𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎡 q. v.
sub 𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎡.

Uio? Anecd. Syr. iii. 325. 4, Ahrens gives ὁπαῖς, *spectator*, but Nöld. ἑορτή, *holiday*, Lit. Zentralblatt. 1899, p. 1364.

ወጽዖግ ስጦሃይ, quails, N. Hist. vii.
2. 3. 4. 4.

ܐܘܪܝܐ *aorî*, the aorta, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3,
 6. 4, 5; ܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܥܡܐ, Coupes ii.
 130. 9.

𐎠𐎼𐎷𐎡𐎴 col. 95. Correct *Urartians*; the form Urtu was used for Urartu, P. Jensen ZA. vi. 66 note. This people is supposed to have been a remnant of Aramean autochthones, and to have inhabited the district of Anzitene in Armenia, Hist. de l'Arménie, Sandalgian i. 249. Add refs. Jos. Styl. 33. 9 transl. 28 note; 𐎠𐎼𐎷𐎡𐎴 𐎠𐎼𐎷𐎡𐎴, Dion. 55. 16, 59. 14, 𐎠𐎼𐎷𐎡𐎴 𐎠𐎼𐎷𐎡𐎴, ib. 60. 20, 61. 2; 𐎠𐎼𐎷𐎡𐎴 𐎠𐎼𐎷𐎡𐎴 Anecd. Syr. ii. 279. 20, 277. 5, 7; 𐎠𐎼𐎷𐎡𐎴, ib. l. 9.

ܠܫܢܐ col. 125. *Salsola Kali*, a soapwort, add refs. Med. 560. 6, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ a stem of soapwort, ib. 574. 22, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ *δουρίκιον*, *Saponaria*, soapwort, fuller's herb, ib. 63. 18, 22, 171. 7.

ܠܫܢܐ col. 125. Shaphal, unusual form ܠܫܢܐ to leave, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ they left—abandoned—the country round Mosul on account of famine, Dion. 176. 21, 177. 5. Part. ܠܫܢܐ too late, opp. ܠܫܢܐ too early, Hist. Mon. i. 92. 13. Eshtaphli ܠܫܢܐ col. 128, add ref. to be left out, be lacking, ܠܫܢܐ, Greg. Carm. 103. 10.

ܠܫܢܐ col. 127. 5 of par. ܠܫܢܐ the farther sea = the Caspian, M.Z. 33. 43, 58. 30. ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ *κακοτελής τελειόκακος*, utterly bad, Pelagia 7. 32. Rit. the second half of the choir, opp. ܠܫܢܐ, Brev. Chald. i. 26 pluries; Qdham W. 7, ff. Cf. ܠܫܢܐ.

ܠܫܢܐ f. add: *διαφορά*, *differentia* (one of the subjects of philosophy), But. Sap. Philos. 1. 2. ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ that the matter was otherwise, Is. Ant. B. 85. 12.

ܠܫܢܐ col. 131. 1. 1 of par. correct ܠܫܢܐ to ܠܫܢܐ a bramble.

ܠܫܢܐ a part of Arabia, Doc. Mon. 213. 25, C.B.M. 709 b.

ܠܫܢܐ a red dye, Chimie xlvii. i. q. ܠܫܢܐ q. v.

ܠܫܢܐ Gr. *ήναι*, reins, Gest. Alex. 48. 8, 135. 4, ZA. xxii. 205.

ܠܫܢܐ *Atys*, lover of Rhea, Arist. Apol. ܠܫܢܐ, 7, 9.

ܠܫܢܐ *Ati*, a village in Adiabene, Chast. 10 ult., 16. 18.

ܠܫܢܐ (?) a monastery in Arabia, C.B.M. 711 b, Doc. Mon. 218. 25.

ܠܫܢܐ *Atticus*, a philosopher, BH. ap. Hebraica iii. 251. 11.

ܠܫܢܐ col. 132. *Attic*, Tim. i. ed. Braun 28, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ *attic Greek*, G. Busâmé, 5 b. 4 af.

ܠܫܢܐ col. 132. astron. the zone of the

heavens, the heavenly sphere, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ, N. Hist. ii. 3, sect. 1, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ, ib. cap. v, sect. 6 and often.

ܠܫܢܐ *Italicum*, *Italian*, Chimie 10. 5. Usually ܠܫܢܐ. See col. 146.

ܠܫܢܐ col. 133. ܠܫܢܐ add: *choked up*, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ, Ephr. Ref. ii. 186. 26; ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ *stopped up*, *deaf ears*, id. ed. Lamy i. 169. 6. 1. 18 of par. ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ the Syriac alphabet is divided into *consonants* and *vowels* and the *consonants* are either *quiescent* or *vocalized*, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 3.

ܠܫܢܐ add metaph. *solidity*, *trustworthiness*, Pallad. 94. 3 af.

ܠܫܢܐ pr. n. m. *Atarbius*, Pléroph. 22. 9.

ܠܫܢܐ col. 134. *lemon* or *orange*, add ref. Gest. Alex. 217. 5, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ, Chimie 48. 18, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ, Med. 266. 2, 304. 11, 12.

ܠܫܢܐ *έτερομήκης*, *oblong*, gloss. ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ, But. Sap. Isag. 2. 4.

ܠܫܢܐ col. 134. *heteronyms*, ref. But. Sap. ii. 1, pt. 2.

ܠܫܢܐ *atrophy*, ܠܫܢܐ, N. Hist. viii. 2. 2.

ܠܫܢܐ *Trajan*, Emperor, Stud. Sin. ix. 93. 5, 94. 4 af.; ܠܫܢܐ ib. l. 7, 94 ter. and col. 1519.

ܠܫܢܐ interj. *woe*, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ, Dion. 151. 7.

ܠܫܢܐ the river *Jaxartes*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 13, 13. ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ib. 26. 11, Vars. ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ and ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ.

ܠܫܢܐ *ὑπακοαί*, *refrains* or *burdens* of hymns, C.S.B. 273.

ܠܫܢܐ *Ibrasakis*, transliteration of ΑΒΡΑΣΑΞ. The numerical value of the Syriac as of the Greek letters is 365. Basilides called this name the name of God, Coupes ii. 107, 115.

اسارون col. 163. m. pl. *asarov*, *asarum*,
a kind of *aristolochia* or *birthwort*, Med. 151.
12, 171. II, 238. 5 and often.

ܠܚܝܬܐ (ܠܚܝܬܐ) *hieracium, hawkweed*, Med. 412. 20; ܠܚܝܬܐ (ܠܚܝܬܐ) ib. 414. 13, 434. 2.

ܠܚܝܬܐ *Aisouma*, a hill near Amid., Dion. 69. 13, but ܠܚܝܬܐ BHChr. 288. 3 in col. 406.

ܠܚܝܬܐ adj. from ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 171, ܠܚܝܬܐ *a shoot out of the stock of Jesse* (Jes. xi. 1), Warda 1 v.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 173. 2) pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ substances, Chimie 2. 3. 3) existing, ܠܚܝܬܐ opp. ܠܚܝܬܐ, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 2.

ܠܚܝܬܐ essentially, add: ܠܚܝܬܐ *all created things exist essentially in the mind of God*, Caus. Caus. 197. 10.

ܠܚܝܬܐ the island *Ithaca*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 12. 8.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 175. *axartes, agate*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 86. 2, ܠܚܝܬܐ l. 4. See ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ *ḥāḍia, tones*, C.B.M. 304 b bis, 306 a. See ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 150.

ܠܚܝܬܐ *ḥenḥis, remora*. A small sea-fish credited with the power of delaying ships, Anecd. Syr. iv. 97. 26, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ib. 98. 2, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ib. 96. 24, 97. 4; Natur 55. 1.

ܠܚܝܬܐ a village near Ctesiphon, Jab. 216. 12.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 176. *a viper*. Gr. pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ, Pallad. 112. 4.

ܠܚܝܬܐ *ōḡos, vinegar*, marg. ܠܚܝܬܐ, Warda 247 r. See ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ *axiartos, for agate*, Natur 63. 15, 16, ܠܚܝܬܐ l. 13. A mistake for ܠܚܝܬܐ and ܠܚܝܬܐ in the analogous but less absurd passage of Physiologus, Anecd. Syr. iv. 86.

ܠܚܝܬܐ *Akhi*, son of Hamselim, King of Persia and Elam, Ahikar, Introd. xxxiv, 49. 13.

ܠܚܝܬܐ *ḥenḥis, a Pharaoh's rat*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 3, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ib. 4. 4.

ܠܚܝܬܐ *ḥenḥis, the sea urchin*, Natur 57. 2.

ܠܚܝܬܐ *ḥenḥis*, see ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ *ḥenḥis, not made by hands*, a picture of Our Lord was so-called, Anecd. Syr. iii. 324. 16.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Act. part. ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 178. Add: *to bite, gnaw*, ܠܚܝܬܐ, A.M.B. v. 75, 15, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ib. 453. 19; *to itch, smart*, ܠܚܝܬܐ, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 5. 9; Ar. Pfln N. 9, ZDMG. xxxi. 538. 21, ܠܚܝܬܐ *decaying molars which throb*, Med. 172. 3; ܠܚܝܬܐ, J.A.O.S. xx. 191. 4. 7. Also ܠܚܝܬܐ *Peṣophāyoi*, a people of Ethiopia, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 2. Pass. part. add: ܠܚܝܬܐ *his head was eaten away with cancer*, Pallad. 151. 6. Aphel part. add: ܠܚܝܬܐ *feeding on sorrows*, Jab. 195. 3 af.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 180. 1) not rust but a *gnawing worm or moth*, Journ. As. 1894, 568; ܠܚܝܬܐ, Jac. Sar. ap. ZDMG. xxxi. 383. 4.

ܠܚܝܬܐ m. a *small hammer*, dimin. of ܠܚܝܬܐ, BB. under ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3567.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 180. 3) *gangrene*, ref. Med. 200. 6, 201. 5.

ܠܚܝܬܐ add: *gnawing*, ܠܚܝܬܐ, Med. 21. 16.

ܠܚܝܬܐ f. *gangrene*, add refs. Anecd. Syr. ii. 223. 12, ܠܚܝܬܐ, Med. 168 ult., 169 ter, 170 ter, 171 quater, 562. 20.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 180, m. Add: ܠܚܝܬܐ *meat and drink*, BH. in Prov. viii. 2; ZA. viii. 6. 18, 36. 16.

ܠܚܝܬܐ f. *food*. End of par. Pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ, Duval Gr. § 246 b, 1 Tim. iv. 3, Jul. 110 bis, ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. l. 5.

ܠܚܝܬܐ infin. = subst. m. *food*. Pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ BHGr. i. 32. 13; ܠܚܝܬܐ, Duval ap. Journ. As. 1894, 568.

ܠܚܝܬܐ m. *food, fodder*, ܠܚܝܬܐ, Dion. 193. 11.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 182. Aph. ܠܚܝܬܐ 2) *to be blackened*, ܠܚܝܬܐ, BH. in Prov. xxii. 29.

ܠܚܝܬܐ *black*. ܠܚܝܬܐ *the pupil of the eye*, Med. 68. 12, pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ, ib. 79. 9. ܠܚܝܬܐ *black oak galls*, ib. 571. 6; ܠܚܝܬܐ *black raisins*, ib. 573. 13.

ܠܡܕܢܐ 1) adj. abbrev. from ܠܡܕܢܐ black: ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ black plums, J.A.O.S. xx. 191 ult., ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ the blood of black sheep, ib. 193. 3, cf. ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ, ib. 192. 17. Gottheil suggests ܠܡܕܢܐ in both places, but it is probably merely the modern form of the word. 2) subst. ellipt. for some black bird or animal, ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ, Med. 562. 2, 569. 12, 574. 8, ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ, ib. 580. 13, 582. 8.

ܠܡܕܢܐ blackening, turning or dyeing black, Chimie 1. 5.

ܠܡܕܢܐ f. becoming black, opp. ܠܡܕܢܐ, But. Sap. N. Hist. iii. 7, ib. Isag. ii. 9.

ܠܡܕܢܐ pr.n.m. Uchama, col. 183. Add: Journ. As. 1907, 163. 5, A.M.B. iii. 473, Chast. 15. 10, 19. 1.

ܠܡܕܢܐ Mount Maurus, i.e. Amanus N. of Antioch, Dion. 13. 5.

ܠܡܕܢܐ ichneumon, Natur 59. 2.

ܠܡܕܢܐ pr.n.m. Azus, BHChr. Eccl. 277. 15.

ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ, strong vinegar, acetic acid, Chimie 58. 10.

ܠܡܕܢܐ m. pl. ܐܕܝܡܐܬܝܟܝܐ, men of high rank, Syn. ii. Eph. 8. 19, 37. 3.

ܠܡܕܢܐ col. 184. ܐܕܝܡܐܬܝܟܝܐ, refs. Chimie 16. 21, Med. 39. 20, 45. 13, (sic) ܠܡܕܢܐ, ib. 236. 5.

ܠܡܕܢܐ ܐܕܝܡܐܬܝܟܝܐ, De Astrolabe 84.

ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ, col. 185. ref. Chimie 7. 14.

ܠܡܕܢܐ col. 185, exile. Add: ܠܡܕܢܐ with ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ, Sev. Lett. 379. 4, BHGr. i. 47. 21.

ܠܡܕܢܐ m. pl. aromatic herbs, Med. 211. 13.

ܠܡܕܢܐ col. 186. ܐܕܝܡܐܬܝܟܝܐ, rank, office, with gloss ܠܡܕܢܐ, Sev. Lett. 462 ult., ܠܡܕܢܐ let none regard rank, Vit. Monoph. 80. 10 = Jo. Tell. 64. 11; ܠܡܕܢܐ royal rank, Anecd. Syr. iii. 68. 21, ܠܡܕܢܐ the office of the imperial prefect, ib. 259. 25; pl. ܠܡܕܢܐ dismissal from office, ib. 315. 6.

ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ, a farewell oration, Greg. Carm. ii. 27. 14.

ܠܡܕܢܐ Aximus (Maximus?) emp. Stud. Sin. ix. 101.

ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ, vinegar, Chimie 41. 10.

ܠܡܕܢܐ col. 187. ܐܕܝܡܐܬܝܟܝܐ, 1) habit, constitution, ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ But. Sap. Eth. 1. 7; opp. ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ, διάθεσις, ib. Isagoge, 11. 4, ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ, ib. Philos. 6. 5, ib. N. Hist. 4. 9.

ܠܡܕܢܐ col. 187. 1) habitual, ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ by Thy habitual love, C.B.M. 881 a, BH Carm. 20. 13, ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ, But. Sap. Eth. 1, 7, fem. ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ, ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ, ib. 6; pl. ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ constitutional defects, ib. Pol. iii. 4. 2) ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ the material mind opp. ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ the perceptive mind, N. Hist. viii. 4. 6 bis.

ܠܡܕܢܐ constitutionally, ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ, But. Sap. Eth. 1. 5.

ܠܡܕܢܐ f. customariness, ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ Thy habitual Love, BH Carm. 138. 4.

ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ, assessor of tribute, C.B.M. 424 b.

ܠܡܕܢܐ col. 187. Correct elixir, dry perfume.


ܠܡܕܢܐ an old ragged and patched garment, B.A. under ܠܡܕܢܐ col. 604.

ܠܡܕܢܐ col. 188. a pilgrim, stranger. Add: ܠܡܕܢܐ as a stranger, ܠܡܕܢܐ, Bar Penk. 137. 19.

ܠܡܕܢܐ to receive hospitality, add refs. BHChr. Eccl. 479. 24, 26, ܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܡܝܠܐ he stayed five years in the monastery of Peskin, ib. 485. 13.

ܠܡܕܢܐ f. the becoming a pilgrim or traveller, BH Eth. 105. 4 af.

ܠܡܕܢܐ Pallad. 107. 13, 112. 10 for ܠܡܕܢܐ, ib. 225. 12 and Stat. Schol. Nis. 27. 8 guest-master. Add: ܠܡܕܢܐ, Anecd. Syr. iii. 216. 2, Zach. tr. H. and Brooks 167, note 3. See ܠܡܕܢܐ col. 185.

 col. 200. ἀλυσσον οἱ δὲ ἀσπίδιον,
Diosc. i. 444, useful to heal those bitten by
a mad dog, Chimie 5. 20.

𐀡𐀮𐀭𐀮𐀭𐀮𐀭 pr. n.m. Ἐλευσίνιος, *Eleusinius*,
Sev. Lett. 93. 4.

pr.n.m. *Olympius*, Nöld. F. S.
i. 471. 58.

حَمِيْمَة name of S. Paul's mother, J. As.
1906, 283. 7.

pr.n.m. *Aqyllos*, Nöld. F. S.
i. 475. 146.

ⲁⲓⲗⲟⲩⲣⲟⲥ, *the Weazel*, nickname of Timothy the Great, Bishop of Alexandria, C.B.M. 603 b, Anecd. Syr. iii. 135. 2.

Illyrians, Sev. Ant. Vit.
15. 9, 57. 12.

the wilderness
of Eleutheropolis, Sev. Ant. Vit. 96. 9.

ἡλ' (? ω) ἡ ἐλατίνη, a kind of toad-flax,
Diosc. iv. 40, Galen ap. ZDMG. xxxix. 240.

الحيا Arab. الطائي Al-Tāi, the Tayaya, Arab, El Nis. Chron. 190. 1 bis, 2; ١٩٣٧
الحيا 193. 7.

حليم / *ēlapós, ductile*, Chimie 228, not. I.

ⲙⲉⲛⲁⲛⲓ the Libyan desert, A.M.B. vii. 12.

אֶלְלָדִיּוֹס, אֶלְלָדִיּוֹס, or אֶלְלָדִיּוֹס pr. n. m.
'Ελλάδιος, *Helladius*, Pléroph. 19. 2, אֶלְלָדִיּוֹס
Syn. ii. Eph. 40. 15. Cf. אֶלְלָדִיּוֹס col. 193;
and אֶלְלָדִיּוֹס above.

ح^ص so corr. misprint, col. 205. 1.

حَتَمٌ' col. 205. *Helenium* or *elecampane*,
refs. حَتَمٌ' ١٥٥' ١٥٦' Med. 143. 10, 182. 4.

ⲉⲗⲉⲩⲧⲉⲣⲓⲟⲥ pr. n.m. 'Ελευθέριος, *Eleutherios*,
Sev. Lett. 72. 17 f.

البلبل col. 294. elaterium, juice of the wild cucumber, refs. Med. 53. 5, 54. 3, 198. 6, 379. 5.

1. **اَلْحَبُّ** see **اَلْحَبُّ** and other spellings,
 col. 212. a pistachio nut, **اَلْحَبُّ** **اَلْحَبُّ**
 give a dose the size of a nut, Med. 305. 5, 308.
 18, 310. 16.

15. ὀλοσηρικόν, *pure silk*. See ܐܠܘܫܪܝܩܐ A. M. B. v. 566 and ܐܠܘܫܪܝܩܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 268. 12, ܐܠܘܫܪܝܩܐ, ib. 269. col. 211.

الْحَمْدُ, col. 207. ἤλεκτρον, *amber*; Chimie 2. 4, 3. 4, 9 pen. An alloy of gold and silver, ib. 236, note 4, recipes for compounding electrum, ib. 260-266. Usually printed الْحَمْدُ, Med. 99. 5, 208. 9, 16, 265. 3, but الْحَمْدُ, ib. l. 14.

جَفْل col. 207. *a towing rope*, ref. Pallad.
579. 2, 4; ZA. iii. 54.

جَتَفْ: نُفَدَ col. 207. *Halicarnassus*,
add spelling جَتَفْ: نُفَدَ, Sev. Ant. Vit.
284. 4.

ἡλικαρνασσίου? *Halicarnassian*, Sev. Ant.
Vit. 275. 10.

أليزيانوس *Alerianus* prob. for *Valerianus*,
Bishop of Neo-Caesarea, De Goeje B. 65. 18.

ii. 671; var. حَمَمٌ name of a city in Persia, A. M. B. note ib.

حَتْلٌ col. 208. 2) *fat tail of a sheep*,
add: حَبْلٌ, قَعْمٌ, Med. 140. 15, 141. 12,
569. 16, 570. 5. But *tail of a pelican* (قُعْلٌ)
ib. 591. 22.

col. 209. 3) a leader, add:
 an evildoer seeks
 protection from those who uphold justice,
 Philox. 130. 1; you have made your city
 Jul. 80. 14.

col. 210. ἄλλη, another; see under
DBB. 31. 3 af., 32. 6.

𐤀𐤃𐤕 col. 210. *malice, spite*, add: 𐤀𐤃𐤕
 𐤕𐤕𐤕 𐤕𐤕𐤕, Colophon to
 G. Busâmé, ditto to Hist. B.V.M. 152 ult., f.,
 ditto to Dr. Budge's copy of Palladius 768. 2.
 𐤀𐤃𐤕 𐤕𐤕𐤕, Jab. 111. 4, 𐤀𐤃𐤕 ib. 122. 1.
 L. 7 of par. *insane or furious lust*, BH. Eth.
 247.

place-name, probably q.v.
col. 210. *the cities*, i.e. Seleucia-Ctesiphon,
Jab. 74.

𐤀𐤌𐤌𐤓𐤕 / *Almeric* or *Amalaric*, a mistake
for Theodoric the Goth, *Anecd. Syr.* iii.
287. 14.

آلان Alan, ایلان a coastal region of
the Caspian Sea, near the Volga, BHChr.
91. 11; بارکن Bar Penk. 142. 12.

ᠠᠯᠠᠨᠢ in the tongue of the Alani, C.B.M.
901 a.

ܐܡܘܠ *Amul*, a bishopric in Tabaristan, N. of Demavend, Syn. Or. 109. 24; Marquart 136.

ܐܡܘܠ given by BA. as synonym for ܐܡܘܠ *a small fish, minnow*; see ܐܡܘܠ col. 1001.

ܐܡܘܠ (?) a monastery in Arabia, C.B.M. 711 b.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 227. 1) *gum ammoniac*, ܐܡܘܠ ܡܠܚܡܐ ܐܡܘܠ *fennel juice (a gum)*, also called sandarac (a gum resembling amber), Chimie 5. 15 and p. 10 of the translation, note 11. 2) *gal ammoniac*, ܐܡܘܠ, Med. 91. 6, 92. 1, ellipt. 49. 3, 15, 50. 8, 53. 5; ܐܡܘܠ prescribed for asthma, ib. 197. 19. ܐܡܘܠ Med. 602. 3.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 228. add: 2) ܐܡܘܠ *Amoraye*, a people coupled with Persians, Gest. Alex. 167, 176. Perh. *Himyarites*. Other suggestions are ܐܡܘܠ and ܐܡܘܠ. 3) ܐܡܘܠ *Amorion* in Asia, De Goeje B. 65. 20. I. q. ܐܡܘܠ col. 228.

ܐܡܘܠ a bishopric, probably ܐܡܘܠ *Himerion*, De Goeje B. 65. 5.

ܐܡܘܠ *lapis almarinis, bloodstone, haematite*, Chimie 8. 10 ܐܡܘܠ; ܐܡܘܠ ib. 9. 16.

ܐܡܘܠ *Ommiads*; see ܐܡܘܠ.

ܐܡܘܠ *μήλιον, apple* or quince oil, Med. 147. 15.

ܐܡܘܠ pr. n. m. a correspondent of Severus of Antioch, C.B.M. 951 a.

ܐܡܘܠ and ܐܡܘܠ col. 229. 1) *salamander*, ref. Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 35 ult. and note. 2) *amianthus* or *asbestos*, Diosc. v. clv; Hist. Mon. i. 273; ܐܡܘܠ Chimie 9. 7, 18, an inferior kind of talc, ib. 1. 9; *chaux de pierre calcaire*, Duval, ib. 41. 7, 9; but ܐܡܘܠ ܐܡܘܠ ib. 1. 3; and so ܐܡܘܠ i. e. *talc*, N. Hist. iii. cap. 1, sect. 2.

ܐܡܘܠ *Ἀμύμη*, an island in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. 7.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 230. *a pool, swamp*; ref. Jac. Edes. Hex. 23. 15.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 230. *a spade, shovel*, S. Dan. ap. R. O. C. v. 396. 17. Pl. ܐܡܘܠ, Gest. Alex. 101. 4.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 230. *a rug, carpet*: Hoffmann thinks this word and ܐܡܘܠ and ܐܡܘܠ are Babylonian vernacular forms of ܐܡܘܠ, Pers. Mart. n. 206.

ܐܡܘܠ denom. verb from ܐܡܘܠ, *to cover, wrap up*, ܐܡܘܠ ܐܡܘܠ, Warda 255 r.

ܐܡܘܠ Pers. *myrobalan, the fruit or nut of a kind of Terminalia*, Med. 138. 7, 239. 13, 393. 7.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 231 and ܐܡܘܠ col. 326. 1) *amylon, starch*, Med. 82. 2, 16, 83. 14, 164. 4, 24, 165. 2; ܐܡܘܠ ܐܡܘܠ, ib. 181. 6, ܐܡܘܠ ܐܡܘܠ ܐܡܘܠ, ib. 601. 19.

ܐܡܘܠ f. i. q. ܐܡܘܠ q. v. ܐܡܘܠ, A. M. B. iv. 239. 1.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 237. 6 of par. Used absolutely it usually means *chemistry* but sometimes *astrology*, Spic. 9. 1.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 238. Add: *technical*, ܐܡܘܠ, Galen. 244. 7.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 238. Dele the words "*vox dubia*". It is a late formation from ܐܡܘܠ considered as a quadriliteral, Nöld. ZDMG. xliii. 680. Refs. ܐܡܘܠ ܐܡܘܠ ܐܡܘܠ Nestorius was a fortress, *its foundations were laid on faith*, Warda 52 r, Parad. ed. Card. where the word is wrongly vocalized ܐܡܘܠ.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 238. Add: *assurance*, ܐܡܘܠ, Sev. Lett. 119. 9.

ܐܡܘܠ and ܐܡܘܠ a friend of Cyril and deposed with him by the Council of Ephesus, Warda 55 r.

ܐܡܘܠ pr. n. m. *Amantius*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 233. 24; ܐܡܘܠ l. 27.

ܐܡܘܠ pr. n. f. A. M. B. vii. 126.

ܐܡܘܠ Yakut 3. 728, *Ἔμμα, Emma*, a town between Antioch and Aleppo, C.B.M. 708. 2, Doc. Mon. 172. 10, Sachau ZA. xii. 48.

ܐܡܘܠ *inhabitants of Amasia*, see col. 240. 1, Sev. Lett. 247. 16.

ܡܠܚܡܐ ܐܡܡܐ, ebb of the sea, Bar Ce. Hex. under ܡܠܚܡܐ, col. 539.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 240 and so correct for ܡܠܚܡܐ ib. a Greek ἔμφωμα, Fraenk. Fremd W. 14 n. 1. 1) a skylight, window light or pane, ܡܠܚܡܐ, Op. Nest. 32. 6; with gloss. ܡܠܚܡܐ, Med. 68. 20. 2) white lead or gypsum, Chimie 136. 1; 49. 5, 12, 50. 10, ܡܠܚܡܐ, Arab. اسفيداج, Pers. اسفيدات, Med. 716. 4. 3) a clarionet, Mt. Singar 54. 5, 55. 4.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 241. Guidi corrects *nymphaea*, fountains, Bull. Arch. Romae xii. 222.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 242. green oil, add refs. Med. 60. 8, 213. 9.

ܡܠܚܡܐ and ܡܠܚܡܐ emperour from imperator, Jab. 63 and note.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 242. Guidi gives ἑπαρχοί, vico-magistri, city guards, Bull. Arch. Romae xii. 223. 1 and note. Ref. Sassanidi 63. 40.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 243. Delete the paragraph.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 243:

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 245. 8 of par. the officiating priest, Qdham W. 174. 9.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 245. an Emir, commander, add: ܡܠܚܡܐ Chief Emir, Jab. 183. 7, 185. 6, ult., ܡܠܚܡܐ chiliarchs, ib. 162. 2. Pl. ܡܠܚܡܐ already given and ܡܠܚܡܐ, Dion. 125. 20, 128. 15, 234. 8 bis.

ܡܠܚܡܐ f. emir-ship, El. Nis. Chron. 135. 24, 137. 7, 142. 11.

ܡܠܚܡܐ m. Ar. أمر command, authority, ܡܠܚܡܐ, Dion. 67. 18.

ܡܠܚܡܐ Himerion, a bishopric in Osrhoëne, Syn. ii. Eph. 11. 13. See ܡܠܚܡܐ.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 246. Add: a predicate, affirmation, ܡܠܚܡܐ of the Son with the Father, Hist. Mon. ii. 133. 5, ܡܠܚܡܐ id. with us, ib. l. 16. Pl. ܡܠܚܡܐ ridiculous discourses, Or. Xt. i. 82. 4.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 247. 12. sign of the Zodiac, Aries, used as a name for Marcasite, Chimie 6. 14.

ܡܠܚܡܐ m. dimin. of ܡܠܚܡܐ a little lamb, BHGr. i. 24. 26, ܡܠܚܡܐ f. ib. 25. 13.

ܡܠܚܡܐ pl. of ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 247, ἀμάρα, a drain, sewer, ܡܠܚܡܐ, Jul. 26. 13.

ܡܠܚܡܐ i. q. ܡܠܚܡܐ; Nöld. F. S. i. 470. 45.

ܡܠܚܡܐ Lat. amaracus, marjoram, but in the Gk. κασία, Act. Apost. Apoc. 12. Cf. ܡܠܚܡܐ.

ܡܠܚܡܐ (ܡܠܚܡܐ) see ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 248. ἀμεριμνία Nöld. ἀμέριμνος, Hoffm. Ahrens Lexical. an open cheque, unlimited credit, Anecd. Syr. iii. 214. 19, 215. 22.

ܡܠܚܡܐ ἀμάρακον, marjoram, oil of camomile, Med. 151. 13, ܡܠܚܡܐ اقحوان ابيض, ib. 601. 12.

ܡܠܚܡܐ πεχίνοι = reading πήχνοι from πήχνη, people a cubit high, pygmies, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 3 from Ptolem. Geog.

ܡܠܚܡܐ ἀνακεφαλαιωθῆναι, to be summarized, BHGr. i. 47. 25.

ܡܠܚܡܐ ἀνάκλασις, reflection in water, explained as ܡܠܚܡܐ, of reflections in the water, N. Hist. v. 2, 1 ter.

ܡܠܚܡܐ N. Hist. iv. 1, sect. 2, i. q. ܡܠܚܡܐ.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 254. Arab. انبيق, Gr. ἄμβιξ, an alembic, ZDMG. xxxii. 576. ܡܠܚܡܐ a blind alembic, i. e. without a head, Chimie 33. 20 and often. Also written ܡܠܚܡܐ, ib.

ܡܠܚܡܐ Pers. انگبین honey + دیک a pot. Name of a medicine compounded with honey, Med. 312. 10.

ܡܠܚܡܐ usually ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 2276 and Suppl. infra. Pers. نارمشل. Dozy says it is a small pomegranate of Khorasan; others an Indian fruit with fragrant flowers; Med. 393. 9.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 255. ἀγγελία, a letter. ref. ܡܠܚܡܐ, gloss. ܡܠܚܡܐ, Warda 247 v.

ܡܠܚܡܐ i. q. ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 251. ἀναγallis, pimpernel. For jaundiced eyes, Med. 392. 11; Chimie 50. 5; ܡܠܚܡܐ ib. 15. 14; ܡܠܚܡܐ ib. 227, n. 2.

ܡܠܚܡܐ the summer tropic, De Astrolabe 270 pen.

ܡܠܚܡܐ androdamas, pyrite arsenicale, Chimie 10. 21; ܡܠܚܡܐ ib. 97.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܢ *Andromaphus*, a gentile priest, BHChr. Eccl. 17 pen.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܢ *Andriomachus*, High Priest of the Jews, BHChr. Eccl. 19. 6.

ܡܢ col. 258. Zend. Anâhita = *undefiled*, a personification of unsullied waters, hence goddess of waters. Later the planet Venus. Name of a martyr, daughter of Adhurhormizd, a mobed, A.M.B. ii. 559 and note, 583, Tabari 4.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *Antros*, the accuser of Socrates, But. Sap. Philos. 7. 3, Periherm. ii. 5, ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *Antros*, N. Hist. viii. 3. 5.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *ένωτικόν*, the *Henoticon* of Zeno, Sev. Ant. Vit. 30. 18, 24, 113. 5, 12, ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *ένωτικόν* ib. 113. 2. Usually ܡܢ ܕܡܢ or ܡܢ ܕܡܢ.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *ένουμένους* united, ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *ένουμένους* A. M. B. v. 537 note ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *ένουμένους* may God number you with His saints.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ a mountain near the Nile, Kal-w-Dim. 118. 25.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ col. 261. *sal ammoniac*, Med. 89. 14, 18, 91. 16, 161. 23, 162. 12, 171. 11.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *ἀντεγκύκλια*, *revocation or contradiction of an encyclical letter*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 164. 13, C.B.M. 1053 b; ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *ἀντεγκύκλια* ib. 1054 b.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *έντευξις*, *petition*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 176. 7, Zach. tr. H. and Brooks 116 note.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ correct ܡܢ *Italian*, Chimie 58. 4. So ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *Italian* ib. 47. 5, ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *Italian* ib. 1. 11 and 10. 14.

ܡܢ *Ένατον*, name of a monastery nine miles from Alexandria, Pet. Ib. 64. 18 and gloss., R.O.C. iii. 245 ult., iv. 348, n. 3, ܡܢ *El-Haneton* in Makrizi, Pléroph. 28. 11 and n. 3; Sev. Ant. Vit. 24. 11, 27. 3; Anecd. Syr. ii. 177. 26; C.B.M. 33 b, 34 a and note.

ܡܢ fortress of *Antigun*, perh. *Antigous* in Pisidia, see Ramsay Hist. Geog. of Asia Minor 141. Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 575. 4, 583. note 5.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ under ܡܢ ܕܡܢ col. 265.

ll. 2 and 3 of par. dele "minus recte" and add refs. Sev. Ant. Vit. 194. 9, 277. 6, C.B.M. 1059 b.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ with gloss. ܡܢ ܕܡܢ, sect of *Antidicomarianites* = *adversaires de Marie*, Coupes ii. 139.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *ἀντὶ τοκετῶν*, a stone assisting parturition, Natur 24. 4.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ (ܡܢ) i. q. ܡܢ col. 132 the *Atlantic*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 97. 24.

ܡܢ prob. for ܡܢ *Antony*, ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *Antony* no *Antony* can force Jerusalem on high, 4 Macc. 63. 20.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *ἀντίφορος*, the town hall of Edessa, perh. so-called from its position opposite the Forum, Jos. Styl. 22. 15, transl. 18 and note.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ see ܡܢ, a counter-encyclical letter, Anecd. Syr. iii. 174. 24.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ col. 268. *ἀντικλείδιον*, a false key, A. M. B. vii. 808.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *ἀντικήνωρ*, equal to a *Censor* (cf. *ἀντίθεος*), Severus of Antioch was so named by his fellow students on account of his proficiency in Civil Law, Sev. Ant. Vit. 215. 10, Nau in loc. ap. R.O.C. v. 293 n. 2.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *ἀντίκαισαρ*, a rival *Caesar*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 229. 24, C.B.M. 1058 b.

ܡܢ or ܡܢ *έντολή*, *command*; with ܡܢ or ܡܢ to receive the command i.e. to resign himself to die, Anecd. Syr. ii. 40. 7, 274. 7.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ col. 269. 2) Corr. *έντολεύς*, *έντολεις*, *procurators, agents*, loc. cit. = Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 7. 16.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ col. 269. 1) *Anatolius*. Corr. ref. not 10. 22 but 192. 12. Add: 2) ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *κόμης ανατολῆς*, *Count of the East*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 244. 24, ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *κόμης ανατολῆς* ib. 1. 5.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ col. 269. *έντολικόν*, *power of attorney*, i.e. *authority to act*, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 18. 7, 8.

ܡܢ *Ανται*, a Slav tribe living between the Dnieper and Don, only mentioned in the sixth century, W.Z.K.M. ix. 93, note 2.

ܠܡܢܐ col. 269. Dele *medicamentum*, the word means Attic, *one attic mina*, Duval ap. Journ. As. 1894, 570.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ *Antribonus*, a bishop present at the Council of Constantinople, A.D. 382, Nöld. F. S. i. 475, 146.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ col. 270, correct: with ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ *antribonai*, to bring a suit to recover money given to a physician or advocate, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 34.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ *Antarktikós*, the Antarctic zone, De Astrolabe 84, male ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ ib. 82.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ col. 270. 7. *Anais, Anaitis*, a goddess, i. q. ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ supra and ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ *Nanaia*, col. 2387. N. Mart. Pers. A.M.B. iv. 184.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ a city near Kars, Bedj. suggests the Jab. 25 ult. reading ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ they came to Ani, see col. 270.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ col. 271. *anise, aniseed*, Med. 40. 16, 99. 4, 144. 18, 161. 6, 542. 4, 554. 1.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ abs. form of ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ col. 272. *tin*, Chimie 97. 3. Usual name with alchemists, *Zeus*, ib. 3. 4, col. 1104 under ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ and col. 518 under ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ, also *Hermes*, col. 1053 under ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ, Chimie 2. 12, and *Mars*, ib. 126. 11; col. 381 under ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ denom. verb from ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ, Peal conj. to *tin*, to cover or overlay with tin, imper. ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ, Chimie 231, note 2, pass. part. ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ ib. act. part. ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ, ib. 235, note 3, Ethpe. ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ to be tinned, ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ, ib. 236, note 1.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ *αναχριστευται*(?), re-anointed, Anecd. Syr. iii. 172. 15.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ col. 273. Dele l. 2 of par. after ref. to BH. 78. 7. Dele ll. 4, 5, 6 after the ref. to Jo. Eph. 124. 18. Run on l. 6 at It. to the end. Add: pl. ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ *victuals, provisions*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 297. 6, iii. 129. 6; ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ ii. 118. 10.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ col. 273. Correct ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ *emancipati, sons freed from the father's authority*, Syr. ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ, Bruns and Sachau, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 4.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ col. 276, 5 of par. Dele "Forma, &c." and add refs. Jul. 234. 24, BH Carm. 105. 13, 126. 5, 11.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ correct ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ *vine flowers or shoots*, Med. 292. 3.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ col. 275 ult. Dele the last line from "Male". Ethpe. add refs. Pallad. 62 pen., Jul. 47. 23.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ name of a powder for the mouth, Med. 170. 12.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ a country, Doc. Mon. 163. 29, 171. 25.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ col. 278. Metaph. *side* of a question, *view, opinion*, ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ, Aphr. 1047. 2. Idiom. ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ to show a bold face to misfortune, Jul. 53. 20.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ f. *αναφορά*, a report, memorial, A.M.B. iii. 342, pl. ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ Syn. ii. Eph. 17. 15, C. B. M. 1028 a.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ *ἀνεψιός*, uncle's son, Col. iv. 10 VHh., ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ BH. in loc., Sev. Lett. 305. 1.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ corrupt from *περιδέξιος*, an Indian fruit-tree, Natur 62. 10.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ col. 281. For "in Pe. inus." read fut. ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ let them wail with tears, A.M.B. ii. 169. 3. Ethpe. ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ l. 10 of par. dele the words "mensuram" and "aliquantisper".

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ col. 282. *ἐγκύκλια*. Add: 3) a procession, ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ a figure of Our Lord should be carried in procession through the cities, Anecd. Syr. iii. 324. 23, 325. 4.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ col. 282. Add: an Imperial rescript, Pet. Ib. 79. 3, C.B.M. 936 b.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ *ἄγκυρα*, an anchor, BH. in Heb. vi. 18 (19); see ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ (*λόγος*) *ἀγκυρωτός*, anchored, a tract by Epiphanius, C. B. M. 960 a, ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ ib. 940 a, 975 a, ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ ib. 932 a, ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ ib. 916 b, ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ ib. 919 b, ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ ib. 960 a.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ col. 282. Dele par. and see ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ Suppl. ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ *Anacletus*, third Bishop of Rome, R. O. C. i. 401. 13, 17.

ܠܡܢܐܐܢܬܪܝܒܐ *Innocentius*, Pope, Alexis 20. 9.

المعجم (المعجم) col. 282 read *المعجم*
Guidi, *ἐκκουβιτώρια*, *excubitoria*, posts
where guards were stationed, Zach. tr. H. and
Brooks 318, note 14.

المعجم col. 282. *Anacardium*, the *Cashew*
nut, Med. 309. 2, 392. 19.

المعجم col. 283. *tragacanth*, *Astragalus*,
المعجم is a popular corruption of *ἀκάνθα*, Duval
ap. Journ. As. 1894, 570; Ar. Pfln. 49.
Refs. Chimie 34. 7, 45. 19, Med. 84. 22, 92. 6,
353. 22.

المعجم cf. Heb. *שִׁי*, Ar. *انس* or *نسا*, *sciatica*,
Op. Nest. 130. 7 in Gen. xxxii. 32.

المعجم a monastery, C.B.M. 706 b.

المعجم f. *antabra*, perhaps leaden money,
المعجم, Chimie 254, note 2.

المعجم col. 287. name of a medicine, a dry
powder for the throat, Med. 161. 22, 162. 10.

المعجم col. 288. i.q. *المعجم*
the *Castle of Atta* near Mardin, B.O. ii. 462
and R.O.C. iv. 153 from the colophon of a
MS. of B.H.

المعجم col. 288. Correct the passage
quoted to *المعجم*, A.M.B. v.
355. 1.

المعجم col. 290. with *لا*
incorrigible.

المعجم f. with *لا* incorrigibleness, Sev.
Lett. 28. 3 af.

المعجم *ἀσβέστιος*, lime, Chimie 2. 7,
المعجم, ib. 4. 1.

المعجم col. 293. *profligacy*, Prov. vii. 11
and B.H. in loc.

المعجم *Asylus* Bishop of Antioch temp.
Sev., Sev. Ant. Vit. 286. 9; Bishop of Resaina,
Jo. Tell. ed. Kleyn 59. pen.

المعجم Pers. *سوار*, Ar. *اسوار*, Angl. from
Hindostani *sowar*, a *horseman*, Kal-w-Dim.
326. 3.

المعجم gloss. to *المعجم* the *threshold*, Op.
Nest. 116. 3 and to *المعجم* entrance, vestibule,
ib. 1. 14.

المعجم a corruption of *ψιττακος*, i.q.
المعجم (see *المعجم*) a *parrot*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2.
I.q. *المعجم* only found in the Lexx.
col. 299.

المعجم *Στενόν*, the *Straits*, i.e. the *Dardanelles*,
Pet. Ib. 23. 15; *المعجم* ib. 1. 7.

المعجم *Ἀσάνους*, the *Blue Nile*, Jac.
Edes. Hex. 24. 13.

المعجم *ἀστράκος*, -οί, *crayfish*, But. Sap.
N. Hist. vii. 3. 1, 6. 6.

المعجم *oyster*, Natur 64. 13, 14, 65. 15.
See *المعجم*.

المعجم col. 294. a corruption of Pers.
spahbedh or *spahpat*, a *General*, Tabari 96,
144, &c. Jos. Styl. 58. 16, 75. 11, 22, 76. 5, 8.

المعجم Pers. *استبرك* gold *brocade*, Gest.
Alex. 200. 9.

المعجم i.q. *المعجم* col. 295. a *race-*
course, A.M.B. v. 2.

المعجم col. 295. *Astahr* or *Istahr*, a city
in Fars, near *Persepolis*, Chabot, Syn. Or.
37. 4, 43. 25, 53. 8, 12, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 16.
A province and diocese of Persia, Chast. 5. 4.
Written *المعجم* Sassanidi 26; cp. Tabari 397;
المعجم, Mon. Syr. ii. 67. 26.

المعجم *Ἀστύ*, a village in Egypt, Sev. Ant.
Vit. 18. 9.

المعجم *σπύχνος*, *solanum nigrum*,
nightshade, Ar. *عنب التعلب*, Med. 601. 13,
المعجم *myrtle berries*, ib. prob. wrong;
it. ib. 49. 9, 15, 50. 6.

المعجم col. 296. an *element*. Add: in
Magianism *powers of nature*, usually personi-
fied, A.M.B. ii. 577. 17.

المعجم col. 297. The *gullet* or *oesophagus*,
Med. 267. quater, 271. 4 but *stomach* in the
following pp. Mentioned as a drug, prob. cor-
rupt for *المعجم*, ib. 140. 20, 141. 17, 145. 16.

المعجم *στομαχικόν*, *stomachic*, Med.
45. 20, 52. 6, *المعجم* l. 14; *المعجم*
ib. 308. 10, 322. 6.

المعجم see *المعجم*.

المعجم = *المعجم* a *satyr*, Pallad. 245.
21 = A.M.B. v. 565.

المعجم and *المعجم* see *المعجم*,
Anecd. Syr. iv. 86. 11.

المعجم oil of *styrax*, Med. 159. 10.

المعجم *ὁ σταυρωθεὶς δι' ἡμᾶς*,
Anecd. Syr. iii. 219. 20. Cf. *المعجم*
ib. 217. ult.

כַּתְּבֵי col. 298. *Στάσεις*, *stationes*, one-sixtieth part of the psalter which in the Greek Church was divided into twenty *καθίσματα*, each *καθίσμα* into three *Στάσεις*, Hist. Mon. i. 142, ii. 292 note, Is. Ant. ii. 54. 7 af. *כַּתְּבֵי*, Takhsar 64.

כַּתְּבֵי pr.n.m. *Stagiriusto* to whom three homilies were addressed by St. Chrysostom, C.B.M. 478 b, *כַּתְּבֵי* ib.

כַּתְּבֵי *στιχάριον*, a tunic, one of the priestly vestments, A.M.B. v. 557. 17.

כַּתְּבֵי col. 300. B.O. iii. 1. 256 = Card. Thes. 45. 6 is *στήλαι*, pillars, but why *כַּתְּבֵי*? *Israelitish*? Can the passage refer to the carvings of Jewish trophies on the Arch of Titus?

כַּתְּבֵי col. 300. Add: *כַּתְּבֵי* *steely flint*, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 65, Hist. Mon. i. 329. 2.

כַּתְּבֵי *stomachic*, Med. 308. 10; see *כַּתְּבֵי*.

כַּתְּבֵי *Ostanes*, a Median philosopher, Sev. Ant. Vit. 62. 4.

כַּתְּבֵי col. 299. *ostarius*, *doorkeeper*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 236. 9 bis.

כַּתְּבֵי col. 300. Refs. Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 469. 3; *כַּתְּבֵי* Nest. Hérac. 269. 19, 397. 4.

כַּתְּבֵי from *στασιώδης*, see col. 300. Pl. *כַּתְּבֵי* *agitators*, Nest. Hérac. 397. 9; *roughs*, *blackguards*, BH Chr. Eccl. 725. 3.

כַּתְּבֵי f. *sedition*, *rebellion*, Stat. Schol. Nis. 21. 5, forbidden by Canon iii. ib. 183. 2, 3.

כַּתְּבֵי *στυπτικόν*, *styptic*, Med. 83. 20.

כַּתְּבֵי col. 301. *oil of myrrh*. Keep first line of par. and run on l. 10 at "non nisi in pl." add refs. Schatzh. 30. 9 and passim, Med. 148. 18, 602. 9.

כַּתְּבֵי pr.n.m. *Asterius*, Syn. ii. Eph. 32. 3; A.M.B. iii. 336.

כַּתְּבֵי *ὄστρεον*, *oyster*, Fisch N. 86, Anecd. Syr. iv. 91. 4.

כַּתְּבֵי *στροβιλίνη*, *pine cone*, Galen 240. See *כַּתְּבֵי* col. 302 and Med. 181. 21, 231. 21.

כַּתְּבֵי see col. 302. *astrolabe*, R.O.C. 1910, 241, *כַּתְּבֵי* De Astrolabe 80 bis, usually written *כַּתְּבֵי*, ib. 71. 5 times, ff., 86 bis. Miswritten *כַּתְּבֵי* ib. 80. 4.

כַּתְּבֵי col. 303. "quince", Budge, Med. 197. 16.

כַּתְּבֵי name of a chief demon, A.M.B. v. 445. 4, 8, 447. 11, 15.

כַּתְּבֵי *σπύχρον*, *nightshade*, Med. 52. 18. See *כַּתְּבֵי* col. 304 and *כַּתְּבֵי* Suppl.

כַּתְּבֵי a city of Egypt, A.M.B. vii. 813.

כַּתְּבֵי *Ἀσιαῖοι*, *Asiatics*, Syn. Or. 5, 168. 6 = 427 note 5.

כַּתְּבֵי and *כַּתְּבֵי* *Isis*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 17, 18, 178, &c. I. q. *כַּתְּבֵי* and *כַּתְּבֵי* col. 162.

כַּתְּבֵי *ἀσκίαστον*, *sans ombre*, Chimie 10. 7, *כַּתְּבֵי*, ib. 11. 10, *כַּתְּבֵי*, ib. 10. 11. I. q. *כַּתְּבֵי*, ib. 49. 1.

כַּתְּבֵי *Ὅσις*, *Osiris*, Arist. Apol. 11, 22.

כַּתְּבֵי To words derived from *σχολή* add: *כַּתְּבֵי* f. *the scholastic profession*, teaching, Stat. Schol. Nis. 30. 7, 31. 19, 192. 7, 193. ult., *כַּתְּבֵי* *Isoyabh*, ii. ed. Duval 32. 20

כַּתְּבֵי (?) f. *the legal profession*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 21. 24, 92. 1.

כַּתְּבֵי i. q. *כַּתְּבֵי* *σχολάρια*, *the Imperial Guards*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 233. 20.

כַּתְּבֵי *ἀσπιδοχελώνη*, *asp-tortoise*, a fabulous beast, Anecd. Syr. iv. 90. 4, Fisch N. 71.

כַּתְּבֵי *Aeschylus*? Ined. Syr. 2.

כַּתְּבֵי col. 309. *to heap up*, metaph. C.B.M. 452 b. 19. Act. part. m. pl. *כַּתְּבֵי* Pallad. 225 1. Pass. part. *כַּתְּבֵי*, Is. Nin. B. 293. 18, A.M.B. i.

כַּתְּבֵי col. 310. Dele ll. 2, 3, and 4 of par. as far as *cibus*. Add refs. BH. in Prov. xxxi. 11, Gest. Alex. 75. 6. A reservoir of rain, Jac. Edes. Hex. 45. 5. Metaph. pl. *כַּתְּבֵי* Is. Nin. B. 189. 15, malo sensu of pride, &c., Is. Nin. Ch. 74 n.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ f. harvesting, ingathering, ܚܒܪܐܢܐ Warda 50 r.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ add ref. Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 805. 5.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ 'Εσπείριοι, Westerners(?) a people living in an unknown and uninhabitable country, Jac. Edes. Hex. 32. 11.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ col. 311. σπονδείον, the wine cup used for libations; a liquid measure; ܚܒܪܐܢܐ, Jos. Styl. 85. 9; a wooden vessel, ܚܒܪܐܢܐ ܚܒܪܐܢܐ ܚܒܪܐܢܐ, Georg Ar. 35. 16; i. q. ܚܒܪܐܢܐ q. v.—Or should this be ܚܒܪܐܢܐ, Armenian ܚܒܪܐܢܐ?

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ i. q. ܚܒܪܐܢܐ Pers. اسفیداج, white broth, ܚܒܪܐܢܐ ܚܒܪܐܢܐ ܚܒܪܐܢܐ, Med. 58. 21.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ Med. 433. 9, i. q. ܚܒܪܐܢܐ, ܚܒܪܐܢܐ and ܚܒܪܐܢܐ white lead.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ Pers. اسفیدار, white poplar, Med. 566.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ col. 311. Ispahan. Add: Ar. اصبهان, Ptol. Ασπαδῖνα, Syn. Or. 43 antep., 62 antep., 67. 11, &c., ZDMG. xliii. 396. 15, 403. 2, 404. 5.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ Spanish, Chimie 53. 18.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ a bishopric in Arabia, Neapolis? Nöld. F. S. i. 470. 39.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ and ܚܒܪܐܢܐ Pers. اسفید, santalum album, sandal wood, Med. 88. 4, 602. 4; ܚܒܪܐܢܐ ib. 145. 9.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ col. 313. Pers. اسفیداج, ceruse, white lead, Chimie, 15. 5, ܚܒܪܐܢܐ ib. 47. 11. Oftener written ܚܒܪܐܢܐ.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ col. 313. a wedge. Add: ܚܒܪܐܢܐ, Eus. Theoph. 1. 8.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ col. 314. σφαῖρα. 1) sphere, ball. Add ref. ܚܒܪܐܢܐ egg-shaped balls, Med. 568. 12. 2) a bowl, ܚܒܪܐܢܐ great silver wine bowls, Gest. Alex. 237 six times. σφαῖρα. 3) a line, astron. ܚܒܪܐܢܐ the upright line on an astrolabe which represents the meridian, De Astrolabe 249, 250 bis, 253 bis, 255. 5 af., 262 f. And β col. 314. ܚܒܪܐܢܐ coils of hair is σφαῖρα, not

σφαῖρα. Metaph. ܚܒܪܐܢܐ the department of Divine worship, Jul. 65. 26.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ col. 315, ασφαλτος, asphalt, bitumen, Chimie 7. 19, 14. 13, ܚܒܪܐܢܐ ib. 1. 12; ܚܒܪܐܢܐ ib. 8. 3.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ col. 315. arcus, fornix. Dele the article and substitute ψαλίδιον, Fraenk. Fremdw. 115.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ col. 315. ἀσφάλεια, security, assurance of safety, a safe-conduct, Sev. Ant. Vit. 282. 5, Anecd. Syr. ii. 14. 21; iii. 280. 24 so correct ܚܒܪܐܢܐ; pl. ܚܒܪܐܢܐ C. B. M. 705 b. Stability, safety, they made him take a wife ܚܒܪܐܢܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 189. 19.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ col. 315. 1) a plaster. Pl. ܚܒܪܐܢܐ, Arist. Apol. 9; ܚܒܪܐܢܐ, BH. ad Sap. xvi. 12. 2) chem. a coating, glaze, ܚܒܪܐܢܐ sapphire blue glaze, Chimie xlvii, 99. 15; pl. various glazes, 101. 6. 3) spleenwort, Med. 103.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ Aspona, a bishopric in Galatia, BH Chr. Eccl. 157. 7.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ col. 316 i. q. ܚܒܪܐܢܐ col. 3184: Medicago sativa, lucerne, Med. 392. 19. See Tabari 244 n.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ for σφέκλης, lye, Chimie 13. 19; 14. 2, 33. 15. Also written ܚܒܪܐܢܐ, and ܚܒܪܐܢܐ.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ col. 316. pl. ܚܒܪܐܢܐ green herbs, BHNom. 215. 15; Galen ap. Ined. Syr. 94. 13.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ col. 316. the quince, ܚܒܪܐܢܐ quince juice, extract of quince, Med. 207. 12, 209. 18, 211. 14; ܚܒܪܐܢܐ quince oil, ib. 212. 16.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ a town in Persia, A.M.B. iv. 137.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ col. 317. Lat. sportulā, a little basket in which largesse was distributed, h. a gift, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 32.

ܚܒܪܐܢܐ i. q. ܚܒܪܐܢܐ col. 317. σφαῖρισ, game at ball, polo, Mar Kardag ed. Feige 4. 13 and note by Hoffmann. Or should Arm. ܚܒܪܐܢܐ hippodrome be compared? Cf. ZDMG. xlv. 532. Dele "Aspharsa urbs" and the two sentences beginning "suspiciatur."

321. 21, ܚܝܠܝܬܐ ib. 162. 8, 246. 8, ellipt. ib. 87. 16, ܚܝܠܝܬܐ ܚܝܠܝܬܐ half an oz. of balsam, ib. 88. 20; given as a rendering of ܚܝܠܝܬܐ ib. 609 ult. Trs. hither BH. de Pl. 3. 6 col. 3074 ult.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ f. oddness of number opp. ܚܝܠܝܬܐ, But. Sap. Isag. ii. 4, iii. 1 infra, Philos. 6. 7, 8.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ and ܚܝܠܝܬܐ: see ܚܝܠܝܬܐ Suppl.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ col. 338. Correct to ܚܝܠܝܬܐ an officer, Krauss, L. W.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ Ar. ܚܝܠܝܬܐ, fungus, Budge, ܚܝܠܝܬܐ, Med. 51. 16.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ ὁ Ἀππίας in Phrygia Pacatiana, *Apia* or *Appia*, now *Avia*, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 131.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ *Apiaria*, ancient name of Macedonia, El Nis Chron. 34. 8, 10.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ ἐπίγραμμα, an epigram, C.B.M. 545 a, Sev. Ant. Vit. 331. 6.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ ἐπιδέξιος? Greek name of an Indian tree, C.B.M. 1193 a.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ col. 339. opium, Med. 55. 5, 10, 23, 60. 9 &c.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ *Apiton*, one of many names of a female demon, Charms 84.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ place-name, a monastery? C.B.M. 1013 b.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ col. 340. *Apeliotes*, ἀπeliώτης, the East wind. Cf. Löw, ZDMG. xxxvii. 472. Add ref. ܚܝܠܝܬܐ Med. 532. 23.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ ἐπιληπτικά, epilepsy, Hippoc. v. 6.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ *Apsimar*, usurper of the Byzantine throne, A.D. 698; Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 572. 1.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ i.q. ܚܝܠܝܬܐ aphronitrum: see above.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ Ἐπαινέτης or Ἐπαινέτος, a scholasticus of Alexandria, Pléroph. 28. 12.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ see ܚܝܠܝܬܐ below.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ a *Pisidian*, Sev. Ant. WZKM. ix. 203.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ Natur 29. 7, i.q. ܚܝܠܝܬܐ col. 343, ܚܝܠܝܬܐ and ܚܝܠܝܬܐ Phys. 14. 9, 14 ἑποψ hoopoe.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ *Eriphanius*, Bishop of Tyre, brother of Flavian, Patr. of Antioch, Sev. Ant. Vit. 100. 7, 114. 6. Usually ܚܝܠܝܬܐ.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ col. 343. i.q. ܚܝܠܝܬܐ, ref. Ephr. Ref. ii. 31. 40.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ ἐπιφανέστατος, *Illustrious*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 56. 16, 163. 18, 167. 13; Kugener in loc. R.O.C. v. 463 med., C.B.M. 1053 a.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ ὀφιδόης, a fabulous aquatic creature, A.M.B. iii. 276. 10. Perh. same as the following word.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ a fabulous sea creature but it has the effect of a basilisk, Natur 57. 16.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ gram. ἐπίρρημα, C.B.M. 802 b.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ perh. from ἀπελεύθερος, a freedman; inscript. quoted in Hippoc. xx. n. 1.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ ἄπλτος, unapproachable, Jul. 33. 19.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ Ἀραμρία, Monoph. monastery where Achudemme baptizd the son of Chosroes, Patr. Or. iii. i. 34. 11.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ pr.n.m. *Epaenetus*, Rom. xvi. 5, BH. in loc., Jul. 56. 16.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ ἀπάντησις, meeting, BHChr. Eccl. 207. 11.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ a city in Egypt, Anecd. Syr. ii. 177. 10.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ Ἡφαίστος, *Hephaestus*, Arist. Apol. 21.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ col. 347. ἀπόστημα, an abscess, pl. ܚܝܠܝܬܐ on the eye, Med. 77. 20, in the ear, ib. 100. 20, on the lungs, ib. 194. 19, 195. 8, in the belly, 282. 16.

ܚܝܠܝܬܐ ἀποσχισται, schismatics, C.B.M. 1053 a, 1055 b, Anecd. Syr. iii. 165. 15, 188. 16, 189. 14, &c., ܚܝܠܝܬܐ ib. 182. 20, C.B.M. 1055 a, ܚܝܠܝܬܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 194. 10, ܚܝܠܝܬܐ ib. 188. 16.

ܐܬܪܝܐ col. 348. wormwood, *Artemisia absinthium*, Med. 303. 3, 359. 9, 377. 3 and often; BH. de Pl. 4 10.

ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ = obsequium, *retinue*, Alexis, 18. 2; ܐܬܪܝܐ, BHChr. 120. 3.

ܐܬܪܝܐ col. 348. 1) Pers. افسر *a crown*, headgear like a crown of Syr. priests, F. Müller WZKM. viii. 364. 2) Pers. سقار *halter*, Aram. افسار, Talm. פסען Fraenkel 115, A.M.B. v. 71. 6.

ܐܬܪܝܐ middle-Pers. افسرشن *refreshment*, cooling, Lag. Symm. 91; a powder to strengthen the eyes, Med. 92. 14.

ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ ἀποφαντικός, *demonstrative*, with ܐܬܪܝܐ *a syllogism*, Syn. Or. 250. 1.

ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ ὀποπάναξ, *opopanax*, a resin, Med. 49. 18, 50. 9, 54. 6.

ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ ὀπικόμελι, a medicine prepared with fruit juice and honey, ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ, Med. 300 ult. Perhaps a miswriting of ܐܬܪܝܐ.

ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ ἀπόκυνον, *Cynanchus*, Med. 212. 18.

ܐܬܪܝܐ col. 349. a quilted felt overcoat. ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ, Op. Nest. 96. 12 f. in Jud. xiv. 12, 13; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ Warda 246 r.

ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ ἀπόκρισις, a despatch, ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ, he was in the Foreign Office, Sev. Ant. Vit. 270. 4.

ܐܬܪܝܐ a place in Arabia, C.B.M. 714 a, Doc. Mon. 224. 10.

ܐܬܪܝܐ perh. ἐπίρρημα, explanation, BH Carm. 155. 10.

ܐܬܪܝܐ abbrev. for ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ col. 350. Chem. copper, Chimie 10. 7 bis, 11. 8, ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ white copper, ib. 45. 2, 15; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ a copper vessel, ib. 48. 3.

ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ Ἀφροδισιάς, *Aphrodisias*, capital of Caria, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 133; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 14. 5, 36. 7, 12; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ De Goeje B. 65. 12, ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ ib.

ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ Euphronius, Bishop of Antioch, Or. Xt. i. 86. 17.

ܐܬܪܝܐ 1) ἀφρός with ܐܬܪܝܐ scum of

nitre, Chimie 4. 12. 2) prob. corrupt for Eūpos the South East wind, Med. 533. 3.

ܐܬܪܝܐ var. ܐܬܪܝܐ (ܐܬܪܝܐ) Ophir, Jac. Edes. Hex. 21. 5.

ܐܬܪܝܐ pr. n. Bishop of Segestan, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 12.

ܐܬܪܝܐ the NNE. wind; perh. ἀπαρκτίας, Med. 533. 6.

ܐܬܪܝܐ a drug, Med. 51. 13.

ܐܬܪܝܐ pr. n. m. Pet. Ib. 109. 21.

ܐܬܪܝܐ Euphrosyne daughter of Paphnutius, Journ. As. 1907, 402. Usually ܐܬܪܝܐ.

ܐܬܪܝܐ a drug, Med. 47. 18.

ܐܬܪܝܐ col. 353. no sing. I. q. ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ dried grapes, raisins; cf. ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ Med. 573. 13 and ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ ib. 584. 20; ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ ib. 569. 1.

ܐܬܪܝܐ Afta, a village of ܐܬܪܝܐ Saltou, Pléroph. 100. 8 = R.O.C. iii. 361 infra.

ܐܬܪܝܐ col. 353. pr. n. So correct for ܐܬܪܝܐ and ܐܬܪܝܐ, pr. n. m. Aftōna, on a mosaic tombstone at Edessa, Journ. As. 1906, 283.

ܐܬܪܝܐ Ἀφθορία, a place near Caesarea of Palestine, Pet. Ib. 120. 7, Sev. Lett. 132. 16; ܐܬܪܝܐ Pléroph. 126. 6.

ܐܬܪܝܐ ἀπόθετον, public granary or magazine, Jos. Styl. 35 ult., 64. 19, 77. 13.

ܐܬܪܝܐ col. 353. ἐπιθυμιον, *Cuscuta epithymis*, a parasitic plant growing on thyme, BH. de Pl. 5 af., Med. 49. 3, 16, ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ, ib. 50. 12, 51 ter, 601. 20.

ܐܬܪܝܐ Euthymie, voc. form of Euthymius q. v. col. 353. Name mentioned in a Syr.-Melchite All SS. litany, Or. Xt. iv. 116. 7, 118. 10, R.O.C. iv. 156.

ܐܬܪܝܐ αῤῥαρον for ἀφθαρτον, undecayed, Chimie 16. 10, 51. 21, ܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܐ, ib. 18. 8.

ܐܬܪܝܐ col. 355. Dele par.

ܐܬܪܝܐ col. 354. Derived from ܐܬܪܝܐ to press together.

ܐܬܪܝܐ a village in Persia, A.M.B. iv. 216. 16.

ܐܬܪܝܐ ἐκβοήσεις, outcries, Anecd. Syr. iii. 203. 7, 272. 7.

ܐܬܪܝܐ ἀκαλήφη, a sea-fish which stings like a nettle, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

ܐܪܕܐܝܬܐ *carefully, accurately*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 11. 18, Dion. Ined. 479. 4. I.q. ܐܪܕܐܝܬܐ col. 363.

ܐܪܒܝܣܝܫܐ *Arabissos* in Cappadocia, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 66. I.q. ܐܪܒܝܣܝܣܐ col. 367 q.v.

ܐܪܕܐ *Arada*, a bishopric in Phoenicia, Nöld. F. S. i. 469. 19. ܐܪܕܐ *people of Arada*, M.Z. 206. 2.

ܐܪܐܝܬܐ ὁ Ἀράξης, *Araxa*, a bishopric of Lycia, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 128.

ܐܪܥܬܐ *Eretheus*, *Erectheus*, an Antiochene writer, C.B.M. 643 a.

ܐܪܥܬܐ i.q. ܐܪܥܬܐ col. 366. pl. f. *the groins; swellings in the groins*, Dion. 42. antep., 43. 1, 3.

ܐܪܥܬܐ place-name, A.M.B. i. 417.

ܐܪܥܬܐ a *shell-fish* or *scallop*, Hunt. clxx. under ܐܪܥܬܐ col. 2968, Fisch N. 2.

ܐܪܥܬܐ a monastery in ܐܪܥܬܐ "*Barbary*," Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 576. 10.

ܐܪܥܬܐ prob. *Ravenna* (Brooks), Dion. Ined. 483. 3.

ܐܪܥܬܐ Pers. Argabedh, perh. from ܐܪܥܬܐ a *fortress* ܐܪܥܬܐ chief. Captain of a fortress, hence *General, Commandant*, Tabari 5 and note 3, 111 and note 2. The highest military title, later this dignity was confined to princes of the royal family; Palmyrene ܐܪܥܬܐ, Gr. ἀργαπότης, Palmyren. Inschriften, ZDMG. xviii. 89; Journ. As. 1866, 114; De Vogüé Syrie Centrale 26, Inscript. 26, l. 2; ܐܪܥܬܐ ib. 27, l. 2; Syn. Or. 21. 22.

ܐܪܥܬܐ a village in Qardu, Chast. 67. 3, A.M.B. iv. 163.

ܐܪܥܬܐ pl. m. *basilisks*, ܐܪܥܬܐ, Nest. Chrest. ܐܪܥܬܐ. 3.

ܐܪܥܬܐ *Aragon* in Spain, Jab. 49 pen.

ܐܪܥܬܐ ἄργυρος, a *shekel*, Epiph. 2, ܐܪܥܬܐ ib. ἀργύριον.

ܐܪܥܬܐ (ܐܪܥܬܐ) πυρίτης ἀργυρίτης, *argentiferous pyrites*, Chimie 10. 12.

ܐܪܥܬܐ col. 369. ἐργάται, *labourers*; ܐܪܥܬܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 319. 20.

ܐܪܥܬܐ *Argan*, a city in the mountains of Persia, Chast. 60. 6.

ܐܪܥܬܐ possibly modern Syriac ܐܪܥܬܐ *numbness*, Med. 600. 15.

ܐܪܥܬܐ Med. 379. 11; ܐܪܥܬܐ ib. 271. 1. Prob. for ܐܪܥܬܐ *quicksilver, calomel*.

ܐܪܥܬܐ col. 369. The Egyptian measure ܐܪܥܬܐ q.v. below, pronounced in the Egyptian vernacular, ἐπρόβ, Hultsch 366; equals 12 ܐܪܥܬܐ or about five bushels, ܐܪܥܬܐ, BH. in Bel 2; pl. ܐܪܥܬܐ ib.

ܐܪܥܬܐ Arab. ܐܪܕܐܝܬܐ *Ardul*, a village near Wasit, C.B.M. 788 b.

ܐܪܥܬܐ i.q. ܐܪܥܬܐ q.v. col. 369 infra. ܐܪܥܬܐ ܐܪܥܬܐ *مقبح فكل* G. Busâmé 67 b, 15 f.

ܐܪܥܬܐ *Ardai*, island and bishopric, ܐܪܥܬܐ Syn. Or. 34. 23. Chabot thinks this a transposition of ܐܪܥܬܐ or ܐܪܥܬܐ *Darai*, that again is identified with ܐܪܥܬܐ *Deirin*, one of the Bahrain islands, ib. 273 note, 618 note, 666, and 671.

ܐܪܥܬܐ m. a *bride's veil*: see under ܐܪܥܬܐ col. 3817. Add: BHGr. i. 22. 11, 34. 8; ܐܪܥܬܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 34. 23, Alexis 13.

ܐܪܥܬܐ ἐνδρίς: gloss. ܐܪܥܬܐ the *sea-otter*, Natur 58. 8.

ܐܪܥܬܐ *ordinarius*, i.e. *regular*, (a consul) *elected* in the usual manner, Syn. ii. Eph. 29. 26.

ܐܪܥܬܐ i.q. ܐܪܥܬܐ *masonry*, col. 370, ܐܪܥܬܐ ܐܪܥܬܐ *all buildings of hewn stone* BB. under ܐܪܥܬܐ col. 2071 = DBB. 1057.

ܐܪܥܬܐ what? to be boiled in sheep's oil for a hard cough with blood and phlegm, Med. 248. 23.

ܐܪܥܬܐ ingredient of a plaster against chills, Med. 378. 10.

ܐܪܥܬܐ pr.n.m. Perhaps a dimin. of Ardašir. See Nöld. Pers. Studien 31; ZDMG. xliii. 396. 15.

ܐܪܥܬܐ ἀροκόπος, a *baker*, Pallad. 182. 4, A.M.B. vii. 116.

ܐܪܥܬܐ *Ardašir Kurrah*, formerly called Gôr, then Perozabad, now Ferozabad, 63 miles s. of Shiraz, Tabari 11, note 3, Marquart 31. Syn. Or. 44. 25, 71. 27, 79. 7.

ܐܪܥܬܐ *Ardašir Pharîhd*, perh. Παράση of Ptolemy, in Beluchistan, Marquart 31, Syn. Or. 37. 7.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ see ܐܪܡܝܢܐ col. 377 infra. m. pl. ἀρτοκόποι, *bakers*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 243. 7. Cf. ܐܪܡܝܢܐ.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ col. 377. ἀρταγὴν, a long-billed wader, Natur 27. 9.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ ὁ Ἀριάσσης, *Ariassus*, a bishopric in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 91.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ Ἀρτεμάς, *Artemas*, Tit. iii. 12, BH. in loc. Another ܐܪܡܝܢܐ was a forerunner of Paul of Samosata, Doc. Mon. 30. 16, 112. 28, 333. 5.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ n. pr. an ambassador of Theodosius II to Egyptian monks, Diosc. ed. Nau 22. 14.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ col. 376 and BHGr. ii. 39. 26. I. q. ܐܪܡܝܢܐ col. 378. 1 ἀρτηρία. Pl. the bronchial tubes, Merx Gram. 161. 14, Geop. 51. 18.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ *Aria* or *Herat*, a province of Central Asia, ܐܪܡܝܢܐ Jac. Edes. Hex. 41. 9; see ܐܪܡܝܢܐ col. 1052 and ܐܪܡܝܢܐ Suppl.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ col. 378. a lion. A sign of the Zodiac, l. 18 of par. correct for *maligranati granum, milii granum* ܐܪܡܝܢܐ Ref. Med. 488. 1, 490. 2, Chimie 6. 13. To ܐܪܡܝܢܐ the disease add: ܐܪܡܝܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܢܐ i. e. *lepà vóros*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 85. 5.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ i. e. ܐܪܡܝܢܐ col. 380. Add: situated in Beth Garmai on the Lesser Zab, it was a Suffragan See to the Metropolitan See of Karka d' Beit Selok, Syn. Or. 33. 34 and often, Pers. Mart. notes 443, 2180. Hist. Mon. i. 69. 12, ZDMG. xliii. 394. 9, 399. 15; ܐܪܡܝܢܐ *Arewan* beyond the river, 396. 13, Syn. Or. 666, 285.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ *Arius*, col. 380.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ an *Arian*, Or. Xt. i. 90. 10.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ Ἀριανισαί, to be a follower of *Arius*, BHGr. i. 47. 17.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ m. Ἀρειοπαλίτης, an *Arian* and *Manichee*, C.B.M. 917 bis, pl., Sev. Lett. 6 note 1, gloss to ܐܪܡܝܢܐ, ib. 230. 15.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ text ܐܪܡܝܢܐ, *Arelatum* on the Danube in Noricum, Or. Xt. i. 82. 6.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ *Ariminum*, now *Rimini*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 175. 19.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ 1) an *Ariminite*, adherent of the Council of *Rimini*, Syn. Or. 132. 30; Jo. Tell. ed. Kleyn 58. 13. 2) i. q. ܐܪܡܝܢܐ: ܐܪܡܝܢܐ Or. Xt. i. 84. 21; ܐܪܡܝܢܐ Warda 54 r; Anecd. Syr. iii. 287. 3; ܐܪܡܝܢܐ Ebed J. 200, 201 ap. col. 392. Dele the rest of the article.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ col. 379. ܐܪܡܝܢܐ denom. verb Ethpa. to become leprous, cf. R. Duval on the authority of Imm. Löw. No ref. given.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ what? cedar resin ܐܪܡܝܢܐ DBB. 937. 4 = col. 1878.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ (ܐܪܡܝܢܐ) col. 381. ἴριον, *iris oil*, made from iris or orris root, Med. 148. 13.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ for *Nazianzus*, the birthplace of Gregory Nazianzen, C.B.M. 423 b; ܐܪܡܝܢܐ ib. ter.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ col. 381. Ἀρης = Mars. Chem. iron, ܐܪܡܝܢܐ Chimie 3. 1, 4. 10, 6. 9. The sign given here is ܐܪܡܝܢܐ.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ from the preceding word. ferruginous = ܐܪܡܝܢܐ, ܐܪܡܝܢܐ, Chimie 53. 18, 54. 2.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ *Aristeas*, quoted for the statement that the LXX were chosen from the ten tribes, seven from each, Epiph. 17. 3.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ *aristolochia*, Chimie 6. 2, ܐܪܡܝܢܐ ib. 11 pen., Med. 196. 2; two kinds ܐܪܡܝܢܐ, ib. 293. 32; ܐܪܡܝܢܐ, ib. 144. 21, miswritten ܐܪܡܝܢܐ 106. 20. Synonyms ܐܪܡܝܢܐ and ܐܪܡܝܢܐ. See col. 382. 2.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ Ἀρμισσα Ptol., Ἀρσίνη, Strabo; *Aretissa*, Pliny, Jac. Edes. Hex. 25. 3 and trans. 71 note, ܐܪܡܝܢܐ and ܐܪܡܝܢܐ Syr. Arm. and Arab., BHChr. Eccl. 535. 1 a note, id. Chr. 246. 4, ܐܪܡܝܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܢܐ ib. 532. 14, ܐܪܡܝܢܐ col. 387, ܐܪܡܝܢܐ col. 367; *Lake Van* and a city on its Southern shore. But the city of Van is certainly on the Eastern shore and Arjesh is marked on the Northern shore.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ *Arethusa*, a city of Syria, Sev. Lett. 81. 16.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ BHChr. Eccl. 437. 2, miswriting of ܐܪܡܝܢܐ *Arsamosata*, col. 402.

ܐܪܡܝܢܐ ἀράχνη, Arab. العنكبوت, ܐܪܡܝܢܐ Gall. *araignée*, the upper table of an

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ col. 395. *aristolochia*. See ܐܪܨܝܢܐ above.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ (ܚܒܠ) the population of Arsitionia (?), Dion. 108. 19.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ pr. n. m. *Arsimon*, Josephus vi. 16 ult.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ river *Arsanias*, the Eastern branch of the Euphrates, now the Murad Chai, Dion. 13. 5, 106. 13.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ col. 395 infra. *barley water*, refs. Med. 58. 6, ܐܪܨܝܢܐ ib. 162. 19, 181. 11, ܐܪܨܝܢܐ ib. 98. 13, 286. 5, 288. 10, 607. 18. Lexx. under ܐܪܨܝܢܐ col. 1404 and under ܐܪܨܝܢܐ col. 3870.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ Voc. case of ܐܪܨܝܢܐ col. 396. *Arsenius the hermit*, Pallad. 446. 20, 469. 3. M. Z. 173. 14.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ *Arsinoe*, De Goeje B. 65. pen.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ col. 396. *arsenic*, Chimie 4. 7, 12. 7, ܐܪܨܝܢܐ ib. 2. 7, ܐܪܨܝܢܐ ܐܪܨܝܢܐ *l'arsenic doré*, ib. 55, 18, ܐܪܨܝܢܐ Med. 87. 10, ܐܪܨܝܢܐ ib. 602. 4.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ col. 396. *ὠροσκόπος*, *horoscope*, De Astrolabe 254 ult.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ col. 396. Add: Ethpe. ܐܪܨܝܢܐ to meet, ܐܪܨܝܢܐ ܐܪܨܝܢܐ ܐܪܨܝܢܐ ܐܪܨܝܢܐ when Our Lord walked on the water that which by nature was moist met His footsteps as if it were a dry substance, Doc. Mon. 20. 21.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ col. 397. Add: Astron. the earth, Chimie 6. 15, 7. 4; Chem. the seven kinds of earth are: 1) ܐܪܨܝܢܐ Lemnian earth. 2) ܐܪܨܝܢܐ bitumen. 3) ܐܪܨܝܢܐ or ܐܪܨܝܢܐ Samian earth, perh. *talc.* 4) ܐܪܨܝܢܐ Cimolian earth, a soapy silicate; it inhibits inflammation and erysipelas. 5) ܐܪܨܝܢܐ earth for vines, a bituminous schist rubbed on vine stocks to keep off insects. 6) ܐܪܨܝܢܐ Armenian earth, yellow arsenic. 7) resembles Lemnian earth and is as black as pitch. Duval supplies for the seventh, where a word has been omitted by a copyist, *ἀσβόλη* or *μελαν*, soot from Diosc. v. clxxx. Chimie 7. 16 ff. infra

and 8 supra, see pp. 14-18 of transl. and notes. Nos. 3, 4, 5, and 6 with glosses from the Lexx. are already given under ܐܪܨܝܢܐ coll. 397. f. To ܐܪܨܝܢܐ add: Chimie 14. 13, identified as Cimolian earth, i.e. marble, ib. 135. ܐܪܨܝܢܐ quoted from Lexx. col. 398, should rather be ܐܪܨܝܢܐ *starry*, "terre étoilée," ib. 135. f.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ col. 399. *landward*. Add: ܐܪܨܝܢܐ *ἀνεμοὶ ἀπὸ γειοῖ*, *landwinds*, An. Syr. 142. 22.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ col. 399. f. *earthy nature or substance*, ܐܪܨܝܢܐ ܐܪܨܝܢܐ Bar Koni ap. ZDMG. liii. 504.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ col. 399. ܐܪܨܝܢܐ *φάρμακα κατὰ τόπους* *local or native medicines*, Med. 553. 4.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ the mallow: see under ܐܪܨܝܢܐ.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ and ܐܪܨܝܢܐ place-names: see ܐܪܨܝܢܐ in Suppl.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ Heb. ܐܪܨܝܢܐ *Reu*, Gen. xi. 18 ff., Schatzh. 120. 18, 122. 3 f. &c., 'Payaū Luke iii. 35, BHChr. 8. 16.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ i. q. ܐܪܨܝܢܐ a nest: see col. 3964.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ 'Ορφανοτροφείον, an Orphan Asylum, Anecd. Syr. iii. 147. 18.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ 'Ορφανοτρόφος, Warden of the Orphan Asylum, Anecd. Syr. iii. 147. 25.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ writing material, Jab. 525. 12.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ Ἀρκη, *Arca*, full name *Arca Caesarea* or *Caesarea Libani*. A town at the foot of Mount Lebanon 12 miles from the sea, Pet. Ib. 104. 22 and note, Pléroph. 85. 11 and note.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ name of a heretic who denied the Third Person of the Holy Trinity, ZA. xv. 106, 9, 13.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ (ܚܒܠ) *ἄρκτος* = *ἄρκτιον* (?) perhaps *Verbascum*, Chimie 237, note 7. See ܐܪܨܝܢܐ col. 400.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ Ἀρκτικός, the Arctic zone, De Astrolabe 82, 269 ult., ff.

ܐܪܨܝܢܐ, ܐܪܨܝܢܐ from ܐܪܨܝܢܐ col. 401. of *Hercules*, ܐܪܨܝܢܐ statues of *Hercules*, Hebraica vii. 47. pen.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ 'Hράκλειτος, *Heraclitus*, BH. ap. Hebr. iii. 450. 7.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ name of a village, Hormizd 1550. Cf. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. pl. *Arsacids*: see ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 402. M.Z. 5. 28, 30. 61.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ 'Ορθωσία and 'Ορθωσιάς, *Orthosias* on the Phoenician coast, 12 miles north of Tripoli, Pet. Ib. 105 ult.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 403. Add: ܡܠܚܝܬܐ a ladle, El Nis. 38. 69, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, Chimie 95. 19.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *Ashga*, a village in the district of Susa, Syn. Or. 551.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *Ashgar*, a village of Adiabene, Chast. 8. 11, 10 ult., 16. 14.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ. Pass. part. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 404. diffuse. Add: scattering, dissipating energy, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, Pallad. 93. 9.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ l. 12 of par. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ suffusion of the eye, Med. 56. 4, 75. 9, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ the same, ib. 556. 19. Metaph. wandering thoughts, distraction, Pallad. 340. 4; ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, Is. Ant. Bedj. 104. 13/14, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 131, 4, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 193. 15. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ loquacity, garrulousness, Isoyabh ed. Duval 142. 23.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 405. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, Clem. Cor. 24. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ the shedding, putting away, of desire, Sev. Ant. Hymns 177.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Zend arshokara maker of virility, epithet of Verethraghna, the Genius of Victory, Bahram Yast. xiv. 28, see Sacred Books of the East, xxiii. p. 238. In Manichaeism the Supreme Being is conceived as a tetrad. Mani is thought to have adopted this from the Mazdeism current in Mesopotamia, F. Cumont, *Cosmogonie Manichéenne*, i. 8, note 2. The four principles of the Zoroastrian faith are: ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, Coupes ii. 111. 20, 21, WZKM. xii. 354 in loc. Later these were considered by Christians to be four gods, A.M.B. ii. 577. 6 f., Barhad, 366. 3; ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, Ebed J. Card. 102. 11.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 406. Fraenkel says this word should be ܡܠܚܝܬܐ as the transcription of Pers. چولکان) and Arab. صواحيان) should place the *t* sound before the sibilant. It is the game of *Polo*. Fremd W. 291.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ adj. from ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 406. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ prob. a desert like that of Jeshimon, Hist. Mon. i. 77. 12.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *Ashkaphil*, a city in Beit Aramâyé, Chast. 48. 2, 7.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *Shamunith*, mother of the seven Maccabees, Or. Xt. iv. 118. 11. Usually written ܡܠܚܝܬܐ q.v. col. 4213.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ a Mongol town seven farsaqs south of Urmi, Jab. 150. 1. Now called ܡܠܚܝܬܐ by East Syrians and ܡܠܚܝܬܐ by Persians, note ib., Ušnu (Ušnukh), Pers. Mart. 231, 241 &c.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ or ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *Ashfegani* wife of Ahikar, Ahikar Introd. xxxiv. 52. 11, 18.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 410. Pers. سپنز, سپنج an inn, the *n* is kept in Mandaic ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, Nöld. Mand. Gram. 51, abode, dwelling, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, Act. Apost. Apoc. 8, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ my family, ib. 10, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, A.M.B. ii. 230. 4 and 6 af.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 410. Τὸ Σίφριος χωρίον or κάστρον Ἰσφριος, *Siphris*, Jos. Styl. 55. 3 = trans. 46 note, 75. 14. See Procopius de Bello Persico 1. 8.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pr.n.m. *Ashaqlun*, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, Coupes ii. 130. 16. Perhaps derived from ܡܠܚܝܬܐ to sustain, uphold, Cosmog. Manichéenne 75, note 6.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 411. Add: ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ (sic) πυρετός, fever, Hippoc. i. 13, 15, ii. 26, 28 &c., Med. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, 9. 6 and often; ܡܠܚܝܬܐ chronic, diurnal, and tertian fevers, 48 ult. f. 1, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ tertian fever, ib. 581. 6; ܡܠܚܝܬܐ intermittent fever, ib. 244. 2, 297. 12; BH. de Pl. 84.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ feverish, Hippoc. v. 16, 18.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 412. σημειωτέον, note that, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, Nest. Hérac. 344. 17, 346. 13. Pl. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ

Rit. an alphabetical psalm, esp. a portion of Ps. cxix said at ferial evening service, Qdham W. 46. 16, 53. 12.

ܐܬܪܐ act. part. ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ col. 415. Add: ܐܬܪܐ gradually, Act. Mart. ii. 347. 23, A.M.B. v. 101. 11, 12. With another verb expresses continuity of action, ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ they continue to preach, Ephr. Ref. ii. 209. 40. Cf. similar use of ܐܬܪܐ col. 106 infra. Ethpael ܐܬܪܐ to be brought, ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ, Jac. Edes. 33 ܐ, ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ ib. ܐܬܪܐ Aph. col. 415. Add: to hold in honour, ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ we hold you in all veneration and honour, Sev. Lett. 140. 11. Part. ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ, mystagwgoi, initiators with the mysteries, Sev. Lett. 330. 12, 354. 14. ܐܬܪܐ Ettaph. col. 416. Add: to be brought to the point, to infer, deduce, ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ Georg. Ar. 12. 13.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 417. infra. flowing, flooding, ܐܬܪܐ Med. 263. 8. Cf. ܐܬܪܐ, ib.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 418. ܐܬܪܐ derivation, etymology, B. Sal. in Lit. 25 pen.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 418. ܐܬܪܐ a letter carrier, postman, A.M.B. v. 3. 2, 4. 19. ܐܬܪܐ he who pronounces, speaks, Aphr. 385. 25.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 418. BHGr. i. 25. 1, ܐܬܪܐ the fresh waters which flow into the sea, But. Sap. N. Hist. iv. 5, sect. 2.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 418 = ܐܬܪܐ, induction, BHGr. i. 8. 8, visitation, application, Sev. Ant. Hymns 249 note. The quotation from Pat. Vit. = A.M.B. v. 363. 5.

ܐܬܪܐ i.q. ܐܬܪܐ col. 419. 1. ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ = ܐܬܪܐ Holy God, Is. Ant. 84. 7/8, 174. 17, &c.

ܐܬܪܐ Assyria, col. 420. Eccles. The province of Assyria consisted of the episcopal sees of Arbela and Mosul, Syn. Or. 667 a: 10, 608 note 3, 611, 619. Isoyabh Lett. 54. 7, 63. 4.

ܐܬܪܐ like an Assyrian, Vit. Monoph. 67. 17.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 422. ܐܬܪܐ, pottage or porridge, Kal-w-Dim. 210. 21.

ܐܬܪܐ inhabitant of ܐܬܪܐ col. 422. ܐܬܪܐ Attakh (Hattakh) near Amid, Anecd. Syr. iii. 259. 11, ܐܬܪܐ, l. 13.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 423. 1) Assyrian attala, eclipse of the sun. 2) New-Heb. ܐܬܪܐ the Dragon, which Chwolson identifies with the Milky Way, Grabinschriften, 122 f. Others think it a constellation and BH Carm. 38. 11, quoted by K. l. 6 of par. speaks of ܐܬܪܐ and the ܐܬܪܐ as different. 3) R. Duval thinks ܐܬܪܐ is derived from ܐܬܪܐ with a Greek termination, cf. ܐܬܪܐ from ܐܬܪܐ and compares ܐܬܪܐ DBB. 192. 24, at the end of the paragraph ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ R.O.C. xv. 230. 2 Syr. 4) In Job. 53 the sea of ܐܬܪܐ Italy is said to be called ܐܬܪܐ the Dragon's Sea from the Dragon which was supposed to produce the flames of Etna.

ܐܬܪܐ aithal, vapour, Chimie 13. 7, 16, 14. 18, ܐܬܪܐ ib. 15. 3. Alembic, hence Arab. ܐܬܪܐ and ܐܬܪܐ. Chimie 19. 2, 23. 16, &c. ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ N. Hist. iv. 1, sect. 2.

ܐܬܪܐ (ܐܬܪܐ) Pallad. 630. 7 probably the same as the following name.

ܐܬܪܐ "Aθλις or "Ατρις, now Atrib, a city in Lower Egypt, A.M.B. vii. 109.

ܐܬܪܐ adj. from ܐܬܪܐ ascetic, combatant, ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ Sev. Lett. 362. 16; ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ, id. Hymns 177.

ܐܬܪܐ perh. the country of the ܐܬܪܐ: see col. 4472; nomads in the neighbourhood of Aleppo, Journ. As. 1900, 287. 6, Patr. Or. iii. 1 Index and 28. 11.

ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ Name of a liver medicine, Med. 356. 18, 357. 5, ܐܬܪܐ ib. l. 14, 362. 19.

ܠܝܬܝܢ col. 426 infra. Add: *rustic*, ܠܝܬܝܢ
ܠܝܬܝܢ, El. Tirhan 3. 6.

ܠܝܬܝܢ for ܠܝܬܝܢ Thrace, Jac. Edes. Hex.
11. 15.

ܠܝܬܝܢ (ܝܬܝܪܝܒ) i.q. ܝܬܝܪܝܒ Yathrib, q.v.
Bahira 206. 4 af.

ܠܝܬܝܢ a native of Yathrib, Pet. Ib. 142. 5.

ܠܝܬܝܢ "Aθμῖς, a city of Lower Egypt, Sev.
Lett. 384. 3.

ܠܝܬܝܢ name of a monastery in Armenia,
Anecd. Syr. ii. 57. 7.

ܠܝܬܝܢ col. 428. 'Arθis, Attic, a kind of
vine, ܠܝܬܝܢ ܠܝܬܝܢ N. Hist. vii. 3. 1.

ܕܝܬܝܢ

ܕ

ܕܝܬܝܢ

ܕ prep. col. 430. Add: *σύν*, Loof's Nest.
24. 14; ܕܝܬܝܢ ܕܝܬܝܢ, Nest. Hérac.
314. 13, 315. 2. Col. 432. Rit. ellipt. for
ܕܝܬܝܢ to the tune, Qdham W. 30. 1, 33. 7;
ܕܝܬܝܢ they repeat the doxology to the
chant —, Takhsa 135. 12; ܕܝܬܝܢ ܕܝܬܝܢ
proceed to the chant The Blessed Martyrs,
ib. 137. 2, 22 ff.; ܕܝܬܝܢ ܕܝܬܝܢ canon
to the chant Pity and Pardon, ib. 62. 4, 143. 1,
Brev. Chald. i. 88. 8; ܕܝܬܝܢ ܕܝܬܝܢ
Motiva to the chant, Clap your hands, ib. iii.
103. 18.

ܕܝܬܝܢ contraction of ܕܝܬܝܢ ܕܝܬܝܢ from *idēa*,
in like manner, Duval Gram. § 297; ܕܝܬܝܢ
ܕܝܬܝܢ he keeps a grudge as a camel
does, Anton. Rhet. ap. BH Gr. i. 175. 11,
ܕܝܬܝܢ ܕܝܬܝܢ equally, id. ib. 1. 8, ܕܝܬܝܢ ܕܝܬܝܢ
ܕܝܬܝܢ it pierced him like an arrow, id. ib.
1. 6; ܕܝܬܝܢ ܕܝܬܝܢ ܕܝܬܝܢ in
like manner as the Tigris is copious so is thy
understanding, Hormizd 2210, ib. 57, 1983,
2945. Without ceasing, continuously, ܕܝܬܝܢ
tourne sans cesse, Chimie 16. 14.

ܕܝܬܝܢ col. 432. Bishop of Antioch, BH Chr.
Eccles. 53. 6; ܕܝܬܝܢ Aut. Patr. 298. 13.
I.q. ܕܝܬܝܢ col. 443.

ܕܝܬܝܢ Babylonia, a province of Asia,
Jac. Edes. Hex. 41. 5; ܕܝܬܝܢ ܕܝܬܝܢ,
ib. 15. 2.

ܕܝܬܝܢ Bagavana, a mountain in the
eastern part of Armenia, Chimie 303 pen.

ܕܝܬܝܢ col. 433. 3) i.q. ܕܝܬܝܢ and ܕܝܬܝܢ
the measure bath, it contains 50 ܕܝܬܝܢ pints
and equals a ܕܝܬܝܢ a small omer,
Epiph. 4.

ܕܝܬܝܢ the Egyptian month Paophi, Mart.
Luc. R.O.C. iii. 165. 12, 167. 6.

ܕܝܬܝܢ river Bausa in the neighbourhood
of Mardin, C.B.M. 275 a.

ܕܝܬܝܢ Arm. ܕܝܬܝܢ ܕܝܬܝܢ Bazuk-
Vankh. Bazgaunoch, an Armenian monastery
in the district of Guba, BH Chr. Eccl. 433. 4.

ܕܝܬܝܢ col. 434. 2) a measure, i.q. ܕܝܬܝܢ
a bath q.v. 4) βάτος, Baris, a kind of ray,
probably Raja rhinobatos, found in the Arabian
Gulf, N. Hist. vii. 31; Ar. Fisch N. 47.

ܕܝܬܝܢ col. 434. Add: βαράχιον ἐστὶ
χρυσόκολλα καὶ χρυσόπρασος, Palladius de
Febribus, ed. Bernard, Leyden, 1745. So
Duval, Chimie 13, n. 5 to ܕܝܬܝܢ (sic) 7. 11,
pâte d'arsenic.

ܕܝܬܝܢ bias, violence, Syn. ii. Eph. 21. 3.

ܕܝܬܝܢ a Coptic name, A. M. B. iii. 589,
perh. ܕܝܬܝܢ Poemen, note ib.

ܕܝܬܝܢ ܕܝܬܝܢ a violent fit of
coughing, Dion. ed. Tullberg 6.

ܕܝܬܝܢ C.B.M. 274 b. See under ܕܝܬܝܢ
col. 487.

ܕܝܬܝܢ name of a city, C.B.M. 1197 b.

ܕܝܬܝܢ βάσις, a statement, ܕܝܬܝܢ
ܕܝܬܝܢ Tekkaf 88.

حالا and حاحا Baláka, an isle in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. 8.

𐎧𐎠𐎼𐎿 river *Halys*, now the Kizil Irmak,
A. M. B. iii. 274 and note.

دالامذه perh. πελεκάν, the pelican, دُكُلُ
دُكُلُ, N. Hist. vii. 4. 4.

כַּלַּס *Balas, Balis, Barbalissus*, on the right bank of the Euphrates, BHChr. Eccl. 240. 21 n. I. q. כַּלַּס; see below.

خادم name of an Egyptian hermit,
A. M. B. iii. 574. 6, n. خادم.

كَلَا *Moringa nux behen*, the behen nut,
Med. 40. 18.

ܘܝܬܝܠܝܘܨ Vitalius, Ant. Patr. 298,
no. 21.

حالا 1) *Bássa*, an isle in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. 8. 2) name of a presbyter of Edessa, Syn. ii. Eph. 43. 27. 3) f. a martyr ܚܐܠܐ ܕܥܕܝܣܐ, Brev. Ant. i. 35. 15.

ബാൾട്ടിക് *basalt*, Chimie 245, n. 4.

ܒܫܝܠܝܕܝܬ Basilides, bishop of Byblus,
Mich. Syr. 159 a.

בַּכָּת *Bakath*, a village, Coupes ii. 125.

ᐃᐱᐱᐱᐱ *Bracchus*, bishop of ᐃᐱᐱᐱᐱ,
Nöld. F. S. i. 468. 16.

جاءه see جله.

بارود Pers. *saltpetre*, Chimie 101.
17, 19.

ܒܝܪܬܐ *Birta*, a bishopric in Mesopotamia, Or. Xt. v. 100, Syr. I. See ܒܝܪܬܐ.

ܕܠܡ. ܕܡ col. 440. Add: ܕܡܡܢܐ ܕܡܡܢܐ
 ἐσχάτως κακός, *utterly bad*, A.M.B. v. 600. 2;
 ܕܡܡܢܐ ܕܡܡܢܐ *that wretched man*, Sey. Lett.
 166. 6; ܕܡܡܢܐ ܕܡܡܢܐ *worse and worse*,
 Ephr. Ref. ii. 200. 35.

جعفہ ۱۲۸۱ Add: جعفہ ۱۲۸۱ col. 441. *wretchedness, misery*, Pet. Ib. 116. 5.

ⲗⲃ *Battis*, bishop of Tella, Nöld.F. S. 470.
44, ⲙⲗⲃ, Mich. Syr. 159 a. 31.

അംഗുല see അംഗുല.

كَلَّ papa, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 29. 30; حَكَّ, ib. 30. 12. *The Pope* of Rome, حَكَّ without permission of your Pope, BHChr. Eccl. 739. 13.

add for add a buffalo, Chimie 49. 6.

حُحولا to be eaten with honey after food,
Med. 542. 3. Perh. Pers. *ميمولا* *mimosa*.

دَحْهْ pr. n. m. *Babusa*, B.O. iii. i. 142.

حُحْهْهْهْهْ adv. as an infant, childishly,
Syn. Or. 176. 24, 183. 15, 184. 5.

11'6666 f. *infancy*, 11'6666, 11'6666,
 Georg. Arab. 10. 8, 12. 8.

𐤁𐤕 col. 444. 3) *Babylon* in Egypt;
now Fostat, Old Cairo, 𐤁𐤕, 𐤁𐤕, Pallad.
559. pen.; 𐤁𐤕, ib. 473. 3 a f., 𐤁𐤕,
ib. 428 ult.

ܡܕܢܚܐ (Jug) *the hill of Babylon* i. e. Mt. Mokattam, Pallad. 237. 6 a f.

ܕܕܠܐ *a Babylonian*, Josephus vi. 18. 19;
 ܕܕܠܐ ܦܥܠܐ *the Babylonian plain*, Syn.
 Or. 131, 24.

ⲁⲃⲁⲃ col. 444. Correct ⲙⲁⲃⲁⲃ q. v.
infra.

ܠܠܝܒܪܝܐ ܒܝܒܠܝܐ, *a library*, C.B.M.
Pref. xi; ܠܠܝܒܠܐ Epiph. 17 ult.

باب انوش pr. n. m. Babanosh, Pers. *whose father is blessed*, Hist. Mon. i. 227, ii. 429 n.

حجج a village of Khuzistan, Syn. Or.
323.

ܡܠܬܐ adj. from ܡܠܬܐ *Ba'alta*, a village near Emesa, Dion. 68. 12.

حجر the site of a monastery, on Mt.
Uruk, Chast. 8. 13.

حجۃ بابثا d'Mahoze, on Mt.
Sheran, N. of the Lesser Zab, Chast. 50. 21.

حبا col. 445. a garden; حبا, حبا,
Sassanidi 23. 16.

كُحْ col. 445. Add: a gurgling or rumbling sound in the lung, Med. 217. 13; كُحْ, ib. 19. 9.

col. 445. Pl. *bubbles*, Bar
Choni ZDMG. liii. 505 on Hesiod's account
of Creation; *ib.*

col. 446. Add: Ethpe. ²ل² to
be declaimed, ²ل²—²ل² Sev.
Lett. 248. 6.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ f. *lamentation*, Charms 14 pen., 91 ult.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ perh. ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ or ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ Be Nigya near Hira. See Yakut. The place of Alexander's death, near Babylon, according to Sassanidi 30. 3 af. ap. Cong. Or. viii.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ col. 448. 2) to be emaciated. Act. part. ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ opp. ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ N. Hist. viii. 2. 3; ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ boys and lads grew thin as they were growing up, ib. To fall ill, Anecd. Syr. ii. 50, 22, Dion. 220. 4; with ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ, ib. 217. 2, 4, ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ l. 6; ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ ib. 218, 22. Pass. part. ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ some were attacked over five times by this illness, ib. 216. 20.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ closed, ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ, G. Busâmé 7. 2 af.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ col. 448. a pebble, ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ(?) hail like pebbles, Dion. 194. 19.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ 1) pr. n. m. Bishop of ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ, ZDMG. xliii. 397. 8. 2) = ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ, Chast. 10. 12.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ col. 449. to mingle, ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ A.M.B. ii. 651 but Hoffm. gives ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ in this passage, Pers. Mart. n. 627 this river mingles with the Tormara. ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ the wheat began to decay in the barns, Dion. 60. 17. Read ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ? but cf. BH Gr. under ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ. Ethpael ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ to be confused, ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ his wits were confused, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 2. 18.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ f. decay; ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ BH Gr. i. 23. 24 and marginal note.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ Ethp. ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ to be pretended, to be falsely or foolishly composed, ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ a manifesto faked up by Theodore of Mopsuestia, Sev. Lett. 338. 1.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ f. folly, ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ, Is. Nin. B. 61. 2; BA. under ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ col. 2245.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ col. 450. Add: Aq. Jer. xiv, 14 pro σκελισμός a σκελιζω, varico, supplant. An Fallacia? Field's note.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ ineptly, C.B.M. 442 a. Should be ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ a charlatan, Sev. Lett. 496. 15.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ perhaps ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ Al Baradān, Badarun a town near Baghdad, ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ, Chast. 46 ult., 47. 13.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ Pers. ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ a sail h. a flap or lappet of a garment, Arab. ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ gore or front of a shirt, El. Nis. 36. 24, Fremdw. 54 note.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ col. 450 infra. Case letters: see El. Nis. Gram. ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ ff.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ bdellium, Med. 49. 4, 137. 1, 367. 10, 17, &c.; ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ Chimie 7. 12. Syr. ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ pr. n. m. Pers. Mart. A.M.B. iv. 163.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ Bdigar, a fortress in Adiabene, M.Z. 54. 168, A.M.B. iv. 128.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ a city in Egypt, Badyssus? A.M.B. iii. 231 and note.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ perhaps a corruption of Bādghēs to the north of Herat, capital of the Hephthalite Kings, Marquart 77, Syn. Or. 423.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ see ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ Ethpael ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ col. 452. to stagger, reel, Ephr. Ref. i. 176. 34.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ col. 451. infra a chatterer. Arab. ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ Fraenk. WZKM. vii. 85.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ col. 452. and ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ Pers. prob. convulsions. R. Duval places this word among those derived from Persian but without the Persian equivalent. Ref. ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ Med. 56. 22.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ col. 454. probably a professor of philosophy, Barhad 398 f. and note, Stat. Schol. Nis. 27. 3, 5.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ col. 455. ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ Thou who didst scatter us abroad opp. ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ BHCarm. 79. 11.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ a softened form of ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ in names of places.

ܡܚܠܐܝܬܐ Beh-Ardašir the official name of Seleucia, rebuilt by Ardašir I. Tabari 16 nn. 1 and 4, Syn. Or. 667; ib. 37. 25, 76. 29, Sassanidi 17. 7, Jab. 232. 9, 410. 13.

ܡܠܬܝܢܐ *right religion*, Jab. 526. 10.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ col. 456. Ethpe. ܡܠܬܝܢܐ add: *to be calm*, Mar Bassus 27. 366.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ *settled*, ܡܠܬܝܢܐ ܡܠܬܝܢܐ ܡܠܬܝܢܐ Alexander-lied ZDMG. lx. 204. 314.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ col. 457 end of par. add: ܡܠܬܝܢܐ *incessantly*, Aphr. ܡܠܬܝܢܐ ult.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ *βελονή*, a sharpnosed pike, N.Hist. vii. 3. 3.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ Pers. ܡܠܬܝܢܐ 1) *Bahman* i. q. Vohuman, one of the Ameshaspends, a personified attribute of Ahura Mazda, A. M. B. ii. 577. 18. 2) name of the middle month of winter. 3) name of a plant which flowers in winter, Lag. G. A. No. 41, ܡܠܬܝܢܐ ܡܠܬܝܢܐ, Med. 266. 16, 602. 9.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ pr. n. m. Ant. Patr. 305 no. 138.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ m. *a ray of light*, Jul. 49. 8.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ col. 458. Add: ܡܠܬܝܢܐ, *dartre*, Hippoc. iii. 19, ܡܠܬܝܢܐ ܡܠܬܝܢܐ, *a shiny sore*, Med. 602. 14, pl. BH. de Pl. no. 117.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ add: *the lustre of polished iron*, Is. Nin. B. 190. 11.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ *Behqawad*, a district of Beit Aramaye; Kufa and Hira belong to it, Chast. 26. 11; Sassanidi 29. 6.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ col. 459. Add: *rudely, unskilfully* of writing or preaching, Anecd. Syr. ii. 2. 13, Theod. Mops. 57. 6.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ col. 459. Late Persian and Arabic form of ܡܠܬܝܢܐ q. v. *Bahram*, son of Sapor I, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 45; ܡܠܬܝܢܐ Mon. Syr. ii. 07. 8.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ *Herakleia*, a district of the Thebaid, Pallad. 237. 6 af.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ *Bih-Šabur*, a bishopric probably in Fars, Syn. Or. 670: ib. 71. 27, f.; ZDMG. xliii. 402; A. M. B. ii. 559, tit., 565. 9.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ Pers. ܡܠܬܝܢܐ *Paradise*, A. M. B. ii. 576. 16, 578. 11.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ *پاراديس*, pr. n. m. A. M. B. ii. 27. 12.

ܡܠܬܝܢܐ col. 460. Act. part. and verbal adj. ܡܠܬܝܢܐ ܡܠܬܝܢܐ *they were not ashamed of shameful actions*, Jul. 43.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ *chaste*, add: ܡܠܬܝܢܐ, Theod. Mops. in Jo. xxi. 17.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ *in shame and confusion*, ܡܠܬܝܢܐ G. Busâmé 52 b ult.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ *βοηθός*, *assistant, adjutant of the cohort of the Prefect of Egypt*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 43. 8, Nau in loc. R. O. C. iv. 554, ܡܠܬܝܢܐ A. M. B. iii. 311. 2; ܡܠܬܝܢܐ ib. 312 n.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ *βοήθεια*, *auxiliary troop*, A. M. B. iii. 298. 4 af.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ 1) col. 462. 1. *a tunic* ܡܠܬܝܢܐ, G. Warda ap. Hippoc. ii. p. vi. 15. 2) ܡܠܬܝܢܐ a kind of comet, Med. 550. 13.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ abbrev. of ܡܠܬܝܢܐ pl. *βούβαλοι* *wild oxen*, Chimie 48. 16, ܡܠܬܝܢܐ ib. 49. 6.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ col. 462. *a conduit, aqueduct*, add ref. ܡܠܬܝܢܐ ܡܠܬܝܢܐ Mich. Syr. 258. 7 af., 259. 1. Usual pl. ܡܠܬܝܢܐ.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ *ἡ Βούβων νεία*, *Bubona* a bishopric in Lycia, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 127.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ col. 462. pl. ܡܠܬܝܢܐ *oxen*, A. M. B. vii. 71.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ col. 462 and Hippoc. iv. 73, v. 60 i. q. ܡܠܬܝܢܐ q. v.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ Arab. *بوتقة* and *بوتقة* *a crucible*, Chimie 100. 19, 102. 15.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ *Byzantium*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 361. n. l. 12.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ a city whither Gordias, King of the Huns, sent his idols to be coined, Dion. Ined. 475. 7.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ name of the daughter of Herodias, Apis 9.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ for ܡܠܬܝܢܐ *a hawk*, Gest. Alex. 14. 11, 15. 7; BH. Stories 73. 3 af., 74. 9.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ i. q. ܡܠܬܝܢܐ *a falconer*, q. v.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ Pers. *بوت* *a crucible*, Chimie 21. 14, 24. 20.
 ܡܠܬܝܢܐ cf. col. 464. *butter*, Chimie 16. 17.

ܕܗܠܐ a village in the Hauran, C.B.M. 711 a, Doc. Mon. 217. 12.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 465. Ar. بختى. Probably from Coptic. A kerchief worn by young girls, tied under the chin, to keep their oiled and perfumed hair from dust and to save their *Khimar* or head veil from contact, Dozy, *Vêtements Arabes*.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 465. Correct ܕܗܠܐ i. q. ܕܗܠܐ col. 488 and ܕܗܠܐ col. 526 a block of stone. The ref. is to Philox. ed. Budge 10. 19, ܕܗܠܐ ܕܗܠܐ ܕܗܠܐ mighty blocks and great stones.

ܕܗܠܐ Arab. بختى a Bactrian camel, Kal-w-Dim. 335. 5, 339. 12,

ܕܗܠܐ Pers. نام the Fortune Book, Jab. 234. 2.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 466. ܒܠܗ (?) spout, ܕܗܠܐ Chimie 39. 16. Pl. ܕܗܠܐ for ܕܗܠܐ ib. 52 ult.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 466. senate. Correct the quotation from BHGr. 1. 19. 1, ܕܗܠܐ ܕܗܠܐ ܕܗܠܐ. Add: ܕܗܠܐ ܕܗܠܐ ܕܗܠܐ. ܕܗܠܐ he was a member of a local senatorial family, Sev. Ant. Vit. 11. 6.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 466. Pl. ܕܗܠܐ bulbs, Med. 314. 11, 602. 15.

ܕܗܠܐ ܒܠܐ, a clod, Ephr. Ref. i. 87, 43. Cf. ܕܗܠܐ col. 468.

ܕܗܠܐ (ܕܗܠܐ) so Budge corrects ܕܗܠܐ Gest. Alex. 89. 10 and n. a game. Fraenkel thinks it must come from ܒܠܐ a throw, Ar. Fremd W. 60. Perh. dice-box and dice or draught-board and draughts.

ܕܗܠܐ and ܕܗܠܐ for ܕܗܠܐ Hippolytus, Or. Xt. ii. 193.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 468. ravenous hunger, Med. 5. 4, 280. 11.

ܕܗܠܐ see ܕܗܠܐ pomegranate, Med. 61. 16.

ܕܗܠܐ m. pl. bullae? "boulettes," Chimie 240 n. 3. BB. under ܕܗܠܐ col. 1746.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 469. intelligence, ܕܗܠܐ a man of good sense, Jul. 16. 5, ܕܗܠܐ ib. 61. 4. For

ἀπογῶσις despair, ܕܗܠܐ Josephus vi. 2. 2; probably ܕܗܠܐ.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 469. Add: intelligently (exhortation to read a canonical letter), Isoyabh ed. Duval 121. 13.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 469. with ܕܗܠܐ dulness, obtuseness, add: But. Sap. Eth. iv. 7; a disease of the soul, ib. 3.

ܕܗܠܐ βύνη, malt, explained as ܕܗܠܐ yeast from beer, Chimie 54. 10. ܕܗܠܐ Ar. مري Med. 606. 5.

ܕܗܠܐ βόνασος, wild ox, N. Hist. vii. 4. 6, 6. 5.

ܕܗܠܐ dim. of ܕܗܠܐ q.v. col. 471. little balls or pellets, Chimie 30. 4.

ܕܗܠܐ Bondekdar, an Egyptian lord, BHChr. Eccl. 771. 14.

ܕܗܠܐ Pers. بنگ, Ar. Bhang, a) dried leaves of Cannabis Sativa. b) henbane, Med. 563. 4. ܕܗܠܐ ib. 579. 2, 3.

ܕܗܠܐ pr. n. m. A.M.B. iii. 472.

ܕܗܠܐ Bosphorius, Bishop of Colonia, Vit. Mon. 13. 3; Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 62.

ܕܗܠܐ in Yakut, later ܕܗܠܐ i. q. ܕܗܠܐ, Nöld. ZDMG. xxix. 435, a village under the rule of Damascus, C.B.M. 711 a, Doc. Mon. 217. 35.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 472. a garden, ref. Jab. 139 pen.

ܕܗܠܐ i. q. ܕܗܠܐ Bostra, Sev. Lett. 144. 4.

ܕܗܠܐ adj. from ܕܗܠܐ of wicks. ܕܗܠܐ (sic) ܕܗܠܐ M. Singar 31. 5/4 af.

ܕܗܠܐ a village and monastery in the Hauran, C.B.M. 712 b bis, 713 a, Doc. Mon. 221. 18, 21, 23, 29.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 473. 3) Bostra, ܕܗܠܐ perhaps for ἐποχή, the era of Bostra which reckons from A. D. 106, C.B.M. 1072 b. Add: 5) ܕܗܠܐ Pa-Asan, a temple of Osiris in the Delta, Pallad. 57, 3 af., but Bedjan has ܕܗܠܐ Busiris Tripolitana A.M.B. v. 76. 5.

حما perhaps بقة in the neighbourhood of Antioch C.B.M. 818 a. See Sachau Hist. Geogr. Syriens 15.

col. 473. *a trumpet*: pl. **دَقْمُج**
correct **دَقْمُج**, Gest. Alex. 134. 161. 13.

حما باύκαλις, Spanish and French *bocal*,
a wide-mouthed bottle, Chimie 261. note 2.

حَقْلًا m. pl. *bucolic* poets opp. بُحْلًا
Is. Ant. 296. 6.



حَدَمْلَا col. 474 *βάκλον*, an iron-headed club,
Pers. دڭوس add: El. Nis. 41. 27.

حَقْلًا Arab. بِقْل *a sprout, shoot*, حَقْلًا
 وَاِتْحَالًا; Coupes ii. 130. 14. Nöld. points thus
 after B.A. Cod. Goth 3475; see WZKM. xii.
 357.

حَقْمَلْه Gr. τὰ βουκόλου agrees better with the variant حَمْمَلْه, A.M.B. v. 552. 14. It is the name of the place at Alexandria where St. Mark was martyred, and later St. Peter of Alexandria. حَمْلٌ, ἵδω, τὸ χηνοβοσκειόν, شَانَسَات *Schênésit* now Qasr-es-Saiâd in the district of Deschnet, province of Qéneh, Amélineau 430 f.

بومللاتون, bucellatum, *soldier's bread*, Jos. Styl. 52. 20, 67. 14, 17, 73. 14.

ᐃᐃᐃᐃ var. ᐃᐃᐃᐃ baculus, a rod,
Nest. Chrest. 96. 209.

سَبَّوْمَۥ خَ m. a skewer, spit,  
 سَبَّوْمَۥ خَ, Jab. 101. 7.

כֹּחַ col. 474. Add: *to be uncultivated in mind*, לֹא יָדָע מִשְׁלָּחֵי כֹחַ the reader can avoid ignorant mistakes by the help of the rules of grammar, BHGr. i. 2. 13. Ethpālpaלֹא יָדָע. Duval (Gram. § 200) considers this verb a denominative from כֹּחַ *to be stupefied*; מִן הַמַּיִם מִבֶּתְלֶהֶם וְכֹחַ דָּוִד David was amazed by the water fetched for him from the well at Bethlehem, 4 Macc. 10. 11, מִבֶּתְלֶהֶם וְכֹחַ besotted, Jos. Styl. 87. 7.

ܐܒܝܐ *Boreas, Bopías, the North wind,*
Med. 533. 4. See various spellings on
col. 475.

cols. 475 and 603 *a tower*, add refs.
 وحيى، حد، ص مع هذا قلا هدهدا Anecd.
 Syr. ii. 380. 23, 24; *حسنا هلا*

ܕܚܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܚܕܝܢܐ, Jab. 157. 12. ܕܚܕܝܢܐ; Nöld. ZDMG. xxix. 426
monastery of the White Tower in the diocese
of Arabia, C.B.M. 710 a, Doc. Mon. 214. 26;
ܕܚܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܚܕܝܢܐ; ib. 218. 13, C.B.M. 711 b.
Astron. *a sign of the Zodiac*, add refs. Med.
465 ult., 483. 22 f.

ⲕⲓⲥⲁ Bulgaria, Brook's Chron. 575. 1.

هكلا بسده ؟ اسد هع Bulgars، دهفك
Brook's Chron. 575. I.

حاجه قوجا name of a Mongol queen,
wife of Ulus Ogotai, Jab. 120, 1.

حجۃ و حجاب col. 476. Pl. حجۃ و حجاب patches,
rags, حجۃ و حجاب متھاجا حجۃ و حجاب
Jesus-Sabran 527. 16, Nöld. in loc.
WZKM. xi. 180.

ܒܝܪܝܐ ܒܝܪܝܐ ܒܝܪܝܐ, veredarius, a courier, post-
 messenger, ܒܝܪܝܐ ܒܝܪܝܐ ܒܝܪܝܐ—ܒܝܪܝܐ
 Anecd. Syr. iii. 247. 7; ܒܝܪܝܐ ܒܝܪܝܐ
 at that very moment couriers brought
 him news, Gest. Alex. 157. 10; ܒܝܪܝܐ
 A. M. B. ii. 142. 12; Pers. Mart.
 nn. 196, sing. 197; M. Z. 55. 9; ܒܝܪܝܐ
 the royal gifts were a high-bred saddle horse
 (and a choice robe) with his groom, Jab. 145.
 12. Or should this be βέρηδος, veredus,
 a post-horse as the following? ܒܝܪܝܐ
 ܒܝܪܝܐ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 83 pen., R. O. C.
 v. 80. 3 and n. 1 in loc. Cf. a similar passage
 in Pléroph. 126. 4 where ܒܝܪܝܐ is used.
 ܒܝܪܝܐ ܒܝܪܝܐ he travelled post, Mich. Syr.
 251 b, 1, 2; ܒܝܪܝܐ ܒܝܪܝܐ they travelled post,
 Anecd. Syr. iii. 248. 4.

same as ܐܪܬܐ: *satisfaction*, ܐܪܬܐ
ܐܪܬܐ ܐܪܬܐ? Sev. Lett. 134. 15.

കുളുങ്ക *Beyrout*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 54. 8;
കുളുങ്ക, ib. 47. 2; കുളുങ്ക, ib. 89. 5 q. v.
col. 606.

𐎧𐎠𐎼𐎫 pr. n. m. *Burzad*, a man of Be
Nuhadra, M.Z. 109. 21.

cosas pr. n. m. *Burzui*, Jab. 417.

حاجه بزمير, Bishop of Burzmehr, ܚܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܝܬܐ,
ZDMG. xliiii. 406. 10.

ܚܕܐ col. 476. ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܐ reed matting, Op. Nest. 89. 2; ܚܕܐ El. Nis. 37. 51.

ܚܕܐ Arab. بُرْتَقِي "burette," a cruet, flagon, esp. the flagon used for wine for the Eucharist, ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ: ܚܕܐ: ܚܕܐ Ps. lvii, read it over the flagon and you will derive bodily and spiritual help, ZDMG. xlii. 458. 16.

ܚܕܐ Arab. بِرَاة discharge, quittance i. q. ܚܕܐ, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 55. Tax, ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ? he accepted the office of tax collector, Mich. Syr. 491. 11. af., 516. 4.

ܚܕܐ see ܚܕܐ borax.

ܚܕܐ col. 476. 7 af. Dele. It is Arab. ܚܕܐ a large cooking pot hollowed out of stone, Chimie 41. 20 but ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ an earthen pot, ib. 33. 19.

ܚܕܐ Berenice? name of the woman with the issue of blood, Journ. As. 1906, 283. 4.

ܚܕܐ Zend baresma, a date spathe, a branch of pomegranate or of tamarisk. This was held in the hand in Magian worship; Mar Kardag F. 66. 1, 68. 8, 71. 2, 78. 4, Introd. 11 n. 16; Pers. Mart. nn. 838, 1004. Cf. Ephemeris ii. 222, Lag. G. Abh. 159, Arm. Stud., Spiegel Eran. Alterthümer iii. 57. 1. ܚܕܐ G. Warda ap. Hippoc. ii. p. iv. 5 af., ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ Jab. 436.

ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܐ borax, not the modern borax but a mediaeval flux, Chimie passim: ܚܕܐ goldsmith's flux, ib. 54. 21 and n. 2; written ܚܕܐ ib. 37. 4 &c.

ܚܕܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܚܕܐ to treat with borax, ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ nitre for soldering, ib. 26 antep.

ܚܕܐ (ܚܕܐ) misprint for ܚܕܐ prob. Cochin, R. O. C. 1912. 76. 4, 9 bis, and ܚܕܐ 77. 4 but ܚܕܐ ib. 1. 5, ܚܕܐ 1. 8.

ܚܕܐ col. 478. Add: pl. ܚܕܐ so correct for ܚܕܐ, Pallad. 703. 20; ܚܕܐ all-night vigils, Anecd. Syr. ii. 47. 14. 1) passing the night, ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ Maranammehe came to a place where he could pass the night, Sassanidi 28. 11; a night's stay i. e. one stage

of a journey, ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ Mon. Syr. i. 22. 32 = Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 193. 16. ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ. ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ they settle and remain, they dwell on a rocky peak until they die, this is called keeping vigil, Poem on mountain ascetics, Ephr. ed. Ov. 120. 13 f.

ܚܕܐ col. 479. 4) astron. a House, one of the twelve sections into which the sphere of heaven was, in thought, divided ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ. 5) eccles. a ܚܕܐ seems to be as much as was repeated at one time whether long, a strophe, or short, a versicle. Lamy says a ܚܕܐ is a strophe, not a verse, that with Ephrem a ܚܕܐ may contain as many as fourteen verses though sometimes only two, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. p. ix and note. A versicle, ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ the congregation shall thereupon say the versicles viz. at the conclusion of the Litany they repeat "Thy body which we have received," &c., Bar. Sal. in Lit. 94. 13, 14; a subdivision of an anthem, Qdham W. 174. 10; 257. 2; ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ a verse of a canon, Brev. Ant. i. 54 a 13; ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ after each verse, ib. 59 a 11, 12; pl. ܚܕܐ ib. 11. 17, 18, 60 a 1; ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ several verses of the long anthem immediately preceding the Gloria verse, are so called, Maclean. 6) a case, cover, ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ Is. Ant. ii. 278 pen.

Compounds with ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܐ cols. 479 ff. add:—

ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ or ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ, House of hyssop, ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ, Josephus ap. Hebraica iii. 145.

ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ the Common Room of a monastery, Hist. Mon. i. lxx. 1.

ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ a monastery in Arabia, C.B.M. 712 a and b, Doc. Mon. 220. 18, 221. 5, 222. 12.

ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ name of a monastery, C.B.M. 706 b.

ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ a latrine, Or. Xt. i. 86. 2; Zach. ed. Guidi 222 ult., 233 n.

هو' هو a village in Beit Nuhadra, Chast.
53. 18.

ܚܠܐ col. 481. *a storehouse*, add: Hex.
Ex. xvi. 23.

حس الوجه *the face*, Med. 37. 22.

بيت افرایه *Beit Afrayê*, a village in the neighbourhood of Henaita and Ma'altha, Chast. 28. 8/9.

بيت اِفثونيا *Beit Aphthonia*, a monastery at Qennešrin on the Euphrates, Journ. As. 1905, 369; Doc. Mon. 200. 15; Sev. Ant. Vit. 207. 5.

ii. 51. 29; *ܠܗܝܠܐ* ib. 52. 5.

حسب 'وَضِلَا col. 481. the central part of Mesopotamia, *Suristan*, Syn. Or. 667 and passim; S. Maris 49. 1, 4, WZKM. xii. 361.

بيت أرنة, Chast. 70. 8.

حلبه and حلبه village and monastery,
Doc. Mon. 146. 8, 152. 21, حلبه, ib. 162.
16, 163. 20 and often.

ܒܝܬ ܒܓܐܝܫ col. 481. Add: Ar. باغيش
 and ܒܝܬ ܒܓܐܝܫ *Beit Bagaš*, a district on the
 banks of the Great Zab, Pers. Mart. 227. f.;
 a bishopric suffragan to the See of Adiabene,
 Eranšahr 23; Syn. Or. 33. 26, 619 and often,
 Hist. Mon. i. 106. 12, 145 ult., &c.

لَحْمٌ خَمْرٌ i. q. لَحْمٌ خَمْرٌ q. v. infra.
M.Z. 63. 19, 143 n. 6.

مِثْلُ مِثْلٍ mistake for مِثْلُ مِثْلٍ M.Z.
207. 6.

بيت بلان *Beit Balan*, a village to the East of Ctesiphon, Pers. Mart. n. 744 = Jab. 369. 3 af.

بيت حنبل *Beit Bani*, a village in Beit Nuhadra, Patr. Or. iii. i. 66. 7.

ܚܠܐ name of a family of Amid,
Anecd. Syr. ii. 287. 8.

ܕܢܝܢܐܝܐ the followers of Bardesanes,
Georg. Ar. 10. 21.

col. 482. i. q. *Eleutheropolis*, in
Palestine, Mich. Syr. Tom. i. Fasc. ii. Transl.
248, No. 33.

هه name of a village? Doc. Mon.
171. 24.

١٢٥٣ col. 482. 3) eccles. a recess in the North wall of the sanctuary, for the sacred vessels, Takhsa 5. 13, 145. 22. Hence the N. side of the sanctuary.

باجَرْمَی col. 482. Add: Arab. *Beit Garmai*, the region between the Lesser Zab and the Diala, East of the Tigris, Syn. Or. 668; ib. 19. 11 and often; Pers. Mart. 253 &c.

٧٠٩ بيت Gasai, M.Z. 207, 2.

ἱερεὺς? διὰ διακονικόν, the sacristy,
Plérôph. 12. 9. i. q. the following.

حَصْفُ? the serving-place, the vestry to the S. of the Sanctuary, Takhsa 109. 20; Hist. B.V.M. 179. 8.

بيت دالّثا, *Beit Dāltha*, a village near Gaza,
Pet. Ib. 102. 4.

بيت داسن *Ar. Beit Dasen*, a village in Hakkari, West of the Great Zab and South of Amadia, Pers. Mart. 202 ff. a bishopric suffragan to Adiabene, Eranšahr 23 f., Syn. Or. 668; 33. 26, 110. 17 &c., M.Z. 63. 18.

١٥٠ *Beit Darayê* and *١٥٠* Ar. *بادرایا* *Beit Darayê*
 now Bedreh or Bedrai, 150 kilometers East of
 Baghdad, Syn. Or. 668; ib. 37. 6, 43. 21 and
 often. *١٥٠* Pers. Mart. 67, 69 n.,
 ZDMG. xliii. 397. 7, 402. 16; *١٥٠*
 ib. 403. 1. So correct *١٥٠* *١٥٠*
 A.M.B. ii. 637.

كَبْ col. 484. Add: *Waziq*, *Beit Waziq*, or *Bawaziq* is situated on the West side of the Lesser Zab, a bowshot above its confluence with the Tigris, Yakut and Pers. Mart. 189. Wrongly identified with كَبْ ثَمَج Thes. Syr. l. cit. and BH Chr. Eccl. ii. 123; the latter place is four parasangs to the South, Pers. Mart. 190, S. Maris 31 Syr. ult. and note.

𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 probably *Bebasa* = *Tel Beš* W.
of Dara, Jo. Eph. 404 ult., Sassanidi 13 ult.

حسہ احدا place-name, Doc. Mon. 163. 26,
171. 1, 182. 4.

بيت زايه *Beit Zaite* in the district of Birta
in Marga, Chast. 10. 14.

ܬܠܬܐ a village in Mesopotamia, A.M.B. i. 442.

ܬܠܬܐ the South side of the sanctuary, Maclean.

ܬܠܬܐ place-name, Doc. Mon. 165. 6, 171. 22.

ܬܠܬܐ col. 485. so correct for ܬܠܬܐ add ref. Jul. 38. 3.

ܬܠܬܐ *Beit Hazzoye*, M.Z. 30. 58. Mingana thinks this may be a mistake for ܬܠܬܐ.

ܬܠܬܐ col. 485. Ar. ܬܠܬܐ *Beit Hālē*, a monastery near Mosul, Hist. Mon. ii. 102 n. 7, but see Pers. Mart. 71. Chast. 43. 5, 61. 16, Doc. Mon. 214.

ܬܠܬܐ a village in Adiabene, M.Z. 179 ult.

ܬܠܬܐ *Turkestan*, Or. Xt. i. 308 pen. (letter of Tim. i.).

ܬܠܬܐ prob. surname, of the family of *Tatian*; cf. ܬܠܬܐ below, Pléroph. 18. 7.

ܬܠܬܐ a village five miles North of Jerusalem, Pet. Ib. 98. 3.

ܬܠܬܐ or ܬܠܬܐ earlier form of the place-name ܬܠܬܐ col. 487: Ar. ܬܠܬܐ, four days journey SE. of Mosul, Pers. Mart. 178; Jesus-Sabran 578. 21, Nöld. in loc. WZKM. xi. 188.

ܬܠܬܐ, Ar. ܬܠܬܐ, τὸ τῶν Κοσσαιῶν? *Beit Kussaye*, below Baghdad, Pers. Mart. n. 824, i. q. ܬܠܬܐ; ib. n. 608 = A.M.B. ii. 637. 12; Nöld. ZDMG. xxviii. 101; Jab. 414. 1.

ܬܠܬܐ col. 487, a conventicle, ref. Jul. 5. 18.

ܬܠܬܐ λατομία, a quarry, Ephr. Ref. i. 94. 40.

ܬܠܬܐ and ܬܠܬܐ, Ar. ܬܠܬܐ *Yakut. Beit Laphat*, capital of Khuzistan and Metropolitan See. Later called Gunde Šapur; now the ruins of Šahabad between Susa and Šuster, Tabari 41. note; Syn. Or. 668; 33 bis, 34. 3; 616-618 and passim.

ܬܠܬܐ name of a village, Chast. 22. 8.

ܬܠܬܐ the East side of the Sanctuary, Maclean.

ܬܠܬܐ Pers. ܬܠܬܐ Mâh = Mada, Μαδαηνή, *Media*, i. q. ܬܠܬܐ: a province and bishopric stretching from the pass of Holwan to the neighbourhood of Hamadan, Eranšahr 18, Pers. Mart. 107; Syn. Or. 669. Ib. 34. 20, 37. 3, 53. 11, 214. 9 and often. ZDMG. xliii. 397. 11 ff., 401. 3, 403. 1, 406. 15, M.Z. 206. 18; Jab. 517. 9, 14.

ܬܠܬܐ *Beit Mahqart*, a bishopric in the province of Adiabene. Its extent answers to the territory of the Kurdish tribe الماچردان in Azerbaijan, Eranšahr 23, f., Syn. Or. 669; ib. 33. 27; ZDMG. xliii. 394 n. 5.

ܬܠܬܐ the *House of Mihran*, one of seven noble Persian families, of Arsacid blood, Tabari 139 n. 3, 439 and n., ܬܠܬܐ, Jab. 350. 10; cf. 367 pen. and see names in ܬܠܬܐ, Suppl.

ܬܠܬܐ Pers. Mihra-Kân-Katak = *House of the Mihrs*, Eranšahr 20; ܬܠܬܐ ib. a bishopric united with that of Ispahan, ib. 30, ZDMG. xliii. 399. 2; Syn. Or. 669; ib. 62. 7. Written ܬܠܬܐ ib. l. 26, 67. 11; ZDMG. xliii. 399. n., 400. 1, 401. 5. I. q. ܬܠܬܐ ib. 404. 6. Cf. below.

ܬܠܬܐ col. 488. *Mill House*, a village near the Tigris, Hist. Mon. i. 238. 11; A.M.B. i. 455.

ܬܠܬܐ *Moxoene*, now the district of *Moks*, South of Lake Van, a bishopric Suffragan to Nisibis, Syn. Or. 669; ib. 32. 22 &c.; ZDMG. xliii. 394. 2/3, 396. 14.

ܬܠܬܐ *Beit-Mihr-Bozed*, prob. in Khuzistan, Syn. Or. 669; 79. 16 and so Chabot corrects ܬܠܬܐ ib. 77. 11.

ܬܠܬܐ col. 489. the *Imperial Court*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 106. 9; Pléroph. 11. 12.

ܬܠܬܐ name of a village, Doc. Mon. 163. 28.

ܬܠܬܐ col. 490. Add: the resting-place = grave, Nöld. in Pognon's Inscript. Sém. No. 48. ZA. xxi. 156.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ col. 490. Arab. *بانهذرا*, *بانهذرا*, *Beit Nuhadra*. This diocese reached from the Tigris to the Khabur, from Tur Abdin to Jebel Singara, Pers. Mart. 208, ff.; Syn. Or. 669; ib. 300 n. 2, 617, 619, 621. Arbela is the See of the Metropolitan of Beit Nuhadra, ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ. *ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ*, ib. 33. 25; 62. 9, &c.; BH Chr. Eccl. ii. 69. 1, MZ. 143 n. 3; *ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ* Or. Xt. i. 310. 5.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ name of a convent, Chast. 42. 17.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ *Beit Nethperê*, a village in Adiabene, Chast. 26 pen., 27 ter.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ *Beit Severina*, BH Chr. 557. 17 i. q. *ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ* col. 491.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ name of a village in the Hauran, Doc. Mon. 215. 13.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ col. 491. *ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ* prob. schools dedicated to the memory of holy martyrs, Chast. 26. 1, 6.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ and *ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ* a bath-room, Stud. Sin. ix. 103. 7, 14; *ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ* id. BH Cand. col. 2596.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ col. 491 ult. 2) the village *Ba Sāhira* on the West side of the hill above Nineveh, Pers. Mart. n. 1737.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ *Beit Slōk*, capital of Beit Garmai: see *ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ* Suppl.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ col. 492. Ar. *باعدري* *Beit 'Edrai*, East of Alqosh, Syn. Or. 668, transl. 300 n. 2, 531 n. 3 &c., ib. 61. 3, 63. 21; *ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ*, Chast. 48. 4 af., 49. 2. Add: Pers. Mart. 21, 208, 212.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ col. 493. Heb. *בית עלים* Koh. xii. 5; Tg. Jon. to Is. xiv. 18; Levy NHW.; Lidzbarski Handb. 235 f., 342 a. Technical term for a tomb in Palmyrene inscriptions, Chabot ZDMG. lx. 283. Adopted by Greek Christians as *οἶκος αἰώνιος*, C.I.A. iii. 3509, f. (4th-5th cent.) ZA. xix. 133 n. 2, Flor. Vogüé 233.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ col. 493. Ar. *بَعْرَبَايَا* *Beit 'Arbāyê*, province and diocese, lying between Mosul, the Tigris, and the Khabur, Syn. Or. 667; 66. 2; Nöld. ZA. xxi. 153; Pers. Mart.

23, 131; Hist. Mon. i. 63. 21 = ii. 115 n. 4. It included Tur Abdin, ib. and Mar Bassus 9 n., 108. Patr. Or. iii. i. 19. 3, *ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ* ib. 20. 8; A. M. B. iii. 450.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ name of a monastery, Doc. Mon. 171. 19.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ the household of the Patriarch, ZDMG. xxxvi. 349.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ name of a monastery, Doc. Mon. 165. 5.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ place-name, Doc. Mon. 172. 12.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ col. 495. 1, name of a monastery, Doc. Mon. 219. 20, 29.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ a building near the Palace, prob. the Mews, Jab. 255. 4 af.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ col. 495. Add: the North side of the Sanctuary, Maclean.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ col. 495. a monastery in Adiabene, seven hours West of Arbela, on the Great Zab, Hist. Mon. i. 23. 6, 89. 15, 90. 6, 381. 15, Chast. 36. 21, M.Z. 171. 2.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ *Beit Quṣi*, a village near Hira, Sassanidi 9. 16.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ col. 495. name of a village near Ma'altha, S. Dan. 9 b, 18.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ col. 495. i. q. *قطر* *Qaṭar*, a district on the Arabian coast of the Persian Gulf, Hist. Mon. i. 86. 7, 95. 13, Chast. 64. 10, Syn. Or. 216, 18.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ perh. *Beit Hale* near Mosul, Or. Xt. ii. 310. 4, 311 n. 7; a bpric., Syn. Or. 608. 13.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ *Beit Kasrê*, M.Z. 206. ult.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ *Kurdistan*, Narses 210 n. Cf. *ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ* col. 3731.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ col. 496. Add: *ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ* *ἵπποδρόμος*, the circus, Sev. Ant. Vit. 58. 7, 13.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ (ܠܝܬܝܢܐ) near the (ܠܝܬܝܢܐ) Kashkar, Chast. 62. 2, 11.

ܠܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ a province of Rai ܐܒ or ܐܒ q.v., in Upper Media, nearly corresponding with the ancient satrapy *Ραινανή*, Syn. Or. 669; ib. 34.

ܚܝܡܢܐ 'Ρημηνή, *Rehimene* in the South part of Armenia. As a bpric. it was suffragan to Nisibis, Syn. Or. 669: ib. 33 &c.; ZDMG. xliii. 394. 3.

حسبُ name of a monastery on the Tigris, M.Z. 209. 17, 22, 213. 20. Cf. حسب near Haditha, Chast. 62. 21, 63. 2.

col. 496. *Beit Ramman* i. q.
 Pers. *Qardilabad* which is Sena
 on the Tigris, Chast. 29. 7, Hist. Mon. i. 79.
 23, 292. 3; Pers. Mart. 189 f., 253, 257.

حَمْلُ col. 497. 1. Name of a village
in the diocese of Aleppo, Sev. Lett. 69. 5.

Ἰσὰ δὲ πρόναος, ὁ ἔσω νάρθηξ, that part of the church where nocturns were sung, Hist. Mon. ii. 431 n.

𐰽𐰺𐰍𐰏𐰤 perh. 𐰽𐰺𐰍𐰏𐰤 *Tocharistan*,
Or. Xt. i. 308 ult. (letter of Tim. i.) and note
p. 311.

بيت تيماء or بيت تيماء; *جبل تيماء*. *جبل تيماء* a village in the district of Damascus, ZDMG. xxix. 428; C.B.M. 712 a, Doc. Mon. 220. 7, 9.

بيت تارك *Beit Tark*, a village in Beit
Nuhadra, Patr. Or. iii. i. 66. 6.

col. 498. *the doorway, Takhsa*
145. 19, 20; *the West side of the sanctuary,*
Maclean.

ⲛⲉⲙⲉⲗ ⲛⲁ the part of a church in front
of the ⲛⲉⲙⲉⲗ where service is held, Gr. *σολεία*
Du Cange, Hist. Mon. i. 312. 8 and ii. 551
n. 2.

كَبَل denom. verb. col. 499. 4) *to admit*.
 Metaph. كَبَلٌ حَسَنٌ حَسْبُكَ if we
 admit a principle intermediary between the
 Good and the Evil, Manichéisme 95. 1.

𐤁𐤓𐤕 col. 499. Add: 𐤁𐤓𐤕 𐤁𐤓𐤕
 𐤁𐤓𐤕 𐤁𐤓𐤕 𐤁𐤓𐤕 𐤁𐤓𐤕 𐤁𐤓𐤕 𐤁𐤓𐤕, Cat.
 Ar. Jac. Edes. 26. 4 and 6 af.

الحِيتَبُ col. 499. of the household,
boarders, Stat. Schol. Nis. 9. 3.

251. 4 af. **אֱלֹהִים** *Boethius*, BH. ap. *Hebraica* iii.

حطاب col. 500. Correct βόμβοι, *meteors*,
Lag. Symm. i. 93, G. Abh. 65. 28.

كأ col. 501. Pass. part. حَامِ N. B. construction; حَامِ حَامِ حَامِ churches and monasteries have been plundered by him, Syn. Or. 45. 12. حَامِ حَامِ حَامِ trodden under foot and despoiled by all, A.M.B. ii. 576. 11. حَامِ حَامِ حَامِ one inviolate Trinity, S. Dan. 51 a 9. Pael حَامِ حَامِ حَامِ to plunder with violence, Chron. Min. 334. 1.

ح Baz, a district in Tiari, A.M.B. i. 417.

ܠܬܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ prob. a dialect form of ܠܬܠܐ
a cleft; Talm. ܠܬܠܐ *a parting of the waters*;
 name of a monastery in Kashkar, Sassanidi
 II. 14, Nöld. in loc. Cf. Is. xviii. 2.

حَتْلٌ m. pl. prob. for حَتَحَ: see preceding word; *cracks* round the eyes, Med. 92. 2.

حَال Pers. *a hawk*, Med. 589. 16. Pl. 16.
Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 6. 16; حَال, ib. 31. 9
pen., 32. 1, 2.

١٥٥ *Bazgun*, a country adjoining the land of the Huns and the Gates of the Caspian, Anecd. Syr. iii. 337. 7.

حارث Arab. بزوغ *Daybreak*, pr.n.f. A.M.B.
ii. 588. 9.

ܒܪܬ name of a monastery, Brook's Chron. 578. 3 af. Cf. ܒܪܬ col. 517 and BHChr. Eccl. 329 pen.

col. 503. *مَحْضَعٌ* f. *being mocked*,
set at naught, *مَحْضَعٌ وَحَدٌّ*, Alexis 67.
 I, 5.

مذكراً col. 503. an invective. So two orations of Greg. Nazianzene on Julian are called, C.B.M. 429 a; مباحثات satires, col. 119 under مباحثات.

𑀘𑀓𑀭 col. 503 infra. a hawk, falcon.
 Add: pl. 𑀘𑀓𑀭 A.M.B. vii. 130. 𑀘𑀓𑀭
 Gest. Alex. 14. 11, 15. 7. The Lexx. have
 both forms under 𑀘𑀓𑀭 col. 1449. Dele the
 last line of par.; Lagarde said later that his
 Sanskrit was wrong, G.A. 21. 45.

col. 504. Pa. add: to bore, drill. Pass. part. *ḥaḥaḥ* a cage for lions with many air-holes, BA. under *ḥaḥaḥ* col. 2386.

خَلَا an opening, passage; خَلَا خَلَا inner passages of the nose which act as strainers, Med. 62. 11; a siren has خَلَا خَلَا, Natur 26. 12; خَلَا خَلَا an ant-hole, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

خَلَا col. 505. Pael pass. part. خَلَا separate; خَلَا خَلَا: خَلَا, Loof's Nest. 374. 23.

خَلَا a pebble. Add: gloss to خَلَا grit, gravel, خَلَا, BH. in Prov. xx. 17; خَلَا a chip of stone, Med. 101. 8, 107. 23. Pl. خَلَا warts, ib. 470. 1.

خَلَا Bezqin, a Jacobite monastery, Pers. Mart. 21, 182; Hist. Rabban Hormizd 54. 8, 9; Hormizd 1439, 1856.

خَلَا m. pl. monks of Bezqin, Hormizd 1507.

خَلَا Arab. بزر seed, grain; خَلَا Verses on grain, Protection 90. 17; خَلَا, ib. 91. 5. Esp. linseed, Ar. بزر الكتان; خَلَا boil in linseed oil, Med. 577. 11, ellipt. ib. 586. 14; خَلَا shape it with linseed or sheep's oil, ib. 601. 7/8. الدمن المشع, El. Nis. 76. 89.

خَلَا Arab. بزاز a dealer in linseed and other grain, خَلَا خَلَا traders and innkeepers and corn-chandlers and the like, Dion. 95. 6, 100. 13. So correct for خَلَا, ib. 234. 18. Nöld. suggests خَلَا, Arab. بزاز a draper, clothes-dealer in all these places, WZKM. x. 166.

خَلَا i.q. خَلَا col. 505. a deed, legal document, El. Nis. 76. 89. خَلَا خَلَا I have written this receipt in the year . . ., C.B.M. 338 a.

خَلَا col. 505. خَلَا add: خَلَا as we have elsewhere more exactly discussed, An. Syr. 115. 19; خَلَا without due consideration, Manichéisme, 120. 1.

خَلَا aiperós, chosen, خَلَا خَلَا But. Sap. Eth. ii. 2.

خَلَا f. investigation, examination, Nest. Hérac. 182. 17; خَلَا l. 20; 235. 16.

خَلَا col. 506. Med. to bring on a crisis, induce the turning-point of a disease, Hippoc. iv. 36. Ethpe. خَلَا to come to the crisis of an illness, Hippoc. i. 11. 19, ii. 23, iii. 27, iv. 29, 30, 59, 71. Pass. part. خَلَا he who has passed the crisis of a disease, Hippoc. i. 19, v. 20. Tried, tested, approved, خَلَا, Sev. Ant. Hymns 191, Narses ed. Ming. ii. 326. 12. Of monks. خَلَا opp. خَلَا the tested and the lapsed, R.O.C. vii. 17, pen. and ult. Hence revered, خَلَا خَلَا M.Z. 177. 4, Barhad. 400. 13; خَلَا so the Prodigal son addressed his elder brother, Ebed J. Card. 46. 6; خَلَا, Chron. Min. 67. 19. Title used as a proper name, ó ἐκλεκτός, the Elect, cognomen of Sergius, the teacher of Mohammed, Bahira 189 n. 1, خَلَا, ib. 202. 3, 4; خَلَا, 1. 5, af., خَلَا (خَلَا), 203. 3 af.; 211 ult. Nöld. ZDMG. xii. 704. Pael خَلَا col. 507. πυρώσω, Hex. Jes. 1. 25; πυρὸν خَلَا his eyes sparkled, Jo. Tell. ed. Kleyn 65. 9.

خَلَا Med. crisis, add refs. Hippoc. i. 18, ii. 12, 13, iii. 8, iv. 51 and p. 7, n. 3. Chem. test h. the melting pot, خَلَا test it in the crucible, Chimie 98 ult., 99 ter. خَلَا the earthenware bowl i.e. the melting-pot, ib. 101. 12.

خَلَا Med. bringing on a crisis, Hippoc. v. 20. Astron. pl. heliacal rising of Sirius by which other dates are defined, Georg. Arab. 26. 8.

خَلَا with خَلَا inexactly, inaccurately, BH. in Koh. 1. 1; with خَلَا improperly, Sev. Lett. 427. 1.

خَلَا f. trustworthiness, Sev. Lett. 13. 5; with خَلَا faultiness, خَلَا, ib. 262. 9.

خَلَا col. 508. to stir. Add: خَلَا if a strange step is heard, Is. Ant. ii. 280. 1. Aph. خَلَا imper. stir it well, Med. 152. 2, 210. 1.

خَلَا m, a poker, oven rake, G. Warda ap. Hippoc. Pt. ii, vi. 12 with gloss خَلَا خَلَا.

ح^١ pl. ح^٢ col. 508. *a spark*. Ref. ح^٣ col. 508. *a firefly which looks like a fiery spark*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 28. 13.

ح^٤ perh. i. q. ح^٥ Battis, bp. of حمص, ZDMG. xliii. 394. 9, ح^٦ ib. 395. 7.

ح^٧ col. 509. eighth par. Delete: it is ح^٨ a wood-worm.

ح^٩ col. 509. Fut. ح^{١٠} let (a bishop) be deposed, lit. let him desist, Conc. Sel. 33. 5. Past. part. ح^{١١} I have leisure = I am attending to, Reckendorf, ZDMG. xlii. 400.

ح^{١٢} col. 512. *pause, inaction*; stench from heaps of corpses ح^{١٣} brought the army to a standstill, Josephus, vi. 1. 6.

ح^{١٤} to no effect, N. Hist. v. 1. 1.

ح^{١٥} pr. n. m. perh. Ar. بطل hero, BHChr. Eccl. 841. 1.

ح^{١٦} col. 513. *the terebinth*. Pl. ح^{١٧} Nest. Chrest. 96. 205. ح^{١٨} turpentine, Med. 60. 14, 145. 15, 146. 7; ح^{١٩} ib. 563. 7; ح^{٢٠} ib. 575. 16. L. 12 of par. *terebinth nut or berry*, ح^{٢١} ib. 399. 5; 584. 25; ح^{٢٢} whole berries which have begun to germinate, ib. 586. 5.

ح^{٢٣} Batmin, a village, Pet. Ib. 96. 17. Raabe identifies it with Bothnin in the territory of Gad, trans. 92, n. 4.

ح^{٢٤} col. 514. Add to Aph. ح^{٢٥} to breed, ح^{٢٦} stallions, Op. Nest. 114. 4.

ح^{٢٧} m. *the embryo, foetus* up to two months of gestation, ح^{٢٨} Med. 276. 16.

ح^{٢٩} f. pregnant, BHGr. i. 25. 5. Pl. ح^{٣٠} ib. 35. 22.

ح^{٣١} f. conception, R.O.C. 1912, 86. 6.

ح^{٣٢} the Baetis, a river in Spain, Natur 46. 7.

ح^{٣٣} βία, violence, Syn. ii. Eph. 23. 21, 28. 14, 16 i. q. ح^{٣٤} ib. 29. 4.

ح^{٣٥} pr. n. m. Syn. ii. Eph. 56. 12.

ح^{٣٦} Bayazid, name of an Emir, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 523.

ح^{٣٧} an aqueduct, pl. ح^{٣٨}, Anecd. Syr. iii. 207 bis, 209. 1.

ح^{٣٩} perh. βίβλος, papyrus? ح^{٤٠} Med. 577. 1.

ح^{٤١} βιβλίον, a book, Brit. Mus. Or. 3327. 35 r.

ح^{٤٢} Pers. ببر, m. pl. panthers, Dion. 194. 14.

ح^{٤٣} Vigilius pope of Rome 537-555, Anecd. Syr. ii. 385. 16, ح^{٤٤} ib. 1. 8.

ح^{٤٥} and ح^{٤٦} col. 517. Bedukht, the Assyrian goddess of love. Possibly ح^{٤٧}, the Virgin Belthi. Both names ح^{٤٨} and ح^{٤٩} are used separately for the planet Venus, Pers. Mart. 128 ff. So ح^{٥٠} Bḡlθis ἡ κόρη, Cumont, Textes et Monuments, 134, Lag. G. A. 16; Symm. 1. 94 f. ح^{٥١} among names of Greek deities, A.M.B. ii. 656. 5. BB. says this is the Persian name, ح^{٥٢} the Chaldaean, and ح^{٥٣} the Aramaean, col. 542. 6. Cf. Chimie 123.

ح^{٥٤} for ح^{٥٥} a grandson of Hulagu who reigned for a few months, Jab. 94 pen. ح^{٥٦} is the name of a Mongol Emir.

ح^{٥٧} Pers. بیه (Zend vohu) good + ح^{٥٨} faith, religion, Jab. 524 ult. Cf. ح^{٥٩}.

ح^{٦٠} see ح^{٦١} above.

ح^{٦٢} col. 517. Dele: it is ح^{٦٣}.

ح^{٦٤} Med. 237. 7.

ح^{٦٥} (ح^{٦٦}?) name of a saint and monastery, C.B.M. 708 b, Doc. Mon. 125. 8, 127. 27, 128. 12, 173. 1.

ح^{٦٧} Bizala, Ptol. Ζίβαλα, an island in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. xx. 9.

ح^{٦٨} Bizos, Bizus, bp. of Seleucia in Coele-Syria, Nöld. F. S. 1. 469. 25.

ح^{٦٩} for ح^{٧٠} a phial, Chimie 26. 4. Cf. BA. under ح^{٧١} col. 520.

ح^{٧٢} cf. ح^{٧٣} fireflies, ح^{٧٤} fireflies by the river in summer (Mingana), Med. 598. 6.

ܬܚܝܬܐ l. 21 of par. Rit. E-Syr. the Eucharistic bread or wafer, half an inch thick and two inches in diameter; round, leavened cakes stamped with crosses; ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ, Takhsa 5. 12, 23 bis, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ, ib. 166. 10, 167 ter; sing. ib. 119. 9; ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ an entire loaf, ib. 168. 12.

ܬܚܝܬܐ and ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 527. Add: to waste away, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 515, 527; to be worn, wasted ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ, ib. 383.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 529. heart, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ thou art concerned about, A.M.B. v. 111. 1 var. in text, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ. ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ if you are well-inclined to me, ib. 117, 7; ܬܚܝܬܐ BH. Carm. 25. 4.

ܬܚܝܬܐ i.q. ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 324 for Belial, BH Gr. i. 25. 16; id. in 2 Cor. vi. 15; ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ, Diosc. ed. Nau 52. 9; ܬܚܝܬܐ Georg. Ar. Carm. 30. 738.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 530. Add: Ar. ܬܚܝܬܐ and ܬܚܝܬܐ Balad, now Eski-Mosul 40 miles north of Mosul, Syn. Or. 667; 619, 621; 62 bis, Pers. Mart. 97. 217; Patr. Or. iii. i. 19. 4; Chast. 26. 4; Dion. 146. 17.

ܬܚܝܬܐ 1) perh. Arab. ܬܚܝܬܐ an indigenous plant; see Dozy 109 and Ar. Pfln N. 281, n.; Med. 468. 3. 2) prob. corrupt. Brooks, ܬܚܝܬܐ long planks(?) to make an engine of war, Chron. Min. 73. 28.

ܬܚܝܬܐ Ar. ܬܚܝܬܐ i.q. ܬܚܝܬܐ. I.q. ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 541 and Ar. Pfln N. 72. Semecarpus anacardium, Med. 239. 12, 306. 12, 19, ܬܚܝܬܐ l. 13.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 531. to astound, terrify. With acc. ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ the doorkeeper came in with terrifying news, Jul. 13. 9. To hasten, urge forward, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ Jovinian was commanded to bring up his forces speedily, Jul. 162. 3, 166. 26.

ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ, wild pomegranate blossom, Med. 159. 9, 162. 1, 211. 1, 4, 212 ter; ܬܚܝܬܐ Egyptian pomegranate, Chimie 7. 9.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 531. the acorn or chestnut? N. Hist. vii. 4. 4, passage quoted below under ܬܚܝܬܐ. ܬܚܝܬܐ, teucrium chamaedrys, Med. 372. 1, 602. 9. ܬܚܝܬܐ, Pers. ܬܚܝܬܐ the chestnut tree, Med. 578. 17, 602. 10.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 532. amphora, ܬܚܝܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 353. 17, an acorn-shaped vessel probably a mistake for ܬܚܝܬܐ κάλαθος.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 533. Add: 3) to spring up, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ, Hormizd, 1922; cf. ܬܚܝܬܐ. Ethpe. ܬܚܝܬܐ id. ܬܚܝܬܐ, ib. 1903. Pa. ܬܚܝܬܐ Hoffm. suggests that this may be a denominative from ܬܚܝܬܐ, βαλανούρ, θύρα βαλανωτός, vereicheln, to sport your oak, tr. to bolt, ZA. ii. 57; ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ they forced the bolt home, Vit. Monoph. 89. 23. Aph. ܬܚܝܬܐ. Pass. part. ܬܚܝܬܐ worm-eaten, ܬܚܝܬܐ ἔσθλα ἄσηπτα, Hex. Ex. xxv. 5. 10; A.M.B. v. 605. 16. To spring up, give rise to, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ, Hormizd, 1890. L. 6 of par. to have protruding eyes, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ the little devils' eyes started out of their heads, S. Dan. 61 a. 18.

ܬܚܝܬܐ m. a beam, timber, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ the wood of my spear, Gest. Alex. 42. 5; ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ three-cornered balks of timber, Anecd. Syr. iii. 257. 4.

ܬܚܝܬܐ correct ܬܚܝܬܐ χαρτουλάριος, chartularius, Keeper of the archives, Anecd. Syr. iii. 233. 5.

ܬܚܝܬܐ i.q. ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 535 and ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 532. the city Balkh, Kal-w-Dim. 161 ter, 162. 9.

ܬܚܝܬܐ Ar. ܬܚܝܬܐ Med. 602. 12, but perh. ܬܚܝܬܐ. Terminalia bellerica, ib. 138. 6, 306. 11 ult., 361 pen., 376. 5.

ܬܚܝܬܐ name of a village, C.B.M. 221 a.

ܬܚܝܬܐ 1) a man of Balkh, Kal-w-Dim. 162. 2. 2) Pl. ܬܚܝܬܐ mentioned between Scythians and Serbs, Wellhausen suggests Βαλχοί, Wallachians, Caus. Caus. 96. 17.

ܬܚܝܬܐ Ethp. ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 536. to be silenced, confuted, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ, BH. in Rom. ix. 5; Georg. Ar. 31. 11.

حلم a muzzle. Metaph. add: حلم that it might muzzle and silence opponents, Hist. Mon. i. 56. 15; Jab. 471. 12. Cf. حلم البرة والزمام B.A. under حلم col. 3625.

حلم col. 536. Blémmyes, Blemmyes, an Ethiopian tribe; add: حلم, Jos. Styl. 17. 5 and n. to transl., WZKM. ix. 97; حلم, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 3.

حلم mentioned as the birthplace of Hosea, Nest. Chrest. 96. 201.

حلم βελόνη, a dart, حلم a swift dart, BHGr. i. 14. 22. Cf. حلم above.

حلم col. 537. a white donkey, the angel was seen by the حلم (N. B. points), not by Balaam, G. Busâmé 14. 12; حلم Warda 147 r.

حلم see حلم.

حلم m. pl. balistarii, those who discharge the ballista, Chron. Min. 72. 27; ZDMG. xxix. 92. 13, 97. n.

حلم col. 537 to receive blows, take a beating. L. 4 af. add: c.c. > acc. حلم, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 795. 8. Part. حلم beaten, — حلم, Natur 18. 10. To the note on Rel. Jur. 31. 2 add: not Scholia from Du Cange but glosses from a Munich MS. For λουδεμπιστής the Syr. read a word which contained ὕαλος and πίπειν, Lag. Symm. 95. Part. حلم beaten, حلم μεμαστιγώνται, Hex. Ex. v. 16. Metaph. absorbed in, entirely devoted to, حلم, Warda ed. A. Deutsch 18. 17. Ethpa. حلم astron. to be obscured, occulted, حلم, Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 3 v, حلم, ib. 6 v, 28 v and often.

حلم 1) stricken, حلم حلم that lunatic, Sev. Lett. 240. 16. 2) swallowed up, absorbed in, حلم حلم not given over to gluttony, Kal-w-Dim. 47. 4, حلم, ib. 306. 9; حلم, Bar Ali ed. Hoffm. 2464 quoted by Wright.

حلم col. 538. swallowing, حلم, Med. 270. 8.

حلم col. 539. 6. swallowing, add: حلم حلم large fish cannot be enticed into the gorge of a whale, Natur 55. ult. pen.

حلم col. 540. to shoot forth, sprout, حلم, BHGr. i. 1. 20, حلم, ib. ii. 2. 3; حلم حلم buds which break out from the branches of a tree, Is. Nin. B. 132. 2. 3. Metaph. to flourish, حلم حلم, BH Journ. As. 1898, 94. 691. Ethpa. حلم add: to grow, increase, حلم, BH Carm. 25. 9.

حلم col. 540. a young shoot or bud, حلم till it turns as red as a pomegranate shoot, Chimie 100. 4.

حلم col. 540. Ar. بلق conj. v. to shine, flash. 1) to shine, حلم حلم a corner where little light came, Anecd. Syr. ii. 119. 18. 2) to come unawares, حلم حلم with years of famine great damage befel, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 427. Act. part. حلم with حلم conscious of; حلم حلم BH Carm. 25. 5. Past. part. حلم enlightened, حلم حلم God alone knows, Dion. 108. 4; with حلم conscious of, ib. 92. 2. Pa. حلم 1) to enlighten, inform, حلم حلم, BH. de Sap. 14. 6; حلم حلم that he may instruct the sick with wisdom, Warda 126 r; حلم حلم our mutual love urges us on and illuminates us, Jul. 105. 5. Ethpa. حلم to desire, be eager for, Ephr. Ref. ii. 57. 25; حلم حلم, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 212. 4, 225. 7.

حلم col. 541. dele occursus, Shining, splendour, حلم حلم, A. M. B. ii. 102. 13.

حلم col. 541. Dele the article.

حلم col. 541. حلم unexpectedly; from an accident, BHChr. 118. 19.

حلم حلم eager, حلم حلم, Jul. 77. 6, 27.

حلم Ar. ابلق piebald, speckled, حلم حلم, Med. 559. 2; حلم حلم Protection 23. 12, 88. 11.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ pr.n.f. *Balkis*, Queen of Sheba, BH. in Luc. xi. 31.

ܕܠܐ col. 541. *Dele absorptus est. To try, experience, endure.* ܕܠܐܡܝܐ here has the sense to be smitten, afflicted.

ܕܠܐ col. 541. 1) *Balāsh*, brother of Peroz and uncle to Kawad, Jos. Styl. 15. 14, 16. 3, Tabari 133, f., Pers. Mart. 46, &c. 2) *Balis*, a fortress on the Euphrates in the province of Aleppo, add: Dion. 26. 19, 22, Jo. Tell. 48. 3.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ *Belašfar*. Add: Βολογεσίφορα, a province and Arsacid city near Holwan, Pers. Mart. n. 592, Tabari 134, Phet. 42. 2, A.M.B. ii. 559. 3, 565. 9, Syn. Or. 37, 44 &c., ZDMG. xliii. 396. 17 ff. and often.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ Gentilic, of *Belašfar*, Syn. Or. 44. 24, ZDMG. xliii. 396 ult.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ and ܕܠܐܡܝܐ col. 541. Pointed ܕܠܐܡܝܐ Gest. Alex. 27. 13, ܕܠܐܡܝܐ ib. 21. 3. 26. 7; ܕܠܐܡܝܐ Is. Ant. i. 210. 99. Βῆλθις, consort of Baal, title of Astarte, ZDMG. xxxi. 727, of Astarte and other goddesses see ܕܠܐܡܝܐ col. 326. Ref. to this title on monuments, Euting, loc. cit. Other refs., Pers. Mart. 128 ff., A.M.B. vi. 38 pen.; ܕܠܐܡܝܐ BH. in 2 Cor. xii. Chem. copper. Bilati (Vénus) cuivre, Chimie Introd. xv., ܕܠܐܡܝܐ Bilati (le cuivre rouge) c'est-à-dire *Vénus, le cuivre blanc*, ib. 6. 7, ܕܠܐܡܝܐ take Cyprian copper, ib. 16. 4; 102. 9; ܕܠܐܡܝܐ a copper vessel, ib. 51. 4; ܕܠܐܡܝܐ a flask of ointment, Hist. B.V.M. 35. 8.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ i.q. ܕܠܐܡܝܐ. For letter *n* suffixed to proper names see ZA. xi. 17 on Hoffmann's Aramäische Inschriften.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ *Bân*, one of the second Triad of Manichaean teaching, ܕܠܐܡܝܐ ܕܠܐܡܝܐ the Friend of Light created Great Bân and Great Bân created the Living Spirit, Coupes ii. 128. 1, 2, 129. 18, Cosmog. Manichéenne 20 n. 4; ܕܠܐܡܝܐ architect and builder of a grave for darkness, Ephr. Ref. i. 3. 32, 39. 20, 94. 42.

ܕܠܐ col. 542. Pa. ܕܠܐܡܝܐ to rebuild, restore, ܕܠܐܡܝܐ ܕܠܐܡܝܐ Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 810. 13,

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ col. 543. a building. Add: the precincts of a church, ܕܠܐܡܝܐ ܕܠܐܡܝܐ Bar Sud. 44. 13.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ col. 543. ܕܠܐܡܝܐ (sic) those who established traditions, BHGr. ii. 2. 4.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ pr.n.m. *Bindoë*, Sassanidi 8. 17.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ denom. verb *Palel* conj. from ܕܠܐܡܝܐ: to shape like a bullet, ܕܠܐܡܝܐ Chimie 30. 3.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ i.q. ܕܠܐܡܝܐ q.v. col. 471. a ball or bullet, Chimie 24 pen., ܕܠܐܡܝܐ Med. 59. 18.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ Βομβυλιός, a gnat or other humming insect, Natur 42. ult.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ i.q. ܕܠܐܡܝܐ col. 545. a violet, ܕܠܐܡܝܐ oil of violets, Med. 58. 3, 5, 67. 4 and often. Two kinds of this ointment are mentioned ܕܠܐܡܝܐ and ܕܠܐܡܝܐ suave and sharp, ib. 90. 4. Cf. ܕܠܐܡܝܐ.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ Dion. 69. 1 and ܕܠܐܡܝܐ ib. 177. 14 *Beit Nuhadra*: see ܕܠܐܡܝܐ supra.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ a glass bottle, with gloss ܕܠܐܡܝܐ N. Hist. iii. 9.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ Ar. بنفسجي adj. violet, ܕܠܐܡܝܐ Hist. B.V.M. 150. 4 af.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ col. 545. the keeper of a bath, add: BHGram. i. 18. 24. Ref. A.M.B. vi. 91. 13.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ col. 545. With ܕܠܐܡܝܐ to bring himself into contempt, act despicably, Pallad. 117. 14, ܕܠܐܡܝܐ id. ib. Ethpa. ܕܠܐܡܝܐ to be despised, add: ܕܠܐܡܝܐ ܕܠܐܡܝܐ the commands of your lord have been treated with contempt, Jul. 19. 17.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ m. shame; ܕܠܐܡܝܐ shameless exposure, Warda, ed. Deutsch. 9. 17.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ pl. ܕܠܐܡܝܐ m. despisers, Dion. 21. 21.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ col. 546. without due reverence; carelessly, negligently, add: Jul. 36. 12, Pléroph. 35. 8.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ f. Add: ܕܠܐܡܝܐ familiarity breeds contempt, Is. Nin. Bedj. 193. 14.

ܕܠܐܡܝܐ f. contempt, Sev. Lett. 154. 20,

ܕܚܐ pr.n.m. col. 546. Add: a presbyter, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 119; Abbat of ܕܚܐ Doc. Mon. 223. 13, ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ ib. 162. 10.

ܕܚܐ col. 547. a sum of 700 dirhems, ref. ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ Jab. 426. pen. = Pers. Mart. n. 841.

ܕܚܐ perhaps head, ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ a house cat emits sparks when stroked ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ, N. Hist. viii. 3. 3.

ܕܚܐ place-name, a region near the Thebaid, ZA. xv. 105, A.M.B. iii. 586. 11.

ܕܚܐ name of a village of Beit Garmai, Chast. 53. 2.

ܕܚܐ col. 547. pr.n.m. Bassus, Mar Bassus 59 and passim.

ܕܚܐ pr. n. m. Pers. ܕܚܐ Bistam, Sassanidi 8. 18.

ܕܚܐ Bastina = Blanche, mother of Mar Aba, Mar Bassus xii. Syr. 2, gloss ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ.

ܕܚܐ bastrichanitis, perh. Byzantine, rasouchti aes ustum, Chimie 211. n. 4, ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ ib. 212. n. 1.

ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ, a litter, Pet. Ib. 7. 18.

ܕܚܐ see ܕܚܐ.

ܕܚܐ Bassima, founder of a monastery in Qardu, Chast. 10. 14, ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ, Journ. As. 1907, 163. 10.

ܕܚܐ a town in Egypt, A.M.B. iii. 573.

ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ, kingdom, Hist. Mon. i. 139. 16, ii. 287 n., Lexx. col. 547 ult.

ܕܚܐ col. 548. f. 1) a portico, ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ, Alexis 18. 15. Pl. ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ two porches or colonnades, Jos. Styl. 25. 16. 2) a basilica, church, ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ: ܕܚܐ he was buried in the inner courtyard of the church where service is held in the summer, Chast. 35. 7. 3) the Royal anthem, the evening anthem on Sundays, Festivals, and Memorials is so-named, Maclean, Daily Offices 78. note; Takhsa 78. 14, 21, Qdham W. 123. 10, 14; 124. 14; ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ, Brev. Chald. i. 10. 13,

96. 8, 323 ult., ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ, ib. 10. 9, 54. 1, 65. 5 af., 323. 5 af.; ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ the curtain is drawn back when they arrive at the preface to the Royal anthem, ib. 325; Or. Xt. ii. 215.

ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ, Royal ointment, Med. 89. 10, 16; 252. 7. The hazel nut, ib. 103. 3.

ܕܚܐ col. 549. 3) to burn incense, cense, add metaph. ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ, Patr. Or. iii. i. 34. 10.

ܕܚܐ col. 550. ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ muscatel grapes, Med. 58. 8.

ܕܚܐ col. 550 with ref. to B.O. iii. i. 472 = Hist. Mon. i. 49. 12. Budge suggests the pointing ܕܚܐ the man from Tell-Besme, ib. ii. 85 note and so Hoffmann Pers. Mart. 115.

ܕܚܐ f. fragrance, metaph. ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ, Hist. Mon. i. 235. 11.

ܕܚܐ f. gladness, ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ, Kal-w-Dim. 336. 10.

ܕܚܐ col. 552. to despise. ܕܚܐ col. 553. m. reproach, shame, ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ, A.M.B. v. 434. 13.

ܕܚܐ m. 1) flesh. Col. 553. 5 and 7 af. Pl. muscles or fleshy parts, ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ, Med. 330. 15, A.M.B. ii. 595. 9. 2) pulp, pith add: ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ oak galls, Med. 61. 16; ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ asparagus, ib. 602; ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ date pulp, ib. 212. 20.

ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ Ar. ܕܚܐ, piles, haemorrhoids, ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ, Dion. 216. 3, 417. 6, ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ, Med. 570. 17; 600. 23.

ܕܚܐ i. q. ܕܚܐ col. 555. m. an unripe grape, pl. ܕܚܐ Med. 558. 2, 566. 8.

ܕܚܐ dimin. of ܕܚܐ m. a piece of flesh, C.B.M. 593 a, Kal-w-Dim. 308. 5.

ܕܚܐ a varia lectio for ܕܚܐ f. incarnation. ܕܚܐ ܕܚܐ, Loof's Nest. 369. 7.

ܕܚܐ col. 554. pertaining to the body, dropsy affecting the whole body is so called, Med. 339. 7. BA. spells this ܕܚܐ same col.

col. 554. Add: 3) *earthly life*,
as for *earthly descent*, he was of *Roman*
Imperial race, ZDMG. xlv. 757. 19.

خَمْدَم col. 555. *an earthenware or glass vessel*, Chimie 41. 4.

Kollā col. 555. Add: كَلْلَا' سَبَّاحْ; كَلْلَا
حَسْبُكَ الح the breast-bone or the shoulder-
blade, But. Sap. Econ. iii. 3 infra.

حُجْ col. 556. حُجْ col. 557. Rit. Rogations are of three kinds i.e. in three metres, that of Ephrem, of James of Sarug, and pentesyllabic, Brev. Ant. i. 57 a tit. and ter. حُجْ ا تَبْ a fast of three days held twenty days before the Great Fast, B. Nin. 1 tit., 3 tit., 5 tit.; Brev. Ant. i. 38. 1, 5; Qdham W. 181 tit.; ellipt. ib. 182. 6; Takhsa 156 infra, 157. 6. East Syrians also have حُجْ ا تَبْ Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday of the week before Christmas week—this fast is almost obsolete—and the حُجْ ا تَبْ Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, of the second week after Epiphany (observed locally by girls), Maclean.

حَسْبُكَ according to what is requisite,
Syn. Or. 149. 20; G. Busâmé 42. 15; with
كَمْ But. Sap. Periherm. i. 2.

حُكَا from Ar. بغي a sodomite, Lexx.
col. 878. I, 5.

حُجَّةٌ f. *sodomy*, Lexx. under ܚܚܚܚܚܚ?
col. 878.

فُوحَا m. pl. foam, Warda 246 r with
gloss فُوحَا مِمَّ فُومٍ.

حَدَقُكُ f. pl. col. 559. bubbles as on
boiling broth, Med. 13. 14, 16, Brit. Mus.
Or. 1593. 11 v.

ح col. 559. **حَدِيدٌ** *afar, remotely*,
Sev. Lett. 153. 6.

ܒܐܘܬ (Ba'uth) col. 559. Add: Rabban Ba'uth, founder of a monastery in Beit Nuhadra, Chast. 54. 4. 17; Hist. Mon. i. 237 ult. ܒܐܘܬܐ A.M.B. iii. 473.

جده f. nom. unitatis of جده, BHGr.
i. 22. 10; لا جده لا مصلح this word *has no plural*, ib. 34. 7.

كُفَّ col. 560. f. a kick; add : كُفَّ
blows with the fist, fisticuffs, Sev. Ant. Hom.
15. 8.

كُفْ f. *a kick*, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 60.

حَتَّاءٌ هَتَفًا col. 56I. Add: حَتَّاءٌ
swordsmen, Protection 9I. 12.

Baalite, *בְּחַל בָּחַל* prophets of
Baal, Ephr. Ref. ii. 55. 5.



𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁 name of a female demon, Charms
83, 8 af., JAOS. xv. 289. 12.

758. 12. ^{col. 562. denom. verb from}
 حَادِدٌ. *to be an enemy, to oppose,* حَادِدٌ
 حَادِدٌ. *John withstood many in India and they*
became his enemies, Iṣodnah, ZDMG. xlv.

inimical, hostile, *حَدِبْ دُخْلًا*, *حَدِبْ خُصْلًا*
 pl. f. *حَدِبْ دُخْلًا* / *حَدِبْ خُصْلًا* some animals are hostile and injurious as
 snakes, opp. *مُسَحْحَتًا* friendly, N. Hist.
 vii. i. i.

حُجْل co'. 564. Dele forte. قَدْجَل m. pl. i. q.
 حُجْل late fruits which do not fill out and
 ripen, Rylands 44, fcl. 4 a.

جذع col. 559 should be transferred
hither. Add ref. جذع لادن unripe dates,
Anecd. Syr. iii. 177. 12.

 col. 564. i. q.  col. 536
and Suppl., *Blennydes*, Pallad. 326. 12, f. 8.

حکک col. 564. *Baalatan*, a village in the district of Emesa, BHChr. Eccl. 319. 23, Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 577. 14.

col. 565. Pa. end of par. to
 pillage, devastate with 𐤏𐤍; 𐤏𐤍
 𐤏𐤍, Dion. Ined. 469. antep.,
 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍 𐤏𐤍, M.Z. 12. 41.

Ethpalal; ܐܬܦܠܠ col. 566. Add: *to return to a wild state* as trees, Plérôph. 32. 11.

حَدَّةٌ col. 566. *dung of animals*, used for fuel, Chimie 38. 6, 42. 20; حَدَّةٌ حَمَلٍ goats' droppings, ib. 24. 8.

جده f. nom. unitatis of جده, BHGr.
i. 22. 10; لا جده لا جده this word has no
plural, ib. 34. 7.

حسنه به هوسه *bestially*, حسنانه
Sassanidi 12. 22.

حَدِيدٌ savage, add : حَادِدٌ
ignorant and like beasts of the field, S. Maris
81. 5.

כֹּחַ מ. pl. *fierce*, Pallad. 727. 8.

ḥḥḥḥ col. 566. 1) *a gleaner*, add: But.
Sap. Eth. iv. 2 infr. 2) *a despoiler*, (ḥḥḥḥ) (ḥḥḥḥ)
ḥḥḥḥ ḥḥḥḥ Bar Penk.
161. 8.

خَد Ba'ar or Baaru, a hot spring, in Arabia, P. E. F. 1905, 224, Pet. Ib. 85. 2.

coll. 568 and 569. *to grow thin, meagre,*
 ٤٥٨ ٥٦٩, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 377. 2; *حى*
 WZKM. xvii. 199. Pa. *حى* *to refine, render*
clear, *حى* *hot water*
makes the skin soft and clear. Hippoc. v. 20.

حُر col. 568. حُرٌّ an enquirer. Bono
sensu, تَمَّا سَحْتًا men sensible and
willing to learn, S. Maris 79. 4. Fem. حُرَّة
ἐρευνητρια, Clem. Cor. حُر. 16.

ح col. 569.

1250 f. *coverlet, rug*, BA. under 1250, BB. under 1250 col. 603.

حز imperfect, حز حعلα βραδύγλωσσος,
Hex. Ex. iv. 10.

כִּי־יִשְׁׁׁׁׁׁ col. 572. less opp. לֹא־יִשְׁׁׁׁׁ Georg.
Arab. 16. 6; in some measure, more or less,
Josephus vi. 8. 13.

قَدَحُكُ col. 573. with لاَّ اَمَيَورَS; in-
volute, unblemished لاَّ نَعَم; لاَّ اِهْمَا
قَدَحُكُ A.M.B. v. 380. 6.

فَحَصْرٌ f. *decrease, diminution*, Georg.
Arab. 35 ult. and pen.

حزق i. q. **חזק** col. 573. Basra, modern name of Prat' d' Maišan, Syn. Or. 601. 9, 606 n., **חזק חזק**? **חזק חזק**? ib. 619.

حم abbrev. for حملا *to the tune*. See ملا.

حَف col. 573. *to be gnawed, worm-eaten.*
 Ref. حَف حَف so correct for حَف, Ephr. ed.
 Lamy i. 37. Aph. حَف' *to waste away* حَف'
 حَف' Is. Ant. ii. 320 ult.

خفا col. 573. a gnat, كَمُفٍ كَمُفٍ a
cloudiness of the eyes resembling a swarm of
gnats, Med. 75. 15, 78. 22.

بالية حجة حقيقاً (هـ): rotten. Add: BH. de Sap. 37.

حَقْل col. 573. to examine into. Add: the duties of a Periodutees are—
 حَقْلُ خَدْمَتِ ZDMG. xxxvi. 349.
 Past. part. حَقْلًا we have full experience of their presumption, Jul. 44. 28.
 حَقْلًا وَحَسْبًا ZDMG. xxxii. 483. 5.

ܕܡܢܐ col. 574. ordeal by fire, S. Maris 61. 6.
 End of par. With verbs: ܦܚܚܐ ܕܡܢܐ they
 tested: cf. ܡܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ we are
 offering a test of our faith, A. M. B. v.
 102. 10.

ܬܠܬ Ined. Syr. 92. 21 correct ܬܠܬ
 μόνιμος, lasting, ܬܠܬ ܬܠܬ ܬܠܬ ܬܠܬ
 in order that the closing of a wound may be
 lasting . . .

𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁 col. 574. 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁
 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁 experimenting, testing scientifically with
 brass instruments, Georg. Arab. 18. 19;
 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁 want of exact examina-
 tion, Bar. Sal. in Lit. 55 ult.

حرفه pectorale, a pectoral, Anecd. Syr.
ii. 268. 13.

حَمِيم Chimie 52. 22. Corr. حَمِيم q. v.
حَقَقَه Gest. Alex. 89. 10 and n. Corr.
حَقَقَه q. v.

حَفَّ col. 575. Pa. to search, examine, add:
BHChr. 177. 7; لا اَحَفُّ do not worry, Ebed J.
Card. 101. 1. Ethpa. اَحَفُّ to be searched,
BHChr. 177. 5.

عَمَلٌ enquiry, لَا حَقْلٌ, without being
called in question, Jac. Edes. ZDMG. xxxii.
482. 12.

حُمَايَا i. q. حُمَايَا in shoals, *بحر*
حُمَايَا, N. Hist. vii. 4. 3.

كُ, كُ col. 576. 17 of par. Adverb.
 مع له — مع له for مع له — مع له
 Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 279. 10, 11; مع له
 extraordinary, Natur 7. 4. L. 9 af. كُ
 worth thirty dinars. Trs. to
 compounds with كُ, كُ col. 580 ff. and
 Suppl.

Pael. קָיַב denom. col. 576. infr. *to be apart*,
keep away; מִן כָּיַב, Dion. 180. 22;
מִן כָּיַב, out, absent, away
from home, ib. 136. 5. Part. מְכַיֵּב.
Pl. f. מְדַמְּקִים Démonstrations très
claires, Ant. Tagrit. ap. Nöld. F. S. i. 483.
Ethpa. לְכַיֵּב col. 577. *to keep out of*, be free
from, מִן כָּיַב, Is. Nin. B. 80. 2.

כְּנִי' i. q. כְּנִי', Anecd. Syr. iv. 71. i.
כְּנִי' col. 578. med. Dele "malim semper
כְּנִי'" and add: *outwardly*, Is. Ant. ii.
16. 13, Anecd. Syr. ii. 29. 9, N. Hist. iv. iii.;
כְּנִי' הָעֵלְיוֹנִי "he gave them outward
obedience, Jab. 6, 14.

𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕 f. culture, Or. Xt. iii. 245. med.
 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕 (𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕) Ar. بَرِيَّةَ the outer desert of
 Scete, C.B.M. 1080 a.

f. Ar. بَرَاءَةٌ indemnity, fine, Dion. 162.
24; خَبِيعٌ ٥٥٥ ib. 199. 13, 15;
فَعَلَ حَسْبَهُ he laid a further con-
tribution upon them, ib. 232. 9, 21, 233. 23.

كَيْلَا To compounds with these, add:—
 حَقْنُ كَيْلَا col. 580. *the glands*, ref. حَقْنُ
 كَيْلَا *the mumps*, Med. 66. 8, 234. 11;
 كَيْلَا كَيْلَا, ib. 163. 4. 10.

15) ܐܝܬܝܢ corr. ܐܝܬܝܢ παρόδροι, *assessors*, Pet.
 Ib. 25. 2.

259. 17, 262. 2, 264. 8; **كَلْدِيم** *ib.* 313. 8.
 Pers. **کاسو** *a weasel*, Kal-w-Dim.

١١٦٠ قَبْ 'Umayyads, Bar Penk. 146. 11
 i. q. ١١٦٠ قَبْ col. 58.

ܐܢܬܐ add : ܐܢܬܐ denom. verb. ἐνανθρωπήσαι
 to become man, ܐܢܬܐ ܠܐܢܬܐ, Loof's
 Nest. 370. 4; ܐܢܬܐ ܐܢܬܐ opp. ܐܢܬܐ ܐܢܬܐ
 ll. 5 and 6; ܐܢܬܐ ܐܢܬܐ some one, BH. Stories
 59. 317.

[illegible]

قُبْ/كُخْ earthworms, Lexx. under مومحس
col. 3568.

حذ الحس perh. the constellation of the Dragon, BH Carm. 38. 11; Nöld. in Chwolson, ZDMG. xlv. 526 med.

كَلْبٌ جَدِيدٌ *young parrots*, Kal-w-Dim. 160.
21, 161. 19, 163. 3.

כַּלָּה col. 583. *a steward, provider,*
 כַּלָּה עֲבָדָה Ephr. ed. Lamy iii.
 213. II.

col. 583 infr. ref. *a censer*, Sev.
Ant. Vit. 72. 8. Pl. (sic) balsam
berries, Med. 50. 14, 51. 12, 52. 10.

كُلُّ شَيْءٍ col. 584. *a fellow-creature*, A. M. B.
v. 32. 19, 59. 6; pl. كُلُّ شَيْءٍ *mankind*,
Philox. 9.

جمل col. 584. Metaph. *one of the herd*,
used of heretics, pl. Jab. 518. 14 = Pers.
Mart. n. 965 حقب ممل but Hoffm. says he
found a faintly written above the م.

هَلْ هَلْ hailstones, Act. Apost. Apoc.
معه 10; Med. 220. 21, 24.

حَسَمًا of like colour, وَاحِدًا
it is earth-coloured, Natur 32. 1.

𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎹 col. 584. Dele par. It is 𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎹
or 𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎹: see col. 3808.

ܒܪܓܢܐܘܝ *Bar Ganawai*, surname of John of Tagrit, *Bar Sal.* in Lit. 31. note.

كُنْجَل col. 585. mustard, Med. 602. 14.
 كُنْجُل لֵπτολάχανον, chopped up herbs,
 A.M.B. v. 136. 9. کُنْجِل Glauclium
phoeniceum, sap of the scarlet horned poppy,
 a drug, مامیثا من ذمه سبعة ن. Hist.
 iii. ii. 2.

لُفَّ كَ col. 585. Add: **لُفَّ كَ** *those of his house, his fellows*, Aphr. 692. 24.

509: col. 585. pr.n.m. Iso. iii. ed. Duval
22. 13.

قَسَ، بُلْجَا، رُفْ. col. 586. Ref. بُلْجَا، رُفْ.
leathern arm-pieces, Gest. Alex. 172. 5.

قِنْطَارٍ *mint seed*, بزر النعناع Med.
602. 13.

قَبْلَ هَـمِ the Banu Hashem, the direct descendants of Mohammed, so named from his great grandfather, هَـمِ هَـمِ prob. the Abbaside Caliphate, Bahira 205. 13 but see trans. and note; Chast. 66. 6.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה col. 586. *contemporary*. Add: *temporal, pertaining to time*, opp. eternal, of the B.V.M. Mar Bassus 33.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה Bar Zinayé, cognomen of Maran Ammeh, M. Z. 209. 10, 210. 7, 8; of Ishuyabh ib. 210. 20.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה col. 586. perh. Pers. کُرزن, *crown of the ancient Persian kings i. e. fillet, diadem h. bandage, wrappings*, Nöld. Mand. Gram. 20 n. 2. Usually written as one word, BHGr. 1. 23. 10, pl. ib. 34. 24, כּוּ אֲבָרָה *strips wound round the arms*, Gest. Alex. 129. 1 but *puttees, leggings, greaves*, opp. כּוּ אֲבָרָה, ib. 172. 4.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה seed, col. 587. Med. 554. 1 and often.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה corr. כּוּ אֲבָרָה *berries of the white alder*, Med. 140. 5/6, 141. 2, 143. 1, 3.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה Bar Hotiph, cognomen of Mar 'Abda the younger, Chast. 44. 10.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה Bar Haziz, Chast. 48. 3.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה col. 587. pr.n.m. of a bishop, ZDMG. xliii. 395. 4.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה col. 587. *fennel*, Med. 554. 2, 555. 8, 575. 15, JAOS. xx. 188, WZKM. xii. 85.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה i. q. כּוּ אֲבָרָה *chick-peas*, Med. 585. 1.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה col. 588. *a sore on the choroid tunicle of the eye*, Med. 77. 19; כּוּ אֲבָרָה σταφύλωμα, ib. 91. 10.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה Pers. pr.n.m. A. M. B. iv. 215.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה col. 588. 3) כּוּ אֲבָרָה *a baby*, A. M. B. v. 625. 3.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה pr.n.m. founder of the monastery of Caphartuta, Chast. 8. 21, 20 ult.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה Bar Chili, a man of Amid, Jo. Tell. 71. 1.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה col. 590. *son of the Dog Anubis*, Nöld. ap. ZA. xxi. 157 in Pogn. Inscript. Sém. Nos. 6-8.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה col. 590. 3) *that same night*, Kal-w-Dim. 137. 10.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה col. 590. Dele "forte sit". *ὑπογλωσσίς*. The under part of the tongue, Med. 203. 17.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה col. 590. כּוּ אֲבָרָה *my fellow-citizen*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 90. 3.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה a fellow-confessor, Pet. Ib. 70. 14.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה the lesser brain, כּוּ אֲבָרָה *the hinder part of the human brain contains the παρεγκεφαλís or cerebellum*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה col. 591. *assessor*: add: כּוּ אֲבָרָה *πάρεδρος*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 25. 9; כּוּ אֲבָרָה, Pallad. 201. 18.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה a King of Kashmir, Kal-w-Dim. 272. 19.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה *ἐνάριθμος*, one of the number, Pet. Ib. 115. 20.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה a spouse, a wife, Sev. Lett. 493. 2/3; כּוּ אֲבָרָה *husbands*, ib. 510. 22.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה col. 591. *colocynth seeds*, Med. 54. 11, 198. 2.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה Pers. *برنج* an Indian or Chinese berry, strongly purgative, Med. 306. 12.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה perh. Pers. *برنجاسف* or *برنجاسب* *Artemisia, mugwort*, Med. 311. 17.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה col. 592. *mustard*, כּוּ אֲבָרָה, Med. 602. 12.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה pr.n.m. an Emir, Bar Penk. 156. 6, 11.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה col. 592. *an intimate friend, "soul-friend"*, Nest. Hérac. 441. 4.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה (כּוּ אֲבָרָה) *spirit of lunacy*, Charms 9. 15, 90. 6 af., 91. 1; JAOS. xv. 292 pen.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה (כּוּ אֲבָרָה) from Pers. *سپید* Zaradusht, *the white man = son of the white race*, Jab. 240. 6 and note.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה *my compatriot*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 88. 3.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה col. 594. *those who are disposed to believe*, Aphr. 1045. 4.

כּוּ אֲבָרָה col. 594. כּוּ אֲבָרָה *his fellow-minister*, Pet. Ib. 33. 20.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ name for *aqua fortis*, Chimie 35. 3.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ or ܕܢܗܝܬܐ (Stephen) Bar Sudaili the Syrian mystic, Bar Sud. 10. 1 and n.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 595. Add: a chin-strap, bridle, الزبق El. Nis. m. 36. 24.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ surname of Mar Elisha who succeeded Narses as Head of the School of Nisibis, Barhad 387. 4, Narses ed. Ming. 35. 18.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ pr. n. m. founder of a monastery in Mosul, Chast. 32. 3.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ Bar Šabta, a follower of Apollinaris, Nöld. F. S. i. 477.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 598. a glacis, rampart ܕܢܗܝܬܐ, Nest. Chrest. 92. 133.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ the companion of his peace = his fellow monk, Pet. Ib. 45. 7.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ (ܢܗܝܬܐ) Habiba Bar Shenaye of Bethkoka, M.Z. 215. 3.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ engaged in the same profitable undertaking = martyrdom, A. M. B. v. 349.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ f. sonship, BH. in Rom. viii. 19.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 600. to create.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ creatively, ܕܢܗܝܬܐ He is the creative cause, Card. Thes. 69. 7.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ pertaining to the Creation, ܕܢܗܝܬܐ created things, Op. Nest. 123 ult. in Gen. i. 2.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 602. that which can be created, ܕܢܗܝܬܐ, Nest. Hérac. 87. 16.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 602. ܕܢܗܝܬܐ a Gnostic sect, Coupes ii. 115; the followers of Simon Magus, Theod. Mops. in Jo. 327 ult.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 602. Ar. بربري prob. Be Rberri in Gawar, Pers. Mart. 222 n., Badger Nest. i. 397.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ ܒܐܒܪܝܬܐ, the foreign drug, a purgative, Med. 365. 13.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ Arab. أنبرباريس Berberis frutex, the Barberry, ܕܢܗܝܬܐ, Med. 505. 11.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ prob. Pers. کرگدن rhinoceros, Gest. Alex. 211. 15.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 603. a currycomb.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ perh. corrupt for Meyáβapδοι, an Ethiopian tribe, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 3.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ a drug, Med. 468. 2.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ a monk of Mt. Izla, Iso. iii. ed. Duval 22. 13.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ the plank or wheel of a threshing instrument, ܕܢܗܝܬܐ, Op. Nest. 112. 15 on Amos ii. 13.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ a medicinal plant, Med. 571. 7.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 604. Ar. برذعة Armenian Partav, Barda'ah North of the Araxes, Syn. Or. 620 and note.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ m. pl. Brahmins, Kal-w-Dim. 374. 19. Usually written ܕܢܗܝܬܐ.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ see ܕܢܗܝܬܐ Suppl. Bahram, Dion. Ined. 65. 7, Warda 166 v.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ correct ܕܢܗܝܬܐ (col. 475) Boran wife or sister of Šeroi, son of Chosrau Parvez, Sassanidi and Nöld. trans. 32 nn. 4 and 5.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ Berwar, a district of Kurdistan. Title of the Hymns of Sabrishu, J. As. 1907, 389.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ a village South of the Great Zab, S. Maris 31. 8.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ προδέκτωρ, one of the Imperial Life Guards, Mart. Luc. ed. Nau 162. 2 = R. O. C. iii. 162. 2.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ see ܕܢܗܝܬܐ.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ the Bruchium, a quarter of ancient Alexandria, Epiph. 18. 1.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ Barom, a village in Beit Garmai, i. q. ܕܢܗܝܬܐ A. M. B. ii. 679. 5 = Pers. Mart. 78 n. 710.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ Barōm Husrawan, an estate in Beit Garmai, Mon. Syr. ii. 67. 5 = Pers. Mart. 49 and n.

ܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 607. the Roman brumalia, h. any feast day. ܕܢܗܝܬܐ, var. ܕܢܗܝܬܐ and ܕܢܗܝܬܐ Sev. Ant. Hymns 35. 3, pl. ܕܢܗܝܬܐ ib. 715 tit., C.B.M 341 a, 342 b.

ܕܢܐܝܐ pr.n.f. *Bryenne*, A.M.B. v. 614. 17, ܕܢܐܝܐ ib. l. 14.

ܕܢܐܝܐ corrupt for *χρυσούν* (ἔριον) *golden wool*, *Natur* 57. 12.

ܕܢܐܝܐ *Baruqa*, a village and monastery, *Chast.* 45. 1, 11, 61. 18.

ܕܢܐܝܐ place-name, *Doc. Mon.* 216. 12.

ܕܢܐܝܐ for ܕܢܐܝܐ *a corn-chandler*, *Dion.* 234. 18.

ܕܢܐܝܐ or ܕܢܐܝܐ name of a city, *Kal-w-Dim.* 148. 8.

ܕܢܐܝܐ col. 608. Pa. ܕܢܐܝܐ ult. of par. ܕܢܐܝܐ — ܕܢܐܝܐ Lat. *micare digitis*, to hold some of the fingers up suddenly for another to guess how many; this was a game and also a way of settling doubtful matters, *Jac. Edes. Can.* 27. 20. *Ettaph.* ܕܢܐܝܐ to be clear, manifest, *BHChr. Eccl.* 3 pen.

ܕܢܐܝܐ m. a he-goat, ref. *Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick.* 69. 7.

ܕܢܐܝܐ perh. misspelt. a bishopric of the province of *Adiabene*, probably identical with ܕܢܐܝܐ and ܕܢܐܝܐ, *ZDMG.* xliii. 402. 4, 404. 5, 406. 13 = *Syn. Or.* 332 n. 3, ib. 89. 24, 110. 21, 214. 13.

ܕܢܐܝܐ usually ܕܢܐܝܐ *Beyrout*, C.B.M. 725 a.

ܕܢܐܝܐ *Britain*, A.M.B. iv. 318. 3.

ܕܢܐܝܐ name of a river = ܕܢܐܝܐ *azure crystal*, *Gest. Alex.* 204. 14.

ܕܢܐܝܐ pr.n.f. *Veronica*, *Stud. Syr.* ii. 9. 2.

ܕܢܐܝܐ pr.n.m. *ZDMG.* xliii. 396 ult.

ܕܢܐܝܐ pr.n.m. A bishop present at the Council of *Isaac*, 410. *Syn. Or.* 34. 14, 36. 10, *ZDMG.* xliii. 395. 6.

ܕܢܐܝܐ col. 609. *fasting*. See under ܕܢܐܝܐ.

ܕܢܐܝܐ col. 610, 8 of par. correct ܕܢܐܝܐ for ܕܢܐܝܐ. *Pael* ܕܢܐܝܐ l. 10 of par. *Rit., E.-Syr.* The ejaculation ܕܢܐܝܐ Bless, O my Lord is used at the beginning of daily service and in the Liturgy at the beginning of the Eucharist proper, *Takhsa* 11. 4. Often written as one word, ܕܢܐܝܐ *Qdham W.* 34. 13; *Brev. Ant.* i. 53 b 5; ܕܢܐܝܐ, *Brev.*

Chald. i. 2 med. Also ܕܢܐܝܐ the *Benedicite*, O all ye works of the Lord, bless ye the Lord, *Brev. Chald.* i. 36. twelve times ff., ܕܢܐܝܐ the first verse of the *Benedicite*, ib. 9 af.; 37. 15.

ܕܢܐܝܐ *βραχμία*, short accent, *Epiph. de Mensuris* 7. 6.

ܕܢܐܝܐ m.pl. *Brahmins*, *Chron. Min.* 356. 22, ܕܢܐܝܐ l. 24. Usually spelt ܕܢܐܝܐ col. 615.

ܕܢܐܝܐ particle, col. 615. The quotation 10 af. to 616. 7 is *BHGr.* i. 168. 21. Col. 616. 6 correct ܕܢܐܝܐ expressing doubt for ܕܢܐܝܐ.

ܕܢܐܝܐ verb col. 616. Add: for *Heb.* ܕܢܐܝܐ *Hex. Aq. Jer.* li. 34, *Ps.* xviii. 15.

ܕܢܐܝܐ gnawing, of anger, *Sev. Lett.* 227. 17.

ܕܢܐܝܐ col. 617. Dele par. It is given under ܕܢܐܝܐ *Thes. and Suppl.*

ܕܢܐܝܐ what? ܕܢܐܝܐ *Charms* 23. 17.

ܕܢܐܝܐ m. pl. *Brahmins*, *Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick.* 99. 9, 14, 100. 4 &c. See ܕܢܐܝܐ above.

ܕܢܐܝܐ Pers. ܕܢܐܝܐ rice, ܕܢܐܝܐ inner part of rice, *Med.* 215. 5, 430. 4, 9.

ܕܢܐܝܐ Pers. ܕܢܐܝܐ + سر, a medicine which promotes the discharge of phlegm, *Med.* 311. 17.

ܕܢܐܝܐ a church in *Khuzistan*, perh. ܕܢܐܝܐ, *Syn. Or.* 79. 12 and 667.

ܕܢܐܝܐ a bird; perh. Pers. ܕܢܐܝܐ the royal white falcon, *Natur* 25. 2, trans. 50 and n.

ܕܢܐܝܐ denom. verb from ܕܢܐܝܐ, see col. 582 and supra.

ܕܢܐܝܐ *Borysthenes?* *Gest. Alex.* 193. 13.

ܕܢܐܝܐ col. 617. See *Ar. Pfln N.* 279.

ܕܢܐܝܐ Ar. ܕܢܐܝܐ pleurisy, *Dion.* 216. 2.

ܕܢܐܝܐ to quiver as a fish, ܕܢܐܝܐ BA. under ܕܢܐܝܐ col. 785; ܕܢܐܝܐ with the same gloss, as BB, has under ܕܢܐܝܐ. See col. 617.

ܕܢܝ col. 618. *to hit, pierce as an arrow or spearhead*, add: M.Z. 6. 4. Metaph. ܕܢܝ ܕܢܝ *sorrow can lay no hold on thee*, Is. Ant. ii. 252. 14; Apis ܡܡܝ 16; ܕܢܝ ܕܢܝ, Jul. 57. 12. Ethpe. ܕܢܝ ܕܢܝ *to be penetrated, perforated*, ܕܢܝ ܕܢܝ Med. 156. 15.

ܕܢܝ col. 618 f. Ar. ܒܪܝܫ *white leprosy*, Caus. Caus. 42. 16.

ܕܢܝ col. 618. *clearly*, ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ, Syn. Or. 149. 22.

ܕܢܝ col. 618. *to shine, flash*. Add: ܕܢܝ ܕܢܝ *Barak who flashed forth like lightning*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 233. Pael ܕܢܝ *to shine, flash*, ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ, "minerai d'or des polisseurs," Duval, Chimie 4. 4 and trad. 8 or *minerals which shine*. Aph. ܕܢܝ *to make flash, to make to shine*, NB. construction ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ *whose countenance sent forth light*, A.M.B. v. 546. Ettaph. ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ *to shine: to be dazzled*, ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ *the shepherds (at Bethlehem) were dazzled by the divine glory*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 6.

ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ *a sudden pain*, ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ *lumbago*, ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ Solomon stooped and *a sudden sharp pain took him in the back*, Charms 8. 9, 14, Protection 84. 1.

ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ col. 619. 1) *a wizard, poisoner*, ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 419. 22; id. Ref. i. 120. 46. 2) *electric*, ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ *the electric ray, torpedo*, Lexx. under ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ col. 2470.

ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ pl. m. *gravel, grit*, Chimie 37. 12. ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ *fuller's earth*, Lexx. under ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ, col. 1611.

ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ col. 619. *thunderous, sultry*. Add: ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ, N. Hist. v. 4. 1.

ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ pr.n.m. an E. Syr. bishop present at the Council of Jaballaha A.D. 420, ZDMG. xliii. 395. infra.

ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ *a village*, col. 622. Refs. Pers. Mart. 224; Hist. Mon. i. 136. 12; Mar Bassus 125.

ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ i. q. ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ col. 623. *Ruta sylvestris, wild rue*, Ar. ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ, Med. 54. 12, 55. 20, 56. 8; ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ, ib. 468. 2; ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ, ib. 559. 4, 570. 23; JAOS. xv. 194. 14; WZKM. xiii. 10.

ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ *gleaning; a scholar in time of harvest must not neglect his work and go out to glean for greediness*, ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ Stat. Schol. Nis. 29. 9, 191. 19 = Giorn. Soc. Asiat. Ital. iv. 191.

ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ pr.n.m. Pers. ܒܫܬ ܐܣܒ *Bashtasp* i. q. Vihtasp, Parhad. 365. ult.

ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ col. 622. Pa. ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ *to clarify honey by means of hot water*, ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ, Med. 146. 14; ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ, l. 14; 148. 18.

ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ add: *preparation, adaptation*, ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ BB. under ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ col. 2079.

ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ f. *pottage*, DBB. 45. 23 under ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ.

ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ col. 625. ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ *virgin-born*, Philox. ed. Guidi 478 a 21.

ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ adj. *virgin*, ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ παρθενικός, AKGW. 1904, 25. 25.

ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ f. *deflowering*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3 infra.

ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ col. 625. Rit. *the second half of a choir, with us the Cantoris*, Qdham W. passim.: see ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ Suppl., Brev. Chald. i. tit., ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ ib. 8. 11, 22. With verbs: col. 626 ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ *to turn back, defeat*, ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ Philox. 103. 14.

ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ *subsequent*, BB. under ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ col. 1002.

ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ col. 628. Add: *posteriority, inferiority*, ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ opp. ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ But. Sap. Theol. 1. 5, N. Hist. iv. 1.

ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ βαρπάχιον, *copper treated with sulphur, "malachite dorée ou chrysocolle"*, Chimie 16. 9. See ܕܢܝܡܐܝܐ Suppl. above.

حذ col. 631. Pl. *حذ* delights, joys, Caus. Caus. 186. 10; Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 27.

حذ glad, delightful, BHGr. i. 37. 13.

حذ *Γουμάρα*, an isle in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. 8.

حذ col. 632. Add: *حذ* to geometrize, BHGr. i. 47. 18.

حذ inhabitant of Gaza, Epiph. 5. 19.

حذ *Gayan*, founder of a monastery in Kashkar, Chast. 69. 21.

حذ G.l.i.s. who? of Pisidia, a Father cited in a letter from Andrew of Samosata to Rabbula of Edessa, Or. Xt. i. 180. 9 af.

حذ col. 634. infra. an ape, ref. *حذ*, Med. 335. 8.

حذ *Gamua*, a village in Mt. Izla, BHChr. Eccl. 215. 20.

حذ Ephr. Ref. ii. 31. 36 for *حذ* geometry.

حذ var. *حذ*, the Ganges, Jac. Edes. Hex. 26. 10.

حذ *Gangra* in Paphlagonia, Diosc. ed. Nau 76. 7.

حذ mis-print for *حذ* *γεντιανή*, gentian, Chimie 7. 12.

حذ see *حذ*.

حذ col. 767. Add: *حذ* the spines of a hedgehog, Natur 9. 2.

حذ *Echinidae*, Fisch N. n. 50.

حذ col. 635. infra. Duval suggests *πλήρωμα*, but *detritus*, or *conglomerate*, perh. *ἄγρυμα*, Caus. Caus. 183. 12.

حذ col. 636. *Gerontius*, Prior of the monastery on the Mt. of Olives, Pet. Ib. 31. 2.

حذ *Germania*, *Germany*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 32. ult., 34. 7.

حذ Pael pass. part. col. 637. *حذ* select. *حذ* select passages or *Selections* from Synods, Journ. As. 1906, 57 pen.

حذ Pers. *کف* foam, scum, *حذ* cuttle-bone, Med. 559. 2 marg. note to *حذ*.

حذ col. 640. *Gabula*. Add: now *Jabul*, on the Euphrates, a village halfway between Kennešrin and Balisa. It is 110 stades to the E. of Chalcis, Or. Xt. ii. 280, No. 3; Sev. Ant. Vit. 320. 3, 321. 7.

حذ pr.n.m. *Mar Gabula*, *Mar Bassus* xii. Syr. 5.

حذ *الجابية* *Γαβιά*, nr. Damascus, C.B.M. 710 a, Doc. Mon. 215. 17, ZDMG. xxix. 78. f., 430.

حذ Ethpe. *حذ* col. 641. to be fabricated, *حذ* a fictitious prophecy, Nest. Hérac. 374, quoted Plérroph. 7. med.

حذ col. 641. Add: *حذ*, *حذ*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 153.

حذ col. 642. 14 of par. Correct ref. to Rom. ix. 20.

حذ col. 642. *حذ* formative force, N. Hist. vii. 5. 1.

حذ f. formation (pass.), the being formed, *حذ* the formation of drops from moisture in the air, N. Hist. v. 1. 3.

حذ col. 643. 2) add: a cake of figs, *حذ*, Op. Nest. 97. 7 in 1 Sam. xxv. 18.

حذ col. 644. *Gibeonite*, *حذ* Cyril quoted by BA. in Luc. xvi. 20.

حذ col. 644. *حذ* in a masculine manner, Pelagia 2. 6; *حذ*, ib. 10. 14; *حذ*, ib. 11. 13.

حذ col. 647. denom. verb from *حذ*. Pael conj. *حذ* to strengthen, invigorate, *حذ* Patr. Or. iii. i. 107. 6, 114. 4. Ethpa. *حذ* with *حذ*, to be fortified, braced, *حذ*, ib. 113. 11.

ܚܒܐ Palal conj. to act valiantly. Participial adj. ܚܒܐܐ doing great and wonderful works, ܚܒܐܐ Warda 126 v.

ܚܒܐܐ denom. verb Ethpalel conj. from ܚܒܐܐ to boast, brag, ܚܒܐܐܐ he bragged immoderately, BHGr. i. 48. 19; Tekkaf 36. 187.

ܚܒܐܐ col. 647. strong, thick, ܚܒܐܐܐ the plant ܚܒܐܐ has thick, broad leaves, Med. 599. 20, 600. 18.

ܚܒܐܐ invigorating, ܚܒܐܐܐ BH. in Koh. 7. 3.

ܚܒܐܐ Gabbare in Beit Rushmé, Chast. 62. 3, 13.

ܚܒܐܐ Gabrona, founder of the monastery of Shmona, Chast. 15. 3, 32. 18; A.M.B. iii. 473. 1.

ܚܒܐܐ Pers. گبر a Gueber, fire worshipper, ܚܒܐܐܐ A.M.B. ii. 576, 559, n. 5.

ܚܒܐ col. 650. Act. part. ܚܒܐܐ erect, lofty, Ephr. ii. 457 A.

ܚܒܐ col. 649. fortune. L. 10 of par. ܚܒܐܐ by Fortune of Fire I have sworn to you, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 402. 18. A statue of Fortune, ܚܒܐܐ Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 796. 9; ܚܒܐܐ, ib. 800. 16; 804. ult.

ܚܒܐ col. 652. wormwood. Metaph. bitterness, ܚܒܐܐ, Probus 72. 4.

ܚܒܐ col. 653. boyhood; ref. ܚܒܐܐܐ Gest. Alex. 24. 2.

ܚܒܐ name of a river on the borders of Andrión, BHChr. Eccl. 671. 2. Andrión is not identified. Variants ܚܒܐ and ܚܒܐܐ.

ܚܒܐ from ܚܒܐ a Syrian god. Pr.n.m. of a fourth century martyr, ZDMG. xlii. 474, B.O. i. 12 b, Wright's Martyrol. 10.

ܚܒܐ col. 653. Add: a strait, ܚܒܐܐ the Bosphorus, El. Nis. Chron. 184. 26.

ܚܒܐ col. 653. to wreath, ܚܒܐܐ smoke ascends in wreaths, Ephr. Ref. ii. 35. 24 but cf. ܚܒܐ. Pass. part. ܚܒܐܐ over-full,

running over, ܚܒܐܐܐ Gr. ἐπὶ πλεον, i. e. 1½ bushel, Epiph. 4. Ethpaul ܚܒܐܐܐ to be over-full, stuffed, ܚܒܐܐܐ, Anecd. Syr. ii. 209. 8.

ܚܒܐ col. 655. a weaver, ܚܒܐܐ ἔργον πλοκῆς, Hex. Ex. xxviii. 14.

ܚܒܐ col. 635. goddess of weavers, ܚܒܐܐ Is. Ant. i. 214. 4; Wellhausen, Skizzen iii. 28.

ܚܒܐܐ twisted, turned, ܚܒܐܐܐ a golden chain not twisted of many strands, BHGr. i. 14. 19.

ܚܒܐ col. 657. Act. part. ܚܒܐܐ mélange pour obtenir un bronze tranchant, Chimie 97. 2.

ܚܒܐܐ correct ܚܒܐܐܐ He (being) Good decreed good for the beginning, middle, and end, Mon. Syr. ii. 36. 13.

ܚܒܐ col. 659 infra. Löw corrects to ܚܒܐܐ i. q. ܚܒܐܐ an eel, Ar. Pfln N. 96 f.

ܚܒܐܐ Arab. غدير a cistern, ܚܒܐܐܐ magical uses of Psalms, Kays. in Ps. xxxiv, ZDMG. xlii. 458. 4.

ܚܒܐ col. 660. usually a heap of corn. A haystack, ܚܒܐܐܐ, Anecd. Syr. ii. 319. 19.

ܚܒܐܐ f. contingency; fortuitousness, Is. Ant. B. 175. 3 af., But. Sap. Isag. i. 5, Theol. 2. 3, N. Hist. viii. 1. 4: see under ܚܒܐܐܐ.

ܚܒܐ Aph. ܚܒܐܐ 2) to be quit of, to get rid of, with ܚܒܐ of the pers. ܚܒܐܐܐ BHChr. 176. 4 af.; ܚܒܐܐܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 545.

ܚܒܐܐ f. col. 662. ܚܒܐܐܐ relief from sickness, Med. 147. 14.

ܚܒܐܐ f. escape, freedom, ܚܒܐܐܐ But. Sap. Theol. 2. 3.

ܚܒܐ Pers. جزر a carrot, Med. 266. 7, 11.

ܚܒܐ or ܚܒܐ col. 663. fut. ܚܒܐܐ kúpas, lit. that I should stoop, Jacobite reading Mark 1. 7, Studia Biblica, Oxon, iii. 68.

حَقْلِي a numerous Kurdish tribe, حَقْلِي But. Sap. Pol. i. 3 infra.

حَقْلِي the retina, N. Hist. vii. i. 2.

حَقْلِي netlike, webbed, حَقْلِي the nautilus has a thin web between its feet.

حَقْلِي Goghmal, an estate in the valley of Marga, Hist. Mon. i. 164. I.q. حَقْلِي q.v.

حَقْلِي a purgative, حَقْلِي Med. 361. 8; حَقْلِي ib. 393. 5.

حَقْلِي Arab. حَقْلِي swift, name of a horse, Kal-w-Dim. 335. 2, 339. 4.

حَقْلِي col. 674. 3. a choir, Takhsa 52, 147. 5; حَقْلِي that half of a choir which begins = our Decani, opp. حَقْلِي the following or latter choir = Cantoris, Brev. Chald. i. 25. 7, 26. quater; Qdham.W. 7 ter, 8. 1, 9. 1; حَقْلِي by choirs, l. ult., 10. 6. A company, حَقْلِي Bahira 209. 4; miswritten حَقْلِي l. 17; حَقْلِي Nest. Hérac. 35. 1.

حَقْلِي BH. de Pl. 62, corr. حَقْلِي.

حَقْلِي col. 674 and DBB. 383. 1. Arab. حَقْلِي a tunic. Cf. the following word.

حَقْلِي i.q. حَقْلِي a cotton tunic, Hist. B.V.M. 57. 3.

حَقْلِي Γονδάφορος, Gondophar, an Indian King, Act. Apost. Apoc. 3, حَقْلِي 4.

حَقْلِي failing, running dry, opp. حَقْلِي constant, Qdham.W. 187. 17.

حَقْلِي col. 675. f. deficiency, حَقْلِي lack of moisture, N. Hist. viii. 2. 2.

حَقْلِي col. 675. a nut, walnut, حَقْلِي a bowl of nuts or of lye, perhaps pounded walnuts or walnut oil, Med. 55. 15.

حَقْلِي nutmeg, refs. Med. 50. 17, 56. 15, 174. 11, 307. 4.

حَقْلِي coco nut, Chimie 38. 14.

حَقْلِي nux vomica, strychnine, Med. 141. 23/24, 313. 19.

حَقْلِي adj. 1) of walnutwood, Doc. Mon. 17. 1, حَقْلِي l. 4 in Isaiah's vision: cf. Pesh. 2) nutshaped, Hex. Ex. xxxvii. 17 ed. Lag.

حَقْلِي col. 676. Gozan 1) a country. 2) the river Hulwan a tributary of the Diala, Pers. Mart. n. 544, Phet. 20. 8 = A. M. B. ii. 613. 13.

حَقْلِي an inhabitant of Gozan; pl. حَقْلِي Coupes ii. 158. 8, f.

حَقْلِي Aphel part. حَقْلِي col. 677. 8 of par. troubled, perturbed, حَقْلِي Mar. Aba ii. 115.

حَقْلِي tomb, Hormizd 1582, Duval in loc. Journ. As. 1895, 185 f.

حَقْلِي perh. Pers. حَقْلِي ball and حَقْلِي Eryngium, the round ball of the Eryngium, a medicine for diarrhoea and heartburn, Med. 294. 9.

حَقْلِي or حَقْلِي perh. حَقْلِي between Emesa and Damascus, C.B.M. 613. a.

حَقْلِي col. 678. حَقْلِي Guki, a bpric. mentioned with Ctesiphon, so it was in Beit-Aramaye, not in Beit Garmai, Abbeloos, Act. Maris 67 and n., Pers. Mart. 259, 277; Coupes ii. 152. med. Or. Xt. ii. 310. 2.

حَقْلِي حَقْلِي pease, Hunt. clxx. and K. under حَقْلِي col. 3871.

حَقْلِي i.q. حَقْلِي, حَقْلِي &c. an ape, Sindb. 17. 19.

حَقْلِي حَقْلِي col. 680. pomegranate blossom, Chimie 7. 9.

حَقْلِي and حَقْلِي col. 679. Add: a parcel, package, حَقْلِي she tied up the rice in a parcel, Sindban 10. 8, 11, حَقْلِي he untied the string of her parcel, l. 12. Rit. an altar-cloth, حَقْلِي Takhsa 146. 18.

حَقْلِي col. 680. 9. of par. a bean used as a measure, حَقْلِي administer a draught the size of a bean, Med. 99. 6.

حَقْلِي Heb. חֲמֹשׁ an omer, γόμορ, 1/10th of an ephah, Hex. Ex. 16. 16, 18, 36, Epiph. 4; ib.

ܕܡܠܟܐ 1) *Gumal*, a large village in the Marga valley, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 121. 15.
2) *Gomel* river, Pers. Mart. 194-198.

ܕܡܠܟܐ *Mazici*, a tribe living in hills to the south of Lake Moeris, Pallad. 120. 3. Budge gives *Geomastike* and says Bedjan reads ܕܡܠܟܐ.

ܕܡܠܟܐ i. q. ܕܡܠܟܐ col. 681. *the marten*, Med. 589. 5 with gloss. ܕܡܠܟܐ and cf. 8 ff. of par.

ܕܡܠܟܐ *the weasel*, nickname of Timotheus, Bishop of Alexandria, Doc. Mon. 228. 13, 231. 22. Cf. Nöldeke's note ZDMG. xxxv. 235.

ܕܡܠܟܐ col. 682. *a ditch, trench*, ܕܡܠܟܐ Geop. 28. 8. Pl. ܕܡܠܟܐ ib. 12. 7, 18. 29; ܕܡܠܟܐ Chimie 52. 12; *a hole or hollow in a mixture*, ܕܡܠܟܐ ib. 25. 15.

ܕܡܠܟܐ name of a town near Mt. Izla, Anecd. Syr. ii. 372. 2. Cf. ܕܡܠܟܐ; ܕܡܠܟܐ *a village in the marsh*, ib. 211. 3.

ܕܡܠܟܐ col. 683. Pael ܕܡܠܟܐ part. ܕܡܠܟܐ coloured, N. Hist. viii. 3. 2, pl. ܕܡܠܟܐ ib. 3. Ethpaul part. ܕܡܠܟܐ coloured with *Melian earth*, Sev. Lett. 427. 17; coloured, N. Hist. viii. 3. 2, pl. ib. 4. 5.

ܕܡܠܟܐ some kind of garment perh. embroidered in colour, pl. ܕܡܠܟܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 268. 13, ܕܡܠܟܐ ib. 17.

ܕܡܠܟܐ γόγγρος, *conger*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 1.

ܕܡܠܟܐ Krauss 169, γαννάκης = καννάκης, *a thick Persian rug*, A.M.B. iv. 336. n., 338. n.

ܕܡܠܟܐ col. 684. Pael ܕܡܠܟܐ i. q. Ethpa. *to take refuge, have recourse to*, ܕܡܠܟܐ Mar. Benj. 91. 12 unless this should be considered as a mistake for ܕܡܠܟܐ.

ܕܡܠܟܐ col. 685. *a refugee*, ܕܡܠܟܐ those who take refuge with thee, Act. Apost. Apoc. ܕܡܠܟܐ 18; Anecd. Syr. iii. 247. 25.

ܕܡܠܟܐ *Gausishu*, 1) brother of John, third Abbat of the monastery of Sabrishu, M.Z. 198. 3. 2) Bishop of Beit Nuhadra, ZDMG. xliii. 404. 18.

ܕܡܠܟܐ or ܕܡܠܟܐ v. ܕܡܠܟܐ, p. 69.

ܕܡܠܟܐ from ܕܡܠܟܐ *a robber*. *Rapacious, ravening*, BHChr. Eccl. 801. 18.

ܕܡܠܟܐ col. 686. *brigandage, robbery*, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 7; ܕܡܠܟܐ Mar. Benj. 79. 6.

ܕܡܠܟܐ col. 687. Ethpaulal ܕܡܠܟܐ *to be caught in a net*, ܕܡܠܟܐ Tekkaf 142.

ܕܡܠܟܐ name of a Chief Emir, Jab. 183. 7 and n., 185. ult. Perh. for ܕܡܠܟܐ (see ܕܡܠܟܐ col. 1690) Pers. چوپان *a shepherd*.

ܕܡܠܟܐ γύψος, *gypsum, lime, plaster*, Gest. Alex. 193. 3, 7; Chimie 28. 23. See other spellings under ܕܡܠܟܐ col. 765, Med. 303. 6.

ܕܡܠܟܐ Ar. جنة *a village and convent in the district of Damascus*, C.B.M. 709 b 25, Nöld in loc. ZDMG. xxix. 434.

ܕܡܠܟܐ col. 687. 1) *the spathe of a palm*, ܕܡܠܟܐ A.M.B. i. 496; ܕܡܠܟܐ Med. 682. 18/19. 2) ܕܡܠܟܐ *bastard sponge*, Med. 89. 12, 19, 602. 18. Also *the calcareous shell of the cuttle-fish, cuttle-bone, sepia staire*, ib. 92. 10.

ܕܡܠܟܐ pr. n. Pers. *a bandit chief*, temp. Bahram III. M.Z. 36. 13.

ܕܡܠܟܐ Chald. ܕܡܠܟܐ *a clod*. m. *a lump*, ܕܡܠܟܐ gloss. to ܕܡܠܟܐ Op. Nest. 116. 21.

ܕܡܠܟܐ col. 688. *to commit adultery*. Act. part. m. pl. ܕܡܠܟܐ Jac. Edes. Can. 4. 7. Aph. ܕܡܠܟܐ 1) *to deflower, ravish*, of Greek gods, ܕܡܠܟܐ Arist. Apoc. ܕܡܠܟܐ 12; c.c. ܕܡܠܟܐ acc. ܕܡܠܟܐ 9; absol. ܕܡܠܟܐ 12; c.c. ܕܡܠܟܐ 20. Act. part. fem. ܕܡܠܟܐ ib. ܕܡܠܟܐ 11. 2) *to cause to commit adultery*, ܕܡܠܟܐ ποιει αυτην μοιχευθηναι, Matt. v. 32 Curet.

ܕܡܠܟܐ col. 689. Add: ܕܡܠܟܐ *the false ribs*, N. Hist. vii. 13. Rit *farcing*, a clause inserted in any psalm or canticle, somewhat similar to Gk. στιχηρόν; as Takhsa ܕܡܠܟܐ 21. 10; ib. 55. 8; ܕܡܠܟܐ Ps. cxvii. 1

farced, when said in Church opp. a different response when evening service is said in a private house, Qdham W. 28 ult., ⲕⲓⲁⲗ ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁⲛⲓⲁⲛ one to four psalms, *farced*, ib. 135. 12.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ Ar. جرة *a jar*, Chimie 96. 1.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ perh. = ⲕⲓⲁⲗ col. 710. *quicklime*, ⲕⲓⲁⲗ ⲕⲓⲁⲗ ⲕⲓⲁⲗ he built his cell with lime and fine plaster, Jab. 150. 9.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ col. 690. *shoes*. Add ref. Diosc. ed. Nau 94. 7, 10.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ Arab. جرير, Pers. گریز *a cheat*, sharper, Kal-w-Dim. 30 bis, 34. 8.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ col. 690. Add: Ar. جرجان *Gurgan*, i. q. Hyrcania. A bishopric, Syn. Or. 672; 43, 62 bis, 67, 110; Or. Xt. i. 310. 3, ZDMG. xliii. 399. 2, 400. 1; ⲕⲓⲁⲗ Kal-w-Dim. 259. 20.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ gentilic from the above, M. Z. 33. 42.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ gentilic from ⲕⲓⲁⲗ. Surname of Peter of Azerbaijan, ⲕⲓⲁⲗ ⲕⲓⲁⲗ, Jab. 249. 3.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ m. pl. i. q. ⲕⲓⲁⲗ q. v. col. 774. *Melilotus*, a trefoil, Med. 372. 6, 397. 7.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ so correct ⲕⲓⲁⲗ BH. de Pl. 62, cf. no. 149. Τορδύλιον, *Tordylion*, Diosc. i. 56, ZDMG. xliii. 125, Ar. Pfln N. 226.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ col. 691. 1) Ar. جرجان *Xopζηνή*, Georgia or Iberia, Eranšahr 116, Syn. Or. 672, 37; ⲕⲓⲁⲗ, Chron. Min. 281. 6. 2) *Arzanene*, ⲕⲓⲁⲗ ⲕⲓⲁⲗ, Anecd. Syr. iii. 337. 2; S. Dan. 10 b 4 af. 3) i. q. Jebel Ghara, S. of Tiari and Amadia, ⲕⲓⲁⲗ, A. M. B. i. 414.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ col. 691. Dele "forte" and add: Pl. Georgians, Jab. 351. 2, 359. 12. Prob. men of Arzanene, ib. 227. 3 a f. The language of Gurzan, Coupes ii. 111.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ prob. a miswriting of ⲕⲓⲁⲗ or ⲕⲓⲁⲗ: ⲕⲓⲁⲗ rose hips, Med. 565. 20.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ usually ⲕⲓⲁⲗ, *a pip, seed, stone*, ⲕⲓⲁⲗ ⲕⲓⲁⲗ ⲕⲓⲁⲗ cotton seed, Jab. 196. 4 but ⲕⲓⲁⲗ ed. i. 177. 8, ⲕⲓⲁⲗ, Med. 572. 2, 9, 578. 15.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ dialect of Tagrit, *a plane*, BB. under ⲕⲓⲁⲗ.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ a village in Cilicia, BH Chr. Eccl. 783. 18.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ (ⲕⲓⲁⲗ) some cooling draught: the recipe contains grapes, cardamoms and crocus, Med. 300. 23.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ pr. n. m. Pers. A. M. B. iii. 515.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ pr. n. m. Pers. the father of Mar Benjamin, Mar Benj. 69 n. 1.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ Ar. جسد *a body, corpse*, Dion. 193. 21, 215. 7.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ col. 693. Pers. گوشه *a fillet*, head-band, Mar Kardag 91 ult. marg. ⲕⲓⲁⲗ and Abbeloos gives this word in the text of his edition, 101. 1. See DBB. Appendix 217 under ⲕⲓⲁⲗ.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ pr. n. m. Pers. A. M. B. ii. 648.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ Hoffmann corrects ⲕⲓⲁⲗ *Gusnyazdādh*, Nöld. ZDMG. xlv. 534 in Mar Kardag. 65. 1, 66. 5, 77. 8, A. M. B. ii. 636 ult. = Pers. Mart. 68.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ pr. n. f. Pers. A. M. B. ii. 637 = Pers. Mart. 69, nn.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ col. 693. Pers. گشن اسب *a stallion*. pr. n. m. *Gushnasp*, A. M. B. iv. 229, Pers. Mart. n. 606, ZDMG. xlv. 673.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ pr. n. m. Pers. A. M. B. ii. 642 = Pers. Mart. 69, nn.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ pr. n. f. Pers. A. M. B. iv. 229 = Pers. Mart. 25, n. 191.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ pr. n. m. Pers. *Vahištazadh*, martyr, Pers. Mart. 15, n. 100 = A. M. B. ii. 26, ⲕⲓⲁⲗ, Protection 52. 5.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ pr. n. m. Pers. *Gushtasp*, the protector of Zoroaster, Coupes ii. 111.

ⲕⲓⲁⲗ pr. n. m. *Gyphthaios*, Josephus vi. 25. 20.

ܡܕܢܚܐ (ܡܕܢܚܐ) col. 694. 1. Geop. 64. 4 for *κερχραμίδες* the seeds within a fig, hence ܡܕܢܚܐ must be pl. of ܡܕܢܚܐ pulp of a fruit, R. Duval.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 695. a spoiler, Tekkaf 112.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 696. m. treasury. Eccles. the Geza or Gaza, a large service book containing hymns and anthems proper to festivals, ܡܕܢܚܐ Brev. Chald. i. 286 tit., ib. 53 tit., ܡܕܢܚܐ Qdham W. 132. 12. L. 10 of par. the holy elements, add: ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, Takhsa 168. 6. Also f. ܡܕܢܚܐ, ܡܕܢܚܐ treasure, ܡܕܢܚܐ Coupes ii. 128. 12.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 696. 2 af. Dele "male" and add: ܡܕܢܚܐ here the word seems to mean advocate, pleader, A.M.B. iv. 170.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 695 ult. Ar. جزية poll-tax; Jab. 111 ult. and n., Dion. 10 ult. = B.O. ii. 104 quoted in Thes. See transl. 10. note for history of this tax; ib. 122. 4; ܡܕܢܚܐ tax gatherers, ib. 124. 21, 128. 13.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 698. ܡܕܢܚܐ truculent, audacious, Dion. 136. 12.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 699, abs. st. ܡܕܢܚܐ a tree-stump, hewn-down tree, ܡܕܢܚܐ S. Dan. 53 b 11; ܡܕܢܚܐ ib. 55 a 15. Gram. a radical form, B.H. in Matt. vii. 21.

ܡܕܢܚܐ Ethpa. ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 700. 2) *τρίμνεσθαι*, "recevoir une incision", Hippoc. vi. 26. Aph. ܡܕܢܚܐ add: ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ by grace words were granted to his mouth, Jos. Narses 8. 16; ܡܕܢܚܐ El. Nis. Chron. 70. 7. To cut, cut short, act. part. ܡܕܢܚܐ, ܡܕܢܚܐ Chron. Min. 56. 11.

ܡܕܢܚܐ 1) decreed, add. ref. ܡܕܢܚܐ Josephus vi. 9. 11. An executioner, Charms 79. 17, but ܡܕܢܚܐ id. ib. 80. 1.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 701. 1) inhabitants of Al-Gezira, Mesopotamians, Dion. 69. 16,

82. 9. 2) ܡܕܢܚܐ the town guard, Chron. Min. 2. 21; beadles, guard, Jab. 242 pen.; ZDMG. xxxv. 233.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 702. an island. Place-names: ܡܕܢܚܐ absol. the isles of the Persian Gulf, Ardai, Darai (these two names are probably variants), Deirin, Marmahig, Ruha, Talwan, Toduru, Syn. Or. 34. 23, 37. 4. Also called ܡܕܢܚܐ ib. 619. 9, opp. ܡܕܢܚܐ isles of the Indian Ocean, l. 12.

ܡܕܢܚܐ f. pl. var. ܡܕܢܚܐ islets, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. ult.

ܡܕܢܚܐ or ܡܕܢܚܐ Ar. جیحان the river Pyramus, Inscript. of 'Enesh, Journ. As. 1900. 287. 3.

ܡܕܢܚܐ adj. from ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 703. ܡܕܢܚܐ leprosy of Gehazi, C.B.M. 605 a.

ܡܕܢܚܐ and ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 703. Act. part. ܡܕܢܚܐ Chem. sparkling, as amalgam, Chimie 26. 18. Pass. part. ܡܕܢܚܐ, ܡܕܢܚܐ, pl. f. ܡܕܢܚܐ ridiculous things, Manichéisme 98. 8. ܡܕܢܚܐ But. Sap. Eth. 1. 7. Ethpa. ܡܕܢܚܐ reflexive with ܡܕܢܚܐ, to make himself ridiculous, ܡܕܢܚܐ, Pallad. 165. 2.

ܡܕܢܚܐ Ar. جحر Mishna-Heb. ܡܕܢܚܐ a cleft, cavern, Theod. bar Khoni ap. Coupes ii. 145. 1, 5; Nöld. WZKM. xii. 359.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 704. expectoration, ܡܕܢܚܐ Med. 200. 12, 216. 19; pl. ܡܕܢܚܐ ai *ἀποχρέμψεις*, Hippoc. iv. 47, vii. 56.

ܡܕܢܚܐ [Aī]γυπτos, Egypt, Act. Apost. Apoc. 6. 6.

ܡܕܢܚܐ the Emir Jajak, son-in-law of Hulagu, Jab. 186. 3 and 3 af.

ܡܕܢܚܐ perh. a suburb of Antioch or a neighbouring village, ܡܕܢܚܐ Jo. Tell. 73. 9 = Vit. Mon. 87. 20.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 707. denom. verb from ܡܕܢܚܐ. Add: to hew down, Is. Ant. ii. 270. 11. Ethpa. ܡܕܢܚܐ to be hewn down, ܡܕܢܚܐ ib. 266 antep.

ܠܚܝܬ a nerve. col. 707. 3 fibrous roots, add: ܠܚܝܬܐ (ܠܚܝܬܐ) may the vine send rootlets downwards, Act. Apost. Apoc. ܠܚܝܬ 14.

ܠܚܝܬ for ܠܚܝܬܐ sinewy, ܠܚܝܬܐ a sinew, Med. 26. 6; pl. 98. 2; ܠܚܝܬܐ paralysis, ib. 136. 18.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 707. sinewy, ܠܚܝܬܐ (ܠܚܝܬܐ), But. Sap. Econ. iii. 3; nervous, of the nature of a nerve, ܠܚܝܬܐ, Med. 78. 5.

ܠܚܝܬ (ܠܚܝܬܐ) valley of Gehenna ܠܚܝܬ of Mt. Elpeph, now Jebel Maklub, Mar Bassus 195.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 708. ܠܚܝܬܐ, a jackdaw, Greg. Carm. ii. 23. 15.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 689. See under ܠܚܝܬ.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 708. end of par. Metaph. a Gihon = full stream, ܠܚܝܬܐ, Is. Nin. B. 46. 1.

ܠܚܝܬ like Gihon, flowing freely, ܠܚܝܬܐ flowing freely and uninterruptedly, Chald. Brev. 424.

ܠܚܝܬ adj. from Gihon, ܠܚܝܬܐ Gihonic and Nilonic rivers, Babai 3 a 2.

ܠܚܝܬ 1) ܠܚܝܬܐ, a ridiculous thing, Greg. Carm. 100. 6. 2) col. 709. i. q. ܠܚܝܬ and ܠܚܝܬ. a monkey, Kal-w-Dim. 243. 9.

ܠܚܝܬ the first part of this name must be a mistake, the context and note show that ܠܚܝܬ Jilu is meant, A.M.B. i. 417. Written ܠܚܝܬ ib. pen.

ܠܚܝܬ for ܠܚܝܬܐ Gehenna, BHCarm. Proem. 3. 2.

ܠܚܝܬ Pers. ܠܚܝܬ soul, life. pr.n.m. Gina, Doc. Mon. 171. 6; 267. 4, 311. 2.

ܠܚܝܬ Pers. ܠܚܝܬ or jânâvâspâr, soul-devoted or self-sacrificing, name of a picked corps of cavalry, Jesus-sabran 535. 11, Nöld. in loc. WZKM. xi. 187.

ܠܚܝܬ Genoa, Jab. 67. 1. Bedjan corrects ܠܚܝܬ.

ܠܚܝܬ var. ܠܚܝܬ China, porcelain, Jab. 145 ult. and note.

ܠܚܝܬ pr. n. m. Gaianos or Caianus, a Phantasiast, Sev. Ant. Vit. 286. 1.

ܠܚܝܬ corrupt. ܠܚܝܬ Chimie 36. 20, ܠܚܝܬ ib. 15. 6 where the Cambridge MS. has ܠܚܝܬ pitch; 289. 11 af.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 710 med. Add: cf. Ar. ܠܚܝܬ R. Duval. Correct ref. BH. in Jes. xlv. 13.

ܠܚܝܬ for ܠܚܝܬ an arrow, Josephus vi. 5. 2.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 711. Pael ܠܚܝܬ 1) to raise waves, make vibrations, ܠܚܝܬ violent rains from the frigid zone agitate the air and cause wind, N. Hist. v. 3. 1. 2) perh. denom. from ܠܚܝܬ to dig a hollow for rain water, ܠܚܝܬ, Geop. 83. 29. Ethp. ܠܚܝܬ 3) to waver, to be blown away, ܠܚܝܬ if a king disregard justice the name of kingship will slide off him and leave that of tyrant, Jul. 34. 27.

ܠܚܝܬ Med. 91. 10: see ܠܚܝܬ.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 713. 4. 1) the wheel, instrument of torture, A.M.B. v. 534. Add: 8) a stone rolling in a groove, to close a tomb, ܠܚܝܬ, Act. Apost. Apoc. 13, Geiger in loc. ZDMG. xxvi. 800.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 713. ref. ܠܚܝܬ the turning sphere of the heavens, BH Carm. 36. 12.

ܠܚܝܬ Chimie 50. 20. Correct ܠܚܝܬ as MS. B. little rolls, twists or pellets.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 713. round. F. emph. ܠܚܝܬ prob. a round hut, ܠܚܝܬ Pallad. 396. 19. Pl. ܠܚܝܬ round peppercorns, Med. 59. 8, opp. ܠܚܝܬ l. 5; ib. 83 ult., 89. 18, 90. 2, 138. 7.

ܠܚܝܬ from ܠܚܝܬ pulsating, fluctuating, Med. 41. 15.

ܠܚܝܬ tidal, ܠܚܝܬ N. Hist. iv. 5. 3.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 715. Add: a roller, bandage, ܠܚܝܬ, Med. 61. 18.

ܚܚܚ col. 758. *γη Σαμία, Samian earth.*
talc, Med. 207 ter, 208 bis, 209. 2, 413. 2,
I. q. ܚܚܚ q. v.

ܚܚܚ *γῆς ἀστήρ, talc, Med. 205. 13.*

ܚܚܚ Pers. *گزران a remedy.* ܚܚܚ
ܚܚܚ for indigestion, Med. 307.
17/18.

ܚܚܚ *Γάιος or Γαϊανός, Caius (Nau),*
a noble of Sebaste in Palestine, Plérph.
127. 8.

ܚܚܚ probably *Gyas*, a hundred-handed
giant. Here one of many names of a female
demon, Charms 84 = Protection 64.

ܚܚܚ col. 761. *commendation,*
committal, add: Apis. 12; the com-
mentary prayer at the end of the liturgy,
B. Sal. in Lit. 94. 20.

ܚܚܚ col. 761. *to vomit; ܚܚܚ*
ܚܚܚ, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 681. 26,
BH Carm. 135. 7.

ܚܚܚ col. 762. *vomiting, retching.* Pl.
ܚܚܚ, Med. 31. 18, 44 bis, 224. 20, 282. 11,
289. 8.

ܚܚܚ *Ga'tani*, a monastery on the road
to Tagrit, built to succour travellers, Patr.
Or. iii. i. 32. 10, 11.

ܚܚܚ col. 763. *to fish, catch, ܚܚܚ*
ܚܚܚ, M. Z. 216. 8.
Aph. ܚܚܚ *to set close together, cf. N. Heb.*
W. B. ܚܚܚ *the soldiers locked their shields,* Josephus vi.
24. 11.

ܚܚܚ col. 763. *a fathom; refs.*
ܚܚܚ, Nest. Chrest. 121 ult., ܚܚܚ
1000 fathoms, Ahikar ܚܚܚ 13.

ܚܚܚ for ܚܚܚ *side?* ܚܚܚ
ܚܚܚ *the marrow*
of the spinal column is diseased on both sides,
Med. 113. 11.

ܚܚܚ col. 764. *a winged creature, ܚܚܚ*
ܚܚܚ, N. Hist. viii. 3. 1 infra.

ܚܚܚ *Gapitha*, a village of Marga, M. Z.
187. 50.

ܚܚܚ col. 764. Correct: denom. verb Pael
conj. *βλαστολογεῖν, to pick off young shoots, to*
disbud a vine. Inf. ܚܚܚ, Geop.
14. 11; *to disbud an olive, l. 18, 35. 12;*
ܚܚܚ ܚܚܚ ܚܚܚ ܚܚܚ ܚܚܚ
ib. 32. 19. Ethpa. ܚܚܚ *to be disbudded,*
ܚܚܚ ܚܚܚ ܚܚܚ *grafted plants*
should be disbudded, lit. places where eyes have
been inserted should have shoots rubbed off,
Geop. 15. 15, ܚܚܚ ܚܚܚ ib. 72.
16, 81. 28.

ܚܚܚ col. 764. m. *propagation by layers*
or cuttings, layering; κατάστροφους, Geop. 14.
11. 13; ܚܚܚ ܚܚܚ *the cultivation*
of vines is by means of layering, ib. 81. 27, 28.
But the word seems to mean *disbudding,*
ܚܚܚ, ib. 14. 25; ܚܚܚ, ib.
15. 12, 32. 19.

ܚܚܚ N.-Syr. *cheese, ܚܚܚ*
ܚܚܚ, Med. 569. 4, 577. 22.

ܚܚܚ and ܚܚܚ i. q. ܚܚܚ col. 766. *lime, fine*
white plaster, ܚܚܚ built of stones
and plaster, Gest. Alex. 138. 14, 146. 12;
Hist. Mon. i. 124. 9; ܚܚܚ, A. M. B.
ii. 439 pen., ܚܚܚ, Chimie 4. 13, ܚܚܚ
we make a paste of lime and
vinegar, Med. 65. 12, 602. 20.

ܚܚܚ *plastered? Name of a church, Jab.*
215 ult.

ܚܚܚ *beans, Lexx. under ܚܚܚ col. 1372,*
under ܚܚܚ col. 3199. Cf. ܚܚܚ col. 688.

ܚܚܚ *scab, Lexx. under ܚܚܚ, col. 779.*

ܚܚܚ now ܚܚܚ Mongol name of the
river *Jagatai*, the Persian name is ܚܚܚ,
Jab. 152. 4 af.

ܚܚܚ col. 766. *to drag up, to beach a ship.*
Act. part. ܚܚܚ Jud. v. 17, Ephr. i. 314. E in
loc. *To drag at, to tear, add: ܚܚܚ,*
Dion. 34. 2. With ܚܚܚ add: *astron. to be inter-*
calated, inserted, ܚܚܚ ܚܚܚ
six intercalary hours, lit. six hours dragging
after the year, Georg. Arab. 25. 24.

ܚܚܚ col. 768. *dragging up, beaching a ship,*
ܚܚܚ ܚܚܚ ܚܚܚ, Odes of Sol.
ii. 284.

Ar. جرى *to run down, melt, flow, act.*
part. *it is of the consistency*
of melted wax, Chimie 97. 1. *correct*, Ephr. ed. Lamy
iii. 193.

col. 769. 5 of par. *to urge, incite*,
Act. part. Jo. Tell. 75. 12; *Paraenesis Mar Abae*, Ephr. ed.
Lamy iv. 88. 7.

col. 770. *exhortation*, *Paraenesis Mar Abae*, Ephr. ed.
Lamy iv. 88. 7.

col. 770. f. *a lion's whelp*.
Pl. f. Is. Ant. ii. 328. 5.

Aph. col. 771. *to become*
leprous. Causal *the covetousness of*
Gehazi made him leprous, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv.
237. 4 af.

col. 772. Add: Pl. *stone jars*
for oil, Jac. Edes. Hex. xliii. 5. Perh. Ar.
a sword-belt, sash, *precious sword-belts fit for a king*, Jab.
143. 9, 152. 5. But cf. col. 690.

name of a village, mentioned
soon after Beit Aphthonia, Doc. Mon. 200. 18.

col. 773. Pali *to clash, knock*,
birds clash their beaks, Caus. Caus. 255. 2.

col. 775. 1. m. pl. *Gregorians*,
i. q. Julianists, BHChr. Eccl. 299. 18.

γίγανθον, a grape-stone. Pl. *grapes*,
Galen 240; *Med.* 240. 3, 241. 16. Cf.

Arab. *جراجمة* the people of the
Lebanon, now called Maronites, and, by the
Byzantines, *Mapdaīrai*, Nöld. ap. ZDMG. xxix.
82 n., Sachau Hist. Geogr. Syriens ii.

col. 775. *Eruca sativa, a colewort*,
add refs. *Med.* 86. 8; *ib.* 582. 10.
Ar. *جرجير* *ib.* 603. 1.

pr.n.m. Pers. A.M.B. iv. 145.

col. 776. Imper. *scrape off*,
Chimie 38. 7. 51. 1. 2) *To dissolve*, *black bile dissolves the*

earth on which it falls, Med. 13. 13; *ib.* 554. 14. Ethpe. *col.* 777. 1 of par. Dele the verb is

col. 776 infra. 1) *threadbare*, Is. Ant. ii. 332 ult.
Articulate, distinct, clear, *he could not articulate distinctly and*
intelligibly, Pet. Ib. 41. 23; *A.M.B. v.* 424. 16.

distinctly, with *Pet.* Ib.
42. 16; *Anecd. Syr.* ii. 270. 1.

m. *abraded membrane*, pl. *ib.* ter, sing. *ib.* bis,
pl. 407 bis.

col. 777. Add: 3) *a scrap, scraping*,
Med. 292. 15; *a brass filing*, Chimie 240 n. 2.

Ar. *جرة* *a jar*, Chimie 7. 6.

Ar. *جرّحل* *a great camel*, *But.* Sap. Cap. 4,
sect. 3.

name of a monastery near Antioch,
Anecd. Syr. ii. 227. 13.

col. 779. m. *the gnawing*
or *crunching* of bones, Lexx. under *col.* 2987.

f. *the gnawing* or *crunching* of
bones, Lexx. under *col.* 2988.

a rake or poker, Kal-w-Dim. 276. 25.

Neo-Syr. Arab. *جرح* *a wound*, *Med.* 587. 2.

pr.n.m. C.B.M. 906 b.

name of a bishop, ZDMG. xliii.
395 infra.

col. 780. Ar. *جرب* from
Pers. *اربوارب* El. Nis. 58. 46; Lag. Arm.
Stud. § 536, id. B.N. 45. *a measure of*
capacity, then *the piece of land sown with that*
measure, Tabari 242 n. 2. It is equal to *هل*,
G. Busâmé 27 b 14 in
Gen. Cf. BH. in Hos. iii. 2, Thes. Syr. and
Suppl. under *هو*.

י.ק. ח.מ.א. cf. Talm. גרייבא, Isoyabh ed. Duval, Letters 41 and 47, 70. 26, 92. 3, ed. Moncrieff 66. 6 af., 87. 12.

ח.מ.א. col. 781. to pay a *grame* fine, mulct, to be mulcted, ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. Dion. III. 3. Pass. part. ח.מ.א. keen, acute, ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. Anecd. Syr. ii. 53. 10.

ח.מ.א. col. 783. decision, ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. a decisive course of action, Sev. Lett. 103. 14.

ח.מ.א. col. 782. the hard part of a fruit, plant or mollusc, ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. burn the stalks, JAOS. xx. 189. 7; ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. date stones, ib. 194. 14; ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. crab shells, ib. 193 antep., Med. 553. 13. Sing. ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. ib. 558. 11.

ח.מ.א. the backbone, refs. Hippoc. v. 15, vii. 33, Med. 132. 5, 8, 133. 7, 134. 10.

ח.מ.א. col. 782. bony. Add: bodily, material, ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. of animals, Ephr. Ref. ii. 19. 22.

ח.מ.א. for ח.מ.א. col. 784. a gramme, a scruple, equal to four carats, Chimie 69. 12, ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. i. e. a quarter drachm, Med. 447. 3. But half a drachm ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. ib. 136. 22.

ח.מ.א. name on a mosaic tombstone at Edessa, Journ. As. 1906, 283 ff. Cf. Gr. Γάρμος and the latter half of the Edessene name ח.מ.א. Σαμψιγέραμος, ZDMG. xxxvi. 158.

ח.מ.א. col. 783. Pl. ח.מ.א. writings of debts, Anecd. Syr. ii. 8. 8.

ח.מ.א. col. 784. Arab. دَرَمَك, Pers. گَرَمَه, Mand. ܕܪܡܟܐ, Fremdw. 33. fine white flour, Med. 85. 21; ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. Op. Nest. 97. 12.

ח.מ.א. in the dialect of Beit Garmai, BA. and BB. under ח.מ.א. col. 1960.

ח.מ.א. (ח.מ.א.) the dialect of Beit Garmai, Ephr. Ref. ii. 222. 34.

ח.מ.א. Arab. جرمقاني grasshopper, Dozy, gutter-snipe, BHChr. Eccl. 337. 7.

ח.מ.א. col. 785. גוריתא Fleischer note to Levy NHWB. Pers. چَرِيث and چَرِيث an eel, Fremdw. 121, Ar. PflN. 96 f. where other spellings are mentioned. I. Löw ZA. xxii. 86. Pers. مار ماهی Med. 603. 1.

ח.מ.א. col. 785. to tear, ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. But. Sap. Pol. iii. 2. To dissipate, lose, ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. Anecd. Syr. ii. 40. 3; Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 465. 3. Pass. part. ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. F. pl. ח.מ.א. fine meal or gruel, Med. 231. 2. But ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. A.M.B. i. 402. 10 correct ח.מ.א. a flat loaf. Ethpe. ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. to be made to perish, ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. BHGr. i. 52 ult. Pa. ח.מ.א. col. 786. l. 2 of par. correct to part. fem. ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. like a bitch thou destroyest thy whelps, BH Carm. 102. 9. II. denom. from ח.מ.א. to become a snake, ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. Judas turned serpent, or he destroyed himself; the paronomasia is probably intentional as the word ח.מ.א. is used just before, Cyrillona v. 268. Ethpa. ח.מ.א. denom. from ח.מ.א. to become a serpent, Tekkaf. 36. 187.

ח.מ.א. finely, ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. Med. 142 bis, 303. 15.

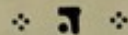
ח.מ.א. resembling flour, floury, with ח.מ.א. κριμνώδες αὶ ὑποστάνους, Hippoc. vii. 28.

ח.מ.א. f. fragmentariness, ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. chance broken victuals, scraps, Jesus-Sabran, 522. 14.

ח.מ.א. col. 786. destructive, ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. bondage leading to perdition or bondage to the Serpent, Jesus-Sabran, 507. 13 af.

ח.מ.א. prob. ἄγρωστος, triticum repens, couch-grass, Jos. Styl. 41. 13.

ח.מ.א. col. 787. Pass. part. ח.מ.א. ll. 4 and 25 of par. a lad, servant, slave, Kal-w-Dim. 117. 1. ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. Dion. 221. 12, 14, 227. 7; ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. les misérables Arabes, ref. to Jer. xxv. 23, ib. 111. 6. Shaven, tonsured; Jacobite monks, ib. 76. 1, C. B. M. 945 b, Hormizd 2445, 2463 and passim. Used of other monks ח.מ.א. ח.מ.א. A.M.B. iii. 404.



דבחה the *Dabha* river, a tributary of the Nile, i. q. *ὁ Λύκος ποταμός*, Rosweyde, Vitae Patrum, 51. col. 2, Pallad. 60. 15, 124 bis, A.M.B. vii. 41; Dion. Ined. 61. 7; **דב** ib. l. 10, **דב** l. 15.

דב a kind of spider which does not spin, N. Hist. vii. 4 and 5.

דב col. 801. 11 of par. Lupi Arabici, *λύκοι τῆς Ἀραβίας* is a LXX mistake for **דב**, Hab. i. 8, Soph. iii. 3, Nau Journ. As. 1905, 372; cf. l. 5 of par.

דב pl. f. *she-wolves*, BB. under **דב**, col. 1917.

דב King *Dabdharam*, Kal-w-Dim. 3. 6, 95. 24, 96. 10.

דב or **דב** *Debhwar*, a district under the Bishop of Arbela, towards Azerbaijan, Pers. Mart. 244; Chast. 12. 14, **דב** l. 20.

דב see **דב** col. 832.

דב *ὁ Ἀδάδων*, *Adada*, now Kara Bavlo in Pisidia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 108.

דב pr.n.m. a Governor of Azerbaijan, Jab. 239. 9.

דב pr.n.m. Ant. Patr. 304. no. 122.

דב *δημόσια*, *public latrines*, Zach. Rhet. 319 n. 6, Bull. Arch. Rom. 222 ult. See **דב** col. 884.

דב unknown place, "Doarenses," Wright, C.B.M. 429 b.

דב for **דב** land of *Dothan*, Jos. ed. Engel 10. 12.

דב and **דב** Pers.-Ar. *دين* *religion*, Phet. 26. 7; **דב** ib. 32. 9; Nöld. in Sassanidi 21 n. 5; A.M.B. ii. 576. 6.

דב *δαλός*, a *thunder-bolt*, N. Hist. v. 4. 3.

דב *Dalmatia*, Jab. 74. 9.

דב an Indian animal which has a human face with the paws and body of a lion, Brit. Mus. Cod. Add. xxv. 878 b.

דב *publicly*, Pléroph. 26. 3, R.O.C. iii. 244 infra.

דב *the public service*, **דב** *officials*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 66. 10. See **דב**, col. 884.

דב *Δαναΐδες*, the *Danaiids*, Clem. Cor. 1. 2.

דב Lat. *donativum*, *largess*, a *gift*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 219. 26.

דב col. 803 ult. *Δάφνη*, *Daphne*, a suburb of Antioch, C.B.M. 541 a.

דב *δαπάνη*, *extravagance*, Greg. Carm. 32. 12.

דב *Daphnos*, Bishop of Derbe in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. 473. 101.

דב for **דב** *pulse*, QdhamW. 186. 20.

דב *δοκίδες*, *meteors*, Jul. (Neum.) 52. 22.

דב *Δερβαίος*, of Derbe, BH. in Act. xx. 4. See **דב** col. 944.

דב *Δαλίσανδός*, *Dalisandos* in Isauria, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 72.

דב *an athlete*, Arist. Apol. 5, **דב** l. 2. See under **דב** col. 942.

דב col. 805. 14 of par. Bathsheba compared to a bear. So is Potiphar's wife, Jos. Ephr. 88. 4, 89. 2, 111. 6.

דב a *fly*, col. 805. Add: **דב** *fly's head*, name of a sore on the eye, Med. 77. 17.

דב col. 806. *brocade*: **דב** *nine pieces or dresses of silk brocade*, Jab. 91. 5.

דב col. 806. **דב** name of a district on the borders of Amid, Anecd. Syr. ii. 210. 6.

דב col. 809. Pl. **דב** *stings* of bees, Anecd. Syr. iii. 33. 1; *spines* of a hedgehog, ib. iv. 42. 25; Physiol. 8. 2.

דב col. 809. m. *prick*, *sting*, *bite*; a *flea-bite*, Kal-w-Dim. 55. 13; **דב** ib. 209. 18.

דב col. 809. f. *sting* of a scorpion, pl. **דב** (sic). Med. 27. 2.

דגב col. 810 ult. *gum, glue, viscous substance*, Med. 108. 1, 358. 10, 401. 14; דגבא, ib. 402. 16.

דגב col. 811. 1) *solder*, Ar. *حام جرة*, Chimie 2. 10; דגבא, *chrysocolla*, ib. 4. 10, 5. 3; דגבא, the same, 17. 17, written דגבא, ib. 18. 8. 3) *a volume*, דגבא, BHChr. Eccl. i. 419.

דגב m. *a book-binder*, Hist. Mon. i. 117. 3.

דגבא *compact*, with דגבא *loose*, דגבא *shifting sand*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 17. 2.

דגב col. 811. Add: Med. *διαίτῶν*, to diet, Hippoc. i. 7. 9. Chem. *to treat*, Chimie 10. 12, &c. Ethpe. דגבא, Chem. *to be treated*, Chimie 10. 9 n. 4. Pael דגב l. 20 of par. correct ref. דגבא Hex. Josh. v. 14, דגבא ib. l. 15 and dele *οἱ μάχιμοι* and "teste Masio." Add: דגבא *κυβερνήτης*, Apoc. xviii. 17 ed. Gwynn, דגבא Bagst. Med. *to prescribe a regimen, to diet*, Hippoc. i. 15. Ethpa. דגבא add: *to rule, govern*, דגבא *can you govern your thoughts?* Pallad. 532. 20. *To be practised*, דגבא ... דגבא, Sev. Lett. 179. 17. Med. *to submit to a regimen, to be dieted*, Hippoc. i. 15.

דגב col. 814. Add: *ἡ σφηκία*, Hex. Ex. xxii. 28 Lag.

דגב (sic) but if it is Part. with act. sense it should be דגב see col. 812. Or דגב as Var. M. pl. *lictors, officers*, Apis 143. 9.

דגב col. 815. 2) *διαίτα, regimen, diet*, Hippoc. i. 4, 5, 7, 8, 15, ii. 45, Med. 291. 21. Chem. *treatment*, דגבא *treatment of silver*, Chimie 20. 6; דגבא, ib. 25. 17.

דגב col. 816. for the third word דגבא correct דגבא BHGr. i. 17. 1.

דגבא *of or living in the desert*, Kal-w-Dim. 21. 16.

דגבא perh. synonym for *thapsia* or for Egyptian pomegranate, Chimie 50. 4, 252. 16.

דגבא name of a bishopric in Adiabene, probably the same as דגבא and דגבא, Syn. Or. 670 b ult. ib. 33. 27, Eranšahr 24.

דגב suffragan See to Arbela, prob. same as דגבא, M. Z. 63. 19.

דגב col. 810. דגבא pl. m. *honey bees*, Med. 579. 11, 589. 19, 590. 24.

דגב denom. verb Pael conj. from דגבא, *to become like honey*, Chimie 100. 5 bis.

דגב col. 819. *of the consistence of honey*, Med. 302. 4, f. דגבא ib. 247. 3. דגבא *honey stone, mellite*, Chimie 8. 12.

דגב col. 819. Act. part. דגבא, Pl. f. דגבא *dumb*, דגבא, Med. 559. 16. Aph. דגבא part. דגבא *to render deaf and dumb*, דגבא *they turn a deaf ear*, Sev. Lett. 496. 13.

דגב col. 820. *dumb*, epithet of lead, opp. tin which sounds. דגבא *molybdochalque*, h. e. *le plomb-cuivre*, Chimie 254 n. 1.

דגב *deaf*, דגבא *deaf Father Thomas*, Pléroph. 22. 10.

דגב col. 823. *to be blear-eyed, have dim sight*, דגבא *his eye was not dimmed by age*, A.M.B. v. 119. 6 = Pallad. 90. 18. Act. part. f. pl. (דגבא) דגבא, Is. Ant. 254. 7.

דגב BHGr. i. 21. 7. m. *ὀφθαλμία, ophthalmia* Hippoc. iii. 11, 15, 20, vi. 17; דגבא *ὀφθαλμῖαι ξηραί*, ib. iii. 12, 13; Med. 90. 17; דגבא (sic) ib. ult., 91. 1; דגבא ib. 53. 3, 78. 6; 82. 5.

דגב col. 823. *to touch*, דגבא Hist. B.V.M. 110. 4.

דגבא pr. n. Pers. *Dadhgushnasp*, A.M.B. ii. 560 ult.

דגבא pr. n. Pers. *Dadh Hormizd*, the Chief Mage early in the reign of Khosroes Anushirwan, contemp. with the Catholicos Aba, Jab. 226. 12.

דגב pr. n. Mart. Pers. A.M.B. iv. 142.

דגב i. q. Zeus, Stud. Sin. ix. 97, 24.

דגבא (דגבא) pr. n. m. *Dadianus* Mart., Warda 23, 5 and often, S. Dan. 16 v bis.

דגב *Dadar*, a village in Qardu, Chast. 58. 20, 65. 2.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 pr.n. of a king of Arzene, Kal-w-Dim. 348, Preface xxii, id. ed. Bick. 105. 5, Introd. xcii.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 name of a country, 𐤀𐤓𐤕 𐤀𐤓𐤕, N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 or 𐤀𐤓𐤕 a village to the E. of Maragha, Jab. 139.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 a goldsmith, Ephr. Ref. ii. 36. 1.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 col. 826. ellipt. for *arsénique dorée*, Chimie 54. 2.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 col. 826. Fem. 𐤀𐤓𐤕 "terre dorée" = *l'électrum, le sori ou la pyrite*, Chimie 3. 6, 4. 5, 8. 17.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 *δέσποινα*, lady, princess, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 461. See 𐤀𐤓𐤕.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 col. 826. 𐤀𐤓𐤕 *Dalbana*, a village to the S. of Edessa on the way to ar-Rakkah, Jos. Styl. 61. 8 transl. 53 note.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 Kurd. 𐤀𐤓𐤕 m. a drum, Yezidis 103. 4.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 Ar. 𐤀𐤓𐤕 a vestibule, space between two gates, glosses to 𐤀𐤓𐤕 and 𐤀𐤓𐤕, Op. Nest. 116. 3, 14.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 slow, inert, blood from a morbid growth is of this character, Med. 204. 19.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 col. 827. lubricating, tears which arise from the passions are 𐤀𐤓𐤕 burning or 𐤀𐤓𐤕 such as add oil to the flame, Is. Nin. B. 245. 17.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 m.pl. Pers.-Arab. 𐤀𐤓𐤕 and 𐤀𐤓𐤕, pl. 𐤀𐤓𐤕 and 𐤀𐤓𐤕 the chief man or magistrate of a village; landed proprietors, gentry, Tabari 351, 440, Pers. Mart. 239, Hist. Mon. i. 120. 4, ii. 256 and note: 𐤀𐤓𐤕 M.Z. 212. 5. Cf. 𐤀𐤓𐤕.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 col. 830. Pael act. part. 𐤀𐤓𐤕 to let flow, to run, drip, 𐤀𐤓𐤕 she has a flow of blood, Hippoc. v. 29. Pass. part. 𐤀𐤓𐤕 drained of strength, weak, ib. ii. 35, v. 60. Ethpa. 𐤀𐤓𐤕 to be wasted away with fever, Hippoc. ii. 28; Josephus vi. 9. 8, 16. 9; 𐤀𐤓𐤕 that they be not worn out by a long and useless session, Sev. Lett. 62. 12.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 col. 831. for *karáppos*, rheum, a cold, Hippoc. iii. 12, 30, v. 22, vii. 35; 𐤀𐤓𐤕 𐤀𐤓𐤕, Med. 609. 14; 𐤀𐤓𐤕 dripping which runs down from a half-roasted liver, ib. 88 ult.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 m. a flow, discharge, 𐤀𐤓𐤕 a spout for the discharge of wrought glass, Chimie 101. 11.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 with 𐤀𐤓𐤕 *δογματίζειν*, to dogmatize, Sev. Ant. Vit. 252. 9.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 col. 832. *δογματική*, 𐤀𐤓𐤕 doctrines of the Fathers, Anecd. Syr. ii. 162. 26; 𐤀𐤓𐤕, Sev. Ant. Vit. 271. 7.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 with 𐤀𐤓𐤕 doctrinal theories, Sev. Lett. 405. 1.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 from *δόγμα*, learned, Dion. 68. 14.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 col. 832. 𐤀𐤓𐤕 pl. 𐤀𐤓𐤕 disturbance, perturbation, A.M.B. ii. 67. 2, 102. 16.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 place-name, Chast. 8. 7.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 for Ar. 𐤀𐤓𐤕 a chicken, Med. 144. 11.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 pr.n.f. foundress of a monastery in Hirta, Chast. 69 pen.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 col. 834. the Twelfth Indict, add refs. Sev. Ant. Vit. 307. 3; Anecd. Syr. iii. 287. 7; C.B.M. 423 b.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 *δωδεκατημόριον*, a twelfth part of the Zodiac, R.O.C. xv. 241.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 col. 834-5 and 𐤀𐤓𐤕 David; the Psalter, 𐤀𐤓𐤕 this Psalter, C.B.M. 133 a; 𐤀𐤓𐤕, QdhamW. 132. 6.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 a village in Dinahwar, A.M.B. ii. 560.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 col. 835. 5 af. place, add: 𐤀𐤓𐤕 a pace, step, Pallad. 137. 11.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 prob. a local remedy, Med. 553. 21. Time, 𐤀𐤓𐤕 during the reign of Constantine, Anecd. Syr. iii. 22; 𐤀𐤓𐤕 ib. 113. 1.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 Pers. 𐤀𐤓𐤕 a maiden. Pr. n. f. A.M.B. iii. 515.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 to be moved. col. 837. 34 ff. C.c. 3, 𐤀𐤓𐤕 the thought stirred in their minds, Mar Bassus 15. 191; 𐤀𐤓𐤕 her feelings were deeply moved, Anecd. Syr. ii. 354. 12. 𐤀𐤓𐤕 the barbarians rolled up to

the wall of Constantinople, Dion. Ined. 483. 11. Ethpe. ܠܠܐܢܐ to be troubled, moved, ܠܠܐܢܐ Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 108. 12. Pael ܠܠܐܢܐ to serve. R. Duval derives this from δοῦλος. Ethpaul ܠܠܐܢܐ to be balanced, ܠܠܐܢܐ in equilibrium, Chimie 18. 20. Aph. ܠܠܐܢܐ add: ܠܠܐܢܐ ܠܠܐܢܐ God put into his heart, BH Chr. Eccl. 141. 24. L. 16 of par. to bring in or to attend to, wait upon travellers, Anecl. Syr. ii. 139. 1.

ܠܠܐܢܐ col. 838. δίαρροια, refs. Hippoc. iii. ter, v. bis, vi. quater, vii. bis, Med. 65 ult., 209. 4, ܠܠܐܢܐ l. 15; 404 ter. A disease of the eyes, prob. a continual running, ܠܠܐܢܐ ܠܠܐܢܐ Med. 78. 6, 81. 5, 84. 5, 88. 8.

ܠܠܐܢܐ col. 839. an attendant. Pl. νεωκόποι, Pléroph. 12. 8; Anecl. Syr. ii. 21. 16; Dion. Ined. 67. 4. It. adj. ܠܠܐܢܐ ܠܠܐܢܐ a subsidiary and servile office, Sev. Lett. 303. 12.

ܠܠܐܢܐ col. 839. a dolphin. Add: BH Gr. i. 24. 5; Jac. Edes. Hex. 44 v; Ar. Fisch N. 48. 13.

ܠܠܐܢܐ perh. Pers. دلوچه a leathern bucket. A measure of capacity, ܠܠܐܢܐ ܠܠܐܢܐ 4 measures of water, Med. 138. 8, 142. 2, 213. 5.

ܠܠܐܢܐ Ar. دما, Dumma, a town near the mouth of the Diiala, A.M.B. ii. 668.

ܠܠܐܢܐ for ܠܠܐܢܐ q.v. col. 840. ܠܠܐܢܐ legendary names of the two robbers crucified with Our Lord, Stud. Sin. ii. 9. 15; ܠܠܐܢܐ ib. ult.

ܠܠܐܢܐ n. of a demon, Protection 64.

ܠܠܐܢܐ pr.n.m. Δομέτιος, Dometius, Sev. Ant. Vit. 207; Bishop of ܠܠܐܢܐ ZDMG. xliii. 396. 12.

ܠܠܐܢܐ ὁ Οὐαμανάδων, Homonada in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 93.

ܠܠܐܢܐ col. 840. For ἐνδόμησις, Apoc. xxi. 18 ed. Gwynn; Bagst. ܠܠܐܢܐ.

ܠܠܐܢܐ i.q. ܠܠܐܢܐ col. 917. publicly, ܠܠܐܢܐ public opinion acquitted them, Pallad. 630. 17.

ܠܠܐܢܐ the Secretariat; public offices, Jab. 36 and n. See ܠܠܐܢܐ col. 884.

ܠܠܐܢܐ Ar. دومة الجندل Dumat-al-Jandal, a part of Arabia Petraea, thought to be the same as Duma, Sassanidi 36. 7 = Chron. Min. 38. 23.

ܠܠܐܢܐ col. 845. civilization, ܠܠܐܢܐ ܠܠܐܢܐ But. Sap. Pol. i. 1, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1.

ܠܠܐܢܐ rightfully, duly, Syn. Or. 131. 27, R.O.C. iv. 257, 5 af.

ܠܠܐܢܐ col. 845. add ref. Hist. Mon. ii. 141. 12.

ܠܠܐܢܐ or ܠܠܐܢܐ Dun, a small town in the diocese of Dinahwar, Pers. Mart, 67, Phet. 42. 9.

ܠܠܐܢܐ pl. ܠܠܐܢܐ col. 845. dysentery, Hippoc. iii. iv. v. vi. vii. often, Med. 171. 5, 603. 7, ܠܠܐܢܐ M.Z. 32. 18.

ܠܠܐܢܐ pl. ܠܠܐܢܐ from Dositheus. A frequent name for Mandaeans, Coupes i. 6, 12 n. 1, ii. 154. 3, ܠܠܐܢܐ l. 17, Mich. Syr. ix. cap. 6; Nöld. ap. WZKM. xii. 357. Cf. ܠܠܐܢܐ and ܠܠܐܢܐ.

ܠܠܐܢܐ cf. Pers. دوس or دوس water in which red hot iron has been plunged, others say scoria, dross of iron, Chimie 296. 9.

ܠܠܐܢܐ II. to grind, pass. part. ܠܠܐܢܐ ground, Chimie 37. 3, 4. Aph. ܠܠܐܢܐ to rise up, ܠܠܐܢܐ ܠܠܐܢܐ — ܠܠܐܢܐ with gloss. ܠܠܐܢܐ, Cosmog. Manichéenne ii. 111. 7; ܠܠܐܢܐ ܠܠܐܢܐ DBB. 504. 1. To indicate, ܠܠܐܢܐ Isoyabh iii. ed. Duval 5. 7, ܠܠܐܢܐ ib. 12. 22.

ܠܠܐܢܐ col. 848. ὁ σκοπός, in both senses, a) a watchman, sentinel, Sev. Ant. Hom. 25. 3, 26 five times. b) a mark, target, ܠܠܐܢܐ ib. 25. 10, 26. 1. Astron. ܠܠܐܢܐ ὁροσκόπος, Gest. Alex. 8. 12, 9. 6.

ܠܠܐܢܐ i.q. ܠܠܐܢܐ col. 849. an observer. Pl. ܠܠܐܢܐ, Warda 147 r.

ܠܠܐܢܐ m. a student, expert, BHGr. i. 37. 13; ܠܠܐܢܐ ܠܠܐܢܐ, M.Z. 73. 8.

ܠܠܐܢܐ pr.n.m. Bishop of Susa, ZDMG. xliii. 395.

- ܠܡܢܐ place-name, Or. Xt. ii. 183 sqq.
- ܠܡܢܐ col. 849. *a wallet*, trs. to col. 2014 i.e. place under p.
- ܠܡܢܐ daucus carota, *parsnip*, Med. 99. 4, 293. 14, 297. 15, 299. 8.
- ܠܡܢܐ Lat. ducatus, *the position of dux*, Jo. Tell. 72. 11 = Vit. Monoph. 89. 2.
- ܠܡܢܐ col. 850. Correct Gr. *doxides*, *meteors*.
- ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ. Pael ܠܡܢܐ col. 851. 7 of par. *to dwell*, *live*. C.c. ܐ usually but ܠܡܢܐ, Anecd. Syr. ii. 223. 6, ܠܡܢܐ A.M.B. iii. 490.
- ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ col. 851. ܠܡܢܐ BHGr. i. 44. 4, but E.-Syr. vocalization ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ *the gums*, Op. Nest. 118. 1, Med. 167. 9 marg., ܠܡܢܐ l. 12, 169. 3, 18; ܠܡܢܐ *swollen gums*, ib. 168. 8.
- ܠܡܢܐ m. *barley water*? Med. 141. 11.
- ܠܡܢܐ *a monastery*. Add to the list on col. 853.—
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 164. 22, 171. 26, C.B.M. 706 b, 707 b. Cf. ܠܡܢܐ.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 224. 9, 19. This and those following mentioned in C.B.M. are in Arabia.
- ܠܡܢܐ C.B.M. 1711 a.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 173. 2.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 213. 26, C.B.M. 707 b.
- ܠܡܢܐ C.B.M. 712 b.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 222. 26, C.B.M. 713 a.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 223. 1, 3, C.B.M. 713 a.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 224. 3, C.B.M. 713 b.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 218. 9, C.B.M. 711 a.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 223. 7, C.B.M. 713 b.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 214. 13, C.B.M. 709 b.

- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 219. 2, C.B.M. 711 b.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 223. 13.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 217. 22, C.B.M. 711 a.
- ܠܡܢܐ BHChr. Eccl. 273. 25.
- ܠܡܢܐ *Duair* in the region of Antioch, BHChr. Eccl. 473. 2, 481. 21.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 165. 3.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 219. 30, 220. 3, C.B.M. 712 a.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 182. 10, C.B.M. 708 b.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 220. 19, 20, 232. 2, 3, C.B.M. 712 a.
- ܠܡܢܐ in Edessa, Hist. Édesse, Duval 18; Patr. Or. v. 5. 710. 11.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 146. 6, 163. 18, 170. 25, 181. 27.
- ܠܡܢܐ WZKM. viii. 306 and 303.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 223. 23.
- ܠܡܢܐ (*ܠܡܢܐ*) *Mar Audishu*, near Amadia, now ܠܡܢܐ cf. *Münster*, *minster*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 126, Introd. xxviii.
- ܠܡܢܐ col. 855. correct l. 2 to ܠܡܢܐ. Add: ܠܡܢܐ *they were being brought up in a monastic school, or to the monastic life*, Sev. Lett. 248. 18.
- ܠܡܢܐ dimin. of ܠܡܢܐ f. *a little convent*, ܠܡܢܐ A.M.B. ii. 429. 4.
- ܠܡܢܐ col. 855. *a procession in church*, refs. Bar Sal. in Lit. 19. 24, ܠܡܢܐ, ib. f., 25. 26.
- ܠܡܢܐ f. col. 856. *a hall, court, etc.* Add: *a Church*, ܠܡܢܐ *those who do not belong to our Church*, Georg. Arab. 34. 17. Astron. *a house, mansion*, ܠܡܢܐ Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 6 r.
- ܠܡܢܐ dimin. of ܠܡܢܐ f. *the little enclosure or yard of a monk's hut*, Hist. Mon. i. 297. 2, Anecd. Syr. ii. 45. 26, ܠܡܢܐ Pallad. 136. 13, A.M.B. vii. 56. Pl. ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 164. 2.

כִּיּוֹן *Dura* on the Euphrates, add: Pers. Mart. 28, n. 226, 161 ff.; כִּיּוֹן חֲכָל in Tirhan, Chast. 54. 2; כִּיּוֹן מִדְּב Chast. 48. 7, 62. 1.

כִּיּוֹן col. 857. Add: a deed of gift, Syr. R. Rechtsb. 18, 15 ff., כִּיּוֹן חֲכָל free gift of ownership, ib. ll. 16, 20.

כִּיּוֹן or כִּיּוֹן name of a desert in India, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 116. 8.

כִּיּוֹן a village between Beit Garmai and Belesphar, Chast. 37. 4 af.

כִּיּוֹן col. 858. δόρυ, δόρατος, a lance, javelin, Josephus vi. 14. 4, Gest. Alex. 100. 14; כִּיּוֹן ib. 42. 6.

כִּיּוֹן a mountain near Jilu, A.M.B. i. 417.

כִּיּוֹן, כִּיּוֹן. col. 859. Act. part. כִּיּוֹן. add: כִּיּוֹן חֲכָל = φόβος ἐμπατεῖ Aeschylus (Agam. 1434), Philox. de Trin. 18. 8.

כִּיּוֹן f. = כִּיּוֹן col. 860 trampling, כִּיּוֹן חֲכָל S. Dan. 9, v 14.

כִּיּוֹן חֲכָל trampled on, כִּיּוֹן חֲכָל open to all comers, Isoyabh iii. ed. Duval 22 ult.

כִּיּוֹן col. 861. Pael part. כִּיּוֹן חֲכָל the worm pulverizes the skin, Greg. Carm. ii. 16. 18.

כִּיּוֹן Ethpe. כִּיּוֹן. N.B. fut. כִּיּוֹן by assimilation of כִּיּוֹן to ל, An. Syr. 142. 14, כִּיּוֹן ib. 143. 24, Mand. Gram. 212, n. 3.

כִּיּוֹן col. 862. rebound, resilience, כִּיּוֹן חֲכָל and כִּיּוֹן חֲכָל a bladder pushed into the water rebounds upwards and a stone hurled into the air tends downwards, N. Hist. v. 1, Philos. 6. 1.

כִּיּוֹן Dechakh, Emir of Gezirtha, Brook's Chron. 575. 13.

כִּיּוֹן Pa. כִּיּוֹן to terrify, to threaten, כִּיּוֹן חֲכָל a certain Jew used insulting and scornful and alarming language, Josephus vi. 29. 3.

כִּיּוֹן col. 863. timid, כִּיּוֹן חֲכָל Manichéisme 107. 4.

כִּיּוֹן col. 865. a scarecrow, horror; Add: כִּיּוֹן חֲכָל terrifying apparitions, Is. Nin. B. 274 pen., כִּיּוֹן חֲכָל an idol was set on a hill to scare away devils, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 802. 11.

כִּיּוֹן col. 864. infra, כִּיּוֹן חֲכָל right religion, orthodoxy, Jul. 54. 13.

כִּיּוֹן col. 865. inspiring fear, Sev. Ant. Hom. 16. 11.

כִּיּוֹן or כִּיּוֹן perhaps i. q. כִּיּוֹן col. 4419, both are carminative. Pl. כִּיּוֹן Lepidium sativum, pepperwort, Med. 563. 3, 567. 12, 572 ult.; כִּיּוֹן cardamoms? ib. 582. 10; כִּיּוֹן watercress, ib. 566. 8; כִּיּוֹן (sic) 569. 11.

כִּיּוֹן Ar. כִּיּוֹן to slip. Aph. כִּיּוֹן to cause to slip, כִּיּוֹן חֲכָל, Greg. Carm. i. 24. 1.

כִּיּוֹן col. 867. rejection, כִּיּוֹן חֲכָל, Pléroph. 25. 12.

כִּיּוֹן f. expelling, Syn. Or. 73. 6.

כִּיּוֹן col. 867. hard stone, flint, כִּיּוֹן חֲכָל Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 797. 2.

כִּיּוֹן flinty, of very hard stone, כִּיּוֹן חֲכָל black flints; basalt, Jac. Edes. Hex. xliiii. 2.

כִּיּוֹן see Suppl. under כִּיּוֹן and Thes. under כִּיּוֹן col. 892 and dele the article.

כִּיּוֹן sic for כִּיּוֹן διάμεσος, -on, the middle plane of the zodiac, De Astrolabe 247 bis; כִּיּוֹן, ib. 84.

כִּיּוֹן διαλαλία, discussions, opinions, decisions, Syn. ii. Eph. 294. 24, f. 4; כִּיּוֹן, ib. 280. 10; כִּיּוֹן, Anecd. Syr. iii. 101. 12, כִּיּוֹן, l. 10; כִּיּוֹן חֲכָל, But. Sap. m. b, civ. p. 3.

כִּיּוֹן διαλεκτικός, pl. dialecticians, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 3.

כִּיּוֹן διαλεκτική, the art of disputation, But. Sap. Philos. i. 1.

כִּיּוֹן col. 884. dialectically, But. Sap. Periherm. 11. 6.

διαλεκτικός, διαλεκτικός (adj.), *dialectic*,
 Probus 83. 10, 87 infr. 88. med. ter.

فَلَا يَجْعَلُكُمْ فِئَةً ۚ f. pl. *dialectic*
methods, Tekkaf. 26 ; وَلَا يَجْعَلُكُمْ فِئَةً But.
 Sap. Philos. 8. 1, N. Hist. vii. 1. 6.

١٥ ٢٠ ٢٥ ٣٠ ٣٥ ٤٠ ٤٥ ٥٠ ٥٥ ٦٠ ٦٥ ٧٠ ٧٥ ٨٠ ٨٥ ٩٠ ٩٥ ١٠٠ ١٠٥ ١١٠ ١١٥ ١٢٠ ١٢٥ ١٣٠ ١٣٥ ١٤٠ ١٤٥ ١٥٠ ١٥٥ ١٦٠ ١٦٥ ١٧٠ ١٧٥ ١٨٠ ١٨٥ ١٩٠ ١٩٥ ٢٠٠ ٢٠٥ ٢١٠ ٢١٥ ٢٢٠ ٢٢٥ ٢٣٠ ٢٣٥ ٢٤٠ ٢٤٥ ٢٥٠ ٢٥٥ ٢٦٠ ٢٦٥ ٢٧٠ ٢٧٥ ٢٨٠ ٢٨٥ ٢٩٠ ٢٩٥ ٣٠٠ ٣٠٥ ٣١٠ ٣١٥ ٣٢٠ ٣٢٥ ٣٣٠ ٣٣٥ ٣٤٠ ٣٤٥ ٣٥٠ ٣٥٥ ٣٦٠ ٣٦٥ ٣٧٠ ٣٧٥ ٣٨٠ ٣٨٥ ٣٩٠ ٣٩٥ ٤٠٠ ٤٠٥ ٤١٠ ٤١٥ ٤٢٠ ٤٢٥ ٤٣٠ ٤٣٥ ٤٤٠ ٤٤٥ ٤٥٠ ٤٥٥ ٤٦٠ ٤٦٥ ٤٧٠ ٤٧٥ ٤٨٠ ٤٨٥ ٤٩٠ ٤٩٥ ٥٠٠ ٥٠٥ ٥١٠ ٥١٥ ٥٢٠ ٥٢٥ ٥٣٠ ٥٣٥ ٥٤٠ ٥٤٥ ٥٥٠ ٥٥٥ ٥٦٠ ٥٦٥ ٥٧٠ ٥٧٥ ٥٨٠ ٥٨٥ ٥٩٠ ٥٩٥ ٦٠٠ ٦٠٥ ٦١٠ ٦١٥ ٦٢٠ ٦٢٥ ٦٣٠ ٦٣٥ ٦٤٠ ٦٤٥ ٦٥٠ ٦٥٥ ٦٦٠ ٦٦٥ ٦٧٠ ٦٧٥ ٦٨٠ ٦٨٥ ٦٩٠ ٦٩٥ ٧٠٠ ٧٠٥ ٧١٠ ٧١٥ ٧٢٠ ٧٢٥ ٧٣٠ ٧٣٥ ٧٤٠ ٧٤٥ ٧٥٠ ٧٥٥ ٧٦٠ ٧٦٥ ٧٧٠ ٧٧٥ ٧٨٠ ٧٨٥ ٧٩٠ ٧٩٥ ٨٠٠ ٨٠٥ ٨١٠ ٨١٥ ٨٢٠ ٨٢٥ ٨٣٠ ٨٣٥ ٨٤٠ ٨٤٥ ٨٥٠ ٨٥٥ ٨٦٠ ٨٦٥ ٨٧٠ ٨٧٥ ٨٨٠ ٨٨٥ ٨٩٠ ٨٩٥ ٩٠٠ ٩٠٥ ٩١٠ ٩١٥ ٩٢٠ ٩٢٥ ٩٣٠ ٩٣٥ ٩٤٠ ٩٤٥ ٩٥٠ ٩٥٥ ٩٦٠ ٩٦٥ ٩٧٠ ٩٧٥ ٩٨٠ ٩٨٥ ٩٩٠ ٩٩٥ ١٠٠٠ ١٠٠٥ ١٠١٠ ١٠١٥ ١٠٢٠ ١٠٢٥ ١٠٣٠ ١٠٣٥ ١٠٤٠ ١٠٤٥ ١٠٥٠ ١٠٥٥ ١٠٦٠ ١٠٦٥ ١٠٧٠ ١٠٧٥ ١٠٨٠ ١٠٨٥ ١٠٩٠ ١٠٩٥ ١١٠٠ ١١٠٥ ١١١٠ ١١١٥ ١١٢٠ ١١٢٥ ١١٣٠ ١١٣٥ ١١٤٠ ١١٤٥ ١١٥٠ ١١٥٥ ١١٦٠ ١١٦٥ ١١٧٠ ١١٧٥ ١١٨٠ ١١٨٥ ١١٩٠ ١١٩٥ ١٢٠٠ ١٢٠٥ ١٢١٠ ١٢١٥ ١٢٢٠ ١٢٢٥ ١٢٣٠ ١٢٣٥ ١٢٤٠ ١٢٤٥ ١٢٥٠ ١٢٥٥ ١٢٦٠ ١٢٦٥ ١٢٧٠ ١٢٧٥ ١٢٨٠ ١٢٨٥ ١٢٩٠ ١٢٩٥ ١٣٠٠ ١٣٠٥ ١٣١٠ ١٣١٥ ١٣٢٠ ١٣٢٥ ١٣٣٠ ١٣٣٥ ١٣٤٠ ١٣٤٥ ١٣٥٠ ١٣٥٥ ١٣٦٠ ١٣٦٥ ١٣٧٠ ١٣٧٥ ١٣٨٠ ١٣٨٥ ١٣٩٠ ١٣٩٥ ١٤٠٠ ١٤٠٥ ١٤١٠ ١٤١٥ ١٤٢٠ ١٤٢٥ ١٤٣٠ ١٤٣٥ ١٤٤٠ ١٤٤٥ ١٤٥٠ ١٤٥٥ ١٤٦٠ ١٤٦٥ ١٤٧٠ ١٤٧٥ ١٤٨٠ ١٤٨٥ ١٤٩٠ ١٤٩٥ ١٥٠٠ ١٥٠٥ ١٥١٠ ١٥١٥ ١٥٢٠ ١٥٢٥ ١٥٣٠ ١٥٣٥ ١٥٤٠ ١٥٤٥ ١٥٥٠ ١٥٥٥ ١٥٦٠ ١٥٦٥ ١٥٧٠ ١٥٧٥ ١٥٨٠ ١٥٨٥ ١٥٩٠ ١٥٩٥ ١٦٠٠ ١٦٠٥ ١٦١٠ ١٦١٥ ١٦٢٠ ١٦٢٥ ١٦٣٠ ١٦٣٥ ١٦٤٠ ١٦٤٥ ١٦٥٠ ١٦٥٥ ١٦٦٠ ١٦٦٥ ١٦٧٠ ١٦٧٥ ١٦٨٠ ١٦٨٥ ١٦٩٠ ١٦٩٥ ١٧٠٠ ١٧٠٥ ١٧١٠ ١٧١٥ ١٧٢٠ ١٧٢٥ ١٧٣٠ ١٧٣٥ ١٧٤٠ ١٧٤٥ ١٧٥٠ ١٧٥٥ ١٧٦٠ ١٧٦٥ ١٧٧٠ ١٧٧٥ ١٧٨٠ ١٧٨٥ ١٧٩٠ ١٧٩٥ ١٨٠٠ ١٨٠٥ ١٨١٠ ١٨١٥ ١٨٢٠ ١٨٢٥ ١٨٣٠ ١٨٣٥ ١٨٤٠ ١٨٤٥ ١٨٥٠ ١٨٥٥ ١٨٦٠ ١٨٦٥ ١٨٧٠ ١٨٧٥ ١٨٨٠ ١٨٨٥ ١٨٩٠ ١٨٩٥ ١٩٠٠ ١٩٠٥ ١٩١٠ ١٩١٥ ١٩٢٠ ١٩٢٥ ١٩٣٠ ١٩٣٥ ١٩٤٠ ١٩٤٥ ١٩٥٠ ١٩٥٥ ١٩٦٠ ١٩٦٥ ١٩٧٠ ١٩٧٥ ١٩٨٠ ١٩٨٥ ١٩٩٠ ١٩٩٥ ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٥ ٢٠١٠ ٢٠١٥ ٢٠٢٠ ٢٠٢٥ ٢٠٣٠ ٢٠٣٥ ٢٠٤٠ ٢٠٤٥ ٢٠٥٠ ٢٠٥٥ ٢٠٦٠ ٢٠٦٥ ٢٠٧٠ ٢٠٧٥ ٢٠٨٠ ٢٠٨٥ ٢٠٩٠ ٢٠٩٥ ٢١٠٠ ٢١٠٥ ٢١١٠ ٢١١٥ ٢١٢٠ ٢١٢٥ ٢١٣٠ ٢١٣٥ ٢١٤٠ ٢١٤٥ ٢١٥٠ ٢١٥٥ ٢١٦٠ ٢١٦٥ ٢١٧٠ ٢١٧٥ ٢١٨٠ ٢١٨٥ ٢١٩٠ ٢١٩٥ ٢٢٠٠ ٢٢٠٥ ٢٢١٠ ٢٢١٥ ٢٢٢٠ ٢٢٢٥ ٢٢٣٠ ٢٢٣٥ ٢٢٤٠ ٢٢٤٥ ٢٢٥٠ ٢٢٥٥ ٢٢٦٠ ٢٢٦٥ ٢٢٧٠ ٢٢٧٥ ٢٢٨٠ ٢٢٨٥ ٢٢٩٠ ٢٢٩٥ ٢٣٠٠ ٢٣٠٥ ٢٣١٠ ٢٣١٥ ٢٣٢٠ ٢٣٢٥ ٢٣٣٠ ٢٣٣٥ ٢٣٤٠ ٢٣٤٥ ٢٣٥٠ ٢٣٥٥ ٢٣٦٠ ٢٣٦٥ ٢٣٧٠ ٢٣٧٥ ٢٣٨٠ ٢٣٨٥ ٢٣٩٠ ٢٣٩٥ ٢٤٠٠ ٢٤٠٥ ٢٤١٠ ٢٤١٥ ٢٤٢٠ ٢٤٢٥ ٢٤٣٠ ٢٤٣٥ ٢٤٤٠ ٢٤٤٥ ٢٤٥٠ ٢٤٥٥ ٢٤٦٠ ٢٤٦٥ ٢٤٧٠ ٢٤٧٥ ٢٤٨٠ ٢٤٨٥ ٢٤٩٠ ٢٤٩٥ ٢٥٠٠ ٢٥٠٥ ٢٥١٠ ٢٥١٥ ٢٥٢٠ ٢٥

[illegible]

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ, ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ, ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ see ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
col. 879 and Suppl. *infra*.

فَصْفَا, col. 872. διάφραγμα, the diaphragm,
 1170 حَصَا حَصَا حَصَا, N. Hist. vii.
 6. 4; αἱ φρένες, Hippoc. vii. 50; فَصْفَا,
 Med. 131. 7, 228. 17, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3.

بُاعِلَالِيسِ? δικάσις, *refraction of light*,
N. Hist. v. 2. 1. Cf. بُاعِلَالِيسِ p. 23 b.

حی; col. 874. *varicoloured silk*, Op. Nest.
116. 1 حی; gloss. to فلهاد. Cf. حی; col.
806 and Suppl.

ح, name of a region : see حاه.

ḏigam; *Digamus*, twice married, name
of ḏigam, C. B. M. 701 a.

~~καταγγελία~~? διάγνωσις, writ, *plaint*, Syn. ii. Eph. 78. 8.

مُؤَنِّمٌ, m. pl. *the landed gentry*, A. M. B. ii.
584. II. See مُؤَنِّمٌ above.

١٥١ i. q. ١٥٢ q. v. 876. *assize court*,
session, Kal-w-Dim. 150. 10.

Διονυσίας, τῆς Διονυσιάδος, *Dionysias* in Arabia, Nöld. F. S. i. 469. 36.

𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕? *διοπτερής, -ους, heaven-sent, a name of Venus, col. 542 under 𐤀𐤓𐤕.*

ⲓⲛⲓⲛⲁ, col. 879. infr. *διόπτρα*, a flat rule with an upright piece at each end with a hole to look through, De Astrolabe 76 bis, f., ⲙⲟⲩⲁⲛⲁ ⲓⲛⲓⲛⲁ ⲙⲁⲛⲓⲛⲁ, ⲟⲩⲁ ⲓⲛⲓⲛⲁ, the

diopler called the *index*, ib. 86, also written
 𐤁𐤓𐤏𐤓, ib. 243, 251. 8, 𐤁𐤓𐤏𐤓, ib. 244 bis,
 𐤁𐤓𐤏𐤓, ib. 239.

ചൂഷ്മ? *diopsis*, *transparence*, one of the names for mercury, *Chimie* 46. 11.

ⲓⲱⲥⲉ; surname of John, an Egyptian bishop and archimandrite, perh. (τῆς) διακονίας, Pléroph. 120. 9.

مَعْلُومًا, col. 880. adj. from مَعْلَم, ink.
وَمَعْلُومًا بِأَنَّهُمْ that we may make
known with ink instead of lips, Apis. 9. 6.

col. 88o infr. *a decree*, A.M.B.
v. 470; (sic) *أمر*, Anecd.
Syr. 129. 9.

𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹, name of a book: C.B.M. 388 b;
𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹, ib. 114 b. See 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹;
col. 86 q.

ἡμιστάτης? a διδραχμον, *half-stater*, Epiph. 2.

﴿مُسْتَقِلَّة﴾ col. 882. Add: ﴿مُسْتَقِلَّة﴾ independent pain i.e. independent of other illness, Med. 227. 11 opp. ﴿مُسْتَقِلَّة﴾ sympathetic pain, ib. l. 10.

مِنْ مَعْنَاهُ, etc. See Σ , above.

iii. 145. 24.

تَعَكُّفٌ; δαίμα? object of terror, Tekkaf. 17.

~~ⲙⲙⲉ~~? i. q. ⲙⲙⲉ? col. 884. *δημος*, the populace, C.B.M. 1051 a, b, Anecd. Syr. iii. 56. 17, 66. 26, 254. 1, ~~ⲙⲙⲉ~~? ib. 271. 23, C.B.M. 1050 b.

مُعَدِّهَا; col. 884 infr. δημόσιος add:
a public show, games, مَعْدَهَا; كَمْعُهَا;
A.M.B. v. 589.

حمام, and حمام, i. q. حمام, the public bath, Jos. Styl. 25. 16, 26. 2, 70. 20.

ῥοζή? διὰ μόρων, a decoction of mulberry juice, Med. 160. 12, 161. 15.

بُصْدُفِيْنَا: διαμαρτυρία, *protest*, Nest. Hérac.
173. 16.

𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎹 pr.n.m. Pers Dindadh, Jab. 234.

دينور Ar. *Dinahwar*, a diocese
suffragan to Hulwan, Pers. Mart. 259, cf. 67;
formerly a large town 20 parasangs from
Hamadan, 3 from Kirmanshah, Nöld. ZDMG.
xxviii. 102; A. M. B. ii. 560.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? pr.n.f. Διονύσια, *Dionysa*, Jul. 148. 20, 149. 2.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? Διώνυσος, *Bacchus*, Arist. Apol. 9. 3.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? Pehlevi from دین *religion: a man of religion, a Brahman*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 69. 5, 74. 23, Introd. lxxiii.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? διάστατα, *dimensions*, ܠܠܠܐ ܠܡܥܠܐ? τὸ τριχῇ διάστατον, *the three dimensions*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 9, 22, i. q. ܠܠܠܐ ܡܬܨܝܚ, ib. 14 bis, etc.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? Ar. دينار pr.n.m. ܠܡܥܠܐ? an Arab general, Brook's Chron. 572 ult.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? col. 887. as a measure of weight a dinar equals 6 grammes, *Chimie* 69. 12: or 24 carats, ib. l. 14. 6 dinars weigh 1 lb. ib. l. 14. 1 dinar equals 6 white zuze. *Jab.* 38. 12 f.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? δέσις, *a petition*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 132. 2, i. q. ܠܡܥܠܐ l. 9, 140. 1. Ib. 134. 8, 139. 18, 19, ܠܡܥܠܐ? ܠܡܥܠܐ, ib. 163. 24, C.B.M. 1052 a, f. a, 1057 a, ܠܡܥܠܐ? ܠܡܥܠܐ they framed a petition against heretics, *Sev. Ant. Vit.* 268 ult.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? Διόσκοροι, *the Dioscuri*, Mar Benj. 64 n. 1.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? col. 888 and ܠܡܥܠܐ? col. 879. 1. Διοσπολίτης *a draught to be taken after a purge*, *Med.* 45. 21, 290. 8, 304. 22.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? col. 888. *Diospolis* i. q. ܠܡܥܠܐ? Lydda, R. Duval; ܠܡܥܠܐ? Nöld. F. S. i. 468. 4.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? col. 888. διὰ σπερμάτων, *compounded of seeds*, *Med.* 321. 5, 12, 408. 21.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? διπούνδιος, *a freshman at the University of Beyrout*, pl. ܠܡܥܠܐ? *Sev. Ant. Vit.* 48. 2; marg. note to 47. 4.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? col. 889. Correct διαπόντιος, *beyond the sea*, *Syr. Rom. Rechtsb.* 19. 4 af.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? διφυσίτης, *a Dyophysite*, one who declares two natures in Christ, *Sev. Ant. Vit.* 274. 1, Anecd. Syr. iii. 230. 3; pl. ܠܡܥܠܐ? ib. 162. 10, 179. 16, 263. 12. Cf. ܠܡܥܠܐ? col. 880.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? col. 889. *diptychum*, a twofold writing tablet, *Act. S. Pelag.* 5. 3. Add: ܠܡܥܠܐ?, ܠܡܥܠܐ?, ܠܡܥܠܐ?, and ܠܡܥܠܐ? a *diptych* in the eccles. sense.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? δίπλωσις, "opération qui consistait à doubler le poids des métaux ou à changer les métaux en or ou argent," *Chimie* 27. 9, ܠܡܥܠܐ? ib. l. 21. Cf. ib. translation, 51, f.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? διπλοῦν or διμοιρίαῖον, ܠܡܥܠܐ? ܠܡܥܠܐ? a double astrolabe, *De Astrolabe* 74.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? abbrev. of LXX διάψαλμα for Heb. ܠܡܥܠܐ? Ps. xxxvii. 37, lxxviii. 13, lxxxix. 4, 24, *Lee*.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? col. 889 infr. a mineral produced by art, *sediment of molten copper*, etc. *Chimie* 4. 13, 5. 16. See ib. p. 128.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? col. 889. See examples under ܠܡܥܠܐ? Suppl.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? perh. Ar. ذنرى the parts of the skull which stick out behind the ears, *BHGr.* i. 23. 16.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? δίκη, col. 890. Pl. ܠܡܥܠܐ? δίκαι, *rights, privileges*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 164. 4; ܠܡܥܠܐ? *Syr. Rom. Rechtsb.* 20. 6. With ܠܡܥܠܐ? to bring a lawsuit, plead, ib. 7. 16, 17.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? δικαιώματα, col. 890. *documents*, *Syr. Rom. Rechtsb.* 25. 4; ܠܡܥܠܐ? *principles of right, maxims of law*, ib. 39 tit.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? name of a medicine, *syrup of poppies*; see under ܠܡܥܠܐ?.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? col. 891. διακονία, *hospital*, ref. Anecd. Syr. ii. 237. 21; pl. ܠܡܥܠܐ?, ib. 241. 12.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? col. 891. διακονικόν, *the vestry*, *Pet. Ib.* 109. 1.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? col. 891. δίκταμνον, *Dittany*, *N. Hist.* vii. 4. 4.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? Διοκλῆς, physician and writer on medicine, *Med.* 19. 2, 4.

ܠܡܥܠܐ? δικανική, *Civil law*, ܠܡܥܠܐ? ܠܡܥܠܐ? the law (profession of), the bar, *Sev. Ant. Vit.* 46. 10, 52. 7; ܠܡܥܠܐ?, ib. 54. 9, ܠܡܥܠܐ? ib. 92. 7.

ܠܐ? Ethpe. ܠܐ? col. 923. *to call, summon*, Josephus vi. 12. 14.

ܠܐ? col. 924. 1) *a wine-jar ending in a point*; ref. Lexx. under ܠܐ, col. 3701. 2) *a thick branch*; ܠܐ ܠܐ ܠܐ, Apis α. 11; BH. de Pl. 1. 19. NB. f. ܠܐ ܠܐ ܠܐ, N. Hist. vi. 2. 1.

ܠܐ? a village one day's journey from Ctesiphon, Jab. 375.

ܠܐܝܬܐ? emend ܠܐܝܬܐ? *devil*, A.M.B. v. 457. 15, 19.

ܠܐ? col. 924. Pa. ܠܐ? *to cut off the rear*, ܠܐ? ܠܐ? ܠܐ? *lest he lie in wait for us and cut us off*, Jul. 167. 4.

ܠܐܝܬܐ? name of a village, Jab. 384. 1. Hoffmann suggests ܠܐܝܬܐ? *the gate of Nāhūt* (ܠܐܝܬܐ?) and adduces names of other gates named after goddesses, Pers. Mart. n. 764.

ܠܐ? col. 926. Act. part. ܠܐ? (ἡλιος) *δύων καὶ ἀνατέλλων*, Arist. Apol. α. 10. Pass. Part. ܠܐ? *manifest, revealed*, ܠܐ? Philox. de Trin. 11. 20; ܠܐ? A.M.B. v. 639. 9. Ethpa. ܠܐ? *to be shown, made manifest*, ܠܐ? ܠܐ? Jul. 47. 24.

ܠܐܝܬܐ? col. 928. *the making clear of an affair*, Kal-w-Dim. 103. 6.

ܠܐܝܬܐ? col. 928. 14 of par. Pl. dele "in stat. constr. tantum usurpatur" and write; ܠܐܝܬܐ? BH. Gr. i. 49 ult. from Matt. viii. 11 = Luc. xiii. 29 V.Hh. Add *the direction of prayer* i. q. Ar. Kiblah: ܠܐܝܬܐ? transl. of Kur'an II 139, Mingana 89 or 27.

ܠܐܝܬܐ? f. *easterly position*. ܠܐܝܬܐ? *relative position to the East and West of each other of two cities*, De Astrolabe 260, but ܠܐܝܬܐ? ib. 261.

ܠܐܝܬܐ? a place on the left bank of the Great Zab, M.Z. 215. 8. 9.

ܠܐܝܬܐ? correct ܠܐܝܬܐ? *disκάριον, a small salver or paten*, A. M. B. iv. 299. 5.

ܠܐܝܬܐ? prob. corrupted from *ἀσπίς*. A kind of viper, Med. 279. 21.

ܠܐ? col. 929. *to torture*. Act. part. ܠܐ? Dion. 147. 17. Pael ܠܐ? *to torment*. Pass. part. ܠܐ? Jul. 63. 23.

ܠܐ? (vowels uncertain) col. 930. Add: a ܠܐ? weighs 4 carats, Chimie 69. 15, pl. ܠܐ?, Med. 49. 16, 55. 10, 92. 17, 18. But ܠܐ? ib. 49. 20.

ܠܐ? col. 930. *Dasen*, a mountainous district extending from Daudiya to the Upper Zab, Pers. Mart. 202. sqq. ܠܐ? A.M.B. i. 405. Cf. ܠܐ? above.

ܠܐܝܬܐ? *men of Dasen*, a name for Yezidis, Monte Singar tit., 5 ult., 44 med.

ܠܐ? col. 930. 10 af. quoted from Act. Mart. i. 199. 6 af. Correct: ܠܐ? i. q. ܠܐ? ib. 134. Syr. 17 and ܠܐ? Syn. Or. 671. Byz. *Δασταγέρδ*, Talm. *דיסקרדא*, *Dastagerd*, N. of Baghdad on the road to Media. Now Eski-Baghdad, Tabari 295 n. 1, Pers. Mart. 120, n. 1075, a bishopric, Syn. Or. 37, 44, ZDMG. xliii. 396 pen.

ܠܐ? col. 931. 9 of par. *to have hope extinguished*, ܠܐ? Josephus vi. 6. 10. Pa. ܠܐ? *chem. to cool, to plunge into cold water*, Chimie 96. 19.

ܠܐ? col. 932. Ethpe. ܠܐ? *to be fixed, firm*, ܠܐ? M.Z. 17, 100.

ܠܐ? col. 932. *to be pierced*, ܠܐ? *I was transfixed and wasted with sore sufferings*, Or. Xt. vi. 12. 3. Pa. ܠܐ? *to pierce*, ܠܐ? Med. 79. 11; *to pierce, shine through*, ܠܐ? *bright rays dazzled his mistress*, Hist. Jos. 69. 10. ܠܐ? *a mind riddled with wandering thoughts*, Is. Nin. B. 284. 8.

ܠܐ? col. 933. denom. verb from ܠܐ? *to sweat*, ܠܐ? *I perspired*, Mar Marcos 164. Pa. ܠܐ? *to perspire freely*. Part. ܠܐ? *one whose skin acts*, BH. Stories 62. 232.

ܠܐ? Heb. *זיעה* from an older root *זע*, Ar. *ذوع*. *idṛōs, sweat*, Hippoc. i. 11, iii. 6, iv. 6 times, v. 67, vii. 3; Med. 330. 16, 360.

20, 538. 12, 13. Metaph. ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ idpōtes, sweat of monastic labours, Sev. Ant. Vit. 227. 1. Gum, resin, Med. 585 ult., ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ, ib. 582. 12, ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ, ib. 566. 18; ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ scum on honey, ib. 160. 20, ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ skimmed or clarified honey, ib. 301. 7/8; ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ gum of the olive, ib. 87. 10; ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ ib. 93. 13 should probably be ܡܬܬܬܐ meerschaum, Pers. ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ gum of the almond tree, ib. 582. 8; ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ what? ib. 565. 17.

ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ sweaty, ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ toilsome labour dripping with sweat, Hist. Mon. i. 343. 9.

ܡܬܬܬܐ for ܡܬܬܐ a stream: ܡܬܬܐ Gest. Alex. 261. 1, 268. 17.

ܡܬܬܬܐ col. 934. 11 of par. an altar slab, Takhsa 146. 4, 165. 25, 129. 19. Col. 935. 2 leaf, page, Brev. Ant. 36 pen., ܡܬܬܬܐ on p. —; ib. 61 a 13, 14, 16, 191, 196.

ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ, transliterated by Duval without explanation, Chimie 14. 11.

ܡܬܬܬܐ a fabulous winged creature, Natur. 58. 14.

ܡܬܬܬܐ col. 935. f. add: for ܡܬܬܐ a plank, Apoc. Lit. 15. 9. Pl. ܡܬܬܬܐ writing tablets, ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ, Chron. Min. 354. 21.

ܡܬܬܬܐ col. 936 denom. verb from ܡܬܬܐ to expend, spend, ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ, Sev. Ant. Lett. 217. 7.

ܡܬܬܬܐ col. 936. Add: ܡܬܬܬܐ, Laurus Nobilis, the laurel or bay-tree, ܡܬܬܬܐ bay leaves, Med. 40. 13, 103. 14, 107. 12, ܡܬܬܬܐ laurel berries, ib. 293. 14 and often, ܡܬܬܬܐ, ib. 102. 6, 148. 14, ܡܬܬܬܐ, ib. 375. 2; ܡܬܬܬܐ, An. Syr. 185. 6; ܡܬܬܬܐ, Jul. 247. 26.

ܡܬܬܬܐ col. 936. ܡܬܬܬܐ, juniper, ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ BH. de Pl. 28, ܡܬܬܬܐ Galen. 252. 57.

ܡܬܬܬܐ f. the mange, BA. under ܡܬܬܐ, col. 1265.

ܡܬܬܬܐ col. 936. ܡܬܬܐ m. that which is ground, ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ pearls reduced to powder, Chimie 84. 20.

ܡܬܬܬܐ col. 938. m. the pestle of a mortar, Chimie 22. 21, 47. 20.

ܡܬܬܬܐ col. 938. f. fine dust, ܡܬܬܬܐ powdered stone, Chimie 56. 20.

ܡܬܬܬܐ col. 938. grinding, beating, ܡܬܬܬܐ Chimie 23. 1.

ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܬܐ pounded beans, Med. 181. 10, 22. dust, powder, A.M.B. v. 510. 8.

ܡܬܬܬܐ col. 938. a mortar: Chimie 50. 18, 56. 9, Med. 242. 10, 320. 17.

ܡܬܬܬܐ corruption of ܡܬܬܐ(ܐ) trial, the ref. to Pat. Vit. = A.M.B. v. 198. 7.

ܡܬܬܬܐ var. ܡܬܬܐ Copt. ܡܬܬܐ Antacopolis a bishopric in Egypt, held by Macarius, Diosc. ed. Nau 41. 7, R.O.C. i. 189; name of a desert, A.M.B. iii. 614. 16.

ܡܬܬܬܐ col. 938. Dakouk, 8 miles South of Kerkuk in Beit Garmai, Jab. 37, M.Z. 17. 96.

ܡܬܬܬܐ place-name BB. col. 450 under ܡܬܬܐ.

ܡܬܬܬܐ col. 939. 1. a decurion, add ref. Anecd. Syr. iii. 201. 10/11.

ܡܬܬܬܐ col. 939. 2. the tenth Indiction, Anecd. Syr. iii. 249. 13.

ܡܬܬܬܐ f. pl. ܡܬܬܐ the soles of his feet, J.A.O.S. xv. 293. 3.

ܡܬܬܬܐ col. 940. Add: to lance an abscess, ܡܬܬܬܐ wrongly for ܡܬܬܐ, Med. 127. 7; ܡܬܬܐ he kicked at them, Pallad. 588. 21. Pass. part. ܡܬܬܐ thrust through, pierced, Jac. Syr. Hom. iii. 808. 18.

ܡܬܬܬܐ stimulation? ܡܬܬܐ Bar. Sud. 85.

ܡܬܬܬܐ col. 941. stabbing pain, pleurisy, add refs. Hippoc. i. 11, iii. 22, 29, v. 7, 14, vi. 16, 32, vii. 9, ܡܬܬܐ, Med. 217, bis, ܡܬܬܐ 213. 1, 14, pl. ܡܬܬܐ ib. 202. 4, 227, bis.

ܡܬܬܬܐ f. a plant with leaves like garlic and yellow blossoms, Med. 600. 11.

ܡܬܬܬܐ to fight. ܡܬܬܐ sing. of ܡܬܐ col. 942. a combat, ܡܬܬܐ Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 57. 7.

۱۸۰۰۰۰ col. 952 f. δραχμή, a drachm, ۱۸۰۰۰۰
 ۱۸۰۰۰۰ equals eighteen siliquae or carats, and
 four ۱۸۰۰۰۰ equal fifteen denarii, or dinars,
 Chimie 69. 13/14.

دُرخت, prob. corruption of Pers. درخت
a tree? Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 61. 9.

pi? col. 952. Ethpe. pi?l? to use trickery,
act with cunning, pi? سار حيله? سار حيله?
Anecd. Syr. iii. 217. II, 271. ult.

صِبْغًا craftily, Nest. Hérac. 17 ult.
177. 6.

حَدْحَا f. low cunning, trickery, profiteers and plunderers need trickery Philox. 123. 8.

درومناری col. 952. dromonarii, boat-men,
Anecd. Syr. ii. 18. 25.

ἄλκυον; var. ἄλκυον; δρόμος, a faction of the circus, A.M.B. v. 558. 1, 5.

محم pr. n. m. of a Persian, Jab. 522.

pr. n. f. Persian, A. M. B. ii. 636.

ܕܪܫܐܝܬܐ pr. n. m. *Darsakis*, bishop of the Armenian city Arzargan, BHChr. Eccl. 733. 3, called Sergius, B.O. ii. 378 *b* infra.

see see.

حاصه; place-name, Doc. Mon. 172. 7,
C.B.M. 707 b.

ⲉⲩⲉⲙ; read ⲉⲩⲉⲙ; ὑπατον, *the highest*, as M.S. Sachau quoted Schatzh 4. 14. But *the third or lowest heaven*, loc. cit., Fraenk. in loc. ZDMG. lvi. 100; Spec. Thesaur. 1 ult.

فُؤِمِ, act. part. m. pl. فُؤِمِ correct فُؤِمِ.

ἄνδρ; name of a fortress in Thrace, Anecd.
Syr. ii. 22. 1, 178. 18.

ܐܘܪܐ. ܕܥܡܐ col. 956. *a doctrinal hymn*,
add refs. ܐܘܪܐ ܕܥܡܐ, Ephr.
ed. Lamy ii. 807. 1; ܐܘܪܐ ܕܥܡܐ
Brev. Chald. i. 129. 15; Qdham W. 123. 5;
pl. ܐܘܪܐ, ib. 246. 5, 253. 12, 255. 8.

ܡܢ ܥܠܝܐ col. 957. pl. ܡܢ ܥܠܝܐ ἐν τοῖσι
 γυμναστικοῖσιν, *those who take much exercise*,
 Hippoc. i. 3.

جذوة, col. 956. a drug for spleen and liver complaints, ref. Med. 399. 3.

حما? Greg. Carm. ii. 49. 10 should be
حما? *λαιμός*, gullet of a bird.

𐤊𐤍! col. 957. *a gift*. E.-Syr. 𐤊𐤍! Jab.
77. 4, 5 and passim.

صَبَّحَ denom. verb from صَبَحَ to give gifts,
 صَبَّحَ مَوَدَّ مَوَدَّ مَوَدَّ Jab. 93. 4, 97. 5.
 صَبَّحَ مَوَدَّ مَوَدَّ مَوَدَّ he gave away women
 and children as presents, ib. 200. 4.

جول col. 958. *the desert*, a certain plant
grows جول دصومل Med. 576. 3.

❖ ८ ❖

Ἰὼ i. q. Ἰῶ pl. of Ἰῶσ an abyss, Jac.
Edes. Hex. 32. 7.

𐤀𐤋𐤁𐤏 correct 𐤀𐤋𐤁𐤏 ἐλατήριον, *elaterium*, 𐤀𐤋𐤁𐤏 𐤌𐤏𐤔𐤏 𐤀𐤋𐤁𐤏 𐤌𐤏𐤔𐤏 BH. de Pl. 73, Gottheil in loc. ZDMG. xliii, 125. Cf. Ar. PflnN. 332.

Ἑλλάς, -άδα, *Hellas*.

قلا pl. of قلا f. col. 964, blossoms قلا
قلا Jul. 93. 21; metaph. ib. l. 14, 100. 10,
Is. Ant. i. 174. 11.

مَدَّ col. 964. act. part. مَدَّ shining,
adorned, splendid, كَتَبَ مَدَّ which

dazzle the eye, Is. Nin. B. 34. 6. Pass. part.
adorned, *حَمَّسَ* *حَمَّسَ* *حَمَّسَ* a city
adorned with trumped-up gods, Jul. 21. 10.

ܡܕܥܚܚܥܐ f. *blossoming*, ܡܕܥܚܚܥܐ ܕܡܕܥܚܚܥܐ
But. Sap. N. Hist. vii. 5. 1 ; ܡܕܥܚܚܥܐ ܕܡܕܥܚܚܥܐ,
Theol. 3. 2.

𐭪𐭭 col. 964. *The enemy = Satan*,
Hormizd. 169, 1255, 1672, 2236, 3066.

ܐܬܢܐ extra name of Athanasius archi-
mandrite of Karthamin, ܐܬܢܐ, Jac.
Edes. Chron. Can. 575. 10. Fraenkel corrects
ܐܬܢܐ ZDMG. lii. 153.

ܐܒܝܒ pr.n.m. *Abib*, Bishop of Tarsus, BHChr. Eccl, 387. 2.

ܐܒܝܒ col. 966. Ethpe. ܐܒܝܒ fut. ܐܒܝܒ to spell, ܐܒܝܒ ܐܒܝܒ ܐܒܝܒ ܐܒܝܒ, ܐܒܝܒ ܐܒܝܒ ܐܒܝܒ, ܐܒܝܒ ܐܒܝܒ ܐܒܝܒ, Op. Nest. 39. 1.

ܐܒܝܒ m. *spelling, reading aloud*, add: ܐܒܝܒ, Stat. Schol. Nis. 25. 7, ZDMG. xxxvi. 132, xlv. 24. 2.

ܐܒܝܒ col. 967. 11 of par. 5th word, corr. ܐܒܝܒ to pronounce, El. Tir. 49. *Teacher of spelling = teacher of the lower classes*, opp. ܐܒܝܒ teacher of reading intelligently, C.B.M. 53 b, Stat. Schol. Nis. 7. 9, 25. 6, 27. 3. Pl. M.Z. 73. 15, Barhad 383. 12. ܐܒܝܒ may also mean *teacher of rhetoric* from ܐܒܝܒ μελετάω to meditate, study, teach rhetoric, ib. 399 n. *Teacher of the spiritual meaning of Holy Scripture*, Mingana ap. Journ. As. 1906, 278.

ܐܒܝܒ col. 967. *interpretation of Holy Scriptures*, Barhad ap. Journ. As. 1905, 160 n., 171. 7 af., Nars. ed. Ming. 33. 1.

ܐܒܝܒ col. 968. to delude, Jab. 471. 4, ܐܒܝܒ ܐܒܝܒ ܐܒܝܒ ib. 478. 14.

ܐܒܝܒ phenomenally, illusorily, colours have no ܐܒܝܒ but appear ܐܒܝܒ, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 2.

ܐܒܝܒ imaginative, ܐܒܝܒ, N. Hist. viii. 3. 5, ܐܒܝܒ, Theol. 2. 5.

ܐܒܝܒ f. i. q. ܐܒܝܒ col. 969. ܐܒܝܒ, we are not capable of limitless meditation, But. Sap. Philos. 5. 4.

ܐܒܝܒ col. 970. 1. *Aega*, a bishopric in Cilicia, De Goeje B. 64. 3.

ܐܒܝܒ pr.n.m. N. Hist. vii. 5. 3.

ܐܒܝܒ ἔριον, wool, Chimie 274, n. 3. Cf. ܐܒܝܒ, p. 3, and ܐܒܝܒ below.

ܐܒܝܒ half-bred. Add: ܐܒܝܒ, Gest. Alex. 18. 7.

ܐܒܝܒ αἰγίπος, the black poplar, N. Hist. vi. 4. 1; Gottheil in BH. de Pl. 4. 10.

ܐܒܝܒ col. 970. Ethpe. ܐܒܝܒ to be overthrown, beaten down, add: ܐܒܝܒ ܐܒܝܒ A. M. B. v. 58 n. Ethpa. ܐܒܝܒ 1) to be destroyed, ܐܒܝܒ ܐܒܝܒ, But. Sap. Pol. iii. 3; Poet. Syr. 8. 6. 2) to gather force, be vehement, ܐܒܝܒ ܐܒܝܒ, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 67. 9.

ܐܒܝܒ ἡγεμονικός, authoritative, But. Sap. Philos. i. 1. Eccles. provincial, Syn. Or. 69. 17, 24. See ܐܒܝܒ below, and col. 3265.

ܐܒܝܒ Ar. ܐܒܝܒ col. 971. Add: *Hagar*, capital of Bahrein, Tabari 260, Eranšahr 42; ZDMG. xliii. 404. 12, 407. 2; Syn. Or. 128, 216; Nöld. Syr. Chron. 47, n. 1.

ܐܒܝܒ col. 971. ܐܒܝܒ to live as a Mohammedan, have intercourse with Mohammedans, 3 p. f. impf. ܐܒܝܒ, Jac. Edes. Can. 13. 10 and n.

ܐܒܝܒ Moslem. Add: ܐܒܝܒ era of the Hijrat, Chron. Min. 348. 17, Dion. i. 13.

ܐܒܝܒ col. 972. to wander in thought, ܐܒܝܒ ܐܒܝܒ (correct ܐܒܝܒ), Philox. 160. 4.

ܐܒܝܒ pass. guided, led, BH Gr. i. 38. 15, ܐܒܝܒ ܐܒܝܒ ܐܒܝܒ, l. 16.

ܐܒܝܒ for ܐܒܝܒ a guide, Pallad. 24. 6. Pl. ܐܒܝܒ ib. 533. 2; Gest. Alex. 183. 5 cod. B. C. D. but ܐܒܝܒ in text; Schatz. 240. 3 var. ܐܒܝܒ; Is. Nin. Chab. 91. 1, ܐܒܝܒ ib. 10. 15.

ܐܒܝܒ pr.n.m. Ant. Patr. 304 n. 126.

ܐܒܝܒ river *Hydaspes*, A. M. B. iii. 240.

ܐܒܝܒ, Aram. ܐܒܝܒ *Hadad*, a storm god, Inscript. of Zengirli, Lidzbarski 409, 441, WZKM. vii. 130. 1.

ܐܒܝܒ col. 974. ἰδιωτικῶς, vulgarly, in the vernacular, BB. under ܐܒܝܒ col. 1879.

ܐܒܝܒ Edictales, Law students in their second year, Sev. Ant. Vit. 47. 4, marg. ܐܒܝܒ ܐܒܝܒ ܐܒܝܒ Nau in loc. R.O.C. iv. 556.

ܠܡܢܐ col. 975. *a member*. Add: *a passage* of a MS., DBB. 1364. 1, 2677 under ܠܡܢܐ.

ܠܡܢܐ dimin. of ܠܡܢܐ *a limb*. Pl. ܠܡܢܐ, 4 Macc. 331.

ܡܢܐ denom. verb. Pass. part. m. pl. ܠܡܢܐ *large-limbed*, ܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ, Anecl. Syr. iii. 337. 22; horses cannot carry them ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ, ib. 23.

ܠܡܢܐ f. *the being endowed with limbs*, Is. Nin. B. 17. 14; *manifestation in bodily form*, ib. 50. 13.

ܡܢܐ col. 976. 1. The passage from Sanct. Vit. = A.M.B. v. 412. 9 means: *she occupied herself with the clothing of the nuns*.

ܡܢܐ col. 976. Ethpa. ܡܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ add: *trans. to glorify*, Sev. Lett. 230. 18.

ܡܢܐ col. 396. ܡܢܐ, *the anus*, Hippoc. v. 20, Hunt. clxx under ܡܢܐ col. 2727.

ܡܢܐ col. 977, *the poppy*. Cf. ܡܢܐ col. 1206.

ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ, *quicksilver*, Med. 220. 4, ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ, ib. 321, 21. Cf. ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ below.

ܡܢܐ col. 977. *a water-organ*, add ref. Is. Ant. 294. 10, 296. 12.

ܡܢܐ denom. verb from ܡܢܐ *to play the water-organ, to praise*, ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ Hormizd. 2301.

ܡܢܐ col. 978. ref. Warda 247 v with gloss. ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ *wine and honey*.

ܡܢܐ 1) river *Hedrinus* = the Pishon, Chron. Min. 354. 2. 2) *Hadrianopolis*, bishopric in Caria, De Goeje B. 65. 20.

ܡܢܐ col. 978. See a conjecture of Hoffmann in ZA. xi. 247.

ܡܢܐ i. q. ܡܢܐ col. 978. *dropsical*, Anecl. Syr. iv. 87. 9; pl. ܡܢܐ ib. 19.

ܡܢܐ col. 980. ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ used impersonally, with a plural, in a corroborative sense, *those very, those same*, ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ, Ephr. Ref. ii. 50. 7; ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ *not the same*, ib. 43. 27, 46. 40.

ܡܢܐ col. 980. Add: *state, condition*, BH Carm. 139. 11.

ܡܢܐ col. 981. with ܡܢܐ, *identically, exactly*, opp. ܡܢܐ Nars. ed. Ming. 358 note.

ܡܢܐ col. 983. Aorist passive infinitives in -ܡܢܐ formed with ܡܢܐ are common; ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ *he was exiled*, ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ *he was ordained*, ZDMG. xxvi. 830 in BH Gr. i. 47. Add: ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ *what happened to thee?* Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 12. 8, 56. 7, Pallad. 690. Imper. with pron. suff. ܡܢܐ contr. of ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ *be persuaded*, Theod. Mops. in Jo. iv. 21.

ܡܢܐ correct ܡܢܐ *state, likeness*, Mar Marc. 165.

ܡܢܐ add: *production*, ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ, Chimie 15. 9.

ܡܢܐ col. 988. *having creative influence*, heavenly bodies ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ *have creative and destructive influence over the elements*, N. Hist. ii. v.

ܡܢܐ *the act of creation, creativeness*, add ref. But. Sap. Theol. 2. 3; Philos. 3. 4.

ܡܢܐ perh. ܡܢܐ or ܡܢܐ, a stone which cures dropsy, Anecl. Syr. iv. 87. 8, Land. ib. 83 trans.

ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ, *Ubulla*, near Basra, province of P'rath d'Maisan, ZDMG. xlv. 756. 9 af., ܡܢܐ corr. ܡܢܐ, ib. 757. 11.

ܡܢܐ *Hygeia*, *Hygeia*, goddess of health, A.M.B. iv. 284.

ܡܢܐ (ܡܢܐ) Chald. ܡܢܐ, Ar. ܡܢܐ. m. pl. *swift dromedaries*, so corr. ܡܢܐ, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 96. 23, 97. 19, 127 n. F. ܡܢܐ BH Gr. i. 23. 24; pl. ܡܢܐ, ib. 35. 1. Cf. ܡܢܐ and ܡܢܐ col. 971.

ܡܢܐ Ar. ܡܢܐ interj. *Ho*, Hist. Mon. i. 288, ii. 517 n.

ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ *Hyde* in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 99.

ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ *mercury*, Chimie passim; spelt ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ and ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ col. 989.

ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ *moisture*, gloss. ܡܢܐ Chimie 7. 13.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ m. pl. ὑδρωπικός, *dropsical*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 87. 19, ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ l. 12 and ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 978.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ see ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ ὑάκινθος the *jacinth*, Apoc. xxi. 20.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 988. perh. Ar. هين, *cool, tranquil, wise* (as BB. not strong as B.A. ib.) Nöld. and Schulthess emend ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ for ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ in the phrase ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ : ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ in the hour of victory when we are wise and think it over, A.M.B. v. 15. 18; and again for ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ read ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ anyone with a troubled mind visiting S. Antony returned reasonable and calm, ib. 113. 2.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ quietly, reposefully, ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ, Stud. Sin. ix. 118. 21; A.M.B. v. 64. 20. Three MSS. have this variant for ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ; ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ Hormizd. 3352 with gloss. ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ a tambourine, Mt. Singar 11. 6.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 990. matter. ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ materia medica, Galen. 246. 7, 248. 4.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ materialistic, ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ Is. Nin. B. 19. 4 af.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ add: ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ material form, Is. Nin. B. 182. 10.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ a village and monastery in Anzitene, Anecd. Syr. ii. 75. 5, 230. 2.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ a dweller in ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ, Anecd. Syr. ii. 230. 3.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ usually ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ Hulachu, Khan of the Mongols, BHChr. Eccl. 733. 6, 755. 8, 759. 24.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 992. ὁμοούσιον, add ref. Syn. Or. 134. 23.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ denom. verb Pael conj. to compose one's mind, be calm, ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ be courageous and calm thyself, S. Dan. 46 b 3 af. Pael ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ to comprehend, ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ S. Dan. 57 b ult.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 993. Add: intellectually, reasonably, Ebed J. Card. 19. 3.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ f. mental perception, intellectual consideration, Hist. Mon. i. 307. 22.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ endowed with mind, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 5; pl. ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ Warda 25 r.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 993. διάνοια, 4 Macc. ii. 2, reasonableness, ib. ed. Bens. v. 19, vii. 3; ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ, Med. 5. 11 and marg.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ = ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ intelligent, ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ Nöld. F. S. i. 477.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ ἐνωτικόν, the *Henoticon* of Zeno, C.B.M. 936 b. Cf. ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ and ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 1028.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ and ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ pr. n. m. Hosius of Cordova, Or. Xt. i. 84. 4.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ abbrev. of ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ a province, Or. Xt. ii. 286. 9, 290 pen.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ Balsamodendron opobalsamum, the *balm tree*, Pallad. 123. 7.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ ὑποδίτης, under garment, Jac. Edes. ap. Manichéisme 100 n. 13.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ ὑποδιαστολή, a minor stop #, Epiph. 7. 6, 8.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 996. ὑποληνίσκος, the critical mark ÷, Epiph. 16. 10, pl. C.B.M. 905 a, Lag. Vet. Test. 356. 69.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ ὑπόληψις, reputation, Sev. Lett. 148. 6, ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ, ib. 378. 8. 14, ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ, ib. 347. 23, ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ, id. Vit. 60. 8, Pallad. 225. 8, A. M. B. vii. 124.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 996. ref. records, minutes of a synod, Sev. Lett. 61. 6.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 997. ὑπομνηστικόν. a memorandum, memorial, Sev. Lett. 107. 10; ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ, Epiph. 6. 14.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ (in Thes. ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 998) ἵπποκένταυρος, hippocentaur, A.M.B. v. 565; ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ, Pallad. 245. 8.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ ὑπατεία, largesse on the accession of an emperor, Jul. 23. 8. See ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ 2.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ ὑπατικός, consular rank, Sev. Ant. Vit. 104. 8.

ܐܡܝܬܝܢܐ Agrimony eupatorium, Med. 52. 17, 198. 12, 296. 5, 603. 11.

ܠܚܥܥܐ i. q. ܠܚܥܥܐ and ܚܥܥܐ *Hypaepa*, a town in Asia, Ebed J. 206, col. 2099 under ܠܚܥܥܐ.

ܚܥܥܐ ὑφέν, *hyphen*, Epiph. 7. 6.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܐ pr. n. m. A. M. B. iii. 276.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܐ ὑποκείμενον, *logic subject*, Syn. Or. 250. 2.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ i. q. ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ col. 998. ὑποκιστής, *Cytinus hypocistis*, a parasite of the cistus, Med. 64. 10, 159. 9, 160 bis, 208. 21, 235. 16.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ Med. 49. 15: see ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ col. 995 *Hypericum*.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ ὑποθετικός, *hypothetical*, f. ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ, But. Sap. Theol. 2. 2; Nat. Hist. ii. i. sect. 7; ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ Philos. 6. 5.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ col. 999. legal. a cause, charge, Sev. Lett. 18. 10; pl. ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ ib. 128. ult.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ the *Heruli*, Dion. Ined. 474. 2.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ ὠρείον, ὠριον, a storehouse, magazine, Pet. Ib. 106. 4, 112. 4.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ pl. ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ εὐρίπος, a narrow strait, N. Hist. iv. 5. 3.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ ὠρειάριος, *superintendent of a depot*, Pet. Ib. 106. 20.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ(?) ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ name of a Byzantine Imperial residence, Anecd. Syr. ii. 242. 2.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ Hormizd + Ahura, name of a King of Mosul, A. M. B. i. 409.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ Hormizd-Ardašir, i. q. ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ and again in our days *Ahwaz* on the Karun, Tabari 13 n. 3, 19 n. 5, Eranšahr 144; E.-Syr. bishopric Syn. Or. 673; 35, 44, and often; ZDMG. xliii. 410. Later contracted to ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ, Hippoc. xxv. n. 3. Intermediate forms see col. 1000.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ Horus + Apollo, *Horapollo*, a grammarian of Alexandria, Sev. Ant. Vit. 14. 2, 15. 6, and often, ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ, ib. 23. 4; R. O. C. iv. 348.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ i. q. ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ gum ammoniac, Med. 153. 4, 250. 10.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ Ar. ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ to put to flight, rout, Dion. 26. 6, 45. 12. Ethpe. ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ to be routed, defeated, Dion. 7. 2, 5; c. c. ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ ib. 45. 6, 71. 11.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ Ar. ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ rout, defeat; so correct ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ, Dion. 71. 14.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ Pers. ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ lord of a thousand, pr. n. m. A. M. B. ii. 318. 5, n.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ denom. verb from ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ to prick, vex, Poet. Syr. 98. 9. Ethpa. ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ to become thorny, ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ Tekkaf. 107.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ pr. n. m. of a bishop present at the Council of Dadišu, A. D. 430, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 17.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ Mt. Etna, N. Hist. iv. 11. 2.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ col. 1002. pl. Luc. xxiii. 19 Curet. Dele the conjecture *ἐτερότης* and substitute *ἐταιρεία*, a political party, with Syr. termination, S. Fraenk. ZA. xvii. 86.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ ὁ Ἰβόρων, *Ibora* in Pontus, Nöld. F. S. i. 475. 140.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ Ar. ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ in must, ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ Med. 588. 23. Cf. ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܐ.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ, ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ a village on the Tigris; add: Hist. Mon. i. 53. 16, 199. 5, Pers. Mart. 238; M. Z. 202. 8.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ Eger = Colchis in Armenia, Pers. Mart. 736. f.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ name of a village, A. M. B. iii. 474.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ Arabic form of *ḥalā* matter (for ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܐ), Pallad. 99. 5, Hist. Mon. i. 283. 20, Sassanidi 21. 11. Pl. ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܐ Is. Nin. B. 91. 4 af.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ name of a village near Nisibis, Chast. 57. 8.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ BHGr. i. 21. 13, f. ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ, ib. 22. 5, pl. ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܐ, ib. 33. 24. A thorny vetch on which the parasite dodder grows, Ar. PflnN. 146. Cf. ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܐ col. 143 f.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ ἔγχελυς, *eel*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 1.

ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ denom. verb Ethpaial conj. from ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ to be enshrined, to be lodged in a temple, ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ ܠܚܥܥܥܥܥܥܐ Warda 62 v.

ܐܡܬ col. 1028. Anzete, a town of South Armenia, ܐܡܬܐ ܐܢܙܬܐ Anzitene, Dion. 64. 14, 87. 23, Anecd. Syr. ii. 279. 20, B.O. ii. lxiv.

ܐܡܬ col. 1028. Pers. اَنْجَمَن Anjuman, assembly, ref. Jo. Tell, 10. 2.

ܐܡܬ ܐܡܬܐ, ninth, ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ the battle on the ninth day, C.B.M. 1059 a = Anecd. Syr. iii. 258. 9, ib. 249. 7, 12.

ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ, actuality, N. Hist. viii. 1. 2 gloss. ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ.

ܐܡܬ river Hani which flows past ܐܡܬ in 'Irak 'Arabi near the Euphrates, Dion. 26. 20; B.O. iii. ii. 717.

(ܐܡܬ) ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ, to hold the reins, BHGr. i. 47. 20.

ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ, echinus, sea urchin, N. Hist. vii. 1.

ܐܡܬܐ col. 1029. Hesychius, head of the ܐܡܬܐܢܐ or Zealous, at Alexandria, Sev. Ant. Vit. 32 ult.

ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ, col. 1029, BH Gr. i. 159. 15, 20. Cf. ܐܡܬܐ col. 298 and ܐܡܬܐ col. 299.

ܐܡܬܐ a form of sentence in which ܐܡܬܐ, Syr. ܐܡܬܐ is used, BH Gr. i. 159. 22.

ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ (ܐܡܬܐ) ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ (?), to infer by deduction, But. Sap. Theol. 3. 5 infr., N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

ܐܡܬܐ col. 1030. ܐܡܬܐ, receiving vessels, Ephr. Ref. i. 15. 43, 28. 6.

ܐܡܬܐ perh. corrupt for ܐܡܬܐܐ, royal commissioners or officials, A.M.B. ii. 176. 2, ܐܡܬܐ and ܐܡܬܐ note ib.

ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐ, a female fish with male form, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ, epilepsy, Hippoc. ii. 45, iii. 15, 19, 21, 28.

ܐܡܬܐ col. 1033. ܐܡܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ, Hippoc. iv. 55.

ܐܡܬܐ i.q. ܐܡܬܐ col. 1034. ܐܡܬܐ, the caul which encloses the bowels, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3, 6. 5, Hippoc. vi. 55, vii. 51.

ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ, the Epirote, Sev. Ant. Vit. 40. 10.

ܐܡܬ col. 1035. ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ the Evil One will be turned back, Pallad. 81. pen. Pass. part. ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ add: ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ his face was distorted, Pallad. 607. 10. Ethpe. chem. to be transformed, Chimie 10. 10, 11. 17, ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ ib. 12. 9. Also ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ movable and convertible property, Pallad. 193. 4. Aph. part. ܐܡܬܐ pl.m. ܐܡܬܐ recurved, hooked letters of the alphabet, Hist. B.V.M. 68. 23.

ܐܡܬܐ col. 1039. act, manner, ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ, N. Hist. viii. 4. 9; ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ But. Sap. Eth. 1. 3.

ܐܡܬܐ f. inversion, with ܐܡܬܐ inversely, BB. under ܐܡܬܐ Thes. 1919, DBB. 959.

ܐܡܬܐ return, ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ recurrent sickness, ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ, a counter-circular, Pet. Ib. 80. 8.

ܐܡܬܐ col. 1641. turning, ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ of the stomach, Med. 243. 18.

ܐܡܬܐ i.q. ܐܡܬܐ col. 1041 infra. the turn, return of the day, year, the next day, next year, ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ, Jab. 81. 1, 152. 9, 160, 6; ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ on the Sunday following, ib. 78. 12; ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ, ib. 141. 10 = ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ, ib. 88. 1, 367. 13.

ܐܡܬܐ col. 1042. 3) a response, second part of an anthem or canon, add: Brev. Chald. 1. 25. 19, 28. 8, 103. 11, 293. 6 af., 317. 4 &c., Takhsa 135 1. 4) with ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ nausea, vomiting, Med. 290. 18, 305. 19. 5) adverbial use, contradictorily, to the contrary, ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ, Ephr. Ref. i. 78. 12.

ܐܡܬܐ f. conversion, ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ, M. Z. 64. 7.

ܐܡܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ, Hephæstion, Gest. Alex. 39, 11.

ܐܡܬܐ Hanfa'amm, a book of the Himyarites, Himyarites 25 a.

ܐܡܬܐ Med. 208. 4 for ܐܡܬܐ above.

ܐܡܬܐ col. 1043. 5 af. For "Credo legend." put "Correct ܐܡܬܐ for ܐܡܬܐ, B.O. iii. i. 178. 12 as Hist. Mon. i. 143. 8."

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ prob. ἔρπυλλος, *serpyllum*, *creeping thyme*, N. Hist. vi. 4. 1.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ m. pl. Ἡρακλεῶται, a kind of crab found near Heraclea, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ pl. m. *Heracleonites*, an Alexandrian sect of Gnostics, Coupes ii. 117.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ col. 1055. *Heraclea*; add: ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ a district of the Thebaid, near Deir Antonius, Pallad. 400. 11 i. q. ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ Be-harkala, ib. 237. 6 af.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ collective abstract, *the Heraclidae* ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ But. Sap. Isag. ii. 1.

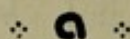
ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ col. 1056. *pearl barley, groats, porridge*: see ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ col. 3871 where all the synonyms are given.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ Ar. ܩܐܫܡ pr. n. m. *Hashim*, ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ the *Banu Hashem*, prob. here the Abbasides, Bahira 205. 12, 229 bis, &c.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ either one of the Hashimite clan, or one from a village named Hashem, BH Chr. Eccl. § ii. 265.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ ἥθος, *manners*, ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ this is not a nice way to behave, Jo. Tell. 69. 20 = Vit. Mon. 84. 26.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ αἰθήρ, *air*, N. Hist. iii. ii. 1, v. 2. 4.



ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ col. 1058. quotation from Mark, BH Gr. i. 178. 20.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ Wah Wah, interj. of derision uttered by demons, Pallad. 521. 10.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ Ar. ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ *Wail*, the commonest name in Sinaitic Inscriptions, Nöld. ZA. xxi. 153 sq., ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ Inscript. Sémit. 1907; Himyarites 25 a, b.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ Balaš or Wales, ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ Pers. form of the name Vologeses, Shah of Persia, A. D. 484-488, Tabari 10 n. 2, ZDMG. xxviii. 93, ff., xliii. 397. 12; Syn. Or. 53. 13. Cf. ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ col. 1063.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ pr. n. Pers. Read ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ *Kārdār*, Gest. Alex. 130. 2.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ: see ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ below.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ Ar. ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ *Vagus*, surname of an Edessene, BH Chr. Eccl. 667. 25.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ or ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ pr. n. m. A. M. B. v. 449. 10, 458. 14.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ Pers. ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ *Wahman* or *Bahman-Ardašir*, official name of P'rath d'Maisan, Eranšahr 41, ZDMG. xliii. 402. 6; Syn. Or. 89. 29 so correct for ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ, ib. 94. 21.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ m. i. q. ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ col. 1065. *the making of an appointment*, BH Gr. i. 50. 5.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ pr. n. of a Persian woman, A. M. B. iv. 155.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ *Waziqites*, El. Nis. Chron. 186. 16. See ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ col. 1058.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ col. 1061. *vizier-ship*, add refs. El. Nis. Chron. 202. 22, 203. 23, AKM. viii. 85. 10, 15, 19.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ col. 1061. Add: *a coffin*, ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ Gest. Alex. 138. 16.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ col. 1060. f. *a goose*, add: Jos. Styl. 66. 9;

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ col. 1061. Pl. with pron. suff. ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ *his woes*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 53.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ col. 1062 ult. of par. BH Gr. i. 31. 9 gives ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ as the Greek pl. ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ, Anecd. Syr. iii. 75. 26.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ velarium, *curtain*. poet. for *shield*, ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 74.

ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ so correct ܐܪܦܝܠܝܠܐ Pers. name of the Caspian Gate, Eranšahr 103, Gest. Alex. 140. 12, Nöld. identifies this with a fortress famous in Sassanian times, ZDMG. xlv. 318. 19.

לא col. 1062. Ethpa. ܠܐܝܬܝܢ to be incumbent on, be fitting, ܠܐܝܬܝܢ, Anecd. Syr. iv. 93. 2.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ col. 1063. *Vologesus*. L. 3 of par. corr. ܠܐܝܬܝܢ.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ col. 1064. The Gnostic *Valentinus*, Syn. ii. Eph. 138. 11, ܠܐܝܬܝܢ l. 22, ܠܐܝܬܝܢ, ib. 146. 2.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ a place near Mardin, Mar. Benj. 64. 4.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ *Valerianus*, Bp. of Iconium, C.B.M. 720 a.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ prob. Pers., explained as ܠܐܝܬܝܢ an imperial order, A.M.B. iii. 237. 15.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ Ar. واسط, *Wasit*, on the Tigris; the port of Kashkar, Mar. Aba ii. 44.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ Ar. اوسيم, a place in Egypt, A.M.B. v. 230. 13, Amélineau 51 ff., GGA. 1895, 690.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ or ܠܐܝܬܝܢ Pehlevi vāčak, a blessing, grace before meals, Pers. Mart. 857 on Jab. 440. 11. Col. 1064 a slave, Mar. Bassus (colophon) 5 Syr.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ f. bondage, BH Carm. Proem. i. 10.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ m.pl. waspur, nobles, Tabari 501 n. Act. Apost. Apoc. 279. 6.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ Ar. وقف, a charitable gift, Jab. 93. ult., the endowment of a monastery, ib. 139. 12.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ col. 1068. 14 corr. ܠܐܝܬܝܢ ox eye daisy; Lexx. under ܠܐܝܬܝܢ col. 2868. ܠܐܝܬܝܢ *Anemone coronaria*, add ref. JAOS. xx. 197. 6. Chem. a pellicule on the surface of a liquid, ܠܐܝܬܝܢ — ܠܐܝܬܝܢ. Chimie 34. 10, 19, transl. 61 n. 1.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ dimin. of ܠܐܝܬܝܢ f. a little rose, ܠܐܝܬܝܢ small red roses, Med. 562. 11, ܠܐܝܬܝܢ ib. 575. 19, 579. 17.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ, ܠܐܝܬܝܢ 1) rosaceous, BB. under ܠܐܝܬܝܢ. 2) a village near Nisibis, A.M.B. iii. 552. 19.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ Zend *Verethragma*, the Genius of Victory, usual forms on coins *Vararanes*,

Varahrân, Gr. Οὐραπαρᾶνης = Βαπαρᾶνης, Tabari 46 n. 3, 420; later form *Bahram*. Name of several Persian Kings, Sassanidi 7 quater, 8 ter; A.M.B. ii. 559, M.Z. 36. 14, 37. 34. Cf. ܠܐܝܬܝܢ.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ Ar. ورس, wars, a dye, Indian saffron, *Memecylon tinctorium*, Chimie 38. 10, ܠܐܝܬܝܢ ib. 13, ܠܐܝܬܝܢ ib. 44. 6, ܠܐܝܬܝܢ l. 20, 49. 7, 50. 4, transl. 67 n.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ col. 1069. 1) veins, Hippoc. iv. 7, 8, vi. 14, vii. 49, 50. 2) sinews, nerves, metaph. ܠܐܝܬܝܢ because you have stretched the sinews of your mind, Sev. Lett. 156. 11. 3) Dele "bestiola". ܠܐܝܬܝܢ is μαγὰς, -άδα, the bridge of a cithara. 4) a root, ܠܐܝܬܝܢ a willow root, Med. 567. 18; ܠܐܝܬܝܢ saffron root, ib. 586. 15.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ venal, of the veins, ܠܐܝܬܝܢ liquefaction of food in the veins, N. Hist. vii. 2. 1, ib. 1. 3.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ perh. ἑορτή, a festival, Jul. 128. 6.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ i.q. ܠܐܝܬܝܢ, ܠܐܝܬܝܢ = ܠܐܝܬܝܢ ZDMG. xliii. 395 ult., 396. 2, Pers. Mart. 43, 420.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ perh. Pers. ܠܐܝܬܝܢ, a blue pigeon, Med. 559. 8.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ col. 1070. a leaf, page, — ܠܐܝܬܝܢ on p. —, Brev. Ant. iii. 74 b 18; 76 b six times.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ see ܠܐܝܬܝܢ. ܠܐܝܬܝܢ Wartangird, a village on the Euphrates, S. Maris 78. 2.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ and ܠܐܝܬܝܢ col. 1070. Talm. ורציצא, Ar. ورقت الدجاجة ZA. xxii. 206, a newly-hatched chicken.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ col. 1070. *Varathrân* = *Verethragma*, earlier form of ܠܐܝܬܝܢ q.v. Nöld. ZDMG. xxvii. 196 n, xxviii. 156, C.B.M. 1093 b bis.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ Ar. وشق sandarac, gloss. to ammoniac, Chimie 5. 15.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ pr.n.m. prob. Pers. هوشنگ *Hoshang*, Gest. Alex. 130. 1.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ Pers. Vištasp i.q. ܠܐܝܬܝܢ, ZDMG. lvii. 563. 2.

ܠܐܝܬܝܢ pl.f. Arab. وطياط swallows, Warda 248 r.

|| name of a goddess identified with ١١١. Gest. Alex. 204. 7, 206. 14. Cf. ١١١ col. 2387, Pers. Mart. 130 sqq. Budge corrects ||.

|| col. 1071 and ١) Mandaic, a stream, river, the Zab, Coupes iii. 234, f. 2) Záβα, an Isle in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. 8.

|| an inhabitant of Zaba or ١١١ i.e. Lower Adiabene between the two rivers Zab, Syn. Or. 44. 33; ١١١ Zabidas of Zaba, ZDMG. xliii. 396 antep.

|| var. ١١١ Mt. Zagros, Jac. Edes. Hex. 37. 9.

|| Zephyrion, Zephyrion, a bpric. in Cilicia, Nöld. F. S. i. 470. 55.

|| col. 1072. scurf, dandruff, Hippoc. iv. 77. ١١١ the mange, itch, Med. 48. 21, 50. 2, 90. 10; ١١١, ib. 105. 2.

|| the rash of measles, ١١١ BB. col. 4121.

|| denom. verb: see under ١١١ col. 1115.

|| Kal-w-Dim. 296. 6 &c.: see ١١١ ζήτημα, accusation, fault.

|| ζάλη, metaph. raging, riot, ١١١ BH Gr. i. 14. 19; Tekkaf 13.

|| col. 1072. Pehlevi Jāmāsp, Pers. جاماسب, Blochet, Journ. As. 1895, 347. Pr.n.m. Zamasp. Also written ١١١, ١١١.

|| col. 1073. Pl. ١١١ παράφερνα, trousseau, gifts from the bride's father, over and above the dowry, opp. ١١١, gifts accompanying a proposal of marriage and ١١١ wedding gifts, ١١١, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 104. 17.

|| Ar. ١١١ spuma sinapis, an aromatic herb; see under ١١٠ col. 1675.

|| col. 1073. butter, refs. ١١٠, Med. 586. 15, 598. 18.

|| inhabitant of Beit Zabdai, Chast. 2. 16, 15. 3; ١١٠, ib. 3. 15.

|| the same as ١١٠, M.Z. 214. 2; pl. Mar Aba II 169.

|| m.pl. prob. same as ١١٠. Mentioned with Armenians and Kurds as children of Ashkenaz, Chron. Min. 355. 9.

|| place-name, col. 1074. Add: الزبيرة in the Hauran, Nöld. nn. on C.B.M. in ZDMG. xxix. 434; ١١٠, Doc. Mon. 216. 30.

|| col. 1074. 8 of par. corr. ١١٠.

|| f. muckiness, N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

|| col. 1077. from Zend zrvan, time, age, Pers. زمان (R. Duval). Cf. ١١٠.

|| articles for sale, trade, ١١٠, Gest. Alex. 75. 14. The goods bought, a purchase, ١١٠, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 12. 19.

|| col. 1079. With ١١٠ timeless, ageless, Mar Bassus 33; i.q. ١١٠ ib. 34.

|| (١١٠) ἀκαίρως, at an unfit time, unseasonably, Sev. Lett. 517. 6.

|| f. sale, Nest. Hérac. 385. 5.

|| col. 1079. f. a dish, platter, Clem. Rom. Rec. 144. 5 quoting Mt. xxiii. 25, 26; in both verses the usual masc. form ١١٠ is used.

|| a pitcher with a long spout, DBB. 678. 1.

|| Ar. زبرقان, Byz. Ζαβεργάνης, pr.n.m. Zabergan, Pers. Mart. n. 731, Jab. 360. 10, 361. 6.

|| pitch. col. 1080. corr. Jes. for Jer.

|| = ١١٠; ١١٠ a hog's bristle, Chimie 85. 17, 322 n. 2.

|| col. 1080. to tinkle, tingle. Ref. ١١٠

|| a deaf ear hears no ringing, BH. Eth. 250. 13.

|| ١) a mortar, ١١٠, Chimie 35. 14, BB. under ١١٠. 2) Pers. زاج vitriol, Med. 583. 1. Cf. ١١٠.

|| i.q. ١١٠ 2. vitriol, i.q. ١١٠, Chimie 5. 5 transl. 10. Cf. ١١٠.

col. 1081. a glass blower, Chimie 9. 15, 21. 1, 5.

col. 1081 end of par. a glass vessel, Chimie 55. 10, 19. The vitreous humour of the eye, Med. 68. 7, 8.

adj. for making glass, (a furnace), Chimie 100. ult. The vitreous humour of the eye, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2.

col. 1081 from a chicken. an infant, add BHGr. i. 65. 13; pl. Tekkaf 221.

col. 1081. Add: he stemmed the rush of the Jews, Josephus vi. 15. 9. Pass. part. restrained as evil spirits, Anecd. Syr. ii. 10. 13 f. forbidden intercourse, Isayahb ed. Duval 1. 6. Ethpe. to be restrained, Coupes ii. 114. 5.

m. restriction, limitation, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 115. 12.

the throat, Pallad. 288. 15, Hormizd 3240 glossed.

name of a village near the Tigris, A.M.B. i. 455.

col. 1083. from Pers. زندان a prison. A hangman; gaoler, Aphr. 705. 24.

Pa. col. 1084. 2) to verify, confirm, El. Nis. Chron. 42. 15; according to the Canon of Ptolemy, ib. 13. 3, 7. Pass. part. f. she was justified, acted rightly, Pallad. 199. 8. 4) to bestow, assign with he did not give me the books for nothing, Or. Xt. iii. 10, 12.

add: a grade of Manichees, Ephr. Ref. i. 30. 18. Pl. f. ib. 128. 2.

f. alms, a kindness, a good action, add: Stat. Schol. Nis. 190. 1, 2, A.M.B. v. 19. 5.

with normally, so correct: till the fight came in normal course to hand to hand fighting, Josephus vi. 5. 3. Cf. ib. 24. 12.

Ar. صدقة المال legal alms, tithe, Dion. 127. 22, 155. 4, 7 and often. Cf. 1.

col. 1086. i. q. Ar. وقف a charitable bequest, Jab. 93. ult., 139. 13.

justified, BHGr. i. 38. 21.

col. 1086. Dele article and see below.

col. 1087. Add: glair, white of egg, Med. 577. 12.

"lungs", Budge, Med. 593. 20.

col. 1088. illuminating, keeping vigil enlightens the mind, Is. Nin. Chab. 95. 11, 80. 6, 13; id. Bedj. 52. 5.

col. 1038. stinking; unclean food, Jab. 6. 1.

foulness, ref. Coupes ii. 131. 3.

col. 1088 to shine. Act. part. of glowing red colour, Med. 289. 13.

col. 1091. Pers. زهر poison: pl. BH de Pl. 207.

i. q. col. 1092. Pers. زهرة and حواء صفا bright. The planet Venus, Uzzi which is Aphrodite Zuhra, Bahira 203. 10 f.

col. 1092. the planet Venus, add refs. Med. 470. 19, 487. 16.

col. 1092. to swell, become swollen, Med. 571. 12; A.M.B. iii. 35. 6; Anecd. Syr. ii. 315. 19. Pass. part. swollen, BH Carm. 44. 12. Ethpa. part. swaggering, Mar Bassus 84. 1. Aph. 3 of par. the ref. is to BH Carm. 162. 15.

add: swollen veins, Med. 66. 14, 79. 1.

col. 1093. puffed up, swollen with conceit, Tekkaf. 110.

Ar. زاوية a village in the country of Kashkar, Syn. Or. 245. 25; A.M.B. iv. 215.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ the brain possesses two powers
ܡܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܚܕܝܬܐ that of receiving
impressions and that of causing motion, Med.
129. 13.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ add: ܡܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܚܕܝܬܐ
perpetual motion, But. Sap. Philos. 3. 5 tit.
Metaph. emotion, ܡܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܚܕܝܬܐ
ܡܚܕܝܬܐ I was not roused to just indignation,
Sev. Lett. 134 ult.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ 1) Pers. ܡܚܕܝܬܐ hyssop, i. q. ܡܚܕܝܬܐ
q. v. col. 1110. ܡܚܕܝܬܐ, Med. 319. 12.
2) perh. for ܡܚܕܝܬܐ, the planet Venus, ܡܚܕܝܬܐ
ܡܚܕܝܬܐ, Med. 549. 21; ܡܚܕܝܬܐ, Rylands 44, fol. 5 b.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ for ܡܚܕܝܬܐ Zephyr, Med. 533. 2.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ prob. the egret, Kal-w-Dim. 40. 3,
41. 2, 42. 3. The word corresponds to
Ar. ܡܚܕܝܬܐ a white aquatic bird, n. ib.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ col. 1112. 1) to rush or dart swiftly,
ܡܚܕܝܬܐ, Ephr. iii. 609 A; ܡܚܕܝܬܐ
ܡܚܕܝܬܐ, Is. Ant. ii. 264. 4 af. 2) to
steep, ܡܚܕܝܬܐ steep galls like
grains of vetch in strong vinegar, Is. Nin.
Chab. 29. Pa. ܡܚܕܝܬܐ perh. denom. from ܡܚܕܝܬܐ,
to blow violently.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ Zuqa, Bp. of Susa, ZDMG. xliii. 393,
Syn. Or., 34. 6, 35. ult.; 617. I. q. ܡܚܕܝܬܐ
ib. 42. 17.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ col. 1113. to grasp, ܡܚܕܝܬܐ
grasping and then letting go a battering ram,
Gest. Alex. 101. 12.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ add: ܡܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܚܕܝܬܐ he clenched his fist,
Anecd. Syr. ii. 15. 18. Metaph. with ܡܚܕܝܬܐ
ܡܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܚܕܝܬܐ in the grasp, in the power of ܡܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܚܕܝܬܐ
ܡܚܕܝܬܐ G. Busâmé 43. 16.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ corr. ܡܚܕܝܬܐ Zoroaster, Sev.
Ant. Vit. 62. 3. The usual form is ܡܚܕܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ col. 1114, ܡܚܕܝܬܐ col. 1083, and ܡܚܕܝܬܐ
col. 1156. Amomum Zedoaria, Zedoary,
a ginger-wort; ܡܚܕܝܬܐ, Med. 262. 22, 263. 12,
393. 10, 426. 6; ܡܚܕܝܬܐ ib. 263. 22, 265. 8,
ܡܚܕܝܬܐ ib. l. 15, ܡܚܕܝܬܐ ib. l. 21, 141 ult.,
but corr. ܡܚܕܝܬܐ as ib. 266. 2, Ar. PflnN. 139.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ pr.n.m. King of a mountainous tract
between Jilu and Gawar, A.M.B. 1. 417.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ i. q. ܡܚܕܝܬܐ and ܡܚܕܝܬܐ col. 1114. beer,
ܡܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܚܕܝܬܐ Greek beer, Med. 586. 12;
ܡܚܕܝܬܐ, Chimie 54. 10, ܡܚܕܝܬܐ, sirop de bière, ib. 86. 3.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ try correction ܡܚܕܝܬܐ
(ܡܚܕܝܬܐ) the concussion of the foundations,
Josephus vi 5. 13.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ pr.n.m. Pers. Zachgushnas,
A.M.B. ii. 649. Cf. Pers. Mart. 70 n. 622.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ col. 1115. to jolt, jerk, push, hustle
with ܡܚܕܝܬܐ of the pers. Anecd. Syr. iii. 73. 21;
ܡܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܚܕܝܬܐ
souls which are not firm in the knowledge of
God rush headlong down deeps of passions,
But. Sap. Theol. 4, 7 infra. Pa. ܡܚܕܝܬܐ to nudge,
Anecd. Syr. iii. 73. 8. Ethpe. ܡܚܕܝܬܐ to be
thrust, ܡܚܕܝܬܐ, Hormizd 2880.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ m. temptation, occasion of sin, Sev.
Ant. Vit. 284 ult. = Anecd. Syr. iii. 284. 21.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ and ܡܚܕܝܬܐ see ܡܚܕܝܬܐ, itch.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ col. 1116. Pael.act.part. ܡܚܕܝܬܐ
ܡܚܕܝܬܐ the charges they bring against
me, Kal-w-Dim. 147. 2; ܡܚܕܝܬܐ they
accused me, ib. 299. 14. Ethpa. ܡܚܕܝܬܐ to be
accused, ܡܚܕܝܬܐ, ib. 114. 11, part.
ܡܚܕܝܬܐ l. 2; ܡܚܕܝܬܐ heaven forbid that
he be guilty, ib. 299. 14; ܡܚܕܝܬܐ
condemned to death, ib. 309. 9.



ܡܚܕܝܬܐ i. q. ܡܚܕܝܬܐ col. 1116. quicksilver,
Chimie 39. 15, BH. Isag. 14.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ col. 1116. brightness. ܡܚܕܝܬܐ luminous,
shining, ܡܚܕܝܬܐ Coupes ii. 130. 23;
ܡܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܚܕܝܬܐ the five shining gods = the
five pure elements, sons of Primal Man in
Manichean teaching. ib. 127 infra, 128. 5 af.
129. 2; Ephr. Ref. i. 101. 9, 33, ܡܚܕܝܬܐ
ܡܚܕܝܬܐ, ib. 122. 12. These are Light,
Wind, Water, Fire, the fifth is uncertain.
Not earth, that is dark.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ col. 1117. quicksilver. ܡܚܕܝܬܐ
ܡܚܕܝܬܐ chloride of mercury, Chimie 4. 5, ܡܚܕܝܬܐ
ܡܚܕܝܬܐ oxide or sulphide of mercury, ib. l. 3.

ܡܚܕܝܬܐ dust: see ܡܚܕܝܬܐ, ܡܚܕܝܬܐ
ܡܚܕܝܬܐ Chimie 39. 19.

𐤆𐤊 col. 1117. *Zeus* = *tin*, Chimie 256
n. 1, but Brit. Mus. Or. 1593. 12 has 𐤆𐤊
𐤆𐤊 𐤆𐤊 𐤆𐤊 i.e. *Zeus* = *tin*
and *lios* = *dust*.

1) another name for River Pishon, Op. Nest. 126. 1. 2) i. q. , Chimie 46. 2,  ib. 45. ult.

is a corruption of **PI** *three* which belongs to an ancient Syriac system of notation of numerals derived from the Palmyrene, BB. under **ܡܡܝܢ**; col. 1162 bis, Duval Gram. xv; 14, Rödiger ap. ZDMG. xvi. 578, Gottheil, ib. xliii. 122, Anecd. Syr. i. xxv.; Med. 446. 3.

ܐܬܬܐܝܬܐ Chald. ܐܬܬܐܝܬܐ prob. *projecting stone corbels* which sustain the roof beams, Hist. Mon. i. 211. 6. Hoffm. thinks it is *yeïra eaves, parapet, coping*, ib. ii. 407 n.

إِسْوَال cf. Heb. מ. f. *compactness, indissolubility* by moisture, e.g. iron or brass, حَبَّ إِسْوَالٍ هَيْسَالٍ لَا قَعْدُول But. Sap. Philos. 6. 4.

ܝܚܝܐ, a town in Beit Aramaye, Syn. Or.
70. 28.

ܐܡܝܕ i. q. ܐܡܝܕ, ܐܡܝܕ, and ܐܡܝܕ, the fortress of Ziyad, ܐܡܝܕ ܐܢܬܐ ܨܠܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܡܝܕ, Dion. Ined. 61. 8. I. q. Arm. ܣܘܪܦܫܐܪܦܘܬ, Garperd, Kharpert, Harpoot, NW. of Amid; also called Arsamosata. ܐܡܝܕ, BH Chr. Eccl. i. 643, ܐܡܝܕ, ib. ii. 339 : ܐܡܝܕ, Dion. 86 pen. Cf. ܐܡܝܕ col. 1338. 1 f. and cf. Ammianus 10. 6. 1.

ⲕ, letter ⲕⲏⲣⲁ, Byz. Ztst. x. 302. 16.

1 see above.

آ col. 1102. denom. verb from آ, Lag.
Arm. Stud. 779, G. Abh. 43, Chrest. Targ.
Merx 193. Add ref. ܐܰܠܰܗ ܕܰܡܰܪܰܬܰܝܰܢ
ܐܰܠܰܗ ܕܰܡܰܪܰܬܰܝܰܢ to arm Darkness against the Good
Light, Manichéisme 95. 10.

حَامِلٌ f. *bearing arms, being armed*,
Josephus vi. 4 antep.

155. I. pr.n.m. an Emir, Jab.
سلاطین حلف

pr.n.m. *Zenas*, BH. in Tit. iii. 13,
Pesh. *زينا*.

1) pr. n. m. *Zinai*, ܙܢܝܐ, Chast. 40 ult., 41. 5. 2) *Mt. Zinai* in Adiabene, Hist. Mon. i. 60. 13, 381. 22, M.Z. 189. 1, 2, 210. 16, Chast. 33. 11, 61. 2. ܙܢܝܐ ib. l. 3.

مِنْ مِثْلٍ gentilic, a man from Mt. Zinai, Hist.
Mon. i. 113. 20.

إِغْلَا col. 1118. m. Add: Assy. ziqu,
Ar. صَيْق, Hübschmann ZDMG. xlv. 250,
Fremdw. 285. 1) *A gale, gust.* Metaph.
إِغْلَا وَشَعْبَلَا *gusts of anger*, Ebed J. Card.
20. 4. 2) *a shooting star*, **أَمْعِلْ قَهْلًا**
ZDMG. xv. 651 ult.

ۛۛ Pa. see under ۛۛۛ.

ابعدا. f. i. q. *إمفا* violent wind. ٥
 ابعدا, Op. Nest. 115. 3; ابعدا
 ابعدا, G. Busâmé 35. 4.

Ar. زبر *the string of a musical instrument. Used for torture,* ١٣٦
Dion. 136. 3.

𐩦𐩣𐩪 *Zaira*, a village NE. of Arbela, M.Z.
19. 14, Trans. 96, n. 3.

col. 1119. The river near Zaita, on the Euphrates below Karkisiya is so-called, Dion. 26. 17.

فأ col. 1119. Add: *to beat at cards*, *أضال*
أضال أضال أضال أضال أضال أضال أضال أضال.
أضال أضال أضال أضال أضال أضال أضال أضال.
أضال أضال أضال أضال أضال أضال أضال أضال. &c.
 Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 487.

Ar. الزكاة explained as **أحد** enforced alms, tithe, income tax, Dion. 127. 21, Nöld. in loc.

ܐܢܝ col. 1122. Denom. verb Pa'el conj. from
 ܐܢܝܐ. *To practice necromancy.* Correct ܐܢܝܐ
 and ܐܢܝ in the quotation from Ephr. Add:
 ܐܢܝܐ, ZDMG. xxviii. 666. n. 6. Act. part.
 ܐܢܝܐ, Jul. 93 10; pl. ܐܢܝܐ.
 C.B.M. 730 a.

۱۱۲۳. ۱۱۲۴. Add:
 mincing gait, ۱۱۲۳. ۱۱۲۴. Add:
 Hist. Mon. i. ۱۱۳. ۳.

𐤎 m. *blandishments*, Is. Ant. ii. 226. 6 af.

col. 1125. 1) *ζάλη*, surging of the sea, tempest, *حالا* Sev. Ant. Vit. 221. 8, *قنلا* *هزلا*, ib. 261. 1. 2) a reed, *قنلا* Mar Kardagh 72. 9, A.M.B. i. 442. 7, *حالا* a reedy place, ib., Hist. Mon. i. 159. 12; *قنلا* *هزلا* reedy islands, Dion. 15. 17; *قنلا* Op. Nest. 16. 1.

col. 1226. Ethpe. *قنلا* to shine, sparkle, *قنلا* BB. under *قنلا* col. 2348, ed. Duval 1240.

col. 1126. *قنلا* scantily, Anecd. Syr. ii. 114, 1, Isayahb ed. Duval 8. 23.

قنلا f. privation, *قنلا* Is. Nin. B. 234. 5; BH Chr. Eccl. i. 643; opp. *قنلا*, BH Sap. Pol. iii.

col. 1127. Add: Ar. *قنلا* 2) to pour, *قنلا* they pour away water after use in baptism, Takhsa 75. 16. Past part. *قنلا* light broad-cast over Creation, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 61. 5.

col. 1128. extravasation of blood, pl. *قنلا*, Med. 200. 4.

قنلا a plaque, metal plate, *قنلا* BH. in Cant. i. 11, *قنلا* Op. Nest. 16. 2.

col. 1128. Ethpe. *قنلا* to be distorted in paralysis, *قنلا* Med. 119. 12, 122. 11. Aph. *قنلا* with *قنلا* to squint, BH. ap. ZDMG. xl. 441.

قنلا, *قنلا*, *قنلا* oblique, awry, *قنلا* oblique sections, Med. 119. 2; *قنلا* squinting, N. Hist. viii. 3, 4; *قنلا* squint-eyed, ib.

col. 1129. m. obliquity of vision, Med. 71. 21.

i.q. *قنلا* but always thus vocalized in E-Syr. fault, flaw; *قنلا* *قنلا* G. Busâmé 5. 17, *قنلا* ill-will and envy; *قنلا* severe and spiteful flogging, S. Dan. 62 b 1, 66 a antep.

corrupt for *قنلا* the Book of Exodus, Euseb. ed. McLean 416. 2.

col. 1130. Ethpe. *قنلا* to be stained, polluted, *قنلا* Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 377. 26. Pa. *قنلا* to polish, embellish, opp. *قنلا*, ib. 379. 14; *قنلا* adorned outwardly, Syn. Or. 142. 18; *قنلا*, ib. 176. 23; Pallad. 277. antep. Ethpa. *قنلا* to be polished, A.M.B. ii. 58 pen.

قنلا elegance; pl. *قنلا* elegances of style, BH. Journ. As. 1898, 77. 29.

قنلا a small cake, BB. under *قنلا* col. 1878 and D BB. 937.

col. 1131. 3. m. an oyster, oyster-shell, *قنلا* *قنلا* *قنلا* Caus. Caus. 29. 18; *قنلا* scaly tailed, Gest. Alex. 178. 8; *قنلا* dishes of mother-of-pearl, ib. 190. 6.

قنلا elegant; with *قنلا* plain, simple, *قنلا* Lit. S. Athan. 120.

Aph. *قنلا* col. 1131. *قنلا* Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 127. 16.

قنلا a person conversant with rays, a student of rays *قنلا* N. Hist. viii. 3. 4.

m. brilliance, Jul. 49. 4.

col. 1132. *قنلا* a fly, *قنلا* Med. 548. 19.

i.q. *قنلا* col. 1133. cord or halter of a camel, Protection 84. 14.

m.pl. Ar. *قنلا* magicians, Kal-w-Dim. 375. 9.

col. 1133. a hair, *قنلا* Is. Ant. ii. 318. 10 translates the lips of the serpent's mouth.

Ar. *قنلا* a drug, poison, Kal-w-Dim. 142. 8, 143. 14; so correct *قنلا* in both places.

col. 1138. a water-pipe, conduit, *قنلا* Dion. Ined. 61. 14. Nau suggests *قنلا* bath-pipes.

Pers. *قنلا* = day of the land, a feast day, Jab. 564. 3, *قنلا* n. ib.

col. 1141 and col. 1104, Ar. زنجار, Pers. رنگار, *verdigris*, Lag. G. Abh. 42, 106, El. Nis. 25. 61; Chimie 52. 9, 11.

to deprive, pass. part. ايب; Aristobulus Chron. Min. 172. 6. Pa. ايب col. 1141. to deprive, Is. Ant. ii. 34. 13.

σανδαράχη sandaraque, h.e. l'arsénic métallique sublimé, Chimie 12. 7. 9 and n.

Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra, BH Chr. Eccl. i. 57. 14.

Zenodorus of Gaza, Sev. Ant. Vit. 56. 3.

col. 1141. Ethp. ايرير to shake, totter. Refs. ايرير Bar-Ce. Hom. 246 v, ايرير Greg. Carm. i. 100. 4.

m. quaking, Tekkaf. 102.

col. 1141 ult. a) to cast, hurl along, Natur 58 ult., to throw a polo ball ايرير Mar. Kardagh. 9. 15. b) to reject a heresy, B. Sal. in Lit. 34. 14; Bar Penk. 141. 7. Ethpe. ايرير to break forth, φλόγες ἀκοντίζονται, Aristot. ap. An. Syr. 138. 2, 145. 3; thunder and lightning are caused by wind compressed in a cloud ايرير N. Hist. v. 4. 1. I. q. Ar. اندفع, BH Cand. 30 v; to be repulsed, a fly ايرير id. Eth. 6. 3 af. Metaph. to be rejected, ايرير id. Cand. 11 r.

m. repulsion, rejection, ايرير N. Hist. v. 4. 2; ايرير BH Eth. 421. 16.

synonymous with ايرير tormented and cf. ايرير. S. Dan. 62 a 5 af.

col. 1142. for ἐξακοντισμός, the breaking forth of fire, An. Syr. 145. 4; a downpour of rain, ايرير N. Hist. v. 1. 1. 2; ايرير archery is the skilful discharge of arrows, Lexx. under ايرير col. 3771.

col. 1142. Add: 1) the gullet, Geop. 108. 28; 2) part of the chin, ايرير. Op. Nest. 15. 17. 3) Ar. الشناق the cord or strap with which the neck of a wineskin is tied, Ibn S. Thes. c. 16.

= ايرير so the following is prob. only a mis-spelling. Act. part. ايرير impudent, Sev. Rhet. 86 v.

Pa. ايرير col. 1143. to reprove, ايرير Jac. Sar. 433 v; BH Eth. 154. 15. Ethpa. ايرير to be reproached, taunted, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 505. 4; ايرير Philox. 218 v.

col. 1143. 1) to rail, ايرير Diosc. ed. Nau 56. 9. 2) to thrust, resist, ايرير force which they cannot resist, Ephr. ii. 107 F.; ايرير ὠθοῦσαι καὶ βιαζόμεναι ἀλλήλους, Geop. 101. 9: ايرير if winds drive the clouds with strong pressure. Bar-Ce. Hex. 181 v, ايرير ib. 196 r. Ethpe. ايرير 1) to rail, rage at with of the person, Jul. 42. 11. 2) to be pressed or driven forward, ايرير Caus. Caus. 228. 13; ايرير Bar-Ce. Hex. 167 r. Pa. ايرير to menace, treat roughly, Gad and Asher seized and knocked me about and cast me out, Jos. Narses 99. 13, 14, 101. 17. Act. part. ايرير: ايرير Jac. Sar. 163 r.

add: altercation, ايرير Or. Xt. i. 90. 3; ايرير Jo. Eph. 8. 4.

ايرير a) rough, harsh, ايرير Ephr. i. 99 A., ايرير BH Eth. 151. ult., 335. 19; ايرير Pallad. 72. 7. b) raging, ايرير A.M.B. v. 20. c) acrid, sour ايرير BH. Terot. 268 r. d) terrible, ايرير Ephr. i. 503. B. ايرير ib. 522 D, Protection 78. 13; ايرير a country terrible to encounter, Hist. B.V.M. 122. 5.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ f. *raging of the sea*, Pat. Vit. 319 v.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ Ar. زعفران *saffron*, Med. 559. 5. 586. 15, BH. in Prov. vii. 17.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ col. 1143. *to shout; to sound a trumpet*. Pass. part. ܐܚܦܐܝܐ ܐܚܦܐܝܐ shrill clamorous voices, Bar-Ce. Hex. 134 v. Aph. ܐܚܦܐܝܐ for σαλπίζειν, Apoc. viii 8 ed. Gwynn vv. 6, 7, and passim where Bagster has ܐܚܦܐܝܐ. C. c. ܐ of the pers. S. Maris 40. 13. Ettaph. ܐܚܦܐܝܐ to be proclaimed loudly, ܐܚܦܐܝܐ, Hist. Mon. i. 379. 5; Greg. Carm. i. 90. 6.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ a cry, col. 1144. for ܐܚܦܐܝܐ Koh. ix. 17, pl. with suff. ܐܚܦܐܝܐ Job xvi 18.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ m. σαλπιστής, a trumpeter, pl. Apoc. xviii. 22 Gwynn ܐܚܦܐܝܐ Bagst.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ ܐܚܦܐܝܐ loudly chanted, ܐܚܦܐܝܐ BH Eth. 60. 10.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ insistently, Georg. Arab. 4. 8.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ add: proclamation, ܐܚܦܐܝܐ ܐܚܦܐܝܐ ܐܚܦܐܝܐ ܐܚܦܐܝܐ DBB. 68. Pl. ܐܚܦܐܝܐ outcries, rumours, Sev. Lett. 408. 13; articulation, ܐܚܦܐܝܐ ܐܚܦܐܝܐ ib. 450. 6.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ col. 1144. Pa. ܐܚܦܐܝܐ Heb. Hiph. ܐܚܦܐܝܐ to diminish, make few, Lev. xxvi. 22; to lessen, Ephr. i. 529 C; ܐܚܦܐܝܐ ܐܚܦܐܝܐ do not despond, Kal-w-Dim. 175. 11. Aph. ܐܚܦܐܝܐ to lessen in estimation, to consider less, ܐܚܦܐܝܐ Poet. Syr. 11. 8 af. Gram. to form a diminutive, BH Gr. i. 65. 7, 8, 20.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ add: ܐܚܦܐܝܐ timid, Ephr. ii. 163 A; ܐܚܦܐܝܐ low-spirited, ib. 293 A. ܐܚܦܐܝܐ Heb. ܐܚܦܐܝܐ a very little while, Jes. xxvi. 20, xxix. 17; a short distance, Pallad. 8. 18, ܐܚܦܐܝܐ he lived on a very little of his earnings, ib. 9. 18.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ dimin. of ܐܚܦܐܝܐ m. 1) adj. diminutive, tiny, BB. under ܐܚܦܐܝܐ. 2) subst. a dwarf, pigmy, Pallad. 245. 16 = A.M.B. v. 565.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ f. add: ܐܚܦܐܝܐ ἀποψυχή, a swoon, Hippoc. vii 7, μικροψυχία, mean-spiritedness, Pet. Ib. 6. 13; ܐܚܦܐܝܐ impatience, Pallad. 264. 15. 19.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ (ܐܚܦܐܝܐ) a noun from which no diminutive can be formed, BH Gr. i. 66. 8.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ col. 1145. Op. Nest. 15. 19 gives ܐܚܦܐܝܐ as the sing., ܐܚܦܐܝܐ; Prov. xxiii. 7 Maus. and Urmi have ܐܚܦܐܝܐ and so BH. in loc. ܐܚܦܐܝܐ ܐܚܦܐܝܐ: Caus. Caus. and BH Eth. have pl. ܐܚܦܐܝܐ. Refs. ܐܚܦܐܝܐ ܐܚܦܐܝܐ (no points) a hog's bristle, Chimie 322, n. 2; eyelash, ܐܚܦܐܝܐ, the eyelids and eyelashes, Caus. Caus. 63. 9; mustaches ܐܚܦܐܝܐ BH Eth. 161. 16.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ ζέφυρος, the West wind, Geop. 97. 14.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ col. 1146. ܐܚܦܐܝܐ such, ܐܚܦܐܝܐ BH Cand. 17 v.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ Ar. منور the fir; resin, BH Cand. 40 r.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ col. 1146. to stink, add ref. ܐܚܦܐܝܐ, Jac. Edes. 48 v.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ Pers. زرقا Panaces asclepium, a plant with leaves like fennel, Diosc. 547 b 2, Dozy; ܐܚܦܐܝܐ Med. 319. 12. Ib. 549. 21 correct ܐܚܦܐܝܐ the planet Venus.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ stinking, ܐܚܦܐܝܐ, Sanct. Vit. 189 r, ܐܚܦܐܝܐ Hist. Mon. i. clxv. 4 a.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ foul, abominable, add: ܐܚܦܐܝܐ ܐܚܦܐܝܐ Mar Benj. 68, ܐܚܦܐܝܐ ܐܚܦܐܝܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 24. 20, 26. 28. A.M.B. iii. 549. Fem. ܐܚܦܐܝܐ Philox. 382. 17. Chimie 9. 21 n. correct ܐܚܦܐܝܐ bran for ܐܚܦܐܝܐ.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ pitch, col. 1147. correct ref., Hex. Jes. xxxiv. 9 not Jer. ܐܚܦܐܝܐ πίσσα ξηρά, dry or prepared pitch, Galen 15 v. ܐܚܦܐܝܐ ἢ ὑπὸ πίσσα, liquid pitch, ib. 46 v, used as ointment, ib. 26 r; ܐܚܦܐܝܐ, Med. 108. 2, ܐܚܦܐܝܐ, ib. 287. 1, ܐܚܦܐܝܐ, ib. 151. 21, ܐܚܦܐܝܐ, ib. 152. 1 and often.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ col. 1147. Dele "rescribe &c." It is another writing of ܐܚܦܐܝܐ col. 1163 and Suppl. The phonetic value is the same.

ܐܚܦܐܝܐ i. q. ܐܚܦܐܝܐ sacking; ܐܚܦܐܝܐ σάκκος trixinos, sackcloth, Apoc. vi. 12 ed. Gwynn, ܐܚܦܐܝܐ Bagst.

أَمْل col. 1147. pl. أَمْل inflated bladders, Gest. Alex. 205. 8, 206. 1. Bellows, BB. under أَمْل col. 91, DBB. 88. 14.

أَمْل m. pl. a kind of dropsy, Med. 339. 14. أَمْل id. ib. 338. 2.

أَمْل a currycomb, col. 1148. From أَمْل the ل being hardened to agree with م, Z.A. xvii. 86.

أَمْل a number which can be divided without remainder, Med. 518. 1, 3, 519. 7 ff. Cf. Ar. زكا.

أَمْل col. 1148. Add: to hold oneself erect, stand erect, a hermit to avoid sleep أَمْل Pallad. 460. 23. L. 14 of par. With أَمْل it is a way of acknowledging defeat, أَمْل : أَمْل, Jul. 56. 13, أَمْل أَمْل, A.M.B. v. 629. 6; أَمْل : أَمْل, Nars. Ming. i. 262. 7. Pass. part. أَمْل name of a vein in the forehead, أَمْل ἡ ἐν μετώπῳ ὀρθὴ φλέψ la veine perpendiculaire du front, Hippoc. v. 64. Pael pass. part. أَمْل, أَمْل erect wings, Natur 58. 15.

أَمْل steepness, ruggedness of a mountain, Mar Bassus 33. 453. Metaph. a rugged task, أَمْل Sev. Lett. 433. 2.

أَمْل col. 1150. to weave. Act. part. fem. أَمْل used of a bee constructing her cell, Bar-Ce. Hom. 198 v, under أَمْل col. 4347.

أَمْل col. 1150. 3 of par. Correct أَمْل παρὰπύματα, Hex. Ex. xxxv. 11 Lag.

أَمْل col. 1151. add ref. pl. أَمْل weavers, Sassan. 29. 2.

أَمْل a town in Beit Balan, E. of Ctesiphon, Jab. 369. 3 af. Pers. Mart. n. 744.

أَمْل col. 1151. to goad. Add: أَمْل stabbing pains (of pleurisy), Med. 225. 6. Ethpe. أَمْل to be goaded, pricked; أَمْل of the pain of pleurisy, Med. 225. 7. Metaph. أَمْل : أَمْل my words which pierced you to the heart, Vit. Mon. 84. 24.

أَمْل or أَمْل col. 1152. tetanus, spasms, refs. Med. 139. 18, 149. 1, أَمْل, ib. 10. 4, 7, أَمْل, ib. 146. 11, 22; pl. أَمْل Hunt. clxx. under أَمْل col. 3697.

أَمْل col. 1152. to press. Add: أَمْل he made the doors fast, Pet. Ib. 53. 20, Pléroph. 34. 3; أَمْل : أَمْل a sweet odour which gathered in itself all the spices in the world, Hormizd 1190. Pass. part. ult. of par. correct having the vowel e أَمْل or i أَمْل : أَمْل BA. Cod. Goth 4679 under أَمْل col. 1717 = أَمْل Hunt. clxx. ib., and أَمْل id. col. 1817. Ethpe. أَمْل refl. to contract, constrict, add: a snake trying to slough its skin أَمْل presses tightly into a narrow crevice and writhes, Natur 38. 7. To knot, become thick and firm; أَمْل (أَمْل) Med. 112. 17, 18. To be coerced, restrained, the principles of Good and Evil أَمْل, Manichéisme 93. 2.

أَمْل m. constriction, congestion, أَمْل Med. 111. 12, أَمْل, أَمْل ib. ult., أَمْل power of compression which causes coughing, ib. 224. 19.

أَمْل m. Ar. زَرْب a fold, pen, أَمْل, A.M.B. v. 447. 19.

أَمْل add: καταράκτης, the stocks, Schol. ad Hex. Jer. xxix. 26.

أَمْل tightly, Natur. 19. 1. أَمْل Ethpa. أَمْل to be dull (?) أَمْل Cod. S. Tekkaf. 167.

أَمْل col. 1154. prob. i. q. أَمْل col. 1079, أَمْل and أَمْل col. 1140. savory, thyme, أَمْل Ar. PflN. 181, Med. 39. 19, 231. 3 but أَمْل trans. 256; أَمْل, ib. 603. 16.

أَمْل name of a tribe who eat dogs' flesh, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 83. 15.

أَمْل col. 1154. Pass. part. أَمْل glowing, أَمْل, Pallad. 3. 3 af. but the other edition, A.M.B. v. 2. 6 has أَمْل scattered. Palpal أَمْل to shine with yellow

light, in an eclipse the moon appears black
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ, N. Hist.
ii. 1. 5.

ܐܠܗܐ glittering, ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ, Med. 128. 22.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1155. to tie tightly, to strangle.
Pa. ܐܠܗܐ to gird, ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ, Hormizd 1310.

ܐܠܗܐ prob. formed by analogy of Marduk.
Zarduk, a demon who strangles children,
Charms 79. 13, 15, 81. 18, 84, Protection
34. 14, 40. 7, 59. 14, 64. 20, J.A.O.S. xv.
141 ult. Cf. ܐܠܗܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ pr. n. mentioned with Balaam,
G. Busâmé 62. 6.

ܐܠܗܐ m. pl. Zoroastrians, G. Busâmé
60. 4 af.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1155. Dele par. Pers. زردك and
ܐܠܗܐ a synonym for ܐܠܗܐ Carthamus
tinctorius, Bastard saffron, safflower, DBB.
App. 219. 1 ult., Ar. PflN. 219.

ܐܠܗܐ patronymic from Pers. زردشت
Zarâdušt + ܐܠܐ, the magian sect of Mazdak-
ites, followers of Mazdak son of Bâmdâdh,
disciple of Zarâdušt son of Khoragan, Tabari
456 ff., Jos. Styl. 16. 21 transl. 13 n.

ܐܠܗܐ and ܐܠܗܐ col. 1156: see ܐܠܗܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ Pers. زورك a leech, col. 136 under
ܐܠܗܐ and DBB. 15. 15.

ܐܠܗܐ pr. n. m. A.M.B. i. 511.

ܐܠܗܐ Zend zrvan time, Zôrvân or Zarwan
boundless time personified. A creature of
Ahura-mazda, Zad-sparam i. 24, Vendidad
xix. 33. 44. Later he was thought of as the
father of Ahura-mazda and Angra-mainyu,
Hippoc. iv. 11 af., 3 af. ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ,
ZDMG. lvii. 563. 7. Then as
a god, A.M.B. ii. 577 quater, Barhad. 366. 3.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1156. unknown. Can it be from
Zend zar to unite + kar maker = Maker
of Union? M. Addai Scher's note is
splendeur du soleil, Barhad 366. 3 and n., men-
tioned there and A.M.B. ii. 577 with ܐܠܗܐ,
ܐܠܗܐ, and ܐܠܗܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1156. to gird oneself, to be valiant,
strenuous, ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ,
Is. Nin. B. 270. 3 af.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1157. Pa. ܐܠܗܐ to tear, lacerate,
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ Poet. Syr. 132. 14.

ܐܠܗܐ or ܐܠܗܐ the capital of Segestan, Coupes
ii. 111. 13, Syn. Or. 343, 344.

ܐܠܗܐ a village in Beit Garmai, Chast. 23. 2.

ܐܠܗܐ see ܐܠܗܐ cinnabar.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1158. a monastery near
Melitene, add refs. BHChr. Eccl. i. 459. 8,
ii. 305, Chast. 2. 19, 3. 4 af., 8. 19, A.M.B.
iv. 216.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1158. arsenic, add: Chimie 3. 11,
5. 6, ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ib. 8. 4; ܐܠܗܐ
red sulphuret of arsenic. Lexx. under ܐܠܗܐ
col. 2674.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1158. Aph. ܐܠܗܐ to cause to sow,
Dion. 126. 7.

ܐܠܗܐ m. the act of sowing, Anecd. Syr. ii.
273. 15.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1159. 3) add: ܐܠܗܐ
an irrigated crop, Book of Shem 114. 14.
Many kinds of seed are mentioned in Med.
add only: ܐܠܗܐ linseed, Med. 103. 12,
ܐܠܗܐ parched linseed, ib. 241.
23; ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ seed of
psyllium, flea bane, ib. 603. 17, 18; ܐܠܗܐ
flea bane seed, ib. 415. 19, 603. 17;
ܐܠܗܐ nettle seed, ib. 185. 10, 303. 21,
352. 8.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1160. Add: ܐܠܗܐ
digestive tablets compounded of seeds,
Med. 408. 22.

ܐܠܗܐ act. part. fem. a sown field, cultivated
land, Hist. Mon. i. 104. 16, pl. ܐܠܗܐ l. 5.

ܐܠܗܐ name of a village, BHChr. Eccl.
§ ii. 395.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1160. ܐܠܗܐ nom. unitatis of ܐܠܗܐ,
one mark or spot, Hebraica vii. 70.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1161. Pass. part. ܐܠܗܐ
his fame and praise were spread abroad,
Barhad. 392. 12. Pa. ܐܠܗܐ to shake off, scatter,
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ Ephr.
i. 477 B.

ܐܘܬܝܬܐ *dispersion*, ܐܘܬܝܬܐ ܐܘܬܝܬܐ Epiph. de M. 16. 1, 2.

ܐܘܬܝܬܐ *blue*; add: ܐܘܬܝܬܐ Chimie 85. 20; ܐܘܬܝܬܐ Josephus vi. 5: see ܐܘܬܝܬܐ.

ܐܘܬܝܬܐ *blue*, ܐܘܬܝܬܐ J.A.O.S. xv. 285. 5.

ܐܘܬܝܬܐ col. 1162. apparent colour of the sky, *blue* ܐܘܬܝܬܐ N. Hist. ii. cap. i sect. 3, cap. iii pt. 5 sexes.

ܐܘܬܝܬܐ γλαύκωσις, cataract, Hippoc. iii. 30.

ܐܘܬܐ Zark, village near Merv, Chast. 23. ult.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 1163. Arm. zoh, sacrifice, Sanscrit hotrá, Bactrian zaotra, Lag. G. A. 8. 25 f., 42. 108. ܐܘܬܐ S. Dan. 64 b 6 af., Hist. Mon. i. 201. 4, 396. 17; ܐܘܬܐ Jab. 445. 3, Pers. Mart. n. 874.

ܐܘܬܐ

ܐܘܬܐ col. 1166. wrongly referred to ܐܘܬܐ. It is ܐܘܬܐ an abyss, col. 1237.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 1166. a fort in Tur Abdin. Add: BHChr. Eccl. 569. 13, 571. 2, R.O.C. xv. 229 bis.

ܐܘܬܐ or ܐܘܬܐ Halé, capital of the district Radan. Probably Ar. ܐܘܬܐ North of Baghdad, A.M.B. ii. 654 = Pers. Mart. 71; ܐܘܬܐ, Jab. 211. 7, Anecd. Syr. ii. 24, 195.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 1167. gnats, ܐܘܬܐ, Natur 44. 16.

ܐܘܬܐ reeds, col. 1168. Dele "forte." The passages quoted from Pat. Vit. are also in Pallad. 326. 10, 13, 341 ult. = A.M.B. v. 153. 16, 19, 174. 13, 175. 14.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 1168. a seed, grain, ܐܘܬܐ Ar. ܐܘܬܐ حب الملوك Euphorbia lathyris, Med. 568 ult.; ܐܘܬܐ السوداء black cummin, ib. 583. 5.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 1172. nom. unitatis of ܐܘܬܐ. one grain, a quarter carat, Chimie 44. 3.

ܐܘܬܐ Pa. ܐܘܬܐ col. 1169. to love, embrace, long for, ܐܘܬܐ ܐܘܬܐ they embraced the opportunity of living with him, Hist. Mon. i. 45. 14. Aph. ܐܘܬܐ to love, desire, ܐܘܬܐ he was in love with the place, was entirely pleased with it, Pallad. 50. 1; ܐܘܬܐ, ib. 111. 6.

ܐܘܬܐ as much as they wished, their fill, ܐܘܬܐ, Dion. 221. 15, 222. 3.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 1171, diligently opp. ܐܘܬܐ slightly, Syn. Or. 172. 29.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 1172. mist. The ref. to Zach. = Anecd. Syr. iii. 207. 12, 26. Add: ܐܘܬܐ fogs lifting and blown away, Al Ikhkam 65. 3.

ܐܘܬܐ Habura, formerly Circesium, at the junction of the Habur or Khabur with the Euphrates, Dion. 68. 22.

ܐܘܬܐ to beat down, batter down, col. 1173. 4, 5 ܐܘܬܐ ܐܘܬܐ he beat down the spike of salvation. Act. part. ܐܘܬܐ; ܐܘܬܐ ܐܘܬܐ ܐܘܬܐ. ܐܘܬܐ ܐܘܬܐ in like manner as the Spirit beat down Saul and laid Balaam low, G. Busâmé 89 b 12, 13; ܐܘܬܐ ܐܘܬܐ i. q. ܐܘܬܐ pelting rain, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 197. 3; ܐܘܬܐ المطر السريع, El Nis. 79. 77. Ethpe. ܐܘܬܐ to be beaten down, ܐܘܬܐ ܐܘܬܐ, Hist. Mon. i. 391. 13; ܐܘܬܐ ܐܘܬܐ, G. Busâmé 89 b 14, A.M.B. i. 197.

ܐܘܬܐ beating down, metaph. ܐܘܬܐ ܐܘܬܐ the downfall of Simon Magus to the depths, Ishoyahb, Hist. Mon. ii. 169. 20.

ܐܘܬܐ a staff for beating off leaves, cf. Ar. ܐܘܬܐ ܐܘܬܐ ܐܘܬܐ, ܐܘܬܐ ܐܘܬܐ ܐܘܬܐ. G. Busâmé 89 b 16.

سجلا a river to the north of Tur Abdin, C.B.M. 1110 a.

سجلا col. 1174. to mix, blend. Add: intrans. سجلا till the mixture is molten and tempered, Chimie 54. 8.

سجلا col. 1175. tempering, add: سجلا, Caus. Caus. 187. 14, Galen 286. 12. Metaph. mingling, Bar Sud. 110 n. a.

سجلا m. combination of the four elements, Galen. 274. 3, سجلا, ib. l. 6; a mixture, Chimie 54. 14. Correct ib. l. 9 to سجلا where the text has سجلا. Connexion of the veins and arteries of the eye, Med. 74. 23.

سجلا Pa. سجلا col. 1175. to do wrongfully, fraudulently, سجلا, فملا, سجلا they set up a false patriarch, Mich. Syr. 492. 20, Chron. Min. 257. 15. Pass. part. سجلا m.pl. سجلا for those in pain, Med. 576. 9.

سجلا col. 1177. perverse, سجلا, Is. Ant. 130. 4, سجلا, Is. Ant. 130. 4, سجلا the snares of his perversity, l. 5.

سجلا col. 1179 end of par. interj. Alas, add: frequent on tombstones, Lidz. Epigraph. 147.

سجلا dangerous, fatal of diseases, BB, under سجلا col. 1911.

سجلا infectious, pestilential, سجلا, سجلا, N. Hist. vii. 2, 4.

سجلا col. 1181. Aph. سجلا to be slow, negligent, سجلا, Sev. Lett. 158. 21; ωκνησας, var. سجلا, A. M. B. v. 355. 17.

سجلا correct سجلا (السجلا), Jac. Edes. Can. 4. 5.

سجلا col. 1181. Add: to contract, سجلا, Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 43 v. Pa. سجلا to press close together, سجلا, R.O.C. iv. 360; سجلا those who press forward to receive, Aphr. سجلا. 7 another manuscript reads لا اسجلا. Ethpe. سجلا add: سجلا I have not refrained from evil-doing, G. Warda, Folkm. 9. 4.

سجلا col. 1182. a batter or gruel of flour, butter, and honey, سجلا—سجلا Med. 599. 21, سجلا سجلا Coupes ii. 127 infra.

سجلا f. alum, DBB. 1332 ult., cf. Duval's note Journ. As. 1893, 329 under سجلا.

سجلا col. 1182. E-Syr. سجلا a press, throng, Gest. Alex. 81. 16, 92. 3, 216. 2, سجلا Hist. B.V.M. 220. 20.

سجلا col. 1183. smoke, سجلا BH. de Div. Sap. 11. 1; a funeral pyre, id. Carm. 129. 2. But the same passage quoted col. 1587 has سجلا.

سجلا col. 1183. carded wool. سجلا Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 87 ult.

سجلا col. 1183. 3 af. correct سجلا bustard for سجلا.

سجلا col. 1185 ink, سجلا Is. Nin. Chab. 29; recipe for making ink, C.B.M. iii. Praef. x.

سجلا in fellowship سجلا dissociation from friendly and cheerful intercourse, Is. Nin. Chab. 99. ult.

سجلا col. 1184. 18 of par. a prayer which connects with the preceding, Brev. Chald. i. 29. 15, 39. 1, Takhsa 74 bis.

سجلا col. 1185. some kind of sorcery, Jac. Edes. Can. 27. pen,

سجلا add: τραυμα, οἰδημα, a wound, open sore, Hippoc. v. 2, 61, Med. 192. 11, Bar Sud. 44. 17.

سجلا col. 1186. Logic: to imply سجلا in mentioning the particular he implies the distributive, Probus 92. 6. Pass. part. سجلا سجلا all the propositions are included, ib. 96. 1.

سجلا col. 1187. Dele art. 1), it may be a mistake for سجلا: see Ar. PflnN. 143. 2) the Persian apple, pl. سجلا apples, Med. 412. 13, 575. 17, سجلا ib. 578. 10.

سجلا m. a besieger, Ephr. ed. Bick. 22. 4, 5. سجلا incarcerated; included, But. Sap. Isag. iii. 3, Theol. 4. 6 and often.

سجلا pr.n.m. Chast. 14. 14. 16, سجلا near Arzun, ib. l. 11.

ܡܝܢ col. 1197. Pass. part. ܡܝܢ united: ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ "uni à l'Unique," Journ. As. 1907, 169; ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ solitaries and truly united to God, Jab. 508. 2. Joint, combined, ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ, Patr. Or. iii. i. 113. 7 bis, ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ, ib. 110. 1 bis, 2. Cf. ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ incorporeal beings = i.e. not united to bodies, Is. Nin. Bedj. 195. 3; consistent, ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ, who is inconsistent in action, is undisciplined, ib. 206. 20.

ܡܝܢ col. 1198. ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ, WZKM. ix. 102.

ܡܝܢ to heap up, ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ Heb. ܡܝܢ, Prov. xxv. 22. Ethpe. ܡܝܢ to be heaped up, ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ with gloss ܡܝܢ, Hormizd. 1960.

ܡܝܢ the breast, col. 1200. 3 of par. The pl. form ܡܝܢ Lev. ix. 20 seems borrowed from the Targum, the Syriac form of pl. is ܡܝܢ. See Merx. Chrest. Syr. 195 ult.

ܡܝܢ col. 1201. a wooden flap fixed to one flange of a folding door, BA. under ܡܝܢ col. 2340.

ܡܝܢ or ܡܝܢ col. 1198. ܡܝܢ col. 1200. ܡܝܢ Saturday of the merry-makers, i.e. the eve of Low Sunday, A.M.B. ii. 241. 8.

ܡܝܢ diverting, amusing said of theatres, Sev. Ant. Hom. 54. 11. Gram. expressing joy, ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ Hebraica iv. 169. 11.

ܡܝܢ col. 1201. endive, pl. ܡܝܢ Med. 39. 12, 86. 6, 565. 12, 16; ܡܝܢ Galen. 297. 33 is given as a synonym for ܡܝܢ Sonchus oleraceus. See col. 2568 and Ar. PflnN. 253, 255.

ܡܝܢ col. 1202. a wedding feast; master of the ceremonies at a wedding, BHGr. i. 24. 11, pl. ܡܝܢ ib. 35. 14.

ܡܝܢ = ܡܝܢ endive, chicory, Med. 553. 6, 566. 7.

ܡܝܢ pr.n.f. Haduhdakt, Chast. 31. 18.

ܡܝܢ col. 1203. a village in Tur Abdin, A.M.B. iv. 499. 15; Mar Bassus 40 n., 55. 5, 66. ult.; ܡܝܢ ib. 48. 670.

ܡܝܢ col. 1203. Parts. ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ a running sore of the head which spreads, JAOS. xx. 188. ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ all-round health, Jos. Styl. 21. 3. Aph. ܡܝܢ col. 1204. to give alms, ܡܝܢ Cyrillona 587.

ܡܝܢ col. 1204. going round to beg, ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ begging for water, Cyrillona 587.

ܡܝܢ col. 1205. that which is obtained by begging, ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ the alms which I have begged, Hist. Mon. i. 168. 18, Cyrillona 587.

ܡܝܢ col. 1204. vagrancy, begging, Gest. Alex. 20. 7.

ܡܝܢ col. 1205. odd jobs of housework, chores ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ Pallad. 183. 9. Med. pl. ܡܝܢ περίοδος, period of an intermittent fever, Hippoc. i. 10, 11, 18, iv. 59. Eccles. the Khudhra or Cycle, a large vol. of the parts of the liturgy and daily offices proper to Sundays, Feasts of Our Lord, and Saints' Days, ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ a hymn of praise from the Khudhra, QdhamW. 161. 7; ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ according to the Khudhra, ib. 123. 14, 128. 4, 144. 8 and often, Brev. Chald. i tit. 53. 2.

ܡܝܢ col. 1206. circularity, ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ circular motion and form, But. Sap. Theol. 4. 5.

ܡܝܢ col. 1206 should have P'thakha on the Mim, not on the Khet, as it is formed from the Aphel. revolving, causing to revolve, ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ the Eccentric which causes the epicycle to revolve, N. Hist. Bk. II, Cap. iv. 2. Pl. ܡܝܢ mendicants, gloss to ܡܝܢ, heretics, perh. followers of Ando (ܡܝܢ) as he taught mendicancy, A.M.B. ii. 150 ult.

ܡܝܢ col. 1206 infra. Ar. ܡܝܢ to be or become new, ܡܝܢ ܡܝܢ Ephr. ed. Lamy i 619.

ܡܝܢ for ܡܝܢ Nöld. Gram. § 26 B. f. a newly married woman. Cf. Lexx. under ܡܝܢ col. 1200.

ܫܒܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܢܐ col. 1207. *new*; ܫܒܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܢܐ *he who is created anew is new*, Nest. Hérac. 54. 5; ܫܒܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܢܐ *new doctrine*, Nöld. F. S. i. 477; ܫܒܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܢܐ *innovations*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 113. 1.

ܫܒܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܢܐ col. 1208. *novelty*, ܫܒܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܢܐ *an innovation*, Pet. Ib. 79, Sev. Lett. 13. 12, 14 bis, 15 ter, id. Hymns 48. 3; pl. ܫܒܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܢܐ *ai tēs pístewōs kainotomíai*, id. Vit. III. 13, 113. 12.

ܫܒܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܢܐ synonym for ܫܒܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܢܐ, *the four weeks before Advent*, Or. Xt. iv. 208, ܫܒܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܢܐ *the eighth Sunday before Christmas*, also called ܫܒܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܢܐ Brev. Ant. ii. 27.

ܫܒܐ Ar. الحديثة *al-Haditha* now Keshaf on the left bank of the Tigris about a farsakh below the mouth of the Great Zab, Hist. Mon. i. 95. 21, 130. 16 and often, Pers. Mart. 178, 190, 234, a bishopric Syn. Or. 619, 6, Chast. 34. 12, 57. 11 etc.

ܫܒܐ an inhabitant of Haditha, M. Z. 212. 20 pl. ܫܒܐ ib. l. 19, 210. 13.

ܫܒܐ a city of Persia in ܫܒܐ, Chast. 5. 4.

ܫܒܐ Pa. ܫܒܐ col. 1208. With ܫܒܐ to issue coin, Anecd. Syr. i. 19. 1. Chem. with ܫܒܐ to act superficially ܫܒܐ opp. ܫܒܐ to penetrate deeply, Chimie 1. 5 and 6 af.

ܫܒܐ col. 1210. Logic: *demonstration* opp. *induction*, Probus 101. 17.

ܫܒܐ col. 1210. any animal resembling a serpent, as the salamander, Anecd. Syr. iv. 75. 23; *the lizard*, BB. under ܫܒܐ col. 2584.

ܫܒܐ col. 1210. *a snake* ܫܒܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܢܐ *the serpent drug* is, in my opinion, *gentian*, Med. 264. 16.

ܫܒܐ pl. m. *Ophites*, *serpent worshippers*, Coupes ii 117. Cf. ܫܒܐ.

ܫܒܐ demonstrably, obviously, Nest. Hérac. 79. 14, 449. 19.

ܫܒܐ demonstrable, reasonable, ܫܒܐ Sev. Ant. Hymns 293.

ܫܒܐ clearly, convincingly, Is. Nin. B. 80. 6; BB. under ܫܒܐ col. 1560.

ܫܒܐ col. 1215. *mist, darkness*. Dele: it is given col. 1172.

ܫܒܐ col. 1212. ܫܒܐ col. 1215. add: *a defeat, rout*, Josephus vi. 8. 10, 13. 12.

ܫܒܐ col. 1216. *duly, as in duty bound*, Hist. Mon. i. 117. 1; opp. ܫܒܐ, Syn. Or. 140. 9; ib. 130. 6.

ܫܒܐ col. 1218. Correct: *Rhamnus infectorius*; it grows on the mountains of N. Arabia, has small black berries of a harsh flavour; in Khorasan they are eaten boiled: BB. under ܫܒܐ col. 1162, under ܫܒܐ col. 1916, Ar. PflN. 257; ܫܒܐ Med. 604.

ܫܒܐ interj. stronger form of ܫܒܐ *Oh, ah*, *fie* with ܫܒܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 81. 5.

ܫܒܐ pr. n. m. Stat. Schol. Nis. 189. 3.

ܫܒܐ col. 1219. *sloe, blackthorn*, add ref. ܫܒܐ Med. 572. 7. Op. Nest. does not know the bush, ܫܒܐ 138. 6.

ܫܒܐ Hutir, a village, Chast. 21. 19.

ܫܒܐ and ܫܒܐ col. 1221. Dele both articles.

ܫܒܐ f. *weaving; texture*, BA. under ܫܒܐ col. 2261.

ܫܒܐ col. 1221. in the mountains N. of Damascus. Nöld. identifies this with Helbon הלבון Ezech. xxvii. 18, ZDMG. xxix. 436.

ܫܒܐ col. 1222. Dele: it is a mistake for ܫܒܐ col. 1219.

ܫܒܐ col. 1223. 8 of par. ܫܒܐ *shampoo thy head*, Med. 554. 10.

ܫܒܐ col. 1223. 5 f. of par. correct ܫܒܐ *His breath*; "even that which is born from our bosoms is not, save by the breath of God"; see Gen. ii. 7.

سە col. 1224. to close, tie up a pot, Chimie 36. 8; to become thick, to thicken سە col. 1224. lorsque tu verras que le produit trituré commence à s'épaissir sous le pilon, ib. 22. 21. Pass. part. 18 of par. correct ref. Not Clem. Rom. Rec. but Clem. Ep. 80. 8, add 176. 4. Pael سە pass. part. well-knit, سە سە Josephus vi. 10. 15. Ethpa. سە add: with سە to be strong, to prevail over سە Th. Mops. in John 1. 29.

سە col. 1225. spathe of a palm, ref. سە Med. 98 ult.

سە col. 1225. سە a partition of reeds, a reed mat, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 40. 14, cf. سە id. ed. Wright 179. 10.

سە col. 1226. f. pl. سە the contractile or constricting muscles of the colon, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3. Astringent, Med. 212. 6, 293. 3.

سە a village of سە Chast. 62. 13.

سە col. 1226. a step; add: سە the ladder of preferment, Hist. Mon. 167. 3; ib. 174. 9, 270. 20.

سە col. 1226. 1) a line, سە written closely, Pallad. 106. 11; سە sentences illuminated in gold, Is. Ant. 126. 12, سە sentences of Holy Scripture, ib. l. 14; Nars. ed. Ming. i. 10 n. 1. Metaph. سە guided in a straight line, Hist. Mon. i. 174. 9; 270. 20; سە line or ladder of preferment, ib. 167. 3. 2) for سە a pitcher, pot, the heaven is to be set apart سە Takhsa 118. 2.

سە col. 1226. to look, to take a direction, سە the ship's course was directed towards, A.M.B. 149. 14 = Pallad. 323. 4; Budge "was about to arrive". Act. part. add: سە how can he expect that? ref. Ephr. Ref. i. 65. 23, 24. Perhaps i. q. Ar. سە to be amazed, to marvel, سە A.M.B. v. 53. 1. Aph. سە with سە

to hasten eagerly, Sassan. 7, 17, سە they turned swiftly towards, A.M.B. ii. 585. 13. سە he turns all his guiles against thee, ib. iii. 222. 10, 277 10; سە I bring judgement upon myself, ib. 278. 5 af.

سە Pa. سە col. 1229. Chem. to blanch, whiten act. part. سە Chimie 12. 17; pass. part. fem. سە l. 16. Arabism سە to wear white in token of opposition to the Abbaside party whose colour was black, سە Dion. 51. 3 af., 52. 1, 3, Nöld. WZKM. x. 166. Ethpa. سە to be blanched, Chimie 12. 10, 14.

سە m. blanching, Chimie 20. 22, 32. 10, 47. 11,

سە col. 1228. 2) an example, سە a perfect pattern of the heroic life, A.M.B. v. 3. 11; archetype سە BH. Hebraica iii. 251. 14. 3) the white poplar, سە sic Budge, an infusion of poplar leaves, Med. 575. 17, 582. 6.

سە col. 1230. white. Add under β) silver opp. سە gold, Chimie 12. 4 but tin ib. 34. 4. γ) سە Easter week, Brev. Ant. i. 38 b pen., 48 a pen. سە white Feast of the Mongols, Jab. 142 ult. It is Feb. 1, the Mongol New Year's Day, Bedj. note ib. δ) سە πολιοφάγος, a white-haired glutton, Hist. Mon. ii. 34. 27, A.M.B. vii 86 &c., Act. S. Pelag. 7. 27, 8. 6. M. pl. i. q. سە, سە Pallad. 352. 5, Med. 559. 1. See 3 ll. lower.

سە col. 1231. Pl. leucoma, cataract, add: Med. 78. 2, 82. 8, 91. 5, 12, سە ib. 604. 5.

سە col. 1231. a white cloud or mist سە سە سە سە But. Sap. Philos. 6. 2. Pl. سە white film on the eyes, Med. 89. 9.

سە col. 1232. bleaching, blanching, Chimie 1. 1.

سە hellebore; see under سە.

س col. 1240. to cause a commotion, to incite, س س س س س س, Jac. Edes. ap. Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 363. 5.

س col. 1241. س col. 1242. 1) س س س س س س *puādes xuroi*, migratory fishes, those which go about in shoals, Ar. FischN. 89. 2) س س س or ellipt. an enveloping membrane e.g. the diaphragm, Med. 131. 7; س س س س the pleura costalis, ib. 223. 7; س س س س the pleura, ib. 223. 2, 225. 4.

س col. 1242. With س س prolapsus uteri, Med. 50. 22.

س col. 1243. Pl. س س arteries, veins, س س س س س س, BB. under س col. 1638 = DBB. 1995. 4; س س س س س س س س س س S. Hebraica iv. 212, 120, 129.

س the Khaser, a tributary of the Zab, Bar Penk. 157. 12.

س col. 1239. Add: س س night-shade berries, prob. *Strychnos colubrina*, BA. under س col. 3698.

س col. 1243. 1) fine flour, س س س El. Nis. 78. 71. 2) the dust which rises before a shower or the latter part of a shower, س س س س, El. Nis. 78. 72.

س Hazru, a village on the road from Maipherkat to Amid, Dion. 54. 10.

س col. 1243. the plum, add: س س Med. 107. 6, س س black plums, ib. 556. pen., 557. 14; س س ib. 557. 1; س س damascenes, damsons, Jac. Edes. ap. Nöld. F. S. i. 576; س س peaches, ib.

س col. 1244. Dele article; it is corrupt for س q. v. col. 3347.

س col. 1244. Past. part. س س dug out, س س س س channels excavated for water, Nöld. F. S. ii. 894. Pa. س to engrave, Poet. Syr. 98. 7 misprinted س. Ethpa. س to be dug or ploughed, س س Arist. Apol. o. 5.

س col. 1245. II of par. س س striped, rainbow-coloured, A.M.B. v. 188. 9.

س m. the field mouse, Op. Nest. 90. 21.

س col. 1245. pointed, س س the extremities = tails of the roach and scorpion are sharp and pointed, Med. 25. 21.

س f. pointedness, stiff sharpness of the tip of a palm-branch, Pallad. 666. 19.

س col. 1245. Ethpe. س pass. to be sinned, س س the sin committed by him, Sev. Lett. 295. 9, 296. 5, 8; pl. س س the sins committed, ib. 202. 2, 203. 5 &c.; Cyr. 35. 13.

س col. 1247. 3. correct "caret pl." to pl. rare, س س each separate sin of ours, Ephr. Syr. ed. Overbeck 329 pen. = Ephr. Jos. 260. 5; ZDMG. lii. 132.

س col. 1247. س al-Khatt, a city in Bahrain, the coast district on the Arabian side of the Persian Gulf, official name س Syn. Or. 216. 23; 679. Add: "Αττα κόμη, Sprenger Alt. Geogr. Arab. § 170, Sassanidi 36. 9.

س. Pass. part. س add: س a mind captivated by vainglory, Syn. Or. 147. 6 af. Ethpe. س col. 1248. to go headlong; س to come, Pléroph. 46. 3.

س col. 1249. masc. in the Bible, fem. س in the vernacular, Apis. س ult. and note, س note. Pl. س pastoral staves, Hist. Mon. i. 236. 12. L. 18 of par. sceptre, cf. س Inscript. of Zengirli 3, 9, 20, 25, WZKM. vii. 131. 12. س col. 1250. 3 Shepherd's staff, Polygonum seminale Med. 39. 10/11, س ib. 572. 6, 580. 6. Cf. col. 3946.

س m. dimin. of س, a small staff, stick, A.M.B. i. 506. 15, Hist. Mon. i. 340. 21, Vat. MS. ib. س.

س or س col. 1250 infra. س "Arpai, "Arpi, "Arpa, Hatra, a city in Tirhan, NW.

سُي col. 1265. to scratch, rub. Act. part.
سُي : سِي he scratches his ear with
a stick, Kal-w-Dim. Bick. 5. 9; سِي سِي

سجده the ass rubs himself among briars. N. Hist. vii. 4. 3; Lexx. under سجده col. 3641. Ethpe. سجده to be rubbed, col. 3641. N. Hist. viii. 3. 3. Pa. سجده to rub off. Metaph. to re-open a question, — سجده سجده Sev. Lett. 156. 15.

سجده m. mange, itch, Rylands MS. 44 fol. 3 b.

سجده add: ξουμός, itching, Hippoc. iii. 30, vi 9; سجده ZDMG. xxxix. 241. سجده slow friction in the air, N. Hist v. 1. 3 on the formation of hail. L. 3 of par. dele "forte sit" after the ref. to Geop. and add: *Urtica*, the nettle, Ar. PflN. 162.

سجده col. 1265 i. q. سجده col. 1321. The palate. Gen. com. ZDMG. xlv. 531 n. 1, e.g. سجده is oftener m. but سجده Mar Kardagh ed. Abb 48. 3 = ed. Feige 37. 12. سجده is usually f. in the pl. but سجده Is. Ant. i. 54. 17. The throat, gullet, φάρυγξ, Hippoc. ii. 15, iii. 5, iv. 34, vii. 55 cf. ib. 16 n. 1. سجده open-mouthed, gaping, Sev. Ant. Hom. 42. 11. Metaph. سجده the jaws of error, Mar Kardagh. 75. 9.

سجده col. 1265. Ethpa. سجده Part. m. pl. سجده men of superior knowledge, Georg. Arab. 9. 23.

سجده col. 1266. bono sensu, plan, device, سجده لا Sev. Ant. Hymns 13.

سجده to gird up: سجده Jos. Narses 101. 13.

سجده col. 1268. Ar. سجده to mine, dig a mine, Josephus vi. 13. 7. Pa. سجده Ar. سجده to penetrate; سجده they made a way through the throng and surrounded him, Pallad. 70. 7. Palpel سجده to bore through, excavate, سجده mountains are hewn out and dug through by gold-diggers, Is. Ant. ii. 82 pen. Ethpalpal سجده to be loosened, unbound, سجده is it easier to dissolve a stone or to unbind a barren womb? G. Busâmé 7. 3 af.

سجده col. 1270. Add: سجده beautiful eyes were cavernous from fast and vigil, Brit. Mus. Or. 3337. 17 r.

سجده col. 1270. a banquet, سجده the Feast of Water, Coupes ii. 157. 12, 16, سجده Feast of the Dead, ll. 17, 21.

سجده col. 1271. subst. a cavity, ventricle of the spider, N. Hist. vii. 3. 1, of molluscs سجده ib. 2. 2; سجده vena cava of the heart, Med. 337. 2, 15. A ship, Kal-w-Dim. Bick. 112. 2.

سجده A.M.B. iii. 603. 10 should probably سجده a ravine, cleft.

سجده or سجده i. q. سجده a cleft, mine سجده Warda 52 r but سجده concealed mines, Isoyahb ed. Duval, 23. 2.

سجده a plant with milky sap, Med. 568. 23, perh. corrupt.

سجده col. 1272. 1) dust. 2) *Trichoma*, granulation of the eyelid, Med. 88. 21; سجده ib. 91 ter, 92 ter.

سجده pl. سجده a scabbard, Is. Ant. ii. 278 pen.

سجده see سجده Hale.

سجده col. 1273. to yield milk سجده N. Hist. vii. 2. 1; سجده ib.; سجده that she may allow herself to be milked, Protection 17. 3. Ethpe. سجده to be milked, سجده C.B.M. 1008 a.

سجده, سجده pl. سجده kinds of milk سجده N. Hist. vii. 2. 1, Med. 211. 17. Chem. quicksilver, Chimie 12. 6, 13. 7, 267. 1; سجده id. ib. 15. 15.

سجده opopanax juice, Med. 49. 6, 87. 11, 186. 11, 398. 8, 604. 11. Cf. سجده col. 1627 and سجده col. 1630.

سجده col. 1274. laser, juice of *Laserpitium*, Med. 99. 8, 166. 4.

سَلَحْلُ col. 1274. 1) *fat. pl.* سَلَحْلُ *unguents*, A.M.B. iii. 378. 10. 2) *membrane*, add: Hippoc. v. 43, سَلَحْلُ *the peritonaeum*, ib. vi. 55; سَلَحْلُ *Med.* 32. quater, سَلَحْلُ ib. 123. 13, سَلَحْلُ ib. 234. 2, سَلَحْلُ in general, ib. 380. 22; سَلَحْلُ *the pleura*, ib. 223. 2, 9, سَلَحْلُ l. 7, سَلَحْلُ *membranes of a bat*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 69. 16; *drum of a cicada*, N. Hist. 4. 2.

سَلَحْلُ *bristly*, a hog's ear is سَلَحْلُ and has upon it a سَلَحْلُ N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

سَلَحْلُ and سَلَحْلُ *membranaceous*, سَلَحْلُ Anecd. Syr. iv. 69. 6, 15 but سَلَحْلُ Natur. 35. 15.

سَلَحْلُ f. *fatness, greasiness*, سَلَحْلُ Nat. Hist. vi. 3. 3.

سَلَحْلُ col. 1275. *galbanum*, add: Med. 105. 15, 147 bis and often.

سَلَحْلُ col. 1276. Metaph. سَلَحْلُ *those who burrow in holes = anchorites*, R.O.C. xii. 324. 6; سَلَحْلُ *burrowing into the future*, Hist. Mon. i. 245. Pa. سَلَحْلُ *to insert*, سَلَحْلُ Med. 108. 2.

سَلَحْلُ col. 1276. pl. سَلَحْلُ *a hole in the earth*, ZDMG. xlix. 615 n. 1.

سَلَحْلُ a city near Babylon built by Nebuchadnezzar, Jab. 142. 12.

سَلَحْلُ col. 1277. *Holván* i. q. سَلَحْلُ col. 1221. Modern name of سَلَحْلُ Syn. Or. 673; 109, 164, 214, ZDMG. xliii. 403. 6, 405. 1, Journ. Sac. Lit. new series viii. 16.

سَلَحْلُ col. 1277. 1. 3 correct ref. An. Syr. 201. 25. L. 6 سَلَحْلُ *columnae cochlides*, cf. Fr. escaliers en limaçon; *spiral columns* i.e. those of Trajan and Antoninus, Zach. Rhetor's description of Rome, ed. Guidi 220 n. 2, 222. 13.

سَلَحْلُ col. 1277. *Halah*, pointed سَلَحْلُ 2 Reg. xvii. 6 &c. Lee and Mausil. L. 6 of par. add: Syn. Or. 619 n. 5.

سَلَحْلُ Halhalah, a monastery, Chast. 2. 18, 51. 10.

سَلَحْلُ col. 1277. 8 of par. *To unite the Two Natures*, Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 607 n. and often. *To infuse*, سَلَحْلُ ib. 609. 3. Pass. part. سَلَحْلُ opp. سَلَحْلُ, *monks living in community*, R.O.C. vii. 115. 1. Fem. سَلَحْلُ col. 1280. *a mixture? a drink like barley-water made of wheaten flour*, Med. 286. 5. Pl. سَلَحْلُ *miscellanies*, BH. on Prov. 25. 1.

سَلَحْلُ col. 1279. سَلَحْلُ *complicated or intricate discourse*, Sev. Gr. under سَلَحْلُ col. 3578.

سَلَحْلُ col. 1279. 11 of par. *the gadfly*, Dion. 59. 7.

سَلَحْلُ col. 1280. *mixing* سَلَحْلُ Order of mixing and preparing Eucharistic bread, Takhsa 105. 1, 8.

سَلَحْلُ col. 1280. Ar. سَلَحْلُ *asafoetida*, i.e. gum of *Ferula Persica*, *Laserpitium*, Med. 318. 20, 22, سَلَحْلُ *sweet laserpitium*, ib. 143. 13. Written سَلَحْلُ ib. 172. 10, 562. 7, 566. 16.

سَلَحْلُ Ethpala سَلَحْلُ denom. verb from سَلَحْلُ cc. 3 *to hold intercourse, have dealings with*, BH Carm. 114 pen.

سَلَحْلُ col. 1280. Pa. سَلَحْلُ correct the word in brackets to [ἐλπίαν]. Ethpa. سَلَحْلُ l. 2 of par. corr. to سَلَحْلُ BH Gr. i. 60. 13. Aph. سَلَحْلُ metaph. سَلَحْلُ *speak sweetly*, Ahikar 5.

سَلَحْلُ col. 1280. *must*, Med. 59. 7, 295. 24, 296. 12.

سَلَحْلُ col. 1281. *sweet sleep*: refs. سَلَحْلُ Is. Ant. 298. 6; سَلَحْلُ Pallad. 16. 18 = A.M.B. v. 19. 1.

سَلَحْلُ name of a mountain, Chast. 30. 9.

سَلَحْلُ col. 1282. LXX συνεφώνησεν, سَلَحْلُ Hex. Jes. vii. 2 Psch. سَلَحْلُ Pass. part. سَلَحْلُ: سَلَحْلُ *native, unforged iron*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 505. 21. Ethpe. *to grow stout, sturdy*, سَلَحْلُ Natur 17. 3.

شجف i.q. شجف of or belonging to dreams, سرة سجف Dion. 141. 21.

شجف dreamily, "fictivement," Syn. Or. 180. 31.

شجف col. 1284. m. pl. *Phantasiasts*, followers of Julian of Halicarnassus, C.B.M. 929 b.

سجف col. 1284. f. *anchusa*, *alkanet*, Chimie 2. 9.

شجف col. 1284. *θεραπεία*, treatment, regimen, Hippoc. 1. 6.

شجف 1) *convalescent*, But. Sap. Isag. 2. 4. 2) *made known in a dream*, there are three orders of revelation, شجف G. Busâmé 2. 9.

سجف sc. سجف brine, white vinegar filtered, Chimie 4. 1, 22. 21, 44. 12.

شجف pl. some kind of stone, Pers. فرنج. Possibly برنج or برنج copper, Gest. Alex. 9. 6 and note; ZDMG. xlv. 314. 3 af.

سجف col. 1288. a blade, knife; refs. Kal-w-Dim. Bick. 10. 7, f, pl. سجف C.B.M. 993 b.

شجف Ar. خليفة m. deputy, lieutenant, Dion. 208. 9.

شجف col. 1289. Add: سجف for we are appointed to the succession of the Empire, Jul. 16. 14.

شجف *upupa*, the hoopoe, Anecd. Syr. iv. 59.

شجف col. 1289. Corr. *Salix Aegyptiaca*, the Egyptian willow, Med. 579. 5, 584. 15, BB. under سجف col. 2597.

سجف col. 1290. With لا indiscriminately, سجف لا سجف Sev. Lett. 86. 21, سجف لا سجف ib. 195. 3.

شجف col. 1290. transforming, transmuting, Med. 346. 1.

شجف col. 1290. change. Add: سجف delirium from fever, &c., Med. 227. 3. Conversion, Ephr. iii. 334 a; apostasy سجف Phet. 32. 9; سجف alteration, Is. Nin. Chabot.

14. 6. Col. 1291. 17. Rit. a variable part; also a hymn in which the tone changes, Brev. Chald. 1. 82. 12, 96. 8, 97. 1, 98 pen., 107 pen., 298 bis ff. سجف Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 429; سجف Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 134. 10. Logic, one of the things which can be predicated, accident? Cat. Arist. Jac. Edes. 24. 6, 12.

سجف col. 1293. a small bladder or skin, add: Lexx. under سجف col. 1607.

شجف col. 1293. spoliation, Sev. Lett. 135, سجف sacrilege, ib. 28, 1.

شجف name of a mountain in N. Syria, C.B.M. 756 b.

سجف col. 1294. Ethp. سجف to be destined, fated, سجف Poet. Syr. 109. 6.

سجف Ar. حلقي a large ring on a door, through which bolts pass, BB. under سجف col. 1147.

شجف see شجف.

سجف perh. حوما a wall, enclosure, D.S. Marg.: سجف vorή pasture, Hoffm.; سجف they shut him up in the pigsty, Anecd. Syr. iii. 230. 23.

شجف col. 1298. شجف calefacient drugs, Philox. ed. Budge 21; abbrev. سجف BH. de Pl. 5. 6. and passim.

سجف col. 1298. amomum, i.q. سجف Merx ap. ZDMG. xxxix. 251, Lag. Agathang. 154, cf. Mitth. ii. 356; Med. 49. 8, 51. 6.

شجف col. 1300. a caldron, ref. Act. Mart. iii. 264.

شجف col. 1300. burning, glowing, BHGr. 1. 37. 15. pl. = سجف Is. Nin. B. 187. 7.

شجف and شجف col. 1303. a hard sore, Hippoc. iii. 19, vi. 1, 32, Med. 77. 21, شجف ib. 127. 4, Galen. 304, Jos. Styl. 21. 12.

شجف and سجف col. 1303. Dele propugnaculum murorum. It is Talm. חומטון saltpetre, Fraenk. ZDMG. lii. 296, cf. xlv. 743.

سجلا col. 1303. to collect, pile up close. L. 15 of par. سجلا—سجلا Sheol gaped wide and piled up, Act. Mart. i. 13 cf. سجلا سجلا a city overthrown by earthquake heaped up all her inhabitants within her, Jos. Styl. 28. 19. To draw close together, to contract, سجلا سجلا Med. 293. 20 f.; سجلا سجلا a strap to bind his knees together, Hist. Mon. i. 218. 21. To be in close formation, form close, سجلا سجلا Josephus vi. 5; سجلا سجلا he pressed right under the saint's beard, Chron. Min. 80 ult. = Jo. Tell. 65. 8. To rush at, سجلا سجلا Pallad. 230. 11, سجلا سجلا "il s'élance sur elle d'un bond," Chimie 245 n. 1. Pass. part. سجلا سجلا some letters of the alphabet are compact, squat, opp. سجلا سجلا Hist. B.V.M. 68. 22. Hidden, سجلا سجلا the mystic signification in signing the Cross over the elements, Bar Sal. in Lit. 12. 10, سجلا سجلا ib. 13. 27. Wrapped up, سجلا سجلا koleóptera, sheath-winged, Natur 44. 14. Ethpe. سجلا سجلا 2) to limit, restrict, سجلا سجلا Dion. Ined. 477. 13. Pa. سجلا سجلا to draw close, draw up, سجلا سجلا Manichéisme 111. 6; the bear سجلا سجلا squats close in his den, Natur. 8. 3. Aph. سجلا سجلا add part. with suff. pron. سجلا سجلا that which he has amassed, his store, BH. Stories 18. 73.

سجلا col. 1305. compression of air in the ear, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2; see سجلا in Suppl.

سجلا col. 1305. Hoffmann thinks this word North-Aramaic and Edessene while سجلا, سجلا are Babylonian vernacular, Pers. Mart. n. 206, Ar. Fremdw. 93. Vullers thinks Pers. سجلا may be the original, ZDMG. l. 630. For western forms, καμηλωτή, Span. camelote, Engl. camlet see Lane, Dozy, and Vullers. Fringed rugs or material with soft, long hair, Hist. Mon. i. 135. 1, ii. 280 n. 3.

سجلا perh. ginger, سجلا Chimie 25. 18, 20.

سجلا Aph. سجلا col. 1306. to leaven. Metaph. سجلا سجلا Bar Sal. in Lit. 27. 10.

سجلا col. 1306. Add the vowel P'thakha to سجلا. Lapathum, sorrel, pl. سجلا سجلا Med. 175. 7, 231. 4, 388. 11, 390 pen.

سجلا col. 1306. pomegranate seed, سجلا سجلا Med. 211. 14, nom. unitatis سجلا سجلا ib. 566. 9, 569. 11.

سجلا f. the cooling of glass &c. Chimie 101. 1.

سجلا col. 1306. Act. part. سجلا سجلا a disease which turns food sour in the stomach, Med. 304. 22. Ethpa. سجلا سجلا to become acid سجلا سجلا N. Hist. iv. 111.

سجلا col. 1307. acid, سجلا سجلا acid and sour food, Med. 278. 5 and often; سجلا سجلا acid eructations, ib. 44. 22; δξυπερύν, Hippoc. vi. 1. 32. Bitter, briny, springs of سجلا سجلا N. Hist. ii. v. 4.

سجلا denom. verb Pael conj. from سجلا to ferment, سجلا سجلا Hochfeld Fabel 46. But the Brit. Mus. copy has سجلا. Ethpa. سجلا سجلا to become red, litharge and sand are to be left to cool in a slow furnace سجلا سجلا Chimie 100. 9.

سجلا pl. سجلا wines, BHGr. i. 30. 4 and trs. from سجلا on col. 1309 deleting the singular. Add: سجلا سجلا pure wine, Hippoc. vi. 30, Med. 430. 6; سجلا سجلا vinegar made from wine, ib. 583. 3.

سجلا col. 1309. com. gen. ass but سجلا a she-ass, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 52. 18, سجلا سجلا ass's milk, Med. 561. 2, 563 ult. but سجلا سجلا ib. 89. 3, 98. 15. L. 5 of par. forms of pl., see BHGr. i. 28. 3, Duval, Gram. 62 quoting Ephrem's Comment. on Gen. xxxvi. 24.

سجلا Ar. الخبث bitumen, Jew's pitch, DBB. 881. 3 under سجلا and col. 1799.

سجلا i. q. سجلا wine, سجلا سجلا سجلا سجلا Cyrillona in John xv, 581. 1.

1. *col.* 1317. 5. *to suit the aim, to meet the need* with **א**, the pool of Siloam **א** **א**
 Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 105. 15. Act. part. m.pl. **א** **א** **א** *they aim at highly coloured speech*, Is. Ant. ii. 206. 2. Add: *to conjecture*, Jac. Edes. on J. Styl. 586. 11 af. *to infer, conclude*, **א** **א**
 Med. 132. 12; from certain symptoms **א**, ib. 270. 13.

لُحْلُ col. 1324. *a sucking-pig*, add ref.
BH. in Prov. xxx. 26: لُحْلُ i. q. لُحْلُ f.
Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 55 r.

ܡܫܝܚܐ *a pigling, sucking-pig*, ܡܫܝܚܐ? Chron. Min. 378. 25, the passage is quoted Or. Xt. i. 96. 19: cf. ZDMG. lx. 678 in loc.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1324. place-name, *Anasarthā*, Sev. Lett. 101. 15. Cf. Mansi vi. 1090.

ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1324. 3 of par. *angina, κυάγχη, sore throat, quinsy*, Hippoc. iii. 11, 19. 21, v. 9, vi. 36, vii. 45; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ Med. 123. 8, 153 ult., 154 ter., 155. 10 &c. F. emph. ܡܫܝܚܐ? ܡܫܝܚܐ *strangler of children*, name of a demon, JAOS. x. 289. 4, Protection 34. 15 &c.

ܡܫܝܚܐ *Hangman of robbers*, nickname of Cometes, Jo. Tell. 48. 5. Perh. correct ܡܫܝܚܐ?

ܡܫܝܚܐ add: *πνίξις, choking, suffocation*, Hippoc. iv. 34, vii. 55, Med. 50. 2.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1324. Add: *narrow neck of a vessel*, Chimie 50. 15. ܡܫܝܚܐ *suicide by hanging*, Med. 78. 6.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1328. *lettuce*. E.-Syr. points ܡܫܝܚܐ Op. Nest. 133. 20 gloss to ܡܫܝܚܐ, Exod. 12. 8; ܡܫܝܚܐ Med. 58. 3, 98. 11, 574. 3. ܡܫܝܚܐ ib. 358. 13.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1329. 1) *disgrace, dishonour*, pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy ii 221.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1330. Add: *χρόνος*, Hippoc. vi. 19; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ *ὑποχρόδιον*, ib. v. 60, vi. 39; pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ Med. 178. 13, 217. 7.

ܡܫܝܚܐ a mistake for ܡܫܝܚܐ *Nisibis*, ܡܫܝܚܐ C.B.M. 1100 b; Vit. Malch, Van den Ven. 104, Kugener in loc. gives ܡܫܝܚܐ, Or. Xt. ii. 203.

ܡܫܝܚܐ Ethpe. ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1331. *to be spared, preserved from*, ܡܫܝܚܐ Coupes iii. 109. 17, ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ *the simple were saved from error and enlightened*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 279. 8; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ we (the brethren of Joseph) *shall be saved from killing him*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 289.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1331. *abstinence*, Is. Nin. B. 25. 4 af.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1331. Add: *parsimony, stinginess*, Gest. Alex. 38. 1.

ܡܫܝܚܐ f. *abstention from sending the usual Easter greeting*, Sev. Lett. 68. 14.

ܡܫܝܚܐ perh. for sake of metre = ܡܫܝܚܐ *abstinence, deprivation*, Poet. Syr. 101. 13.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1333 *curious*, ref. Arist. Apol. 9. 9.

ܡܫܝܚܐ *enviable, distinguished*, ܡܫܝܚܐ Josephus vi. 10. 6.

ܡܫܝܚܐ f. *enviableness*, ܡܫܝܚܐ *the city was to be envied*, Hist. Mon. i. 303. 2.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1333. With ܡܫܝܚܐ *liberally, unsparingly*, Epiph. 9. 12.

ܡܫܝܚܐ *envious, subject to envy*, ܡܫܝܚܐ *that brotherhood which is never attacked by envy*, Hist. Mon. i. 378. 17.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1335. *to hold fast*. Add: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ *he never held to any possession*, Pallad. 209. 16.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1337. *a fortress*. ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1338. 1 add: *جمن زياد* Dion. 74. L. 12 ܡܫܝܚܐ add: i. q. Mosul, Chast. 32. 13, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 408. 10 and n., Mosul and its environs, ib. ii. 410, M. Z. 11. 3, transl. 87 and n. 1. But Hoffm. says it is *محلة* near Mosul, cf. Nöld. in Sassanidi 22 n. 9.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1338. pr. n. Add, earlier sense; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ *only a small fort*, Chast. 32. 14.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1338. misprinted ܡܫܝܚܐ and add refs. Jos. Styl. 10. 15, Jul. 23. 21, cf. ib. 37. 25.

ܡܫܝܚܐ *patiently*, Is. Nin. Chabot 48. lxiv.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1338. *genitalia*, add: *ἡτρον, περὶ τεινον, κτεῖς*, Hippoc. ii. 35, iii. ter, iv. 80, vi. 44, vii. 36.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1339. With ܡܫܝܚܐ *unanswerableness, irrefutability*, Jab. 260. 12.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1339. 3) *to suffer*, ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ *he said his conscience was hurt*, Sev. Lett. 122. 12; ܡܫܝܚܐ Pallad. 537. 11, 16.

سُور col. 1354. Arab. خنصر, Mand. see Ar. PflN. 9 note. *The mid-riff* Schatzh. 18. n.g adding the word from Brit. Mus. Add. 25875.

سُور col. 1354. *a tooth-pick*, ref. BHEth. B. 125. 14, 160. 9.

سُور col. 1355. with س to leap upon, Mart. Luc. 166. 2 = R.O.C. iii. 166. 2.

سُور col. 1355. *vainglory, boasting*, حو Jul. 174. 1.

س col. 1355.

س col. 1356. Add: س serene and open air, Is. Nin. B. 92. 3af.; س the liberal arts, belles-lettres, Sev. Ant. Vit. 9. 12. With لا ignoble, mean, ignoble rumours, Or. Xt. ii. 302. 9.

س col. 1358 infra. س orifice of hearing, which birds have though no outer ear, N. Hist. vii. 6. 6; س the nostrils, But. Sap. Econ. iii. 2 infra, BA. col. 3559 under س; the opening in the nerves of the eye, the pupil Med. 69. 8, 70. 8, 18, 71. 1, 6. س in a semicircular form, ib. 178. 14.

س emancipated, pl. س Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 47. 10.

س col. 1358 infra. شabib the Harurite, Brooke's Chron. 573. 15.

س col. 1359. sect or party of the Harurites, later called Kharijites, Dion. 47. 1, 52. 6, س id. ib. 30. 13, see note p. 27.

س col. 1359. to mute as birds, c. c. س, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 77. 12.

س col. 1359. dung, droppings, BH. ZDMG. xl. 442; س ib. س iron slag, Chimie 5. 21, Med. 104. 3.

س Ethpe. س col. 1360. 6. Add: س a fishbone stuck in his throat, Anecd. Syr. iii. 48. 14. Part. س contentious, contradictory, Pallad. 61. 1; fem. س clamouring to take the first place, R.O.C. vii. 113. 18.

س col. 1360. ισχίον, the haunches, Hippoc. iii. 22, vi. 44, 50, vii. 56, 57. س squatting, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 26. 4, 12, the suggestion of س n. ib. seems superfluous: س sciatica, Med. 50. 22, 52. 8, س ib. 60. 17.

س col. 1361. 14 of par. with لا doubtless, لا محالة Ephr. Jos. 316 ult.

س "litigatores," BHChr. Eccl. 689. 6 should be س men of Harran. Cf. ib. 687. 24 and Thes. col. 1376.

س Dion. 89. 9 should be س f. a drain, gutter. See under س col. 1168.

س f. irritation, BHGr. i. 50. 21.

لا حيا ملا س La is a word expressing contradiction, Hebraica iv. 169. 12; س BH. on Luke 11. 34.

س col. 1362. 1) to decay, be spoiled, rotten fruit, Ephr. Ref. i. 143. 35: cf. vulg. Arab. خربان. 2) to lay waste. Metaph. س spoilers of doctrine i. e. heretics, Pallad. 99. 15.

س adj. desert, س Hist. Mon. i. 274. 2.

س col. 1365. pl. m. wild or bad grapes, add: Schatzh. 261. 5 س حو ib. 1. 6; Ephr. ed. Bick. 81 ult.

س col. 1365. destruction of the host of Sennacherib, Ephr. Syr. ii. 59 F.

س col. 1365. decay, rottenness of fruit, Ephr. Ref. i. 143. 41.

س name of a town on the Tigris, Chast. 5. 2.

س col. 1366. hellebore, Hippoc. iv. quater, vi. 1; Med. 104. 19, س ib. 49. 14, 50. 6, 309. 21, 53. 15, 56. 17, 309. 21 and often. L. 5 of par. correct س for س and see col. 1803.

س col. 1366. Ar. حربث جليل Harbathgelal, E.-Syr. bishopric, probably on the Lower Zab, Pers. Mart. 261, S. Maris 44. 2

ܠܚܕܐܝܢ f. yellowness, N. Hist. iii. 5.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ col. 1378. 3) *Carthamus tinctorius*,
 ref. Chimie 11. 21, ܠܚܕܐܝܢ "eau de
 saffron," an infusion of the above, ib. 14. 12,
 49. 7; ܠܚܕܐܝܢ l. 21.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ Aph. ܠܚܕܐܝܢ to sharpen, add ref. ܠܚܕܐܝܢ
 But. Sap. Eth. iv. 2 infra.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ col. 1380. 3 of par. Correct
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ claws. L. 19 add: ܠܚܕܐܝܢ acute
 illnesses, opp. ܠܚܕܐܝܢ Med. 46. 15 bis, Hippoc.
 1 quater; BH Chr. Eccl. § ii. 427. 9 af.
 Strong-flavoured, ܠܚܕܐܝܢ Med. 560. 11,
 561. 6.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ col. 1301. shrilly, loudly, ... ܠܚܕܐܝܢ
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ Cyrillona 570. 5.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ col. 1381. shrillness. Add:
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ snorting of steeds, Sev. Ant.
 Hymns 153, 157 and note. Cf. Hex. Jer.
 viii. 16.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ a garden herb, ܠܚܕܐܝܢ Med.
 575. 11.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ col. 1382. f. a beetle; pl. ܠܚܕܐܝܢ
 Med. 578. 22.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ m. pl. *Herpathanāye*, sons of Shelah
 of the family of Aram, Chron. Min. 356. 22.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ Ar. ܠܚܕܐܝܢ to be eager, ܠܚܕܐܝܢ
 Poet. Syr. 98. 6.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ *Ornithogalum*, *Star of Bethlehem*,
 Med. 562. 17. I. q. ܠܚܕܐܝܢ col. 1382. Add
 ref. Jac. Edes. Nöld. F. S. i. 575.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ col. 1382. sleet. Add: Brief Xti
 102. 3.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ col. 1382. to gnash, grind the teeth,
 of lions ܠܚܕܐܝܢ Pallad. 250. 7.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ m. pl. bands or stripes of colour,
 Chimie 8. 16.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ col. 1385. to be silent. Metaph.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ a silent pit, Isaiah xvii. 9 i.e.
 waterless so that it returns no sound when
 a pebble is thrown down, BH. in loc. The
 Heb. has ܠܚܕܐܝܢ. To be hoarse, husky, ܠܚܕܐܝܢ
 Med. 565. 6. Pa. ܠܚܕܐܝܢ to make hoarse,
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ Med. 185. 18. Ethpa.

ܠܚܕܐܝܢ. Add: 3) to be slain, ܠܚܕܐܝܢ
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ Ephr. ed. Bick. lxxii. 28 cf. v. 28.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ col. 1386. Add: hoarseness, Hippoc.
 ii. 40, iii. ter.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ col. 1386. hoarse, ref. ܠܚܕܐܝܢ
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ Med. 182. 16.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ col. 1386. BH Gr. i. 195. 10 and
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ l. 6 are mistakes for ܠܚܕܐܝܢ the
 throat. Hoarseness, huskiness, Med. 183. 11,
 186 bis, 238. 17, 239. 1, 246. ult.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ Med. 50. 2 should be ܠܚܕܐܝܢ.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ magical, Test. Dni 124. 4.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ (ܠܚܕܐܝܢ) prob. i. q. ܠܚܕܐܝܢ
 ὄλυνθος, Lat. grossus, small winter figs which
 do not ripen, Med. 576. 17, 582. 12.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ col. 1388. to plough up, divide, ref.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ ܠܚܕܐܝܢ Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 275 pen. on Hab. iii. 9. Ethpa.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ Dion. 165. 16 should probably be
 corrected ܠܚܕܐܝܢ to remain over, ܠܚܕܐܝܢ
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ there hardly remained enough
 for the poll-tax.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ (ܠܚܕܐܝܢ) a mountain in the
 Gaulonitis, ZDMG. xxix. 430, Doc. Mon.
 213. 19.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ Ar. ܠܚܕܐܝܢ to be conscious of, recognize,
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ he came to his senses, recovered
 consciousness, A. M. B. v. 21. 10, var ܠܚܕܐܝܢ.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ col. 1389. to suffer. Add: with ܠܚܕܐܝܢ
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ to suffer destruction, perish, ܠܚܕܐܝܢ
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ the succession of priests was
 brought low and perished in the days of
 Aristobulus and Hyrcanus, marg. ܠܚܕܐܝܢ
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ, G. Busâmé 7. 10. Aph. ܠܚܕܐܝܢ col.
 1390. to pound, work a mixture to the
 consistency of dough, Chimie 45. 14.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ Anecd. Syr. iii. 49. 21 should probably
 be ܠܚܕܐܝܢ he had suffered.
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ col. 1391 infra, ܠܚܕܐܝܢ chronic
 diseases. ܠܚܕܐܝܢ acute diseases, Med. 46
 and passim; Archilogenes' book ܠܚܕܐܝܢ
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ, ib. 31. 9; 52. 23. Examples of ܠܚܕܐܝܢ
 ܠܚܕܐܝܢ are ܠܚܕܐܝܢ dementia,
 epilepsy and vertigo, ib. 46; ܠܚܕܐܝܢ
 the falling sickness i.e. epilepsy, Med. 4. 1,

52 ult. and often; سقا / فسدسقا ra
ἐπιληπτικά, Hippoc. v. 6. With preps. سقا
passionately, eagerly, Pallad. 343. ۱5; ولا سقا
unfeeling, unsympathizing, A.M.B. v. 546.

سعد حماد col. 1392. Add: *sympathetically*,
Sev. Lett. 363. 10.

﴿لَا تُعَذِّبُهُ﴾ col. 1392. ﴿كَمُتْعَةٍ﴾ sympathy,
Med. 18. 21, 44 ult. and 45. 1, 46. 10, 11
opp. ﴿مُعَذَّةٌ﴾ affection of any part of
the body, ll. 11, 14; ib. 31. 7, 8, 34. 14;
﴿لَا تُعَذِّبُهُ﴾ freedom from the passions, Pallad.
102. 3 af., 129. 8 and often.

سَمِيحًا col. 1393. Add: *sympathetically*,
Sev. Lett. 95. 6, with ἁπαθῶς, ib. 186. 2.

صِيغَةً col. 1393. *compunction*, a monastic
virtue, Sev. Ant. Vit. 109. 12.

مريض *patient*, pl. Anecd. Syr. iv. 81. 14
opp. مضطرب *turbulent*.

ما صح ~~سعد~~ ^{سعد} f. the passions, Sev. Lett. 208. 3.

لا رُحَهُ شَعْلًا col. 1393. *sense*. Add: شَعْلًا; the Jews were unwilling to admit the meaning of their actions, Bar Penk. 54. 10. Or they felt no compunction for the Crucifixion: cf. شَعْلًا.

سَعَد Pass. part. col. 1394. لا سَعِدًا of no
account, Kal-w-Dim. 342. 18. Pa. سَعَد
c. c. acc. to reckon with. سَعَدٌ Dion.
146. 13.

سَمْعًا col. 1395. Add: لَا تَسْمَعًا *thoughtlessness*, Pallad. 280. 6.

لا حم عطا account. Metaph. لا حم عطا he took no count of
the other heresies, Pallad. 68. 6. لا حم عطا
diagnosis, JAOS. xv. 138. 1.

سَعَةً col. 1397. Add: mental, مَوْءٍ mental sicknesses such as مَوْءٍ amazement and مَوْءٍ senselessness, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 4.

شخصه سمعته f. reputation, *persons of consideration*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 231. 6.

2) *uses*. I. q. Gr. *χρήσεις* and *λέξεις*, Op. Nest. xiii. and 120, 3, 145 ult. *Use, meaning, locution*, Nest. Hérac. 44. 5, pl. *مَقَام* ib. ult.

كاتبه كاتالوجيكوس, misapplied, كاتالوجيكوس
 كاتالوجيكوس? لا، those so-called
 lords, Jac. Edes. in Ps. cx. i, ZDMG. xxxii.
 477; ib. 479. i.

تَفْعُلُ يَفْعُلُ جَع col. 1401. Metaph. the soul lost her powers of discrimination, A. M. B. v. 62 1. 9; Edessa was eclipsed and Nisibis grew illustrious, Barhad 386. 9. Aph. add: do not cloud your mind with sleep, Is. Nin. B. 138. 5, 6. Part. it eclipses, N. Hist. ii. c. iii. 6 ter.

ܕܥܠܡܐ, ܕܥܠܡܐ col. 1402. Pl. ܕܥܠܡܐ *angels of darkness*, opp. ܕܥܠܡܐ Is. Nin. B. 196. 7.

شَعْبَهُ col. 1402. With **مَلَا** *indistinct*
speech, Med. 221. 19.

مَقْدُونا m.pl. *mistiness, dimness of sight*,
مَقْدُونا حَقْدُونا Med. 557. 18, حَقْدُونا
ib. 594. 5.

شعشع col. 1402. *obscure, inexplicable.*
the human soul is شعشع But. Sap.
Theol. I. I.

جُدْد col. 1403. σκοτόδινος, *giddiness*,
Hippoc. iv. 18.

س col. 1403. Add: س to
suppurate, Hippoc. v. 20, 44, vi. 20, vii. 35.

اَلْاُصْنُفُ f. the goldsmith's art, But. Sap.
Econ. I. 2.

مُحَلَّ m. formation, مَحَلٌّ suppuration,
Hippoc. v. 18, 55, vii. 18, 20.

❧ denom. verb from ❧ to cause
 a storm, to agitate, ❧
 ❧ chilled vapour in violent descent
 agitates the air, BH Eth. 450 ult.

سَم col. 1405. ضُفُفُفُ guests at supper,
Journ. As. 1906, 278 pen., 279. 1.

pr. n. m. Ar. الحجاج, Dion. 33. 6
and transl. 30. n. Probably 'Abdul-'Aziz
Ibn *Hajjāj*: cf. Weil, *Gesch. d. Chalif.*
i. 673.

col. 1406. to be accurate, exact.
Ethpa. **أَكْبَرُ** to be assured, **أَكْبَرُ**
C.B.M. 579 a. Palp. **أَكْبَرُ** to irritate,

Hippoc. iv. 54; ܡܠܚܐ ܕܩܨܝܬܐ *drugs which provoke coughing*, Med. 231. 11.

ܡܠܚܐ col. 1406. *itching, the mange*, Hippoc. i. 19, iii. 24. Used chiefly metaph. in a bad sense but ܡܠܚܐ ܕܩܨܝܬܐ *the incitements of the Spirit*, C.B.M. 573 b.

ܡܠܚܐ f. *accurate definition, exactitude*, ܡܠܚܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܕܩܨܝܬܐ But. Sap. Philos. 1. 2.

ܡܠܚܐ col. 1407. 1) and 2) *careful, accurate*, ܡܠܚܐ ܕܩܨܝܬܐ El. Tirh. 34. 19; ܡܠܚܐ *this is correct*, BB. under ܡܠܚܐ col. 1729 and often; ܡܠܚܐ ܕܩܨܝܬܐ Georg. Arab. 24. 18. 3) *real*; ܡܠܚܐ ܕܩܨܝܬܐ *the true ribs* opp. ܡܠܚܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 7; ܡܠܚܐ ܕܩܨܝܬܐ *pure unmixed water is tasteless*, ib. ii. v. 4.

ܡܠܚܐ col. 1407. *exactness*, ܡܠܚܐ ܕܩܨܝܬܐ *if you make a strict rule, if you stickle for correct behaviour*, Sev. Lett. 484 ult.

ܡܠܚܐ from ܡܠܚܐ. *another prayer, an alternate prayer*, ܡܠܚܐ QdhamW. 36. 12, 133. 2, Takhsa 80. 5, 90 pen., 91. 6 and often.

ܡܠܚܐ denom. verb from ܡܠܚܐ *to conclude the service, to say the concluding prayer*, Brev. Chald. i. 17. 5 bis, ܡܠܚܐ ܕܩܨܝܬܐ ib. 52 ult., QdhamW. 180. 4.

ܡܠܚܐ col. 1410. lit. *sealing: a concluding verse, prayer or benediction*, add refs. ܡܠܚܐ

ܡܠܚܐ *he proceeds with the concluding ascription of praise*, QdhamW. 40. 8; Takhsa 74 antep., 133. 3, ܡܠܚܐ ܕܩܨܝܬܐ *a festal ending*, ib. 153. 19; pl. ܡܠܚܐ ib. 97. 15, 151. tit.

ܡܠܚܐ m. pl. *fibres, prob. fibrous roots*, BB. under ܡܠܚܐ col. 3626, ed. Duval 1786.

ܡܠܚܐ fem. for ܡܠܚܐ col. 1410. *a mark*, ܡܠܚܐ ܕܩܨܝܬܐ *la marque de la perdition a été abolie*, Bénédiction des Raisins, R.O.C. iv. 360. Cf. Journ. As. 1898, 441 ff.

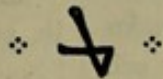
ܡܠܚܐ ܕܩܨܝܬܐ and ܡܠܚܐ ܕܩܨܝܬܐ *Althaea officinalis, marsh-mallow*, Med. 208. 20, 214. 7, 297. 13.

ܡܠܚܐ col. 1411. *connexion*, ܡܠܚܐ ܕܩܨܝܬܐ *immortal and heavenly connexion*, opp. ܡܠܚܐ ܕܩܨܝܬܐ Sev. Lett. 491. 20.

ܡܠܚܐ i. q. ܡܠܚܐ *a lady of high rank*, Protection 4. 14.

ܡܠܚܐ. Aph. ܡܠܚܐ *to grow proud, be puffed up*, ܡܠܚܐ ܕܩܨܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܐ ܕܩܨܝܬܐ Op. Nest. 23. 17, quoting Prov. xxx. 13. F. emph. part. ܡܠܚܐ Jul. 24. 6.

ܡܠܚܐ col. 1414. 11 and 12 of par. correct ܡܠܚܐ and ܡܠܚܐ as BB. and Hunt. above. Refs. ܡܠܚܐ ܕܩܨܝܬܐ *court flatteries*, Ined. Syr. 3. 3, Jab. 91 ult.



ܘ col. 1415. The number nine, ܘܢܐ *divide by nine*, JAOS. xv. 138. 2.

ܘܢܐ col. 1418. *beneficence, kindness*, But. Sap. Theol. 4. 1.

Derivs. in ܘܢܐ see under ܘܢܐ.

ܘܢܐ i. q. ܘܢܐ col. 1418 pen. *Tabenna* in the Thebaid, Diosc. ed. Nau 92. 9, 53. 13 i. q. ܘܢܐ ܕܩܨܝܬܐ ib. ll. 14, 15 for the monks of Tabenna followed the Rule of Pachomius, R.O.C. v. 403 n. 2. See ܘܢܐ.

ܘܢܐ and ܘܢܐ Tagoun, *a monastery in Seleucia of Isauria*, R.O.C. iii. 258 infra; Pléroph. Introd. 9; 54. 6.

ܘܢܐ var. ܘܢܐ (δὲ) τεσσαράων, Or. Xt. iii. 105. 2.

ܘܢܐ *réos, for a time, until*, Mar Aba ii. 305; ܘܢܐ *wait a while*, Pléroph. 18. 11 and R.O.C. iii. 240. 5 af. Cf. ܘܢܐ col. 1433. I. q. ܘܢܐ *emphatic particle*, ܘܢܐ G. Busâmé 10. 9.

ܘܢܐ 1) *Tyre*, Or. Xt. i. 88. 19. 2) *taurus, a bull*, marg. ܘܢܐ Warda 246 v.

تفليل m.pl. *Taphile*, descendants of Noah, Chron. Min. 355. 8.

تفليلهون *Ταπιολέων*, perh. *carpet lion*, a nickname of Leontius the magistrianus, Sev. Lett. 93. 13.

تفليلهون *Ταπροβάνη*, *Taprobanes*, now Ceylon, Jac. Edes. Hex. xv. 14, xx. 3.

تفليلهون place-name, perh. *Ταριχίται*; three places in Egypt were so-called from the number of mummies preserved there, Med. 504. 10.

تفليلهون *Tirhan*, south of Tagrit, M.Z. 174. 6. See تفليلهون col. 1464 and تفليلهون col. 1517.

تفليلهون see تفليلهون below.

تفليلهون Stud. Sin. ix. 93. 10, تفليلهون l. 5 for تفليلهون col. 1518 and تفليلهون 1519, *Trajan*, Emperor.

تفليلهون pr. n. *Τερέντιος*, *Terence*, Nöld. F. S. i. 573. 142.

تفليلهون col. 1422. Add: تفليلهون verbal use, تفليلهون لا تفليلهون of which no one had been informed, Ephr. Ref. ii. 116. 13. Adj. f. pl. تفليلهون rumoured, supposed opp. تفليلهون real, But. Sap. Isag. iii. i.

تفليلهون notoriously, openly, K. under تفليلهون col. 1559.

تفليلهون see تفليلهون *Tabennesiot*, infra.

تفليلهون shortened form of تفليلهون a relish made from sour milk, K. col. 1424, El. Nis. 35. 93, and so correct Ibn S. Thes. under تفليلهون col. 1429. Lexx. under تفليلهون col. 3087 and DBB. 1534 have the same gloss viz. تفليلهون الكوامينغ.

تفليلهون i. q. تفليلهون, تفليلهون the peacock, Hochf. Fabel. 41. 1.

تفليلهون col. 1424. Ethpa. تفليلهون to be crushed, Jos. Styl. 50. 1; تفليلهون Coupes ii. 114.

تفليلهون the crusher, smasher, Syrians understood thus the Persian name for an engine of war. Cf. Pers. *tôpâh* ruin, destruction, Jos. Styl. 49. 20 and trans. 42. n.

تفليلهون blows, A.M.B. v. 24. 15, n. variant

for تفليلهون q. v. below, and so Pallad. 21. 4 in the corresponding passage.

تفليلهون i. q. تفليلهون col. 1424. 4 of par. cane sugar, Med. 165. 2, 237. 9, 265. 9, 266. 15, 296 ter.

تفليلهون denom. verb from تفليلهون, to drum; تفليلهون the drums were drumming, Warda 3 v.

تفليلهون pl. تفليلهون dimin. of تفليلهون m. a small hand-drum, Op. Nest. 116. 9, so correct تفليلهون under تفليلهون.

تفليلهون f. pl. dimin. of تفليلهون tablets or small brass plates, De Astrolabe 75 ult., 76.

تفليلهون f. tabula, tablet, table of an astrolabe i. e. the two circular planes, تفليلهون De Astrolabe 74, 75 ter, 81, 251. Pl. تفليلهون ib. 71.

تفليلهون col. 1425. a tray, the top of a table, opp. تفليلهون Gest. Alex. 51. 13. Rit. a table of festivals = a calendar, Brev. Ant. 1. Cal. 16 tit., 18. 1. A moveable altar slab, (no longer in use) تفليلهون (sic) تفليلهون Takhsa 129. 19 bis, pl. تفليلهون ib. 146. 4, Bar-Sal. in Lit. 25. 6, 7.

تفليلهون tympanites, a flatulent form of dropsy, Med. 338. 2, 339. 9.

تفليلهون crescent-shaped, i. q. تفليلهون of the moon when receding from the sun, N. Hist. Bk. ii. 111. 3; تفليلهون تفليلهون un orifice bouché à moitié, Chimie 101. 14.

تفليلهون *Tabenna*, Pallad. 371, تفليلهون ib. 179. 17, تفليلهون ib. 121. 3 af.

تفليلهون m. pl. *Tabennesiote monks*, Pallad. 144 pen., 301; تفليلهون Sev. Ant. Vit. 27. 10, 28. 11, 32. 7, sing. 28 ult.; تفليلهون A.M.B. iii. 488; تفليلهون Pallad. 148 bis. For their rule see ib. 179 = trans. 214 f., R.O.C. v. 403 n. 2.

تفليلهون col. 1427. 4) astron. to set, sink, تفليلهون تفليلهون تفليلهون Rylands 44. fol. 4 sixteen times. Pael تفليلهون to immerse, baptize, تفليلهون Takhsa 71. 13 bis. L. 18 of par. denom. verb from تفليلهون to affix a mark or token, Dion. 167. 14.

ܐܚܕܐ col. 1420. a passage of a book, text of scripture, ܐܚܕܐ ܐܚܕܐ ܐܚܕܐ Or. Xt. 1. 306. 6. Bot. ܐܚܕܐ prob. i. q. ܐܚܕܐ q. v. Suppl. marsh-mallow, Med. 207. 8, 211. 7, 265. 8.

ܐܚܕܐ m. an official who placed tokens on everyone for taxing, Dion. 124. 7, 148. 11, 167. 13.

ܐܚܕܐ Pael Inf. = subst. f. with ܐ wakefulness, Sev. Ant. Hymns 60.

ܐܚܕܐ i. q. ܐܚܕܐ col. 1424, ܐܚܕܐ col. 1430. Pers. طبرزد sugar candy, "sucre candi blanc", Chimie 39. 18 but "espèce d'alun ou de sel clivable", Duval's notes in Journ. As. both in the Syr. and Arab. lists.

ܐܚܕܐ a country, perhaps the environs of Lake Tiberias, Med. 444. 8.

ܐܚܕܐ river Tiber, A.M.B. v. 510.

ܐܚܕܐ col. 1431. to fry, parch, ܐܚܕܐ fais chauffer dans un poêle, Chimie 29 pen. Act. part. ܐܚܕܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 373.

ܐܚܕܐ m. pl. fried delicacies, Warda 247 v.

ܐܚܕܐ Tagriwos, a fabled race located south of the Pishon i. e. the Adriatic, Chron. Min. 354. 4.

ܐܚܕܐ Teucrium, col. 1433. Correct ܐܚܕܐ for ܐܚܕܐ.

ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕܐ τευθίς, -ίδες, a kind of large cuttle-fish, ܐܚܕܐ سقبيب "cuttle-fish five cubits long, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2, 3. 1, 6. 6.

ܐܚܕܐ col. 1433. τεταρταίος, quartan fever. Pl. ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕܐ, Hippoc. ii. 25, iii. 21, v. 66.

ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕܐ τέττιξ, cicada, col. 1433. N. Hist. vii. 2. 2 infra, 2. 3, 4. 2.

ܐܚܕܐ Pers. نغم race, stock. This word prefixed to the name of the reigning monarch, was granted as a title of high honour, Pers. Mart. n. 2109. ܐܚܕܐ Tahm-Hormizd, a marzban, A.M.B. ii. 620 = ܐܚܕܐ Pers. Mart. n. 565; ܐܚܕܐ Tahm-Jazdegerd, QdhamW. 236. 13, Mon. Syr. ii.

68. 13, ܐܚܕܐ ll. 21, 28, 31, ܐܚܕܐ ib. 69. 14, ܐܚܕܐ ib. 29; the name in the corresponding passage A.M.B. ii. 520 pen., 521. 10, 14, 522. 15, 523. 18 is spelt uniformly ܐܚܕܐ. Cf. ܐܚܕܐ Tahm-Chosroes, col. 1485 and ܐܚܕܐ Tahm-Shapur, col. 1488. Nöld. Tabari 443. n. explains otherwise.

ܐܚܕܐ pr. n. m. 1) a Persian noble, A.M.B. ii. 584. 9, 585. 3, 588. 5. 2) Bishop of Siarzur, ZDMG. xliii. 403. 4.

ܐܚܕܐ usually ܐܚܕܐ τόπος, a note, sound, ܐܚܕܐ the note of the sea swallow, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܐܚܕܐ col. 1435. noon. Pl. m. ܐܚܕܐ midday heat, Jesus-Sabran 522. 12, A.M.B. ii. 533. 13, vii. 68.

ܐܚܕܐ adj. mid-day, A.M.B. v. 457. 16, 19, 20.

ܐܚܕܐ Ethpa. ܐܚܕܐ to be roasted, ܐܚܕܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 387. 10.

ܐܚܕܐ col. 1436. a roast, roast meat, ܐܚܕܐ, B.A. under ܐܚܕܐ col. 2004.

ܐܚܕܐ col. 1439. goodness. Add: ܐܚܕܐ perhaps kind looks, ܐܚܕܐ, Chron. Min. 47. 14.

ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕܐ or ܐܚܕܐ, place-name, quoted from Ptolemy's Geography, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 1.

ܐܚܕܐ and ܐܚܕܐ, a red pigment used to stain glass, ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕܐ, Chimie 99. 12.

ܐܚܕܐ so Duval corrects ܐܚܕܐ (ܐܚܕܐ), Chimie 99. 13 "un rouge toubi", coloured with toubi.

ܐܚܕܐ col. 1440. a donkey's nosebag, gloss. ܐܚܕܐ G. Warda ap. Hippoc. vii. n. 22.

ܐܚܕܐ or ܐܚܕܐ name of a gate of Arbela, Jab. 175 ult. It is the name of some bird of prey, note ib.

ܐܚܕܐ corr. ܐܚܕܐ Tokus; q. v. infra.

ܐܚܕܐ f. pomp, pride; a Sabaeen or Nabataean word, Lexx. under ܐܚܕܐ col. 1414.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1441. *a space of time*. Add: ܡܠܬܐ BB. col. 1578. 15 under ܡܠܬܐ. With pron. suff. 2 pl. ܡܠܬܐ BH Carm. 125. 12; sing. ܡܠܬܐ ib. ll. 13, 15; 127. 8, 128. 2.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1441. Ethpa. ܡܠܬܐ to sup-
plicate, ref. ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ JAOS. xv. 135. 6.

ܡܠܬܐ Arab. ܡܠܬܐ antimony, Chimie 101. 17, Med. 604. 21. Cf. ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ (ܡܠܬܐ) *a sore over the whole surface of the eye*; see ܡܠܬܐ, ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 33. 13, Nau in loc. R.O.C. iv. 548 n. 5 read ܡܠܬܐ dux, commander and cf. ܡܠܬܐ col. 836.

ܡܠܬܐ Τομέων, perhaps *Tomi*, a city of Scythia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 142.

ܡܠܬܐ *Tomis*, a disciple of S. Maris, S. Maris 32. 2.

ܡܠܬܐ Tyndareus, ܡܠܬܐ the Lacedemonian, Arist. Apol. ܡ. 11.

ܡܠܬܐ prob. *Tyana* of Cappadocia, Dion. 15. 5. Cf. ܡܠܬܐ col. 1436.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1444. *flight*, ܡܠܬܐ Ephr. ii. 107 F.

ܡܠܬܐ for ܡܠܬܐ q. v. Dion. 223. 3.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1444. *Tus*, capital of Khorasan. Refs. BHChr. Eccl. ii. 449; its ruins are 22 kilom. NW. of Meshed, Syn. Or. 311, 316, Jab. 20. 4.

ܡܠܬܐ see ܡܠܬܐ col. 1444. m. pl. a tribe of Christian Arabs nomad in the plain bordering on Tur Abdin, Syn. Or. 526. 26, 527. 8, 532 n. 4, Patr. Or. iii. i. 28. 11. Mentioned with ܡܠܬܐ Jac. Edes. Hex. 8. n. 2.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1444. ult. *to travel by sea*, Apoc. xviii. 17; ܡܠܬܐ Plérph. 45. 12; Pet. Ib. 112. 8, 9; *to set sail*, ܡܠܬܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 74. 8, 11; *to travel*, ܡܠܬܐ BHChr. Eccl. ii. 557. Aph. ܡܠܬܐ to flood, submerge, 14 of par. add: act. part. pl. f. ܡܠܬܐ so corr. for ܡܠܬܐ materials for biography are too abundant for my mind, A.M.B. v. 4. 1 = Pallad. 5. 6.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1445. 1) ܡܠܬܐ non-navigable, Sev. Ant. Vit. 253. 2. 2) *a raft*, pl. ܡܠܬܐ

Hist. Mon. i. 205. 18, described ii. 397 ult. ff., ܡܠܬܐ a raft made of reeds, Patr. Or. iii. i. 49. 3; Dion. 84. 11; *a ship*, Pet. Ib. 23. 14.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1446. *the omentum*, ref. Med. 291. 1.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1446. *superficially*, opp. ܡܠܬܐ Syn. Or. 132. 9, misprinted ܡܠܬܐ; opp. ܡܠܬܐ ib. 167. 2, opp. ܡܠܬܐ ib. 172. 29; and so correct the same passage in R.O.C. iv. 258. 10 ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1446. *superficial*, ܡܠܬܐ opp. ܡܠܬܐ But. Sap. Isag. iv. 2, ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ib. ii. 4.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1446. ἐπιπολής, Greg. Carm. ii. 19. 14, obiter, ܡܠܬܐ Epiph. viii. 17; *carelessly*, a hireling is less good than a bond-slave because he reckons himself an outsider ܡܠܬܐ But. Sap. Econ. ii. 3, ܡܠܬܐ ib. Theol. 5. 3.

ܡܠܬܐ with ܡܠܬܐ col. 1447. so correct. non-navigable, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 5.

ܡܠܬܐ prob. *Taif*, mentioned with ܡܠܬܐ Hirta, Sassanidi 36. 14.

ܡܠܬܐ Τυφώεις, *a giant*, Greg. Carm. i. 100. 6.

ܡܠܬܐ τοποτηρητής, *lieutenant*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 721 tit.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1447. *a typhoon*, Išoyahb ed. Duval 102. 7.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1447. 1) τόπος? ܡܠܬܐ we brought the matter to a peaceful settlement or conclusion, Sev. Lett. 59. 18, 175. 3. 2) τύπος, *a form, draft*, ܡܠܬܐ to draft a definition of the faith, Nest. Hérac. 161. 5; ܡܠܬܐ τύπον φανερόν, ib. 194. 16.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1446 under ܡܠܬܐ. τυφών, *a cataclysm* in general, whether caused by fire, wind, or water, Chabot, Journ. As. 1908. 142.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1448. Add: 4) *regulation, order*, ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ Sev. Lett. 204. 1, 368. 16.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1448. denom. verb. Add: 1) *to exhibit an example* ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ, Pet. Ib. 32. 20. 2) *to regulate, mark out*

368. 16, ib. 153. 7. 3) *to impress, make the impression of a seal*, ib. 262. 3; cf. ib. 271 *infra*, 272.

regulation, *Sev. Lett.* 400. g.
 regulation, Sev. Lett. 400. g.

𐤀𐤊𐤁𐤏𐤏 col. 1441. Add: *typification,*
inner meaning, 𐤀𐤊𐤁𐤏𐤏 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏
 𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 the inner meaning of the
entire order of the universe, But. Sap. Theol.
 4. 1 *infr.*

خُفْ = خُفْ (col. 1430): both օ and օ are pronounced alike and form the same diphthongs. A pan for frying or baking, Op. Nest. 115. 6, Nöld. in loc. ZDMG. xxxv. 499.

توكوس col. 1449. Separate the name from the title توكوس q.v. col. 1669. **دوقوس** *Tukōs* or **دوقوس** *Docouz*, first and Christian wife of Hulagu, *Jab.* 114. 1. Misprinted **دوقوس** *ib.* 91. 1.

١٤٩٩, ١٥٠٠ col. 1449. *to fly, move swiftly,*
 ١٤٩٩, ١٥٠٠ he glanced
swiftly round, A.M.B. v. 88. 9. Metaph.
 ١٤٩٩ medical science turns swiftly to any
 means of relief, Is. Ant. ii. 110. 4. Aph.
 ١٤٩٩ to turn swiftly, ١٤٩٩
 Is. Ant. ii. 110. 5; ١٤٩٩
the mind takes upward flight. Jac. Sar. Hom.
 iii. 3 ult.

طير سليمان *طير* *هكصم* col. 1449. *Solomon's bird, the hoopoe*, Med. 593. 1.

ملطه col. 1451. 1. Add: near
Melitene but prob. legendary, Patr. Or. v. 5.
707 ult.

سورچررز ماونٹین Sorcerers' Mountain near Mt.
Izla, A. M. B. v. 442 ult., var. *سورچررز ماونٹین*.

52. 4, a better reading is *هـ فطيم* *Mt. Seraphtim*, ib. 53. 6, 13.


L. alysioides col. 1452. Add: B.O. ii. ci. cxxxi.
109, 127, 218; Dion. 55. 20. Also the
southern slopes of Mt. Taurus, note ib. and
Dion. Ined. = R.O.C. ii. 61. 1.

ܐܝܢܐ col. 1449. Add: 1) *a space of time*, ܡܕܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *all the summer*, Mar Bassus 23. 306; ܡܕܢܐ ܡܥܬܝܐ *a long time*, Ephr. Ref. i. 116. 23, ii. 33. 39. 2) *distance*, ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ *for some distance*, A.M.B. v. 28, ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ *far from inhabited land*, ib. p. 24; ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ *the intervening distance*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 32 ter, 33 ter.

تُرْبَا Lat. turba, *turmoil*, *uproar*, تَرْجَمَاتُ
A.M.B. vi. 61. 6.

col. 1452 pen. *Convolvulus*, ref.
Med. 52. 16.

تۇرگاس, a monastery near Apamea,
Sev. Ant. Vit. III. 2, Nau in loc. R.O.C.
v. 95.


 τυροκολιν = χρυσόκολλα i. e. *borax*,
 Chimie 14. 11.

𐭪𐭭 col. 1453. *a jackal*. Add: Pehlevi
Tūrek, Pers. 𐭪𐭭, Kal-w-Dim. 72. 13, 284. 11,
286. 22.

ܡܪܝܪܝܘܨ col. 1453. 19. pr.n.m. ܡܪܝܪܝܘܨ ܡܪܝܪܝܘܨ
Martyrius i.q. Sahdona, Bishop of Maḥoze
d' Ariwân, Chast. 14. 16, 49. 10, 67. 12.

مُؤَنِّمًا m. pl. *θηριακά*, *poison: antidote*,
 مُؤَنِّمًا وَبُيُوتًا *a poisonous viper*, Op. Nest.
 141. 13; حُقُبُ مُؤَنِّمًا *makers of antidotes*,
 ib. 14. Cf. مُؤَنِّمًا and مُؤَنِّمًا.

ܠܚܢܝܐ i. q. ܠܚܢܝܐ col. 1453. *a chisel*.
ܠܚܢܝܐ ܠܚܢܝܐ ܠܚܢܝܐ λυχνία τορευτή, *a chased*
candlestick, Hex. Ex. xxv. 31, 36; ܠܚܢܝܐ
ܠܚܢܝܐ Mon. Syr. ii. 24. 23 in Cant. v. 14,
Chimie 8. 16, N. Hist. iii. 2. 1.

അലുവു var. അലുവു the Tyrrhenian
Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. xi. 10.

37. 15. *Tripoli, Jab.*

58. 6. *col. 1453. Metaph. to super-*
impose, Bar Penk.
 59. 6. *Pass. part. ;*
their virtue is pretended
and superficial, But. Sap. Eth. 3. 4. Pael
act. part. to smear thickly,
they smear it with honey,
Kal-w-Dim. 93. 15: Wr. suggests or
.

لعل col. 1454. anointing; liniment, *لعل* Med. 60. 4, *لعل* 1. 5; Ebed J. Card. 21. 14; *لعل* shining black paste or liquid, N. Hist. viii. 4, 9.

لعل col. 1455. Palpal *لعل* to disturb, *لعل* he razes the fortress and drives away its inhabitants, Bahira 233. 15.

لعل wavering, ref. *لعل* Poet. Syr. 58. 17.

لعل col. 1455. the spleen, Hippoc. iii. 21; BH. de Pl. 1. 1. Metaph. *لعل* Caus. Caus. 220. 10.

لعل splenetic, Hippoc. vi. 42, 46, Med. 274. 19.

لعل col. 1445. Aph. *لعل* to cause to grind, *لعل* (= *لعل*) a stream which turns a mill-wheel, Gest. Alex. 261. 1, 268. 18.

لعل col. 1456. to strain at stool, ref. *لعل* Med. 604. 22.

لعل 1) pl. *لعل* piles, haemorrhoids, Med. 569. 18. 2) I. q. *لعل* tenesmus, straining, Hippoc. vii. 25, Med. 408. 23, 409. 11, 410. 6, 20, &c.; *لعل* ib. 406. 4.

لعل pl. *لعل* m. haemorrhoid, *لعل* Med. 407. 15.

لعل m. tenesmus, *لعل* Med. 407. 15; *لعل* ib. 407. 20.

لعل pr. n. m. Pers. *Tâtāk*, martyr, A. M. B. iv. 181 ff.

لعل *tétrapa*, col. 1457. Add: a quarter (drachm), BB. under *لعل* Thes. 887 infra, DBB. 567. 4.

لعل var. *لعل* m. τὸ τετράδερμον, four hides, some article made of fourfold leather, A. M. B. v. 555. 8, 556. 2, 557. 14.

لعل col. 1458. *τεταρτημόριον*, quadrant of an astrolabe, De Astrolabe 74 ult., 81. 14, *لعل* ib. 239. 7.

لعل *τετράπυλον*, cross-roads, *لعل* bring to the nearest cross-road, public places, Dion. 39. 3; *لعل* thou art open on all four sides = too accessible, Pallad. 531. 17.

لعل see *لعل* Tabenna, Act. S. Pelag. 1. 11.

لعل col. 1418. BH Gr. 25. 8, 35. 23. graced, gifted, BH. Chron. Eccl. ii. 381, *لعل* ib. 389.

لعل 1) a portent, *لعل* Plérroph. 26. 5. 2) m. a buyer, caterer, *لعل* But. Sap. Econ. 1. 1. 3) contraction of *لعل* I am ready, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 78. 22.

لعل one ready, prepared, BH Carm. 34. 2.

لعل corrupt for *لعل* a Tabennesiot monk, Anecd. Syr. iii. 176. 13.

لعل river Tiber, Georg. Arab. 7. 24.

لعل Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 11. See *لعل*.

لعل Heb. *לכל* dirt. *לכל* sordid, Syn. Or. 152. 1.

لعل col. 1459. white spots on the eyes, add: *لعل* clear-eyed, BH. in Cant. iv. 9.

لعل *Τιτιοῖπολις*, Titiopolis in Isauria, Plérroph. 43. 11; *لعل* Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 74.

لعل col. 1460. *τέττις*, the cicada. Its chirping was a pleasure to the Greeks and it was customary to keep it in a cage whence the Syrians imagined it to be a bird, Hochf. Fabel 15, Natur 28. 16; *لعل* Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 48 v, 54 v where the fable of the grasshopper and the ant is told of it; it is small, ib. 56 v. Also spelt *لعل*, *لعل*, *لعل*, *لعل*, &c. The Lexx. confuse it with the parrot and the nightingale.

لعل *τίτλος*, col. 1460. Add: *لعل* Section II, Sev. Lett. 222. 1, pl. *لعل* ib. 1 ter. *لعل* he puts in a claim to riches, Jo. Tell. 60. 16.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ 1) *Tirán, ávos, a Titan*, Arist. Apol. 7. 2) *tírānos, lime*, Chimie 6. 1. Cf. ܬܝܬܝܢܐ infra.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ apoc. form of ܬܝܬܝܢܐ col. 1460; ܬܝܬܝܢܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 247. 8. Add: pl. ܬܝܬܝܢܐ Ommiads opp. ܬܝܬܝܢܐ Abbasids, Dion. Préface xx.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ what? ܬܝܬܝܢܐ "codices confessionis", these were certificates of non-Nestorian opinion, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 85.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ col. 1461. See ܬܝܬܝܢܐ Thes. and Suppl.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ col. 1461. *τιμωρία, punishment*. ܬܝܬܝܢܐ a penalty hath been decreed, Pallad. 73, 14 = A.M.B. v. 96. 11, ܬܝܬܝܢܐ Jul. 160. 7.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ *ταμείον, the exchequer, the state, treasury*, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 30; ܬܝܬܝܢܐ his house shall be confiscated, Anecd. Syr. ii. 297. 17; ܬܝܬܝܢܐ id. Pallad. 401 bis.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ col. 1462. Add: ܬܝܬܝܢܐ *lutum sapientiae, philosopher's clay* for sealing bottles, &c., hermetically, Chimie 20. 9; ܬܝܬܝܢܐ is given as an equivalent of vermillion from Sinope, also as ܬܝܬܝܢܐ *vermillon, verre scellée (de Lemnos) c'est à dire hématite*, ib. l. 4, transl. 8, n. 2. It was officially stamped, cf. ܬܝܬܝܢܐ.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ denom. verb from ܬܝܬܝܢܐ to daub, coat with clay, ܬܝܬܝܢܐ the vessel thou hast clayed, Chimie 20. 10. Pass. part. ܬܝܬܝܢܐ a phial coated with clay, ib. 38. 4; 96 ult. Fem. ܬܝܬܝܢܐ ib. pen.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ col. 1463. *clayey*, ܬܝܬܝܢܐ ܬܝܬܝܢܐ ܬܝܬܝܢܐ ܬܝܬܝܢܐ ܬܝܬܝܢܐ wells are found in clay soil or in loam but not in rocky land, N. Hist. iv. 1, 3. Metaph. ܬܝܬܝܢܐ BH Carm. 45. 4. ܬܝܬܝܢܐ pastilles made of musk with a viscid base, Med. 605 with gloss. ܬܝܬܝܢܐ.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ f. muddiness, ܬܝܬܝܢܐ wells where only mud is left, N. Hist. iv. 1. 3.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ or ܬܝܬܝܢܐ *Tyrrénia, Tingitana*, a province of Mauretania, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxxiv. 15, ܬܝܬܝܢܐ ib. xix. 11.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ *Τυφών, Typhon*, brother of Osiris, Arist. Apol. 7. 12.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ Persian title, *Captain of Archers*, Phet. 11. 10, Pers. Mart. 61 n. 535 in loc.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ pr. n. Pers. *Tirgušnasp*, Jesus-Sabran 511. 18, Nöld. WZKM. xi. 188.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ col. 1464. *Tirhan*, a diocese on the Tigris, south of the Lesser Zab, Pers. Mart. 188-191, Hist. Mon. i. 141. 17, Lag. Arm. Stud. No. 2245 p. 152.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ Pers. *تيرماه* the first month of summer answering to ܬܝܬܝܢܐ, Syn. Or. 69. 26.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ *Δημοσθένης, Demosthenes*, Gest. Alex. 127. 4, ZDMG. xlv. 318. 3.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ col. 1464. a region of N. Mesopotamia, in the neighbourhood of Amid, Anecd. Syr. ii. 119. 10.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ col. 1464. *Τηθύς, Tethys*. Add: BH. ap. Hebraica iii. 250, Or. Xt. v. 16, n. 2.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ E-Syr. dissyllabic form for ܬܝܬܝܢܐ col. 1465. *fraud* ܬܝܬܝܢܐ Op. Nest. 18. 13; Ebed. J. Card. 26. 10, 126 pen.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ f. *contrivance, machination*, Doc. Mon. 36. 8.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ f. *skilfulness, ingenuity*, ܬܝܬܝܢܐ ܬܝܬܝܢܐ is ܬܝܬܝܢܐ ܬܝܬܝܢܐ recollection is the ingenious recalling of a thought which might have been effaced, N. Hist. viii. 3. 5 infra.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ col. 1466. 3. 4) eccles. office, rite, ܬܝܬܝܢܐ ܬܝܬܝܢܐ ܬܝܬܝܢܐ the Liturgy and Baptismal Service, Takhsa title page. ܬܝܬܝܢܐ ܬܝܬܝܢܐ the Marriage Service, Maclean and Browne 233; ܬܝܬܝܢܐ ܬܝܬܝܢܐ QdhamW. 242. Use, ritual, ܬܝܬܝܢܐ ܬܝܬܝܢܐ according to the Chaldaean use, Brev. Chald. 1. 1.

ܬܝܬܝܢܐ col. 1466. Add: a cohort, armed force, ܬܝܬܝܢܐ ܬܝܬܝܢܐ ܬܝܬܝܢܐ.

the Governor sent soldiers and his own guard, Hist. B.V.M. 181. 9; 202. 21, 208. 19; ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ the Prefect's Guard, Sev. Ant. Vit. 60. 2, 283. 12. An order of angels, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ the entire seraphic order, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ the ninefold order, Brev. Chald. ܡܠܝܬܐ, Maclean.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 1467. organization, structure of a furnace, Chimie 101. 5. ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ anthems of ordering the months: sung on the eve of each month, they begin ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ order the month and bless it, QdhamW. 183. 5. ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ the consumption of the Eucharistic species remaining after Communion, Maclean.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 1467. 2. 6) with ܡܠܝܬܐ to consume what remains over of the Eucharistic species when the communicants have received, Maclean.

ܡܠܝܬܐ m. warder, apparitor, Doc. Syr. 65. 18.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 1468. conveniently, in an orderly manner, QdhamW. 33 pen.

ܡܠܝܬܐ Pa. ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 1469. NB. construction ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ they held their shields over their heads, shielded their heads, Josephus vi. 5 pen. Aph. 1) ܡܠܝܬܐ add: ܡܠܝܬܐ he shielded his head with his buckler, Josephus vi. 10 pen. To make a shelter, part. fem. ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ the stork covers its young making a shelter with its wings, Natur 36. 12. 2) denom. verb from ܡܠܝܬܐ dew. To distil, drip, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ the dew of the Lord in quietness He distilled upon me, Ode Sol. 35. 1.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 1470. Add: a reflection in the water, Hochf. Fabel 36 f., ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ shadowy apparitions, Pallad. 17. 15.

ܡܠܝܬܐ to become young, act. part. ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ he who tastes the fruits of Paradise recovers his youth, Ephr. Syr. iii. 584 F. Pass. part. ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ new disciples, Jul. 12. 17. Ethpa. ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 1473. 3 of par. to receive fresh youth, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ tottering old age is young once more, Sev. Ant. Hymns 45. 7; Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 605; iv. 713. 9; Is. Ant. i. 110. 7.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 1473. par. 3. ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ in the sense of stature, youthful is written with Zekafa over Lamadh, when it means handmaidens Teth is written with P'thakha, BH Gr. i. 33. 15.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 1474. childish, infantile, El. Tir. Gram. 3. 6; ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ extreme youth, Mar Bassus 46. 622; ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ puerile fables, Manichéisme 142. 5.

ܡܠܝܬܐ pr.n. a country or city near Kashgar, Jab. 19. 11.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 1474. Pers. ترنجبین or ترنجبین a kind of manna, Med. 296. 11, 353. 11, ܡܠܝܬܐ 409. 17.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 1475. from στελεγγίδ(a) or στελεγγίδ(a) a curry comb, Ar. Fremdwörter 113.

ܡܠܝܬܐ Ethpalp. ܡܠܝܬܐ to be slow, ܡܠܝܬܐ Tekkaf. 106. Cf. ܡܠܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܝܬܐ to hammer, ܡܠܝܬܐ Chimie 31. 25. Cf. ܡܠܝܬܐ. Pa. ܡܠܝܬܐ same. Act. part. with pronoun ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ = ܡܠܝܬܐ when you have beaten it out thin, ib. 27. 6.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 1475. flat, narrow, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ Jac. Edes. Hex. xlviii. 15.

ܡܠܝܬܐ Pa. part. ܡܠܝܬܐ lazy, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ no soldier is slack and slothful, Is. Ant. ii. 272. 9, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ, ib. 324. 8.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 1476. Pl. ܡܠܝܬܐ vagabonds, forbidden to come to Church, Or. Xt. i. 94. 6.

ܡܠܝܬܐ Gest. Alex. 200. 8 and BA. Correct ܡܠܝܬܐ talents, q.v. col. 1478 ult.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 1476. τελέσματα, charms, magic spells, Jul. xvii. 12, ܡܠܝܬܐ l. 17, ZDMG. xlv. 468. 9; ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ BHChr. 51. 19; ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ amulets, charms against the evil eye, N. Hist. viii. 4. Rites, ceremonies of the Church, Jab. 52. 12; cf. Sophocles' Greek Lex. But from the context it is rather relics.

طالشفر Pers.-Arab. طالشفر and طالشفر bark of a tree of Malabar, Diosc. i. 111, ii. p. 392, Ar. PflnN. 182; Lag. G. A. 50. 132. Med. 306 ult., 307 bis, 361. 4, 369. 5.

Pass. part. طالشفر col. 1477. F. pl. طالشفر fraudulent gifts, bribes, Doc. Mon. 33. 9.

طالشفر and طالشفر col. 1477. flat bread, Fremdw. 35, BA. and Hunt. clxx. under طالشفر col. 1693.

طالشفر unjustly, fraudulently, Hist. Mon. i. 102. 18.

طالشفر col. 1478. Dalmatia, Nau in Mart. Pauli, R.O.C. iii. 51. 3, Guidi Trad. 52 ined.

طالشفر defrauder of God; nickname given to the Catholicos Timothy, by his successor and opponent, Joshua, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 181.

طالشفر for طالشفر a talisman, charm, Protection 97. med.

طالشفر col. 1479. Pael طالشفر. Part. طالشفر narcotic, causing torpor, BH. de Pl. 106; طالشفر heavy slumber, Med. 6. 19.

طالشفر col. 1479. lethargy, drowsiness, Med. 3. 9, 4. 10, 5. 12; pl. طالشفر drowsy fits or torpor, ib. 3. 5, 193. 19.

طالشفر mire, طالشفر Tekkaf. 96.

طالشفر soporific, causing heaviness, pl. Med. 6. 1, طالشفر ib. 29. 16.

طالشفر col. 1479. a lentil, add: pl. Med. 86. 5, 98. 12, طالشفر ib. 162. 17 and often. As a measure طالشفر ib. 138. 23; a freckle, طالشفر ib. 585. 8.

طالشفر col. 1479. طالشفر Lenticula stagnina, pond weed, Med. 39. 12.

طالشفر lenticular, lentiform, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 8.

طالشفر col. 1480. to disappear, طالشفر the warts will dry up and disappear, Med. 584. 9. Pa. طالشفر 1) to remove, طالشفر, Ephr. Ref. i. 142. 2; to rout, put to

flight, Patr. Or. V. 5. 722. 5. 2) Ar. طالشفر ii. to repudiate, divorce, طالشفر Dion. 30. 15. Ethpa. طالشفر to dry up, evaporate, طالشفر Med. 138. 11, 142. 5.

طالشفر col. 1481. a regiment, troop, طالشفر Patr. Or. v. 5. 722. 3.

طالشفر flat bread, BA. and K. i. q. طالشفر q. v. under طالشفر col. 1693.

طالشفر col. 1482. that which consumes, طالشفر the earth consumes the life of all those buried in it, Caus. Caus. 207. 19; طالشفر Doc. Mon. 41. 9.

طالشفر talc, selenite, Chimie 2. 6. Various stones are so-called, طالشفر òνξ αλαβαστρίτης ib. 9, 6, 9, طالشفر ἀφροσέληνος, l. 7, ἀμίαντος, ib. l. 9.

طالشفر dirt: add pl. طالشفر Tekkaf. 84.

طالشفر col. 1483. a mantle, BB. under طالشفر col. 1748.

طالشفر col. 1483. metaph. to restrain, coerce, طالشفر Is. Ant. ii. 112. 7, طالشفر l. 8. Pa. طالشفر to stop up, fill up, طالشفر طالشفر Jab. 371. 14; طالشفر to fill up marshy ground with earth, Gest. Alex. 208. 14. Aph. طالشفر see p. 13 b. Ethpa. طالشفر to be blocked up as rivers, Gest. Alex. 69. 14, 16.

طالشفر col. 1483. solid (metal), طالشفر (σκεῦος) ὀλοσφύρητον, Hex. Sir. 50. 9; Gest. Alex. 233. 10; pl. طالشفر l. 7; pl. f. طالشفر ib. 211. 8.

طالشفر Persian prefix to proper names: see طالشفر.

طالشفر a place in Egypt, A.M.B. iii. 589.

طالشفر Táματος, in Cyprus, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 80.

طالشفر Mongol, a writing, deed, طالشفر Jab. 107. 11.

طالشفر col. 1485. Tahm-Chosroes, a Persian general, Jo. Eph. 403. 21, 404. 8: see طالشفر.

لحم col. 1485. Infin. الملطخ El. Nis. 68. 79.

لحم polluted, لحم لحم S. Dan. 62 b 17.

لحم col. 1486. metaph. سحق سحق Huns overwhelm the ends of the earth like a flood, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii 199. Act. part. سحق سحق dissembling enmity, Aphr. 673. 16.

لحم col. 1488. Fut. add: لحم لحم nor could any take his words amiss, A.M.B. v. 95. 1 = لحم لحم Pallad. 72. 11. To be zealous, emulous, act. part. f. لحم لحم A.M.B. v. 493. 17; pl. f. لحم لحم Natur 2. 5. Ethpe. لحم لحم to be envied, لحم لحم the destruction of him who is envied, Sev. Lett. 228. 1.

لحم zeal; لحم لحم Satan excites false zeal in us, Is. Ant. ii. 8. 14.

لحم col. 1489. Correct: not لحم but لحم a three-stringed lute, Gr. πανδούρα or φάνδουρα, Ital. pandura, French mandore, Span. bandurria, Dozy Suppl. ii. 284.

لحم pl. m. monks of Tabenna, Pallad. 100. 7 = A.M.B. v. 122 لحم. See لحم, &c.

لحم read لحم τίταρος, chalk, Chimie 6. 1.

لحم pl. of لحم. col. 1443. tone, syllable, word لحم Jo. Tell. 69. 14 = Vit. Monoph. 84. 20.

لحم col. 1491. to beat out metal, act. part. لحم BH. in Jer. xli. 7.

لحم f. being hammered out to thinness, N. Hist. iii. 2. 3.

لحم col. 1491. Ar. طسوج, Pers. تسو a measure of weight, Arabic dict. give it as ½ the weight of a carob or carat, ¼ of a لحم. But a لحم = 4 carats, not 8. Chimie 69, transl. 153: لحم Op. Nest. 149. 19 in Mark xii. 42.

لحم τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτη, the fourteenth Indiction, Sev. Ant. Vit. 281. 1; Anecd. Syr.

iii. 288. 14 and so read l. 11 for لحم, ib. 289. 24 and 254. 16 where Land has لحم.

لحم col. 1492. Part. add: لحم it has not escaped us, Jul. 21. 15; لحم it has not escaped your Holiness, ib. 29. 14; لحم Kur'an, Mingana, 83 a. 18. 3) لحم the planets; add: the four planets are Kronos, Zeus, Ares, Aphrodite, لحم N. Hist. Bk. ii. cap. iv.

لحم col. 1494 end of par. M. pl. errors, لحم Is. Ant. ii. 76. 18.

لحم col. 1495. Add: f. لحم the infallible judgement seat, Sev. Lett. 278. 3.

لحم with لحم not remissly, not unmindfully, Bar Sal. in Lit. 64.

لحم m. the deck of a vessel, Hist. B.V.M. 149. 11, 150. 17.

لحم col. 1495. With لحم to relish, appreciate a remark, Pallad. 71. 10. Cf. لحم wit, wisdom, Jab. 49. 14 and Thes. 1497. Aph. لحم to mumble, لحم A.M.B. v. 458. 1. Metaph. to speak with taste, be witty 5. Ahikar

لحم col. 1497. Metaph. 1) taste, flavour لحم as it were in full flavour, Pallad. 72. 9.

لحم BH Gr. 49. 10 gives this form as a passive (لحم) but no example.

لحم col. 1498. to take away, carry off, لحم depart with dignity and go on thy way, "va t'en honorablement", Dion. 22. 1. 2) to bear, tolerate, لحم bear with me, Pallad. 320 ult. 3) to bring tribute لحم Op. Nest. 149. 19 in Mark xii. 42. 213. 20, 216. 21. Part. لحم add: لحم his limbs were full of life, Ephr.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1504. 1) *an expanse*, ܡܥܬܐ, Protection 84. 14. 2) *beating, sound of blows*, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ A.M.B. v. 24. 15 = BB.'s quotation from Paradisus Patrum under ܡܥܬܐ and that from Pat. Vit. under ܡܥܬܐ col. 1504, Hist. Mon. i. 288. 1; ܡܥܬܐ ib. 313. 10. Cf. ܡܥܬܐ above.

ܡܥܬܐ Pael ܡܥܬܐ col. 1504. *To defile*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ you have been defiled by the Devil, Hist. Mon. i. 226. 9.

ܡܥܬܐ add refs. ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ their hands are defiled with blood, Jul. 98. 18. See under ܡܥܬܐ above.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1504. *filth*, pl. ܡܥܬܐ; ܡܥܬܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 81. 6; Syn. Or. 39. 17.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1505. Ethpa. ܡܥܬܐ to take refuge, with ܡܥܬܐ, Ephr. iii. 413 B.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1505. *a thick rug or carpet*, ref. Op. Nest. 95. 4 gloss ܡܥܬܐ; pl. Warda 246 r marg. ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1505. 1) *a pancake*; usually written ܡܥܬܐ q.v. Add: ܡܥܬܐ Neo-Heb. Levy, G. A. Lag. 49. 126, ܡܥܬܐ modern Arabic, ZDMG. l. 645, Rev. Études Juives, xxvii. 277 n. 2. 2) *cover, lid*, Takhsa 106. 5.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1505. *finger or toenail*. 7 of par. ܡܥܬܐ from our tender infancy, Mich.Syr. 282. 11; Hist. Mon. i. 169. 2) *claws, talons*, add: ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Apoc. iv. 8 Gwynn, ܡܥܬܐ Bagst. 5) *the onyx*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ sardonyx, ib. xxi. 20 id., where Bagster has ܡܥܬܐ. 6) *a disease; growth of a membrane over the eye*, Med. 79. 7, ܡܥܬܐ ib. 90. 17, 91. bis, 93. 1.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ f. i. q. ܡܥܬܐ 2. *the claws of a bat*, Natur 25. 15, ܡܥܬܐ ib. 35. 17.

ܡܥܬܐ to conceal oneself, hide, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ the lurking-places and hollows where they lay hidden, Dion. 15. 21, act. part. m. pl. ܡܥܬܐ ib. 123. 10, 189. 4, 233. 9. Ethpe. ܡܥܬܐ to lurk, lie hidden, Dion. 111. 7, 233. 12. But to take refuge, ib. 130. 23: cf. ܡܥܬܐ. Nöld. on Dion. WZKM. x. 166.

ܡܥܬܐ m. indistinctness, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ muttering under the breath, reference lost.

ܡܥܬܐ τακτόν, a fixed sum or quantity, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ his ration, daily provision, Alexis 8. 4.

ܡܥܬܐ and ܡܥܬܐ to knock against, to put out an eye. With acc. ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Natur 31. 9; ܡܥܬܐ he smote thee lightly, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 67. To leave, let, ܡܥܬܐ let it cool, Chimie 20. 12, ܡܥܬܐ ib. 50. 1. Ethpa. ܡܥܬܐ to be dislocated, put out, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Pallad. 545. 17, ܡܥܬܐ his shoulder was dislocated, Med. 121. 1, 3.

ܡܥܬܐ m. a blow, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Warda 52 r.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1508. 2) *pressure, impulse*, Med. 178. 23.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1508. *plaster*, Hist. Mon. i. 122. 16.

ܡܥܬܐ f. daubing, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 98. 13.

ܡܥܬܐ Tripoli, R.O.C iii. 338 n. 3. Usual form ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1510. mentioned by BH. as a foreign (ܡܥܬܐ) word with gloss ܡܥܬܐ commotion, But. Sap. iv. 3.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1510. Ref. ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ bustle and disorder, Syn. Or. 222. 25.

ܡܥܬܐ τραγάκανθα, gum tragacanth, Med. 83. 13, 86. 2, 183 ult., 164 bis, 181. 18; ܡܥܬܐ sic for ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ BH. de Pl. 102. Cf. Ar. PflnN. 49, 109 and ZDMG. xliii. 126.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1510. ܡܥܬܐ course, race, ܡܥܬܐ the moon hastens towards the dawn in swift course, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 75. 19.

ܡܥܬܐ τρύβλιον, a half-pint measure, Epiph. v. 9.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1512. τρυγών, Trygon pastinaca, the sting-ray, N. Hist. vii. 3. 1, Ar. FischN. 568. 94, Diosc. i. 176; ܡܥܬܐ Med. 25. 19. Cf. ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ (ܡܪܟܝܬܐ?) pr. n. m. Τρωῖλος in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ col. 1512. τροῦλλα, a ladle, pan, Chimie 32. 21, 84. 20; Med. 566. 3, 567. 7.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ for ܡܪܟܝܬܐ a chisel, ܡܪܟܝܬܐ ܡܪܟܝܬܐ ܡܪܟܝܬܐ a meteoric stone so hard that it was hardly possible to cut a chip off with a chisel, N. Hist. iii. 2. 1.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ for ܡܪܟܝܬܐ col. 1514. τροπή, the tropic or solstice, De Astrolabe 80. 6, ܡܪܟܝܬܐ l. 3, ܡܪܟܝܬܐ l. 11, ܡܪܟܝܬܐ 84. 3, 6, 245. 15, pl. ܡܪܟܝܬܐ ib. l. 13.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ m. pl. Turks, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 197. 2.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ col. 1514. Tartarus. Add: pl. ܡܪܟܝܬܐ the infernal regions, Greg. Carm. 121, 17, ܡܪܟܝܬܐ ܡܪܟܝܬܐ ܡܪܟܝܬܐ Charms, quoted from the MS.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ col. 1515. ܡܪܟܝܬܐ ܡܪܟܝܬܐ boiling water, Brief Xti 101. 3 af.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ agitation, add: ܡܪܟܝܬܐ ܡܪܟܝܬܐ the vehemence of their distress, Jab. 103. 8.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ var. ܡܪܟܝܬܐ Pers. آردشیر illustrious; the Great King, A.M.B. ii. 576 ult.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ the sting-ray, Natur 55. 8. See ܡܪܟܝܬܐ col. 1512.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ col. 1517. τρίγλα, Mullus barbatus, the red mullet, N. Hist. vii. 3. 1, Ar. FischN. 568. 92.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ col. 1517. tertian fever, Hippoc. iii. 20, 1v. 59.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ perh. τριχοίνικον, Epiph. 49. 71. See Hultsch, Metrologie 106.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ τρίκωλος, a trivet, Chimie 285 n. 1.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ τρίορχος, a kind of falcon or kite, N. Hist. vii. 4. 5.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ Τριμιθοῦς, Trimithus, a bpric. in Cyprus, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 79.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ col. 1518. τριμήσιον, one-third of an aureus, Anecd. Syr. ii. 261 quater, Jos. Styl. 79. 2; one-third of a χρύσινος, Dion. Ined. 480. 16.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ τρισκελής, a tripod, Gest. Alex. 8. 9; ܡܪܟܝܬܐ ib. 106. 8; ܡܪܟܝܬܐ ib. 98 ult., 99. 3.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ col. 1519 ult. Pl. ܡܪܟܝܬܐ ܡܪܟܝܬܐ tripod ravings, i.e. Delphic oracles, Greg. Carm. 32. 12.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ col. 1520. Τριπύργιον, Tripurgion part of the city of Amid, Mich. Syr. 258. 14, 6 and 4 af., Anecd. Syr. iii. 206. 26, 207. 8.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ col. 1520. ashes, Warda 246 v, marg. ܡܪܟܝܬܐ.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ Τραπεζοῦς, Trapezus, Anecd. Syr. ii. 247. 3; ܡܪܟܝܬܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 301. 10. See ܡܪܟܝܬܐ col. 1526.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ col. 1520. a medicine of triple ingredients. Refs. ܡܪܟܝܬܐ ܡܪܟܝܬܐ Med. 311. 13, ܡܪܟܝܬܐ ib. 317. 21.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ τριπλοῦς, a triple astrolabe, De Astrolabe 74.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ col. 1521. bono sensu expert in war, Anecd. Syr. iii. 6. 2, 131. 26, ܡܪܟܝܬܐ ib. 230. 15.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ Tralles, a city of Asia, Anecd. Syr. ii. 184. 5; ܡܪܟܝܬܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 57 ult., 66. 4.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ or ܡܪܟܝܬܐ name of an Emir, Jab. 125. 13.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ a village in the diocese of Amid, Dion. 22. 21, 23. 4.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ see ܡܪܟܝܬܐ.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ BH. Gr. i. 23. 10 i. q. ܡܪܟܝܬܐ a sandal, col. 1522. 7 of par., ܡܪܟܝܬܐ A.M.B. i. 517. 16.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ flint, col. 1522. ܡܪܟܝܬܐ f. induration, BB. under ܡܪܟܝܬܐ i.e. σκίρος, σκίρωματα, DBB. 1384.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ see ܡܪܟܝܬܐ.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ Turanton, a fortress in Cappadocia, Brooks Chron. 574. 7, 582. 7, Patr. Or. v. 5. 743. 11.

ܡܪܟܝܬܐ (ܡܪܟܝܬܐ) name of a prison in Damascus, A.M.B. iii. 340.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ a prescription for internal chills, Med. 311. 10, 393. 16.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 1523. Pael ܡܥܬܝܬܐ 1) to glance, Kal-w-Dim. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ 70. 8. Cf. Arab. طرفة a look, glance. 2) denom. from ܡܥܬܝܬܐ to pluck leaves. Ref. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Patr. Or. v. 5. 712. 3.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 1525. 15 of par. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ the lobes of the liver, Med. 352. 6, 19. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ the edges or fringes of a cloak, Hist. Mon. i. 187. 13.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ or ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 1525. throbbing, pulse, beats, Med. 224. 12.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ dimin. a skiff, BB. under ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 2626.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ i. q. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ φύλλον, betel, BB. under ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 3147. 5; ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Med. 575. 3, 7, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ll. 10, 18, 585. 21.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ fine flour. col. 1526. Add: ܡܥܬܝܬܐ has no plural, BH Gr. i. 32. 11.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ m. pl. Terphaei, Chron. Min. 355. 19, 20. Cf. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ 1 Esdr. iv. 9.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ from τραπεζῖται perh. to withhold goods till the price rises; ܡܥܬܝܬܐ BH. Nom. 217. 6. Var. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Lat. Tarpeius, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ the Tarpeian rock, Anecd. Syr. iii. 50. 22.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 1527. to drive out, chase away, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 294. 2; Dion. 63. 8, 235. 11.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 1528. Pl. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ nobles, notables, Dion. 128. 18, 166. 24. Adj. add: ܡܥܬܝܬܐ a clear or glowing fire, Chimie 33. 23; ܡܥܬܝܬܐ strong sulphur, ib. 39. 6; ܡܥܬܝܬܐ brass of fine quality, ib. 43. 20.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ τρακτατον, a treaty, Syn. Or. 527. 1, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ib. 529. 28, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col.

1528. Anecd. Syr. iii. 247. 4, pl. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ib. 232. 21, 246. 21.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 1528. triclinium, a banqueting hall, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 242. 22, 24, 245. 3; Warda 246 r with gloss ܡܥܬܝܬܐ; an upper room, M.Z. 68, 63, S. George 19 b 7 af.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 1529. to daub, taint, with ܡܥܬܝܬܐ act. part. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Is. Ant. ii. 16. 2; A.M.B. 445. 13.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 1529. Parel conj. S. Fraenk. and R. Duval derive this from ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, Beit. Assy. iii. 76, Duval gram. par. 176. Inf. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ to besmear, bedaub him = ironically to make him a bishop, Syn. Or. 73 pen. Ethparel ܡܥܬܝܬܐ add: to befoul oneself by unlawful marriage, Jab. 287. 3.


ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 1529. Gram. to elide one of two similar letters, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ BA. under ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 967. Pass. part. pl. f. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ secrets, Kal-w-Dim. 226. 1. Pael pass. part. pl. f. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ hiding-places, Mon. Syr. i. 92. 9.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ secret, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ he entered secretly, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 761. 12 af. Cf. N.-Syr. col. 1532.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ f. a hiding-place, Jul. 26. 13, Hist. Mon. i. 118. 4. Pl. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ he led him by dark and hidden ways, ib. clxvi Syr. 5. Trs. hither two refs. following "latebrae", col. 1530. 5.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Tšol or Šül, pr. n. probably a tribe giving its name to a place in Gurgan SE. of the Caspian, Mon. Syr. ii. 68. 5, Tabari 123, Pers. Mart. 277 ff.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Pers. تاش a tray, pan, bason, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ lay on a tray, Chimie 34. 12, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ l. 15; ܡܥܬܝܬܐ saucer of a lamp, C.B.M. 491 a.


 ὁ Νεαπόλεως, of Neapolis in
 Pisidia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 115.

١٥٣٥. *col. 1535. desirous, longing,*
 one of the forces of the animal soul is the
 ١٥٣٥. *N. Hist. viii. 3. 1. Pl.*
 Theol. 4. 3 tit. quoted under ١٥٣٥.

مُتِلَا m. pl. Turk. *yağı* rebels, Jab. 157
pen. with gloss *مُتِلَا*, 162. 7, 169. 9; *مُتِلَا*
ib. 193. 1.

Isaiah, Arm. Իսայիայ,
Eus. ed. McLean 416. 10.

جَامِنِيَا *Jamnia*, a sea port of Palestine,
Nöld. F. S. 468. 11. Usually spelt جَامِنِيَا.

Ἰασόνιον, a mountain in Media,
Jac. Edes. Hex. xxxvii. 9.

امامسا i. q. [مَعْدِيصُ] Iconium, Nöld. F. S.
472. 92.

ܠܚܘܠ see ܠܚܘܠ col. 136. *Iberia*, Sev.
Lett. 114. 14, 252. 8.

ܡܚܡܥ pr. n. m. Ahikar 52. 1 &c. should
be ܡܚܡܥ ܢܒܝ ܫܡܥ Nabusemakh.

مُحِب col. 1538. 9. *the ibis*, ref. so corr.
for نُحِب Natur 33. 10 n. gloss غلا بقا.

١٥٣٨. Pael part. **مَحَلَّ** aphrodisiac,
 Budge, **يَحْلُ** Med. 600. 21. Ethpa.
 ١٥٣٩. N.B. construction. **لَحْدَه تَسِين** lit.
her life was led = she led her life, S. Pelag.
 2. 21. Aph. **وَحْدَه** to conduct. The bladder
 ١٥٤٠. **مَحَلَّ** Hebraica iv. 215. 253.

الشمس col. 1540. course, add : *the sun goes on its uniform course*, Ephr. Ref. i. 22. 38.

مَحْكُلًا col. 154r. Add: مَحْكُلًا؟
a genealogist, BH. on Luke iii. 23.

𐤁𐤏 Heb. יָבֵל *Jabal*, Gen. iv. 20, Lee,
 Maus., Urm., 𐤁𐤏 ib. Hex. ed. Lag., 𐤁𐤏
 Ephr. i. 47.

כַּכְסִּי f. pl. Heb. כַּכְסִּי skiffs of reeds, Hex. Jes. xviii. 2 where Pesch. and Maus. have קַבְסִי קַבְסִי and Aquila καύει βιβλίον.

ܡܕܪܝܗܐ col. 1542. *the mandrake: the*
badenjan, aubergine or black egg-plant, Med.
 85. 15, 86. 1, 148. 18, ܡܕܪܝܗܐ ܕܝܚܝܐ
 ib. 297. 13, 426. 19; ܡܕܪܝܗܐ ܕܝܚܝܐ ib. 263. 20,
 i. q. ܡܕܪܝܗܐ ܕܝܚܝܐ ib. 600. 8: ܡܕܪܝܗܐ ܕܝܚܝܐ
you have drunk mandragora, i.e. have stupefied,
benumbed the senses, Nest. Hérac. 263. 14.

يَحْم col. 1543. مَجْعَل f. pl. raisins, Med.
564. 16, مَجْعَل (عَصَل) l. 6, 569. 12.
Cf. قَمَل⁷.

𐤇𐤊𐤍 m. *drought*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii.
95 ult.



ܡܚܚܢܐ col. 1544. ܡܚܚܢܐ? χερσαίου
 μορφή *any terrestrial form* = *land animal*,
 A. M. B. v. 353. 8; pl. f. ܡܚܚܢܐ the
 same, N. Hist. vii. 1. 5. ܡܚܚܢܐ
 peninsulas, Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 6.

لَا يَحْصُلُ إِلَّا بِحُفْلٍ m. drought, مَحْفِلٌ
A.M.B. v. 467. 5.

ܐܠܐ. ܐܠܐ col. 1545. 1) *gloom, deep thought*. Add to ref. Jes. xvi. 3; Ephr. ii. 46. C. in loc. where ܐܠܐ is glossed by ܐܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܠܐ *be not wrapped in deep thought*, Tekkaf. 161. 2) *a terror, horror*, BH Chr. 224. 4, 270. 9, ܐܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܠܐ, id. Chr. Eccl. 683. 12. A synonym for ܐܠܐ *bent of the mind*, K. col. 2328; for ܐܠܐ *profound thought*, id. 2838.

كُؤْمُؤْ adj. from كُؤْمُؤْ gloomy, كُؤْمُؤْ
كُؤْمُؤْ gloomy depression leads to diseases of
the soul, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 3.

$\text{L}^2 \text{ see } \text{L}^2 \text{L}^2.$

Eshtaph.  col. 1546. *to cast away*,  Tekkaf. 42 and n.

١) a handful, col. 1546. the hand. Add: 1) a handful, ٢) a handful of rhubarb, Med. 213. 3, ٣) half a handful, ib. 2) a copy, manuscript, ٤) we had three copies made, Or. Xt. i. 300. 14. 3) ٥) his signatures, autographs, Sev. Lett. 19. 19. 4) pl. arm-cloths, the long strips of cotton which Orientals wear twisted

ܡܕܢܐ Armenian form of the name *John*, Ant. Patr. 306. 1.

ܡܕܢܐ *Jonaton*, son of Noah, born after the Deluge, Apis ܡܕܢܐ 5, Schatzh. 138. 7 and n. 115.

ܡܕܢܐ 'Iónios, the Ionian Gulf i.e. the Adriatic Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. xi. 14.

ܡܕܢܐ *Aesop* h.e. ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ B.O. iii. i. 7; ܡܕܢܐ Hochfeld Fabel 26 and Einleitung 5-7, Kal-w-Dim. x. 1. Confused with Flavius Josephus, col. 1582.

ܡܕܢܐ *Hippasus*, philosopher, BH. ap. Hebraica iii. 250. 7.

ܡܕܢܐ adj. of *Joppa*, ܡܕܢܐ a maiden of *Joppa*, Warda 221 r.

ܡܕܢܐ *Hippocrates*, Med. 6. 21, 15. 20, 16. 9, 116. 12, 191. 9 and often. Cf. ܡܕܢܐ col. 165.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 1582. *image, figure*. Pl. ܡܕܢܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 445. 3. Add: *a figure of speech, trope*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 13. 8. ܡܕܢܐ in a list of Church furniture, Takhsa 146. 6.

ܡܕܢܐ *figured in the mind, mental*, ܡܕܢܐ? opp. ܡܕܢܐ But. Sap. Philos. 4. 4.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 1583. denom. from ܡܕܢܐ. *to form, shape*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ *to carpenter and make doors and seats*, Tim. 1. ed. Braun 26. With ܡܕܢܐ *to form an image in the mind*, Ebed J. Card. 25. 2, 30. 4; ܡܕܢܐ "Hénoch que caractérise la grâce" Sev. Ant. Vit. 212. 5 = Sir. xlv. 16; ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ those virtues which characterize the godly man, ib. 255. 1. Ethpa. ܡܕܢܐ *to be figured*, ܡܕܢܐ Bar Sal. in Lit. 94. 17.

ܡܕܢܐ. See p. 156 a 2.

ܡܕܢܐ f. *characterization*, But. Sap. Periherm. 1. 4.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 1583. Add: 1) i.q. Ar. ܡܕܢܐ *figurative*, ܡܕܢܐ But. Sap.

Periherm. 1. 4. 2) *represented*, ܡܕܢܐ id. Theol. 1. 5. 3) *imaginary*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ N. Hist. viii. 4. 6.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 1583. *characterization*, ܡܕܢܐ But. Sap. Philos. ii. 4. Pl. *mental concepts*, ܡܕܢܐ id. Isag. 1. 2; Philos. 2. 4 ter.

ܡܕܢܐ i.q. ܡܕܢܐ col. 1584. *úakwros, a jacinth*, Apoc. xxi. 20 ed. Gwynn.

ܡܕܢܐ Pers. *Yazdaiddad*, Bp., ZDMG. xliiii. 395. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ Pers. *Yazdad*, Bp. of Rêw-Ardašir, ZDMG. xliiii. 396. 6; Bp. of Herat, ib. 400. 6; Syn. Or. 43. 11, 64. 29: 621.

ܡܕܢܐ Pers. 1) m. *Yazdoi*, Bp. of Herat, ZDMG. xliiii. 396. 11; Syn. Or. 43. 18; 621. 2) f. martyr of Beit Slok, A.M.B. iv. 201, 207.

ܡܕܢܐ Pers. pr. n. *Yazdkhwast*, Bp. of Media, Syn. Or. 479 = 214. 19. So correct ܡܕܢܐ ZDMG. xliiii. 406. 15.

ܡܕܢܐ Pers. pr.n.m. *Yazdinnan*, Išoyahb ed. Duval 76. 3. I. q. ܡܕܢܐ col. 1585.

ܡܕܢܐ Pers. pr.n.m. *Yazdsapor*, Išoyahb ed. Duval 36. 14.

ܡܕܢܐ for ܡܕܢܐ col. 1585. Pers. *Yazdpana*, Bp. of Nineveh, ZDMG. xliiii. 404. 9; ܡܕܢܐ Bp. of Maaltha, ib. 403. 3. Mart. under Chosroes 1, Jab. 394. 6 ff.; ܡܕܢܐ, ib. 395. 13, Pers. Mart. 87 n. 785.

ܡܕܢܐ Pers. pr. n. *Yazdbozedh*, ZDMG. xliiii. 397. 1 and n. I. q. ܡܕܢܐ col. 1585. Mart. under Chosroes, Tabari 287 n. 1.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 1587. *murky fumes*, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 5.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 1588 pen. and 1589 mid. of par. pl. m. ܡܕܢܐ accidents which are peculiar to one thing as blackness to ink, one of six sorts of accident, BB. under ܡܕܢܐ col. 661, where the part about ܡܕܢܐ is incomplete.

Cf. DBB. 454. ܡܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܢܐ *it is singular in this, its peculiarity is*, Natur 52 pen.

ܡܡܝܢܐ col. 1589. Add: *μονοφᾶνία*, 4 Macc. i. 27.

ܡܡܝܢܐ col. 1590, *to mis-carry, be abortive*, add: Hippoc. iii. 12, v. 27, 31, 34, 35, 41, 42, 50, 52, vii. 25. Of goats and sheep, N. Hist. vii. 4. 4. Used of wheat not forming ears, ܡܡܝܢܐ ܡܡܝܢܐ Dion. 165. 1.

ܡܡܝܢܐ f. *abortion*, Hippoc. iv. 23.

ܡܡܝܢܐ col. 1591. *despondency*, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 5 bis.

ܡܡܝܢܐ col. 1591. Schatzh. 182. 10, Op. Nest. 97. 22, both on 1 Reg. iv. 23. Conder, *Tent-work*, i. 172, identifies it with our *roe-buck* and says that a great valley S. of Carmel is named from it, *Yahmûr*. Also Lag. G. A. 52, Arm. Stud. § 1546, Praet. Miss. 42-64.

ܡܡܝܢܐ uncertain. Perh. *the freight* of a caravan, Jos. Styl. 54. 1 where Martin has ܡܡܝܢܐ.

ܡܡܝܢܐ Aph. ܡܡܝܢܐ col. 1594. Add: ܡܡܝܢܐ *Begetter of the Warrior*, name of a plant, its blossoms are shaped like a hood and shine at night, Med. 598. 1.

ܡܡܝܢܐ col. 1594. 3) *offspring, children*, N.B. f. ܡܡܝܢܐ; ܡܡܝܢܐ ܡܡܝܢܐ. ܡܡܝܢܐ ܡܡܝܢܐ. Epiphany service, Gaza, Maclean.

ܡܡܝܢܐ parentage, Hormizd. 53.

ܡܡܝܢܐ birth. astron. ܡܡܝܢܐ New Year, Georg. Arab. 27. 12 i. q. ܡܡܝܢܐ see below. ܡܡܝܢܐ the rising or birth of the moon is its transit to the west of the sun, ib. l. 16, 28. 5, 6. ܡܡܝܢܐ the rising of Sirius is the beginning of the New Year, ib. ll. 7, 8.

ܡܡܝܢܐ col. 1596. Astron. ܡܡܝܢܐ New Year's Day = the rising of the Dog Star, Georg. Arab. 24. 5, 10, 25. 11, 27. 9; ܡܡܝܢܐ ܡܡܝܢܐ ܡܡܝܢܐ. ܡܡܝܢܐ ܡܡܝܢܐ ib. ll. 11-13.

ܡܡܝܢܐ col. 1597. f. pl. ܡܡܝܢܐ midwives who assist at birth, G. Busâmé 78 b, 15, 16. Metaph. ܡܡܝܢܐ ܡܡܝܢܐ

thoughts which beget prayer, Is. Nin. 8 r, 5 af.; ܡܡܝܢܐ ib.

ܡܡܝܢܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 258. 3. Corr. ܡܡܝܢܐ "Ελουροι, *Herulians*, so Brooks in loc. p. 225. Cf. Procop. Bell. Pers. i. 13.

ܡܡܝܢܐ Pa. past. part. col. 1599 infra. Add ܡܡܝܢܐ taught of God, θεοδιδάκτοι 1 Thess. iv. 9, Sev. Ant. Vit. 244. 1. Cf. ܡܡܝܢܐ ܡܡܝܢܐ, Heb. לְפָנַי יְהוָה Jes. liv. 13.

ܡܡܝܢܐ 1) pl. ܡܡܝܢܐ heresies, heretics, Ephr. Ref. ii. 50 ff. 2) *military discipline*, Josephus vi. 24. 14.

ܡܡܝܢܐ col. 1600. ܡܡܝܢܐ add: *the Caspian Sea*, M. Z. 33. 43, 58. 30.

ܡܡܝܢܐ col. 1602. marine, ܡܡܝܢܐ Simon the Mariner, confessor, Brev. Ant. 34. 16. F. pl. ܡܡܝܢܐ the isles of the Persian Gulf opp. ܡܡܝܢܐ isles of the Indian Ocean, Syn. Or. 619 sqq.

ܡܡܝܢܐ Ethpa. ܡܡܝܢܐ denom. verb from ܡܡܝܢܐ to become a sea, ܡܡܝܢܐ ܡܡܝܢܐ Sev. Ant. Hymns 191 n., f.

ܡܡܝܢܐ col. 1602. to swear. ܡܡܝܢܐ an oath. Abs. st. rare, ܡܡܝܢܐ ܡܡܝܢܐ our word, without an oath, is as true as our oath, Ephr. ed Lamy iii. 657. 10.

ܡܡܝܢܐ f. *perjury*, Op. Nest. 102. 4.

ܡܡܝܢܐ iambics, Greg. Carm. tit.

ܡܡܝܢܐ Jambres, col. 1605. Correct BH Chr. 132 = ed. Bedj. 128. 18.

ܡܡܝܢܐ col. 1605. Add: ܡܡܝܢܐ ἀμφιδέξις, ambidexter, Hippoc. vii. 40. τάγμα, the Fifth Legion, Josephus vi. 12. 15.

ܡܡܝܢܐ add: ܡܡܝܢܐ he who was crucified on the right hand of Our Lord, Warda 102 r. End of par. ܡܡܝܢܐ that which I have said, is right, Sev. Ant. Vit. 330. 1.

ܡܡܝܢܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܡܝܢܐ, to take by the right hand, ܡܡܝܢܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 22. 21, 36. 16; ܡܡܝܢܐ ib. 45. 9.

ܡܬܬܐ a bishopric of the province of Assyria, probably *Temanûn* or *Temanîm*, E. of Amadiya, Or. Xt. i. 311. 2 and n. 3, Syn. Tim. i. 310, Syn. Or. 608 n. 3, 619. 6.

ܡܬܬܐ (ܡܬܬܐ) ܝܡܡܐ *Yemama*, a province of Arabia, Sassanidi 36. 13.

ܡܬܬܐ place-name, *Imameh*, Chast. 70. 6.

ܡܬܬܐ Ar. ܡܬܬܐ *an alembic*, Chimie 33. 21, 34. 4 &c. Usually ܡܬܬܐ Ar. ܡܬܬܐ q. v. Suppl.

ܡܬܬܐ for ܡܬܬܐ *Jannes*, Hist. Mon. i. 176. 13.

ܡܬܬܐ *Isu*: this transliteration of the Greek Ἰησοῦς must have been used by the Syriac-speaking Marcionites. It is not elsewhere preserved in extant Syr. literature, Ephr. Ref. i. 45. 15, ii. 61. 42, 62. 29, 70 four times, and often. Burkitt Trans. xxix.

ܡܬܬܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܒܢ ܢܘܢ *Jeshuabnun*, title of the Book of Joshua, Eus. ed. McLean 416. 5.

ܡܬܬܐ col. 1610. *an increase, augment*, ref. ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 65. 14.

ܡܬܬܐ Pers. ܡܬܬܐ *a horse*. Perh. *a swift rider*, ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ Jab. 224. 12.

ܡܬܬܐ Aph. ܡܬܬܐ col. 1611. Add: intrans. ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ that the fruit of the vineyard may grow by fair temperate weather, Bénédiction des Raisins, R.O.C. iv. 359.

ܡܬܬܐ *unripe*, ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ *unripe and unpeeled terebinth berries*, Med. 586. 5.

ܡܬܬܐ *germinal, germinative*, ܡܬܬܐ N. Hist. vi. 1. 2.

ܡܬܬܐ or ܡܬܬܐ col. 1612. *a sand-grouse* but given as an equivalent for ܡܬܬܐ *a quail*, Lexx. and Op. Nest. quoted col. 2641 sq. ܡܬܬܐ N.B. E-Syr. voc. With gloss ܡܬܬܐ Nars. ed. Ming. i. 38 note. Pl. f. ܡܬܬܐ Med. 554. 16.

ܡܬܬܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܬܬܐ col. 1613. *to cause to covet*. ܡܬܬܐ Kal-w-Dim. 187. 2.

ܡܬܬܐ *Jacobule, Jacobulus*, BH Carm. 153. 4, 9 both times opp. Nestorius.

ܡܬܬܐ Aph. ܡܬܬܐ col. 1615. 2) *to end, pass away*, ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ Our Lord came to an end as if He were dead, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 808 pen. 3) *to bring to an end*; add: ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ that ye finish your work, Pallad. 34. 4; ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ I bring my remark to an end, ib. 40. 6. To put an end to, the devil boasts that he is able ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ to finish the sea and do away with the land, ib. 28. 10. N.B. to perfect, make efficient ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ "lux perfecta manifesta" opp. ܡܬܬܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 791.

ܡܬܬܐ col. 1616. Arm. ܡܬܬܐ contempt; pertinacity, Aphr. ed. Par. 605 ult., 677. 5; ܡܬܬܐ M.Z. 27. 7.

ܡܬܬܐ col. 1616. Fut. 1 pers. ܡܬܬܐ to care for, provide, imper. ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ: ܡܬܬܐ Or. Xt. iii. 4. 7.

ܡܬܬܐ col. 1617. *pure red*, ܡܬܬܐ DBB. under ܡܬܬܐ col. 992.

ܡܬܬܐ col. 1618. Add: ܡܬܬܐ φιλόπονοι, diligent students, "mugs," Sev. Ant. Vit. and Nau in loc, R.O.C. iv. 543.

ܡܬܬܐ scriptio plena for ܡܬܬܐ; ܡܬܬܐ Divine providence, Pallad. 331. 16.

ܡܬܬܐ col. 1619. *disposition, will, desire*, ܡܬܬܐ he was thwarted, BH Chr. Eccl. Eccl. ii. 375; ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ till the mood leaves him, Natur 55. 6.

ܡܬܬܐ *headstrong, perverse*, add ref. ܡܬܬܐ Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 94. 6.

ܡܬܬܐ col. 1621. *kaïma, feverish heat*, Hippoc. iv. 65; ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ heart-burn, Med. 295. 17.

ܡܬܬܐ col. 1622. *hot, burning*, name of a hot medicine i.e. *Syrup of poppies*, ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ Med. 235. 9, ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ l. 20; 247. 15.

ܡܬܬܐ add: ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ burnt antimony, Chimie 99. 6, 8, 12.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *a dragon*, Chimie 273 n. 2.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ *to congest, be inflamed*, pass. part. ܡܕܢܚܐ
inflamed, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ Hist. B.V.M.
 73. 2.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ see under ܡܕܢܚܐ.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ denom. verb from ܡܕܢܚܐ *a jacinth*.
To adorn with jacinths, Poet. Syr. 99. 4 af.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ heaviness, Med. 204. 10.
 I.q. ܡܕܢܚܐ.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1624. 5) *margin of a book*,
 add: ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ many are the
marginal notes, Or. Xt. i. 300 ult. 7) *interest*,
 ܡܕܢܚܐ Dion. 184. 9.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1625. 13 of par. Add: ܡܕܢܚܐ
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ Hippoc. iv. 20, ܡܕܢܚܐ
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ib. v. 20, 26, Med. 5 ult. ܡܕܢܚܐ
 ܡܕܢܚܐ oppression, nightmares, Charms 285.
 11, 286. 4.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ lithargyrum = protoxide of lead, ܡܕܢܚܐ
 ܡܕܢܚܐ Med. 61. 9, 162. 6.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1627. 2) *heaviness*, add:
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ Med. 6. 8, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ib. 44. 6; ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ Hippoc.
 iii. 16, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ib. 5, 16, 30.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1627. *heavy, burdensome*,
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ Vit. Monoph. 64. 20.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ add: ܡܕܢܚܐ her attendants, Jab.
 448 pen.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ add: *the bestowing of gifts*,
 BH. Eth. 553. 18.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1630. *a month*. Jos. Styl.
 has ܡܕܢܚܐ passim e.g. 31. 7, 37. 10, 11, 39. 23,
 40. 3, ܡܕܢܚܐ l. 10.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ dimin. m. *a short month viz. five*
intercalated days, Georg. Arab. 5. 13.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ monthly, opp. ܡܕܢܚܐ daily,
 N. Hist. 5. 3.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ m.pl. Yartutāye, a people descended
 from Aram, Chron. Min. 356. 19.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ prob. a constellation, Med. 505. 22,
 its influence is opposed to that of Saturn, ib.
 506. 3, to that of Jupiter, l. 4.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ cf. Arab. ܡܕܢܚܐ *a newt*, m. *a crocodile*,
 Anecd. Syr. iv. 42 sq.

ܡܕܢܚܐ Mongol injunction, charge, Jab. 48.
 10. Vars. ܡܕܢܚܐ, ܡܕܢܚܐ n.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1631. *the Yarmuk river*,
 BHChr. 101. 5.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ dimin. of ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1631.
 f. *a small rug, a coverlet*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 115. 9.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ, ܡܕܢܚܐ, and ܡܕܢܚܐ Irēnin,
 a village in the dist. of Apamea, R.O.C. iii.
 337 n. 2.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1630. 6 of par. 1) *a lamia* add:
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ Mar. Marc. 165. 13.
 2) *a plant, panaces heracleum*, add ref. Med.
 232. 2.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1632. *to grow pale*, ref. ܡܕܢܚܐ
 ܡܕܢܚܐ Anecd. Syr. i. 68. 6.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ add: *yolk of an egg*, Med. 61. 10,
 86. 11, DBB. under ܡܕܢܚܐ 423.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1633. *yellowness* ܡܕܢܚܐ in
 jaundice, Med. 557. 17.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1633. *pale green? leaves*, Med.
 600. 21.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ pl. ܡܕܢܚܐ green potherbs,
 N. Hist. vi. 2. 2.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1633. 3 of par. ܡܕܢܚܐ, jaundice,
 add Hippoc. iv. 62, pl. 64, v. 68, vi. 41;
 jaundice affecting the eyes, Med. 53. 22, 54.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ib. 557. 15; ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ib. 383. 21, a) *at the crisis of a fever*
from yellow bile, ib. 386 ult., *from snake*
bite, 387. 1, *from the liver*, l. 4, *from the*
spleen, l. 5, *from the gall bladder*, l. 8.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ m. ܡܕܢܚܐ a disease, see ZDMG. lviii.
 953, A.M.B. iv. 249, the symptoms are like
 dropsy
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1634. ult. ܡܕܢܚܐ fem. ܡܕܢܚܐ an
 heiress, ref. ܡܕܢܚܐ Or. Xt. vi. 24. 6, 16;
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ Sev. Lett.
 509. 8.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1635. *one who appoints heir*,
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ makes to inherit,
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ the heir precedes the testator to the grave,
 Hist. Mon. i. 222. 14.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1638. progress,
 advance, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ
 childishness which does not make progress,
 Hist. Mon. i. 65. 6.

col. 1638. Ishu'ammeh, Master of Maran'ammeh, M.Z. 209. 16, 22.

of or belonging to Jesus, fem. Babai 2 v 6 af., ib. 3 r 4; followers of Jesus, G. Busâmé colophon.

corr. a serpent, A.M.B. ii. 265-13 = Act. Mart. i. 71 see note col. 2477.

Zend or adoration. Yasht, a hymn, A.M.B. ii. 589. 15, Jab. 355. 7.

col. 1640. f. essentiality, essentially, BB. under col. 3320 = DBB. 1641.

denom. verb Pael conj. to give existence, to constitute, Poet. Syr. 68. 5.

col. 1642. Imper. with and pers. pron. sit still, Mar Kardag ed. Feige 83. 8, ed. Abbeloos 93. 2; it is fixed in my mind, Or. Xt. i. 96. 15. Act. part. coll. 1643 and 1645. oi κατοικοῦντες ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς, Apoc. xiv. 6 ed. Gwynn, ed. Bagst. Ethpa. col. 1643. to be imposed, Dion. 12. 1.

col. 1645. occupation, habitation, a numerous population, Dion. 13. 7.

add: ὑποχωρήματα, διαχωρήματα, διαχώρησις, ὑποχώρησις, excrement, Hippoc. i. 11, ii. 14, iv. 21, 28. 47, 83, v. 60, vii 5, 21, 27.

the earth, add ref. Is. Nin. B. 124. 11.

col. 1646. 15. Rit. Psalms or prayers originally said sitting. add: QdhamW. 9. 6, ib. 84. 16, ib. 85. 5, ib. 93. 2, all these refs. are to i.e. the second of the seven Hours. 2) a part of Nocturns, said sitting, Brev. Chald. i. 60 ult., 61. 21 and often, 152. 12, 153. 12; Takhsa 90 ter. 3) a collection of

anthems in the Burial Service, usually said while walking in procession, Brev. Chald. 82. 33.

col. 1647. 5 of par. diocese, Sev. Lett. 8. 3 af., 33. 4 af. 42 pen., 43. 5, 179. 5 &c.

f. dwelling, habitation, Kal-w-Dim. 15. 20.

col. 1648. Act. part. used adverbially = more, its service is yet more pleasing, Išoyahb ed. Duval 103. 27.

col. 1650. 2) add: superior to worldly habits, Philox. 153. 19.

col. 1650. Add: benefit, advantage; Peter the Iberian was ordained by God to be Pet. Ib. 103. 7.

with, profitless, Kal-w-Dim. 396. 20.

col. 1642. 1) pl. tendons, Med. 109. 3, 21. what? It is a synonym for Tithomalus a kind of spurge, ib. 171. 20.

col. 1653. more especially. "surtout et nommément" Letter to Jac. Baradaeus, Congr. Or. 1897, 119 pen.

i. q. even more, even better, Išoyahb ed. Duval 24. 21 ff. quater.

col. 1654. crusts of bread, Med. 554. 20.

marg. Yathre, a plain in Belešfar, A.M.B. ii. 582. 13.

col. 1654. Re-write: يثرب, Gr. Ἱαθριππα, Yathrib, former name of Medina, BH Chr. 97. 9, 101. 15, B.O. iii. i. 443, iii. ii. 715, ZDMG. xxiv. 263 n. 2. The other references on col. 1654 concern a monastery near Aleppo. See Suppl. under. Add: Bahira 202. 13, 203. 18, ib. 206. 8.

col. 1656. Ethpe. 𐤀𐤋𐤁𐤁 to be reproved, add: impers. 𐤀𐤋𐤁𐤁 𐤇𐤍 𐤍𐤏𐤁𐤁 Chron. Min. 254 ult.

𐤇𐤍 𐤏𐤇𐤁𐤁 m. reproof, rebuke 𐤏𐤇𐤁𐤁 with our blame and rebuke, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 39. Probably this should be 𐤏𐤇𐤁𐤁, cf. 𐤏𐤇𐤁𐤁 from 𐤏𐤇𐤁𐤁.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤏𐤇𐤁𐤁 col. 1659. Add: 𐤁𐤁𐤁 sun-stroke, Med. 296. 17; 𐤁𐤁𐤁 elephantiasis, ref. ib. 48. 20; 𐤁𐤁𐤁 lumbago, ib. 50. 5.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤏𐤇𐤁𐤁, painful, grievous, Apcc. xvi. 2 ed. Gwynn, Bagst. 𐤁𐤁𐤁.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 f. pain, grief, BHCarm. 157. 3.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 i. q. 𐤁𐤁𐤁 col. 1693. The Ark, one of the Qardu chain of mountains is so-called for the Ark of Noah is said to have rested there. Now Bohtan, A.M.B. i. 445 tit. and n., 449 ult. ff.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 col. 1659. Add: Assyrian Ka-ai-ma-nu, Saturn, Gest. Alex. 19. 15 &c. 𐤁𐤁𐤁 (sic) ill-luck, ib. 40. 11. The planet Saturn 𐤁𐤁𐤁 Med. 481. 18. Chem. lead, i. q. 𐤁𐤁𐤁 Chimie 3. 9, 11. 9.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 pr.n. Chacon, 𐤁𐤁𐤁 a Scythian race allied to Gog and Magog, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii 197.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 Chaonea, a district of Epirus, N. Hist. iv. 5. 2.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 Χαλάνη, a monastery, Sev. Lett. 505. 22.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 col. 1661. Dele; it is probably a mistake for 𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁, balaena, see col. 435.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 Χάλκη, in Libya, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 m.pl. χαλκίς = χαλκιδική, a fish found in Cappadocia, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 col. 1661. χαλκίτης, ref. 𐤁𐤁𐤁 copper mine in Cyprus, N. Hist. vii. 3. 1.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 χημεία, chemistry. Chimie 214 n. 1. Cf. 𐤁𐤁𐤁.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 var. 𐤁𐤁𐤁 Gennesareth, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxiv. ult. Usually 𐤁𐤁𐤁.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 pr.n.m. Kantirsa, an Egyptian bishop, Pallad. 505. 5.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 i. q. 𐤁𐤁𐤁 full moon, Geop. 7. 2. Arm. 𐤁𐤁𐤁, Coptic 𐤁𐤁𐤁, 𐤁𐤁𐤁, 𐤁𐤁𐤁, Lag. Symm. 93.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 col. 1663. 𐤁𐤁𐤁 stones in the bladder, Med. 244. 5, 245. 1, 544. 7, Hippoc. iii. 25, iv. 78. Also called 𐤁𐤁𐤁 as causing vomiting, A.M.B. iii. 522. To the list of stones add from Chimie:

𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 γεώδης, geodes h.s. hollow nodules, 9. 16.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 galactite, ib. 8. 11.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 probably white agate, for it is described as having streaks or bands as regular as if turned on a lathe, ib. 8. 15.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 col. 1665. Add: 𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 glass-blower's magnesia; it is used as a base for all dyes, ib. 9. 15.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 St. John's stone, gagates, jet, found in Judaea and in Lycia, ib. 9. 1.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 flint, ib. 9. 20.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 pyrites, ib. 9. 16.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 λίθος Φρύγιος, Phrygian stone, an aluminous stone used in dyeing, ib. 8. 3 af. Cf. 𐤁𐤁𐤁 col. 1665.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 soap stone, ib. 9. 15.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 "light stone", κονφόλιθος, a kind of chalk, ib. 48. 20. Cf. 𐤁𐤁𐤁.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 black mill-stone, ib. 9 ult.

𐤁𐤁𐤁 stony, prob. name of a plant, Med. 265. 9.

ܐܚܕܐ *camphor*, N. Hist. iii. i. sect. 2. Usually ܐܚܕܐ q. v.

ܐܚܕܐ col. 1668. Add: *penalty, pain* ܐܚܕܐ, Sev. Lett. 28 ult., 33. 5; Roman laws *fix beheading as the penalty*, ib. 77. 10; ܐܚܕܐ, ib. 116. 10, 123. 3 &c. With ܐܚܕܐ *liable to shame or punishment*, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 173. 17.

ܐܚܕܐ *reprovingly*, Sev. Lett. 192. 6, 276. 16.

ܐܚܕܐ *chaïpe, salutation*, A.M.B. iii. 234. 15.

ܐܚܕܐ *cheresonese*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 6; ܐܚܕܐ and ܐܚܕܐ the *Golden Chersonese*, ib. xv. 16.

ܐܚܕܐ *Mongol princess*, ܐܚܕܐ N.B. synonyms, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 461 ult., Jab. 104. 7.

ܐܚܕܐ *καθημερών*, a lectionary from the Gospels for each day of the year, C.S.B. 114, 128.

ܐܚܕܐ *Catherine of Alexandria*, Or. Xt. iv. 118. 11.

ܐܚܕܐ *Kabab*, a Monophysite, Išoyahb 84. 8.

ܐܚܕܐ pass. part. ܐܚܕܐ *angry*. Impers. with ܐܚܕܐ of the pers. ܐܚܕܐ *being vexed, angry*, An. Syr. 194. 24; masc. ܐܚܕܐ l. 26.

ܐܚܕܐ col. 1669. *the liver*. Add: Hippoc. v. 55, vi. 18, 41, vii. 15, 42, 48. 51, Med. 16. 20, 65. 17, 330 quater, 331 sexes and often. Pl. ܐܚܕܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 40. 4.

ܐܚܕܐ *angrily*, J. Eph. Lives 183. 1.

ܐܚܕܐ col. 1670. *a round loaf*, ܐܚܕܐ, A.M.B. vii. 23=Pallad. 110. 22; pl. ܐܚܕܐ ib. 344. 11; ܐܚܕܐ S. Dan. 398. 19; Pet. Ib. 103. 15.

ܐܚܕܐ f. *a monk's cloak*, Jab. 481. 9 = Pers. Mart. n. 915. I. q. ܐܚܕܐ col. 1671.

ܐܚܕܐ Arab. ܚَبَّاز m. *a baker*, BHChr. Eccl. ii 263 bis.

ܐܚܕܐ col. 1670. 6 af. *a bond*. E-Syr. ܐܚܕܐ Nars. Ming. ii. 41. 9 and n.

ܐܚܕܐ denom. verb, Arab. ܐܚܕܐ *to cry Allāhu akbar, "God is great"*, Dion. 89. 15.

ܐܚܕܐ col. 1672. *great, abundant*, ܐܚܕܐ *weeping copiously*, A.M.B. ii. 109. 3.

ܐܚܕܐ m. pl. "*les souffres*", *sulphureous substances*, Chimie 214 n. 4; i. q. ܐܚܕܐ ib., 48. 21, 22.

ܐܚܕܐ col. 1673. *sulphur*. Add: ܐܚܕܐ *sulphur i.e. oil of eggs*, Chimie 34. 23.

ܐܚܕܐ correct ܐܚܕܐ, *sulphuretted springs*, ܐܚܕܐ, Nöld. F. S. ii. 894.

ܐܚܕܐ col. 1674. 2) *to master a subject*, ܐܚܕܐ Rylands 44. 92 a. 6) *to salt, pickle*, ܐܚܕܐ *preserved vegetables, ensilage*, Pallad. 368. 20, ܐܚܕܐ ib. 385. 21, 420. 1. Ethpa. ܐܚܕܐ col. 1675. *to be subdued*, add: ܐܚܕܐ A.M.B. v. 458. 18. Astron. *to be intercalated*, Ephr. Ref. i. 24. 22; ܐܚܕܐ l. 24.

ܐܚܕܐ 1) *siege*, add: Josephus vi. 26. 7. *Force, pressure*, ܐܚܕܐ *the forcing down of food*, Med. 269. 3.

ܐܚܕܐ f. *subjugation*, Dion. 6. 15.

ܐܚܕܐ Kurd. ܐܚܕܐ *ring-worm, baldness*; Med. 554. 15.

ܐܚܕܐ col. 1677. Add: ܐܚܕܐ *and that was all*, Jab. 165. 12, 15.

ܐܚܕܐ col. 1679. Turk. ܐܚܕܐ *condiment, sharp sauce* from Pers. ܐܚܕܐ *buttermilk*, 1. Löw Ar. PflN. 373; id. in loc. Z.A. xxii. 80. 81.

ܐܚܕܐ col. 1682. cf. ܐܚܕܐ *to breathe*, Ar. ܐܚܕܐ *to have foul breath*, col. 2370.

ܐܚܕܐ col. 1683. ref. ܐܚܕܐ *foul breath*, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 7.

ܐܚܕܐ Pael col. 1684. Add: *to supply or furnish abundantly*, ܐܚܕܐ

Ebed J. 297. Pass. part. ܡܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ *ieporaprus*, i. e. *consecrated by martyrdom* but sometimes a *martyred priest*, Dawk. 2. 48 v, 222 r.

ܡܚܘܬܐ col. 1685. 2) *priestly*, ܡܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ *prayers which may be recited by the priest only*, Qdham W. 50. 4 af., 59. 1, 62. 4. *Consecrated, holy*. Add at end of par.: ܡܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ *iepa rósos, epilepsy*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 85. 5.

ܡܚܘܬܐ col. 1686. ܡܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ *Consecrator omnium*, Bar Sal. in Lit. 24. 6.

ܡܚܘܬܐ col. 1687. *to cauterize*, ref. Med. 176. 2, 3; imper. ܡܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ *cleanse the wound with honey and salt and madder*, ib. 585. 15. Pass. part. ܡܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ *to be cauterized*, refs. Hippoc. vi. 26, 57, vii. 41, 42 so correct for ܡܚܘܬܐ.

ܡܚܘܬܐ col. 1688. *thorn, spine, backbone*, ܡܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ *marine mammals, such as sharks, have a cartilaginous, thick, hard, backbone*, N. Hist. vii. 17.

ܡܚܘܬܐ col. 1689. *Egyptian thorn*, *Acacia Nilotica*, ref. Med. 209. 5.

ܡܚܘܬܐ perhaps for ܡܚܘܬܐ *fomentation, a burning hot application*; ܡܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ *application of sponges dipped in hot water for severe pain in the eyes*, Med. 557. 10.

ܡܚܘܬܐ i. q. ܡܚܘܬܐ *akavthódēs, prickly*, BB. under ܡܚܘܬܐ col. 1783 and so DBB.

ܡܚܘܬܐ col. 1690. *spiny, thorny, stiff*, some thorns are not ܡܚܘܬܐ *stiff* for want of substance, N. Hist. vi. 3. 3; ܡܚܘܬܐ *a cottony substance*, ib. 2. 2.

ܡܚܘܬܐ col. 1690. Delete this par. and that below beginning ܡܚܘܬܐ. The latter is the better form, it is γογγυλὶς *turnip*, Löw Ar. PflnN. 424 on 241. See ܡܚܘܬܐ col. 683 and ܡܚܘܬܐ DBB. 468. 7.

ܡܚܘܬܐ Pers. *خوبی beauty, elegance*, name of a Magian, A.M.B. iv. 227.

ܡܚܘܬܐ pl. ܡܚܘܬܐ the fifth of the seven orders of priests with the Yezidis, attendants on sanjaks, Mt. Singar 24 ult., 36. 4, ܡܚܘܬܐ ib. 37. 7, 11, 38. 5, 44. Yezidis 109. 16, 111. 3, 18, pl. ܡܚܘܬܐ 109. 6. 13 and often.

ܡܚܘܬܐ col. 1691. pr.n.m. Khôdhâwi, Hist. Hormizd. 79. 5, Hormizd. 1973, 2309; founder of the monastery of ܡܚܘܬܐ Chast. 43. 6, 45. 14, Hist. Mon. i. lxxvii; 58. 19, 86. 2, QdhamW. 239. 1.

ܡܚܘܬܐ col. 1690, *flooding*, ref. ܡܚܘܬܐ Protection 34. 1, J.A.O.S. xv. 141. 2.

ܡܚܘܬܐ pr.n.f. Pehlevi *Hoûtos*, Zend *Houtaosa*, wife of Gushtasp, Coupes ii. 111.

ܡܚܘܬܐ Pers. *خدای Lord or God*, A.M.B. ii. 576 ult., 577. 2, Hippoc. xxvii. n. 1.

ܡܚܘܬܐ pr.n.m. from ܡܚܘܬܐ *God, Khodidad God given*, Bp. of Harbath Gelal, ZDMG. xliii. 400. 4. Misspelt ܡܚܘܬܐ ib. 398. 13 and ܡܚܘܬܐ l. 18.

ܡܚܘܬܐ see ܡܚܘܬܐ.

ܡܚܘܬܐ pr.n.m. Pers. from ܡܚܘܬܐ *Lord*. Jab. 215. 13, ܡܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ.

ܡܚܘܬܐ col. 1691. *to be timid*, act. part. ܡܚܘܬܐ *φρίσσεις*, Greg. Naz. ii. 20. 24. With ܡܚܘܬܐ *to shrink from*, ܡܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ Th. Mops. in Joh. vi. 52. Pass. part. ܡܚܘܬܐ *bashful*, ܡܚܘܬܐ Hormizd. 1713, 1731. Aph. ܡܚܘܬܐ *to put to shame*, ܡܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ but perh. it should be Pe. fut. 1 pers. ܡܚܘܬܐ, Ebed J. Card. 23. 9. ܡܚܘܬܐ (corr. ܡܚܘܬܐ) *they will be gathered together*, Book of Shem 111. 5.

ܡܚܘܬܐ col. 1692. Pers. *کوزه an earthen pot with a long narrow neck*, Fremdw. 73, ܡܚܘܬܐ Chimie 38. 2, A.M.B. iii. 518. 19, BB. under ܡܚܘܬܐ col. 2036.

ܡܚܘܬܐ a drug, ܡܚܘܬܐ for ulcers, Med. 575. 19.

ܡܚܘܬܐ Pers. *خروج crest or tuft* and *virgin*, pr.n.f. Chast. 55. 3.

ܡܚܘܬܐ col. 1692. 2) Trs. to rt. ܡܚܘܬܐ col. 1718.

𑀘𑀓𑀭𑀺𑀢𑀺 correct 𑀘𑀓𑀭𑀺𑀢𑀺 Zend
Kayadha, *unchastity, incest*, A.M.B. ii. 578. 9,
Nöld. Festgr. an Roth 36 n. 8.

قُد col. 1693 end of par. Pl. حَقْل *ingots*,
Gest. Alex. 171. 7.

٢٤٤ pl. قَصْع col. 1693. 6 af. Arm. *pn-p*
cudgel, ܡܫܐܝܐ ܡܫܐܝܐ *they smote him with*
cudgels, Act. Apost. Apoc. ܡܫܐܝܐ 5 = A.M.B.
 iii. 109. 10.

جُدْجُل Mod. Syr. for **سوسا**, Arab. **خوخ** *plum*.
جُدْجُل **لِلْجُلْدِ** for ulcers, Med. 575. 20.

قُكُلَا? قَدَفَا لا col. 1694. Add: **قُدْرَا** tablets of the Invincible Star, name of a medicine, Med. 297. 4. **قُدْد نَعْمَا** the morning star, the planet Venus add: col. 350 under **قُدْوَ يَوْمِي**; col. 960 under **ωσφάρος**. **سَمِيَانَا** Samian earth **سَمِيَانَا**, chalk, Chimie 7. 20.

ⲁⲩⲁⲩ denom. verb Paual conj. ⲁⲩⲁⲩⲁ
starred, marked with an asterisk, Epiph. 9. 57.

فَدَحْضُ relating to stars, |فَدَحْضُ| |لَوْلُ|
signs manifest in the stars, Bod. Or. 467.
247 r.

۱۵۵ name a) of a village, M.Z. 211. 9.
 b) of a mountain ib. l. 16. For ۱۵۵ ۱۵۵
 see ۱۵۵.

مِسْلَا, مِسْلَا col. 1697. a measurer,
surveyor, ref. مِسْلَا مِسْلَا Ephr. ed.
Lamy iii. 447.

”مُقَالٌ“ *ḥaṭṭim ḥaṭṭim* Pl. *ḥaṭṭim* a measure. Pl. *ḥaṭṭim* fever of varying intensity, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 23.

مِجْلَةٌ f. a measure of wheat, σιτομέτριον, Sev. Lett. 182. 7.

Χολλαβήν, a city of N. Africa, Rel.
Jur. 87. II.

𐤁𐤓𐤕 col. 1698. *χολέρα, cholera*. Ref. pl.
Hippoc. iii 29.

1) chyle, ref. mesenteric veins
 2) juice, an infusion
 saffron water is an infusion of the blossom, Chimie 14. 12; liquid formed

of pounded stone and water ib. 8, 9, 10,
 ۛۛۛ ll. 11, 12.

for **فحل** col. 1699. *Galanga*,
a gingerwort, Med. 309. 20, 363. 9, 319. 4
but **فحلت** l. 5.

3) to withhold, defraud.
 Act. part. **لَا فُيَمُّ** Ebed J. 250. **لَا فُيَمُّ**
 to be vanquished, Budge,
 Med. 589. 3, thou shalt not fail?

حَدَفَ col. 1700. *fraud, guile*, حَفَفَ over-
reaching is the using of a false balance and
results in fraud, But. Sap. Econ. 1. 2.

لَا، لَمْ for لَمْ، لَمْ black, see under
لَمْ، لَمْ.

𐌲𐌹𐌸 *Koum*, a genius or legendary personage in the teaching of Mani, Coupes ii. 112, trad. 164 n.

col. 1700. Dele the article.

ⲁⲓⲃⲁⲓ ⲟⲩ Ⲭⲱⲙⲁⲧⲟⲥ, a bishopric in Lycia,
Nöld. F. S. ii. 474. 121.

ᲙᲗᲐ i. q. ᲙᲗᲑ q. v. Suppl. and col.
1753. name of a monastery.

صحيا place-name, near Tiari, A.M.B.
i. 416.

فعل. Pael كَتَبَ col. 1702. to constitute,
fit, adapt, add: **هَذِهِ هِيَ مَخَصَّصَةٌ لَهُمْ**
the effect which their nature is adapted to
produce, Galen 274. 2; **لَا مَخَصَّصَةٌ لَهُ**
the limbs of the bear are not adapted to, not
well-formed, Natur 8. 6, 9. 9. Aph. **يَصِفُ**
chem. to make set or harden, opp. **يَنْفِخُ**,
يَصِفُ Chimie 1. 8: see same passage
quoted from C.B.M. 1190 b on col. 1702.
22 af. and cf. **يَصِفُ** ib. ult.

حُصْل col. 1703. *nature. Natural or physical peculiarity*, Natur 55. 13 and ult., حُصْل *naturally, by instinct*, ib. 2. 6, 25. 3.

صنعة col. 1705. *state of nature*, Hist.
Mon. i. 18. 9.

حَقْبُلَايَ add: in military formation,
Josephus vi. 5. 3, 24. 12.

خصائصه true nature, سنگین
BH. Columb. 5. 3.

صفا col. 1723 the truffle, BH. ZDMG. xl. 443.

صفا: صفا χειμερινός τροπικός, the winter tropic, De Astrolabe 271. 3.

صفا πύρρον? DBB. 889. 1. Food, ref. Warda 247 v with gloss صفا.

صفا Anecd. Syr. iv. 96. 19, 22 and صفا 1. 24: see صفا a small sea-fish.

صفا for صفا Chios, island, Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 7.

صفا pouches, صفا marsipobranchii, purse-gills, an order of fishes, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2.

صفا col. 1725. Dele article; it is صفا.

صفا χειρόματα "opérations faites à la main," Chimie 239. 4 af.

صفا or صفا unknown. If a place-name it should be a residence of the Sassanids, صفا he returned from Kiris (or by grace) from the Royal Residence, Syn. Or. 70. 21 = trad. 321 n. Chabot prefers χάρις, grace.

صفا col. 1727. a grinder, molar tooth, ref. صفا for throbbing teeth, Med. 561. 17. A tusk, صفا walrus tusks each a cubit long, Gest. Alex. 190. 3, 5; opp. صفا Natur 56. 13.

صفا col. 1728. a press, Dozy Suppl. صفا. Ref. under صفا col. 3161.

صفا col. 1728. blue, ref. صفا blue beryl, Hist. Mon. i. clxiv.

صفا col. 1728. spotted, صفا as snakes and efts, ib. 4. 1, m. pl. ib. 4. 2, صفا all these spotted creatures cast their slough in the spring, ib.

صفا col. 1728. 2) pills, tablets, صفا Med. 85. 11, 14, 367 bis, صفا ib. 91. 13, "gâteaux" Chimie 51. 16; pl. abs. st. صفا N. Hist. ii. 6.

صفا col. 1729. Epiph. agrees with K.'s estimate of 125 صفا to the talent, Epiph. 2.

صفا col. 1730. 5 of par. صفا house cat, N. Hist. viii. 3. 3. Prob. a weazel, Takhsa 119. 7.

صفا col. 1731. Pael صفا to crown. Pass. part. f. pl. صفا the crowned or perfected things of the earth, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 601. Cf. Ps. lxx. 11, or correct صفا crops? Aph. صفا col. 1731. Trs. this par., also صفا and صفا col. 1734 to root صفا col. 2372 f. Dele the Latin of first line of par. and compare quotation from the same MS. on col. 2372. To imagine, think mistakenly. The second quotation, from C.B.M. 593, should be under صفا Aph. of صفا, صفا col. 1696.

صفا col. 1733. 7. صفا King's Clover, Melilotus officinalis, refs. Med. 81 ter, 94. 4, 148. 10, 321 quater and often.

صفا pl. صفا col. 1734. a web, add: صفا cobwebs, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 629. 21.

صفا f. receiving the crown of martyrdom, Mar Bassus 38. 524; Jab. 455. 11.

صفا and صفا col. 1734. See Aph. صفا just above.

صفا col. 1735. Add: صفا the all in all, the entirety of the whole universe, a title of God, Hunt. i. 347. tit. صفا not at all, Loof's Nest. 371. 13. With pron. aff. صفا I am utterly unclean, Warda 33 r; صفا all of you, Kal-w-Dim. 77. 15, 18.

صفا col. 1738. Act. part. صفا to stay, stop, cease, صفا I will stay there till you come, A.M.B. v. 433. 15, صفا ib. 442. 15. صفا their vows ceased = could no longer be made, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 804. 3. صفا Natur 47. 1. With صفا and pers. pron. to keep for himself, صفا two monks, from their earnings, kept for themselves only just enough for their need, Pallad. 459. 5, 6. To be bound of the bowels; costive, constipated, part. صفا Med. 569. 4; صفا diarrhoea will stop; ll. 6, 7, 13, 15, 17.

sheepskins. Described Hist. Mon. ii. 397 n. 2. Dele l. 12 of par.

حلم an adherent of the Council of Chalcedon, Bar Sal. in Lit. 72. 5, 79. 10.

حلم col. 1749. 2) for χαλινός, a bridle or bit, ref. A.M.B. vii. 63.

حلم χλαῖδιον, an outer robe, A.M.B. v. 606. 10. A barrister's robe, حلم ib. Sev. Ant. Vit. 92. 7, 93. 3; حلم flowing silk robes, Anecd. Syr. ii. 268. 12.

حلم χαλκίδιον, a preparation of gold, Chimie 48. 4; حلم ib. 46. 20, "l'or fabriqué et rouillé par les manipulations de fixation, faites au moyen de soufre", Alchim. Grecs. 16. حلم name of a book by Zosimus, Chimie 243 n. 2.

حلم col. 1750. χαλκός, copper. حلم χαλκός κεκαυμένος "cuivre brûlé" perh. protoxide of copper, Chimie 5. 12.

حلم χαλκοῦ ἄνθος, flower of brass, Med. 90. 14, حلم l. 20.

حلم pl.m. χαλκεία, forges, furnaces, Stud. Sin. ix. 96. 20, 97. 6, 16.

حلم χαλκίδος, better χαλκίτις, حلم brass, Chimie 3. 1. Cf. حلم col. 1750.

حلم ἤλεκτρον, electrum, gold alloyed with one-fifth silver, used for polishing, Chimie 4. 4 trad. 8.

حلم χαλκίταριον, copper pyrites, Chimie 14. 17, Med. 65. 3, حلم ib. 63. 20, حلم ib. 169. 16, حلم ib. 170. 22.

حلم χαλκείον, a caldron, Chimie 33. 12.

حلم col. 1751. chalk, lime, Chimie trad. 39 nn. 2, 3; حلم sc. حلم sc. philosopher's lime i.e. white copper, ib. 20. 15 but the recipe for making it, p. 34. 8, 18 shows it to be pure lime from calcined eggshells and so حلم ib. 31. 12; حلم arsenious acid, ib. 38. 8 and trad. 66 n. 5; cf. حلم arsenic i.e. eggshell lime, ib. 35. 4. But حلم unslaked lime, Med. 170. 18, 22, حلم red lime, ib. 593. 4.

حلم m. calcination, Chimie 20. 10, حلم ib. 12; حلم ib. 41. 1.

حلم denom. verb from حلم, to reduce to lime, to calcine, حلم Chimie 20. 12.

حلم river Kallath, the Νυμφαῖος ποταμός now the Batman-sû, Jos. Styl. 65. 6 and n. 56 of transl. Pointed حلم Jo. Eph. 416. 14.

حلم Khalednaïe, a Yezidi tribe living between Mosul and Gezirat, M. Singar 19. 11, trans. 26.

حلم col. 1751. Dele paragraph.

حلم Heb. שחור, Arab. حم to be burnt, to turn black, Act. part. حلم Chimie 95 ult. Cf. حلم col. 182 and حلم col. 1296.

حلم see under حلم.

حلم, حلم &c., see under حلم.

حلم col. 1752. chamaedrys, ref. Med. 49. 4, حلم l. 14, 50 bis, حلم 359. 19.

حلم see حلم below.

حلم col. 1752. Ethpe. حلم to be withered, ref. حلم with gloss حلم to be shrivelled up, Hormizd 1304. Pa. حلم to wither, حلم a rose fades, M.Z. 17. 107.

حلم col. 1752. obscured, add: حلم the side of the moon towards us is dark, N. Hist. ii. iii. 3.

حلم col. 1753. Kamoul, a monastery in Qardu, now Akman, in Bohtan, A.M.B. iii. 473, Journ. As. 1907, 162 ult.; Chast. 8. 16, 15. 12, حلم ib. 4. 4.

حلم native of حلم, Protection 31. 1. حلم oechomene, (basil?), Chimie 11. 21.

حلم χυμός, liquid, Chimie 8, 9, حلم حلم mulberry juice, ib. 83. 14.

حلم col. 1759. Chemosh = Zeus, name for tin, Chimie 100. 3.

حلم from حلم Egypt, the Egyptian science i.e. transmutation of metals حلم he was engaged in transmuting silver and gold, Dion. 66. 16. Cf. حلم col. 1724 and حلم col. 1754.

name of a plaster of oils and resin,
Med. 251. 6.

قُنْل Pers. کنار *the lotus fruit, the red berry*
of *Zizyphus lotus*. So correct for قنل
Kal-w-Dim. 67. 15 and gloss, Ar. PflN. 283;
قنل قنل Med. 248. 10; قنل قنل
ib. 311. 7.

قَامَ col. 1769. intrans. to gather together,
هَجَرَ احِدًا فِيمَ ۱۰۰ اَضَعَ مَعَهُ حِمْلَ
Theod. Mops. on Jo. xviii. 1.
Pael قَامَ col. 1771. 4) to be collected, with
and pers. pron. هَجَرَ ۱۰۰ قَامَ he controlled
himself, BHChr. 404. 16.

inferential, opp. *differentiating*, *But. Sap. Philos.* 6. 5.

ܡܰܕܰܪܰܬܰܐ col. 1772. Add: college, ܡܰܕܰܪܰܬܰܐ
ܡܰܕܰܪܰܬܰܐ; the College of Nisibis, Stat. Schol.
Nis. 172. 10, 17.

صِفَاة col. 1773. Add: *collectively* opp.
 صِفَاة, But. Sap. Periherm. 11. 6. *Unitedly*
 صِفَاة حَرَكَة A.M.B. iii. 474; Manichéisme
 142. 10.

حِيعْلُ add: *concentration* of fire in a furnace, smithy, or the like, Ephr. Ref. ii. 36. 3; of sound in a trumpet, حِيعْلُ or حِيعْلُ l. 20.

حَقُّهُمُ by inference opp. حَقُّهُمُ,
But. Sap. Philos. 6. 5.

حَقْبُهُ consequent, consequential,
 لاحق بجمعه حَقْبُهُ مَعِ لَا حَقْبُهُ
 But. Sap. Eth. iv. 4.

חֶסֶד col. 1776. add ref. association,
company, society, opp. חֶסֶד. חֶסֶד
Hebr. iv. 215, 266 f.

كَنْتَه perh. from كَنْتَه *cupola, a kanta*,
temple, shrine, Coupes ii. 156. 12, 13, trans.
 228 n. 2.

𐤊𐤍 m. pl. from 𐤊𐤍. A Babylonian
 sect, said to be Philistines deported to
 Babylonia, Coupes i. 12 n. 1, ii. 151. Med.
 153. 10, 156. 12, A.M.B. ii. 150 ult., Mich.
 Syr. 255 a 5.

مُف, مُفُ col. 1776. *a cup. A measure, a cupful*, ددح *a square dish held* ددح ددح Jo. Tell. 23. 5.

col. 1777. Act. part. *ἄφρι* to grind, crunch. Add: to reduce by boiling, ἀφελήθη, Geop. 47. 1.


col. 1786. m. gnawing (؟) of bones. Cf. Arab. كَسَس and Neo-Heb. כסס Nöld. ZDMG, xlix. 326.

۱۱ **حَقِيقَةُ** col. 1779. Pl. *methods of conviction*, ۱۱ **مُحَصِّنٌ** Sev. Lett. 487.
 ۱۱ on Num. v. 12-31, ۱۱ **مُحَصِّنٌ** ib.
 l. 19. *Logic refutation*, Probus 98 antep.

Pa. 1780. to conceal. N.B.
 he concealed his rank
 as deacon, Pallad. 352. 19;
 he concealed his virtues, ib. 372. 1,

243. 23, 244. 4, 7.

Ξάνθος, *Xanthus*, a boric. in Lycia,
Nöld. F. S. 474. 125.

156. 15.  a place in Cappadocia, Coupes ii.

𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥 *Casdians* = *Chaldaeans*, Chron. Min.
356. 21.

|| or || *zois*, a) *Sakhâ*, on the
Sebennitic mouth of the Nile, Sev. Ant. Vit.
300 ult., Nau in loc. Journ. As. 1905. 375.

جَعْدَبُ a country, Jab. 72. Bedj. suggests
جَعْدَبُ Saxony or جَعْدَبُ Gascony.

معهده مملکت m. *Xenocratic* injunctions,
But. Sap. Pol. iii. 2.

Ξενοκράτης, *Xenocrates* the philosopher, But. Sap. Pol. iii. i. 1.

ܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܥܝܪܐܢ = *ἐνταῖος*, col. 1784. Add:
an upper story, ܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܥܝܪܐܢ ܐܘܪܝܬܐ
 BH. on Prov. vii. 6; *a balcony*, Hist. Mon.
 i. 311. 16, ܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܥܝܪܐܢ ܐܘܪܝܬܐ
 BHNom. 328 ult.

col. 1784. Metaph. act. part. m. pl.
 قُضِبَ *pruning away sin*, Syn. Or.
 132. 2.

مقصس m. a pruning knife, Natur 65.
9, 17.

ܡܠܚܡܐ Ctesias(?) a philosopher, Chimie 313. 1.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 1785. Dele and read ܡܠܚܡܐ by scarification, R. Duval.

ܡܠܚܡܐ the letter ܡ, Pallad. 180. 22.

ܡܠܚܡܐ elixir, col. 1786. Add: a dry powder, ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ, Chimie 21. 16, 19; elixir of eggs pounded with yellow dye stuffs and alum for gilding, ib. 22. 9, 23. 10, 11, 12, for gilding silver, l. 13, 24. 5 and often. ܡܠܚܡܐ powdered aloes, Med. 43. 5, ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ, ib. 84. 13, ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ l. 20; BHChr. 130. 12, Chr. Eccl. 315. 18.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 1786. 1) corrupt for ܡܠܚܡܐ cartilage, R. Duval. 2) See under ܡܠܚܡܐ.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 1786. ܡܠܚܡܐ, a cupping glass, add: Hippoc. v. 47, pl. ܡܠܚܡܐ cuppings, Med. 44. 9, 47. 19, BH. in ZDMG. xl. 443.

ܡܠܚܡܐ f. clay, argillaceous earth, Chimie 300. 5.

ܡܠܚܡܐ Xenophanes, BH. ap. Hebraica iii. 250. 9.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 1788. silver. Add: ܡܠܚܡܐ a kind of alloy, Chimie 54. 20.

ܡܠܚܡܐ Ar. ܡܠܚܡܐ, the Iris, Med. 605. 12.

ܡܠܚܡܐ pecuniary, monetary, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 3 infr.

ܡܠܚܡܐ Talm. ܡܠܚܡܐ coral, Jac. Edes. Nöld. F. S. i. 574 with gloss ܡܠܚܡܐ. Cf. ܡܠܚܡܐ coral, BB. and others col. 1787.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 1791. Pl. f. ܡܠܚܡܐ gloves, ܡܠܚܡܐ white woollen gloves, Apis. 9. 9 but it may mean a hank of wool.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 1793. convexity, convex surface opp. ܡܠܚܡܐ concave, inner part of an arch, Jos. Styl. 32. 14, 15.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 1793. Add: 1) the centre, arch of a bow, Dion. 132. 14. 2) bowing the body opp. ܡܠܚܡܐ straightening, N. Hist. vii. 6. 6. 3) pl. ܡܠܚܡܐ bowings in church service, Is. Nin. B. 284. 2.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 1793. Add: ܡܠܚܡܐ curved or arched objects of ivory, may be

tusks of ivory or ivory boxes, Gest. Alex. 211. 12.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 1793. Add: the curve, arch of a bow, Dion. 132. 16; the peacock ܡܠܚܡܐ forms an arch above his head with his tail, Natur 20. 11.

ܡܠܚܡܐ (ܡܠܚܡܐ) akamatos, inflexible, Greg. Carm. ii. 16, 17.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 1796. to hunger. Act. part. m. pl. ܡܠܚܡܐ the famine-stricken, Pallad. 118. 17. Eshtaph. ܡܠܚܡܐ to thirst for, ܡܠܚܡܐ Sap. v. 14 ed. Maus.

ܡܠܚܡܐ correct ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 1768. clitoris, Hebraica iv. 215, 256.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 1797. Pass. part. ܡܠܚܡܐ denied. Add: ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ which is absurd and altogether to be rejected, But. Sap. Theol. 1. 4. Pa. ܡܠܚܡܐ to scour. Add: ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ she ate only scraps left on the table, lit. scraps which she cleaned off the tables, Brit. Mus. Or. 3337. 37.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 1790. Rit. fair linen cloth, Bar Sal. in Lit. 88 ult., 89. 2, 4; towels, napkins, Takhsa 140. 6; m. pl. scraps, offscourings, ܡܠܚܡܐ scrapings from the dishes, A.M.B. vii. 118.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 1800. camphor, add ref. Med. 174. 8. Usually written ܡܠܚܡܐ.

ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ Lawsonia inermis, henna, Med. 605. 5.

ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ sea bitumen, Chimie 8. 21.

ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ pitch, bitumen, Med. 605. 6.

ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ bituminous, ܡܠܚܡܐ the Asphalt Lake, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxiv. 16.

ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ a village, col. 1800. Add: ܡܠܚܡܐ prob. in Samaria. Birthplace of the heretic Menander, Coupes ii. 114.

ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ Ar. ܡܠܚܡܐ same as ܡܠܚܡܐ on the Tigris near Mosul, Syn. Or. 608 n. 3, Tim. i. 308.

ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ Kefar Seorta, 15 m. from Gaza, Pet. Ib. 50. 2, Pléroph. 20. 8, R.O.C. iii. 241. 8 af.

כפר קארא ד'סארג *Kafra Raba d'Sarug*, Patr. Or. v. 5. 703 pen., 711. 8.

כפר זיל *Kefar Uzil*; add: on the east side of the Great Zab, Hist. Mon. i. 142 ult.; Pers. Mart. 236, 296, Chast. 38. 2, 6.

כפר in Palestine, A.M.B. iii. 192. 7.

כפר col. 1802. 1) *antidoron*, a portion of the bread made for the Eucharist but put aside before consecration, Daily Offices, gloss; Brightman's Lit., Takhsa 105. 10. 2) a small veil or napkin, כפר מניפה Jab. 101. 5.

כפר Nabataean a subterranean passage. Or for כפר? the burrow of a mole, Ephr. Ref. i. 40. 27, 73. 6, 12.

כפר *Capparissa*, the caper plant, Med. 310. 9. Usually כפר.

כפר perh. denom. from כפר an arch; cf. כפר col. 1790 to bend. Pael כפר to fold back, כפר; they proposed to fold back his feet because the grave was too short, Sev. Ant. Vit. 262 ult. Ethpa. כפר to be folded, squeezed together כפר, ib. 263. 3.

כפר to dig deep, כפר he digs deep and lets loose holy streams, Greg. of Cyprus 40 b.

כפר col. 1804. Pass. part. כפר, 1. 5 of par. add: כפר land of the Pigmies, N. Hist. vii. 4.

כפר col. 1806. a pile, store, Add: כפר a store of pearls, Ephr. Ref. i. 41. 22; כפר Op. Nest. 19. 15.

כפר col. 1807. כפר shortness of breath, Med. 130. 13.

כפר col. 1808. sorrow, ref. Poet. Syr. 98. 6.

כפר col. 1808. 2 of par. Jos. Styl. ed. Mart. correct כפר furrows to waste lands or כפר waste lands opp. כפר cultivated ground.

כפר col. 1810. כפר transliteration of Pers. خربوز *Cucurbita citrullus*, musk melon,

Gest. Alex. 211. 8 where the Syr. gloss כפר should probably be כפר.

כפר var. כפר and כפר m. pl. cardinals, Jab. 55. 12 n., 56 n., 75 n.

כפר col. 1811. Pa. part. כפר sick in mind, morbid, Warda 215 v.

כפר col. 1812. Add: כפר leprosy. Sev. Ant. Vit. 85. 5; כפר Protection 17. 5 af.

כפר col. 1813. morbidly; with כפר wholesomely, Is. Nin. B. 19 ult.

כפר sickly, Hippoc. vi. 2.

כפר disease, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 5.

כפר ה *Χαίρειν*, *Chaereus*, the first stage of the journey from Alexandria, Pallad. 84. 17 = A.M.B. v. 111. 5.

כפר col. 1813. caraway seed, Med. 264. 18, 305. 15, 307. 3, 12, 319. 10.

כפר for כפר col. 1826. a crane, Med. 138. 19.

כפר col. 1813. a singer, Warda 247 v, marg. כפר.

כפר col. 1813. Add: audacity, כפר; נא. ed. Ming. ii. 329 antep.: כפר rabidness, ib. 215. 16.

כפר m. pl. Gr. χρώματα, Lat. colores, ornaments of style, כפר Poet. Syr. 14. 11.

כפר χρῶμα, a sea-fish instanced by Bar Hebraeus as having keen hearing, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

כפר χρυσανθέων(?), having golden efflorescence, Chimie 16. 9. See כפר Suppl. above.

כפר χρυσόωμον, "liqueur d'or," Chimie 11. 4, כפר ib. 55. 14, 56. 13, 15.

כפר the Thracian Chersonese, Nöld. F. S. 475. 143.

כפר χρυσόπραπος, *chrysoprassos*, Apoc. xxi. 20 ed. Gwynn. Bagst. has כפר.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 1835. Add: *village and monastery in Kashkar*, Chast. 62. 8, 9.

ܚܝܬܐ m. dimin. of ܚܝܬܐ *a chair*, Jab. 36. 10.

ܚܝܬܐ cf. Heb. ܚܝܬܐ (?) pl. *stones of grapes*, ܚܝܬܐ Med. 573. 18, and see ܚܝܬܐ ib. 59. 16.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 1835. 1) add: E-Syr. *burial service-book for the clergy*, that for the laity is ܚܝܬܐ, Maclean. 2) Ar. ܚܝܬܐ dual *saddle-bags*, Hübschmann, ZDMG. xxxvi 130. Cf. ܚܝܬܐ col. 1811 and ܚܝܬܐ col. 1817.

ܚܝܬܐ Christian-Jewish, El. Tir. Gram. 4. 2.

ܚܝܬܐ f. *Christianity*, Syn. Or. 69. 15.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 1837. ܚܝܬܐ *the leg of a bedstead*, Pallad. 604. 18; pl. Gest. Alex. 218. 13. L. 15 of par. dele ref. to ܚܝܬܐ *Androsæmum*, and corr. ܚܝܬܐ: and so col. 257 and DBB. 200. 3, see Ar. PflnN. 320.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 1837. *beestings or butter*, an ingredient of Marham, a salve for wounds, Med. 585. 12, 586. 1, ܚܝܬܐ ib. l. 16, ܚܝܬܐ gloss. ܚܝܬܐ, ib. 587. 1, Protection 27. 3, 6.

ܚܝܬܐ m. pl. *pustules*, BB. under ܚܝܬܐ col. 2411 = DBB. 1263.

ܚܝܬܐ (ܚܝܬܐ) Arab. ܚܝܬܐ pl. m. *earrings*, BHChr. 324; id. in Jos. iv. 18.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 1839. ref. *a girth*, ܚܝܬܐ A.M.B. vii. 399. 4 af.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 1840. *a bundle, load*, ref. ܚܝܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 126. 16.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 1840. *a Kurd, Kurdish*, ܚܝܬܐ *Kurdish grammar*, Journ. As. 1906, 72 infra. Pl. ܚܝܬܐ *Kurds of Kartaw*, a region west of the Lower Zab, above Arbela, Pers. Mart. 207, Hist. Mon. i. 98 f., 294, 321, Jab. 121. 6, 123 med.

ܚܝܬܐ or ܚܝܬܐ name of the principal church in Tagrit, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 309.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 1842. of shooting stars, ܚܝܬܐ Dion. 6. 14. Ethpa. ܚܝܬܐ to be

transfixed, pierced with arrows, Anecd. Syr. iii. 305. 9.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 1843. Rit. *a large book of variable anthems for use at evening service*, Brev. Chald. i. 41. 10, 44. 5 af. ܚܝܬܐ ib. 41. 10; 53. 2; QdhamW. 84. 16, 85. 5.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 1843. 1) ܚܝܬܐ *Kashkar*, now Wasit, the chief bpric. under the patriarchal See of Ctesiphon, Eranšahr 21; Syn. Or. 675; 33, 36 and often, ZDMG. xliii. 395. 7. 2) *Kashgar* also spelt ܚܝܬܐ, on the borders of China and Turkistan, col. 1842; Jab. 19. 6 and n.

ܚܝܬܐ *a native of Kashkar*; add: Syn. Or. 44. 23, 70. 29, 246. 18, ܚܝܬܐ ZDMG. xliii. 396 pen.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 1844. ܚܝܬܐ m. *scandalous, an offender*, Ishoyahb Lett. 49 ult. Pl. Syn. Or. 174. 29.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 1846. 2) Pers. ܚܝܬܐ *a rug*. Cf. ܚܝܬܐ col. 693, ܚܝܬܐ and ܚܝܬܐ R. Duval.

ܚܝܬܐ i.q. ܚܝܬܐ *rough material*, ܚܝܬܐ *a girdle of rough hair-cloth*, Jo. Tell. 25. 1. Cf. NHeb. ܚܝܬܐ.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 1847. ܚܝܬܐ Hammurabi Code, Ar. ܚܝܬܐ to *abound, be in perfect condition; to be energetic, lucky*, S. Langdon, ZA. xxi. 283 ff.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 1850. Aph. ܚܝܬܐ to *dictate*, Or. Xt. i. 300. 12: see under ܚܝܬܐ.

ܚܝܬܐ m. *a register*, S. Fraenk. ZDMG. lii. 153; ܚܝܬܐ Brook's Chron. 573. 6, Chron. Min. 232. 14.

ܚܝܬܐ in *writing*, Hist. Mon. i. 65. 9; in the words of Scripture, Sev. Lett. 123. 6.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 1852. *the chancery, public office*, BH. ZDMG. xl. 443.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 1852 infra. ܚܝܬܐ *hieroglyphics*, Gest. Alex. 70. 12. Cf. ܚܝܬܐ col. 1758.

ܚܝܬܐ with ܚܝܬܐ *unwritten, oral*, A.M.B. v. 384. 17, 18, 20.

ܡܠܚܬܐ f. writing. For ܡܠܚܬܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 275. 23 corr. ܡܠܚܬܐ in what you have written.

ܡܠܬܐ add: a Writing Master. One who reads, dictates, ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ readers who dictated to copyists according to the text of the codex, Or. Xt. i. 300. 12.

ܡܠܬܐ add: the text, ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ Or. Xt. i. 362. 6 and see under ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ Cathay i.e. North China, Jab. 29. 1. I. q. ܡܠܬܐ col. 1849 and ܡܠܬܐ col. 1721.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1849. Cypriotes, Greeks; add: ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ Op. Nest. 127. 18. Correct ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ Ἀχαιῶν Kórinthos.

ܡܠܬܐ Ethpa. ܡܠܬܐ col. 1856. 1 and 2 of par. 1) to be deeply marked, indelible, to the

ref. to Eth. ed. Par. 267 ult. dele the suggestion and add: ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ Stud. Sin. iv. 15. 8. Cf. An. Syr. 16. 9.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1857. Add: a membrane, ܡܠܬܐ (sic) egg-shells, Chimie 25. 22 = ܡܠܬܐ ib. 26. 11.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1860. Add: 1) geom. length, extension, ܡܠܬܐ there are three properties of linear figures, outline, surface, solidity, But. Sap. ii. 2. 2. 2) a mid-day meal, BA. under ܡܠܬܐ col. 4314.

ܡܠܬܐ stationary, fixed, f. pl. aquatic animals are ܡܠܬܐ as sponges, opp. ܡܠܬܐ moving from place to place as fishes, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1; continuing, abiding, ܡܠܬܐ μονιμώτερος, 4 Macc. 63. 19, Cat. Ar. Jac. Edes. 15. 1.

ܡܠܬܐ relating to contest, of contest, Hist. Mon. i. 216. 11.

ܐ

ܐ end of first par. add: often substituted for r in Latin words e.g. ܐܬܬܐܬܐ protector, and in Greek names especially those from Pehlevi or Persian sources. See confused mis-spellings of names in Gest. Alex.

ܐ col. 1869. par. 9. Followed by the Nom. in oaths, Verily, by, cf. Gr. οὐ τόν, ܐ Mar Bassus 22. 285; ܐ ܐܬܐܬܐ by al-Uzza, Bahira 203. 12, transl. 205 n. 4.

ܐܬܐܬܐ col. 1881. pr. n. Laboda, twin sister of Abel, BHChr. 3, Apis ܐܬܐܬܐ but called twin sister of Cain, trans. 25 n. 1 = Schatzh. 34. 2.

ܐܬܐܬܐ for λέπος a scale, husk: see ܐܬܐܬܐ and ܐܬܐܬܐ below.

ܐܬܐܬܐ, a monastery, Pléroph. 13. 8, 10, 17. 7, 111. 7.

ܐܬܐܬܐ Λαγίδης, Lagide. Pl. ܐܬܐܬܐ the Lagide dynasty, Jac. Edes. R.O.C. v. 587. 2.

ܐܬܐܬܐ Libya, Or. Xt. i. 84. 6. See ܐܬܐܬܐ col. 1903.

ܐܬܐܬܐ perh. lucerna, a lamp, with gloss ܐܬܐܬܐ. Warda 246 r.

ܐܬܐܬܐ Leontius, col. 1873. Add: professor of law at Beyrout, Sev. Ant. Vit. 47. 10. ܐܬܐܬܐ a priest of Tripoli, ib. 81. 4.

ܐܬܐܬܐ col. 1873. Corr. a vice, screw, press, K. under ܐܬܐܬܐ col. 3519. See ܐܬܐܬܐ Dozy 358 sq.

ܐܬܐܬܐ λαντάρων, ܐܬܐܬܐ a garlanded bust, Zach. Rhet. ii. 200. 1 = Anecd. Syr. iii. 325. 4, Hamilton and Brooks. But see other explanations under ܐܬܐܬܐ p. 10 b.

لازول col. 1874. *lapis lazuli*, ref. Caus. Caus. 265. 1, Chimie 4. 6.

لاوديكا *Laodicea*, Apoc. iii. 14 ed. Gwynn, لاوديكا Bagst. ib., id. i 11 ed. Gwynn, لاوديكا Bagst.

لاوديكا col. 1874. title of a bishop لاوديكا he enquired after your Angelicalness, Jul. 12. 2.

لاوديكا f. a company of angels, Apoc. xii. 7 Bagst., لاوديكا ib. Gwynn.

لاوديكا *laodicea*, ports, Anecl. Syr. iii. 221. 11. See لاوديكا col. 1952.

لاوديكا (لاوديكا) perh. *Pontus Polymoniakos*, Nöld. F. S. 475, 146.

لاوديكا *laodicea*, wild beet, Galen. 279. See لاوديكا col. 1940 pen.

لاوديكا *Lampetius*, a heretic, Sev. Lett. 61. 3. Cf. لاوديكا id. Vit. 106. 12, col. 1947.

لاوديكا *Lasanasis*, daughter of Constantine the Great, A.M.B. v. 450. 6, 453. 10.

لاوديكا f. a woollen cloak. Ref. Lexx. under لاوديكا col. 2764.

لاوديكا *Laconian, Lacedaemonian*, Bod. Or. 467. 28 v quoted under لاوديكا col. 1742.

لاوديكا same as the preceding: لاوديكا hybrids from the dog and the vixen, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2. Pl. f. لاوديكا ib. 4. 3.

لاوديكا i.q. لاوديكا col. 1976. A half-homer, it contains 15 لاوديكا so equals 1/2 a Phoenician cor or لاوديكا γόμορ, Epiph. 4.

لاوديكا col. 1877. Add: the pylorus was so-called, لاوديكا Med. 267. 6, 272. 10; لاوديكا a pain at the lower end of the stomach, ib. 280. 9; لاوديكا suffering from diarrhoea i.e. loosened pylorus, ib. 567. 3; لاوديكا cramp, Protection 92. 1; the inner part = palm of the hand, لاوديكا لاوديكا لاوديكا dip a rag in it and cool the palms and soles,

ib. 580. 23. Metaph. the heart, affections, لاوديكا David, the man after God's heart, Is. Nin. B. 116. 16. لاوديكا *ipse suum cor edens*, his mind fretted = reproached him, Pet. Ib. 54. 4.

لاوديكا in his heart i.e. silently, لاوديكا Takhsa 13. 13.

لاوديكا *Libya*, Gest. Alex. 10. 15. Usually لاوديكا col. 1903 or لاوديكا col. 1936.

لاوديكا pr.n.m. *Lebana*, Patr. Or. v. 5. 729. 1, 3, 7.

لاوديكا pass. part. لاوديكا col. 1880. congealed, frozen, لاوديكا Gest. Alex. 134. 8. Ethpe. لاوديكا a soft substance لاوديكا can be crushed together, compressed, N. Hist. iii. i. sect. 2.

لاوديكا prob. from Levi. a levitical garment, a dalmatic, A.M.B. v. 166. 13. 15. Cf. Du Cange 795.

لاوديكا col. 1882. Add under 1) to take to, betake oneself to, لاوديكا they nearly came to the point of confessing, Nest. Hérac. 500. 16; لاوديكا Pallad. 653. 22. 2) to adopt a profession, a monastic rule; لاوديكا Sev. Ant. Vit. 89 ult., لاوديكا Pallad. 182. 9. 3) to take root, لاوديكا Med. 587. 16. 4) to persist, endure, لاوديكا "Ille tenebit", Our Lord holds on for evermore, Stud. Syr. ii. 14. With nouns: لاوديكا to be based, founded, لاوديكا لاوديكا لاوديكا the loins are the foundations of the heart (or stomach) which is built upon them and the loins are based on the sinews which are bound up with them, Hebraica iv. 215, 239 f. لاوديكا to take refuge, Ephr. Jos. 305. 14. لاوديكا the opinion prevailed, Pet. Ib. 131. 12. لاوديكا a current rumour, Sev. Ant. Vit. 58. 6. With لاوديكا to take to heart, understand, A.M.B. v. 250. 18. لاوديكا to refrain, be abstinent, لاوديكا Pallad. 207. 18, 312. 11; لاوديكا ib. 313. 7, pl. 1. 19. لاوديكا to hold the breath, Natur 5. 6.

حِبْ to take to, adopt a custom; to become customary; Jul. 61. 16, ZDMG. xxix. 90. 5, Pet. Ib. 136. 9, حِبْ حِبْ حِبْ Sev. Ant. Vit. 11. 10. Part. حِبْ active sense: containing, comprising, حِبْ حِبْ Pallad. 119 ult. Astron. to hold, have power over, حِبْ حِبْ حِبْ Gest. Alex. 19. 14 = حِبْ ib. 21. 10. Chem. to seize, combine with, Chimie 47. 7. Aph. حِبْ to take hold, hold fast with ح to, حِبْ حِبْ Natur 57. 6.

حِبْ col. 1885. retentive, one of the four حِبْ حِبْ حِبْ Med. 110. 11, 22; حِبْ حِبْ binding and astringent, ib. 212. 6; حِبْ حِبْ "l'esprit saisissant", Chimie 19. 11.

حِبْ col. 1885. Add: let, hindrance, obstacle, حِبْ حِبْ حِبْ Sev. Lett. 194. 14. Restraint, حِبْ حِبْ prison, id. Vit. 289. 6; حِبْ حِبْ Is. Nin. B. 253 ult.

حِبْ or حِبْ col. 1885. Add: a tone, melody, حِبْ حِبْ حِبْ this psalm is recited two clauses at a time and to a tone, QdhamW. 97. 15.

حِبْ m. music, a tone حِبْ حِبْ Journ. As. 1908, 348; حِبْ حِبْ "fin des anciennes toniques", ib. 349. Cf. حِبْ.

حِبْ f. i. q. حِبْ col. 1885. a handle, BA. under حِبْ col. 3597.

حِبْ col. 1885. liability to be ensnared, Pallad. 258. 19; حِبْ حِبْ difficult to restrain, Is. Nin. 7 a 11.

حِبْ col. 1885. حِبْ (سُفَا) χαλκολίβανος, Apoc. i. 15, ii. 18 ed. Gwynn where Bagst. has حِبْ.

حِبْ col. 1887. the frame of a doorway, Pallad. 130 ult.

حِبْ Labrax, sea-bass, Ar. FischN. 82.

حِبْ col. 1887. Ethpe. حِبْ add: حِبْ حِبْ ready to wear, Sev. Coll. Lett. 242. 12. Metaph. حِبْ حِبْ that which is

put on, assumed, viz. human nature, Nest. Hérac. 303. 6.

col. 1890. Ethpalp. حِبْ to be lisped, muttered حِبْ حِبْ Sev. Lett. 244. 12.

حِبْ name of a strong draught, Med. 48. 15, 49. 21, 136. 16.

حِبْ λόγος, word, promise = safe-conduct, Jo. Tell. 39. 4. Discourse, narrative, حِبْ حِبْ the Ninth Book, Sev. Ant. Vit. 275. 9; 276. 4, Anecd. Syr. iii. 216. 20, 226. 23, ib. 253. 6. Cf. حِبْ ib. l. 1 and col. 1893.

حِبْ dimin. of حِبْ f. a small bowl, little dish, حِبْ Anecd. Syr. ii. 198. 18.

حِبْ col. 1894. Cynara Scolymus, the artichoke, حِبْ حِبْ Med. 575. 18 and ult.

حِبْ denom. verb from λογικός, to reason, حِبْ S. Dan. 54. 19; the prophet Haggai حِبْ حِبْ حِبْ ib. 57 b 7. Ethpa. حِبْ to be calculated, Poet. Syr. 109. 6.

حِبْ col. 1891. 1. a basin. Dele the form حِبْ BH Gr. i. 30. 16. Fibre(?) حِبْ walnut fibre, Budge, Med. 55. 15, حِبْ حِبْ scrape it off the fibre, l. 16.

حِبْ col. 1891. a garden bed. Add: a plot of ground حِبْ حِبْ BH. Nom. 189. 3 af. 190. 2, 6.

حِبْ Anecd. Syr. iii. 215. 25 quoted col. 1813: audit, "statement of accounts," Hamilton and Brooks.

حِبْ for حِبْ and حِبْ q. v. Pr. n. m. Helladius, Plérroph. 18. 8.

حِبْ the Ludim, descended from Mizraim, Chron. Min. 324. 7, 355. 23.

حِبْ col. 1894. ladanum, resin from gum cistus, see Lexx. under حِبْ col. 3110. Ref. Med. 374. 4, 20, 378. 1, 419. 6.

حِبْ col. 1894. Dele. It is a quotation from Prov. vi. 19 given under حِبْ col. 3922.

حِبْ Ethpalpal حِبْ col. 1894. to be

madly excited, חַלְלֵהוּ חַלְלֵהוּ מִבְּעַלָּהוּ Sev. Lett. 82. 12.

חַלְלֵהוּ for חַלְלֵהוּ m. *stupefaction*, Tekkaf. 38. 192.

חַלְלֵהוּ col. 1894. חַלְלֵהוּ *panting, wearily*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 4.

חַלְלֵהוּ *stupid; a simpleton*, BH. ZDMG. xl. 443.

חַלְלֵהוּ *Leontopetalon*, so correct for חַלְלֵהוּ BH. de Pl. 116 Gottheil ZDMG. xliii. 126.

חַלְלֵהוּ col. 1895. חַלְלֵהוּ *διάπυρον*, *ardently*, A. M. B. v. 348. 10.

חַלְלֵהוּ f. *ἐπιφλογίσματα*, *inflammation*, Hippoc. v. 21.

חַלְלֵהוּ Ethpa. חַלְלֵהוּ col. 1897. *to be kindled, to glow*, Poet. Syr. 58. 13. Metaph. *to long fervently* חַלְלֵהוּ Tekkaf. 105.

חַלְלֵהוּ col. 1898. *a craving*, ref. חַלְלֵהוּ But. Sap. Eth. 4. 3.

חַלְלֵהוּ denom. verb from חַלְלֵהוּ col. 1898. Aph. חַלְלֵהוּ *to pant*, חַלְלֵהוּ 4 Macc. vi. 11. Thes. has this ref. as Pael. חַלְלֵהוּ *אִשׁוֹ מַחְדָּה וְנִחְמָה מִן הָעֵשֶׁת* Hunt. clxx.

חַלְלֵהוּ and חַלְלֵהוּ 1) *panting, breathlessness*, Sev. Ant. Hom. 15. 12; חַלְלֵהוּ *פָּקַדְתִּי מִן הַחֹמֶה* the floor of the den will break asunder at the sound of thy shout, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 746. 1. 2) *asthma*. Refs. BH. de Pl. Nos. 108, 216, Hippoc. iii. 21, 25, 29, vi. 44, Med. 186. 18, 189 bis and often.

חַלְלֵהוּ *asthmatic*. Pl. חַלְלֵהוּ Med. 194. 4.

חַלְלֵהוּ col. 1898. double negative חַלְלֵהוּ *not at all, by no means*, BH Gr. i. 49. 7.

חַלְלֵהוּ col. 1899. Act. part. חַלְלֵהוּ: add: חַלְלֵהוּ *this befalls thieves, this is a consequence of thieving*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 551. Pael. חַלְלֵהוּ Talm. חַלְלֵהוּ *to accompany*. Esp.

used of a funeral procession: חַלְלֵהוּ *the birds will attend us to the grave*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 207. Ethpa. חַלְלֵהוּ *to accompany*, חַלְלֵהוּ *go in peace and God be with you*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 193 sexes.

חַלְלֵהוּ col. 1901. Add: *company*, חַלְלֵהוּ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 343.

חַלְלֵהוּ f. *the companion?* Name of a demon, Charms 84. 8.

חַלְלֵהוּ corrupt: probably meant for חַלְלֵהוּ *blessed are ye, my ears, for the voice of jackals has not taken hold of you*, Mar. Marc. 165. 13.

חַלְלֵהוּ Arab. اللوبية El. Nis. 49. 15. f. *Phaseolus, haricot bean*, Ar. PflN. 234, Med. 597. 8.

חַלְלֵהוּ a village near Khantour, M. Z. 213. 1.

חַלְלֵהוּ col. 1903. *Ligusticum, lovage*, ref. Med. 99. 4, 196. 22, 299. 8, 308 ult. See חַלְלֵהוּ col. 1938.

חַלְלֵהוּ *Lugdunum, Lyons*, חַלְלֵהוּ Or. Xt. ii. 354 ult., Sev. Lett. 193. 21. Cf. חַלְלֵהוּ col. 1891 and חַלְלֵהוּ col. 1903.

חַלְלֵהוּ col. 1904. *λογοθέτης, auditor, chancellor*. Add: A.M.B. iv. 320, חַלְלֵהוּ Sev. Lett. 324 pen.

חַלְלֵהוּ col. 1904. pl. m. *high civic functionaries*, ref. A.M.B. i. 251. 1.

חַלְלֵהוּ m. pl. *Laodicean sc. swine*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

חַלְלֵהוּ col. 1905. a) *λουνδάριος, a player, gladiator*, חַלְלֵהוּ *bad characters*, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 385; Syr.-Rom. Rechtsb. 7. b) *λοιδορος, an informer*, Zach. Rhet. ii. 114. 6, 128. 7 = Anecd. Syr. iii. 272. 5 where Land has חַלְלֵהוּ; ib. 282. 11, 283. 2. So Ahrens but R. Duval says *λουνδάριος* is correct. See Nöld. Lit. Central Bl. 1899, p. 1364. Pl. חַלְלֵהוּ *calumniators*; so Severus calls his gainsayers, Sev. Ant. Vit. 283. 5, 284. 1.

183. 18. Ethpe. ܐܬܝܬܝܢ ^{to be joined, united,}
ܐܬܝܬܝܢ ܐܬܝܬܝܢ ^{Hist. Mon. i. 36. 14.}
The ref. in Thes. is Philox. 19. 22.

ܚܠܐ col. 1906. a tablet. add: pl.
 emph. ܚܠܐ Dion. 213. 1. Pl. abs. ܚܠܐ
 paradigms, But. Sap. Periherm. iii. 4.

لا الحكي Pa. الحكي col. 1907. to rail at, الحكي
Mar Bassus 45.

ܕܡܝܬܐ f. accursed thing, abomination,
 Is. Ant. ii. 234. 15.

حلف name of a country. Perh. a mistake for خوتان, Khotan, Jab. 18. 9 ult. and n.

ܕܗܘܠܐ seems to be the usual spelling for *litany*. See ܕܗܘܠܐ col. 1939 and add B. Sal. in Lit. 21. 8.

حۛۛ col. ۛۛۛ. Dele par.

حَلْجِي col. 1908. λωτάρια, *Rhamnus lotus*,
the lote or jujube-tree, Ar. PflN. 283, السدر
El. Nis. 50. 57.

~~μυρσιν~~ col. 1909. Corr. *Lonchitis*.
The quotation in BB. is from Dioscorides
iii. 162, λογχίτις ἔτερα φύλλα ἀνίσχιν ὅμοια
σκολοπενδρίῳ, Ar. PflnN. 108.

حده Arab. لولو *pearls*, Chimie 7. 4, 85. 9.

حذبتھا pl. followers of Julian of Halicarnassus, Phantasiasts, G. Busâmé 42. 24.

لَحْدِي col. 1910. For deriv. Nestle proposes *lorarius*, a harness-maker.

ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ col. 1910. ܡܕܢܐ f. free admission or access, Tekkaf. 40. 229.

ⲗⲓⲙⲁⲥ *lúmas*, *disgrace*, BH. in 1 Cor.
iv. 21.

لَهْطَائِي, robbers, Syn. Or. 77. 9.

𐤀𐤋𐤁𐤁 var. 𐤀𐤋𐤁𐤁 λουσόριον, *lusoria*
navis, a pleasure boat, yacht, Du Cange,
 A.M.B. v. 539. 16 n., 540. 2.

col. 1913. *to lick up*, Act. part. لال و لال
S. Dan. 66. 7.

𐤁𐤕 2) add: *γράφος*, the jaw, Hippoc.
iv. 31, vi. 19.

col. 1914. pass. part. **جاء** joined,
bound together, **جاء كاهمه**, MZ.

يَمْعُلُ، مَعْلًا connexion of words, جَمْعًا
 G. Busâmé 8 b 14.

ⴁⴃⴃⴃⴃⴃⴃ *Lupicinus*, Bp. of *Limyra* in
Lycia, Nöld. F. S. 474. 124.

ⲟⲩⲩⲁ prob. Φάρος, the island *Pharos* in the bay of Alexandria, A.M.B. v. 558. 13. Var. ⲛⲙⲁⲣⲁ.

ⲁⲙⲃⲁ ⲉ̅ⲗⲉⲩⲁⲥ, -άδα, *white*, place-name,
A.M.B. v. 558. n. 8.

1) *λύκειον*, *Lycium*,
 Ar. Pfl.N. 259. Ref. Med. 81. 7, *حومبى*
 1. 13, 85. 10. 2) *Λύκειον*, the *Lyceum*,
 Jac. Edes. in Cat. Arist. 24.
 3) *λευκόν*, *chemist's paste*, *Chimie* 29. 20. See
حومبى.

ⲙⲉⲙⲉⲛⲓ pr. n. m. *Leukippus*, BH.
Hebraica iii. 250. 16.

𐤠𐤏𐤍𐤏𐤍 *Lucifer*, Bp. of 𐤠𐤏𐤍, Ant.
Patr. 298. 8.

ⲕⲁⲓⲛⲁⲛⲁ and ⲕⲁⲓⲛⲁⲛⲁ
corr. λευκὸν χαλκομόλυβδον for λευκὸν μολυβδον,
molybdochalque blanc, Chimie 18. 6, 17,
ⲕⲁⲓⲛⲁⲛⲁ n. 3.

حَمِيمٌ col. 1917. See *Leucacantha*,
Diosc. iii. xix.

لحماء λεύκωμα, a white substance, Chimie
237 n. 6.

حَمِيه col. 1917. λευκή? λευκανία, *whiting*,
cement, paste, حَمِيه حَمِيه Chimie
29. 18, حَمِيه حَمِيه l. 20.

حومتيا m. pl. *encaustic*, Chimie 294 n. 1.

ⲓⲥⲁⲓⲣⲁ, *a monastery*, Sev. Ant. Vit.
97. 7.

𐤁𐤏 col. 1917. 1) Delete, it is a mistake for 𐤁𐤏𐤓, *spelt*; see 𐤁𐤏𐤓 col. 66, 𐤁𐤏𐤓 col. 67, 𐤁𐤏 col. 68, Ar. PflnN. 104.

2) كُلهٌ lorum, lora, a lash, stripe; pl. حَفَولَه A.M.B. iv. 282 ult.

𐤠𐤁𐤁𐤀 τῆς Λύρβης, *Lyrbe*, a bpric. in
 Pamphylia, Nold. F. S. i. 472. 83.

ܠܬܐܢܐ f. incantation, Schatzh. 134. 9.
a variant is ܠܬܐܢܐ.

ܠܬܐ col. 1934. to shave, sharpen, ܠܬܐ
ܠܬܐܢܐ Dion. Ined. 461. 6.
Pa. ܠܬܐ pass. part. ܠܬܐ well-sharpened,
Geop. 12. 19 bis.

ܠܬܐ Lat. lata, broad? or from ܠܬܐ sharp,
Gest. Alex. 205. 2. But Budge thinks the
word corrupt.

ܠܬܐܢܐ (ܠܬܐ) ܠܬܐܢܐ, a quarry, Ephr.
Ref. i. 94. 40.

ܠܬܐ pr. n. m. Laetus? colophon to a late
MS. Mar Bassus x. 5 Syr.

ܠܬܐ Arab. ܠܬܐ to smear. Imper. ܠܬܐ
apply salve, Med. 583. 20.

ܠܬܐ perh. Arab. ܠܬܐ to lick; ܠܬܐ
ܠܬܐ Med. 591. 3.

ܠܬܐ col. 1934. prob. pistachio nuts,
add ref. ܠܬܐ ܠܬܐ ܠܬܐ
Jos. Narses 9. 17.

ܠܬܐ col. 1934 infra. Add:
Fraenkel identifies with N. Heb. ܠܬܐ a common
fellow, ref. ܠܬܐ ܠܬܐ lewd men and
harlots, Vit. Mon. 89. 10.

ܠܬܐܢܐ (ܠܬܐܢܐ) The Lateran Palace in
Rome, Anecd. Syr. iii. 55. 16.

ܠܬܐܢܐ παροξύνειν, to urge, encourage, ܠܬܐܢܐ
ܠܬܐܢܐ Pet. Ib. 77. 20; ܠܬܐܢܐ ܠܬܐܢܐ
Patr. Or. iii. i. 35. 7. Ethpe. ܠܬܐܢܐ col.
1936. Add: to be keen, addicted to, ܠܬܐܢܐ
ܠܬܐܢܐ Jab. 436. 7.

ܠܬܐ ܠܬܐ, ܠܬܐ, the south-west wind, col.
1936. Cf. ܠܬܐ col. 1887, ܠܬܐ col. 1966,
ܠܬܐ col. 1942.

ܠܬܐܢܐ i. q. ܠܬܐܢܐ frankincense.
Ref. BH. de Pl. 118, col. 1936 ult. Corr.
ܠܬܐܢܐ a decoction. Col. 1937. 3 delete
the sentence beginning "Post".

ܠܬܐܢܐ ܠܬܐܢܐ, Libya, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2,
Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 11, xxxi. 15, xxxii. 9.
Var. ܠܬܐܢܐ. Cf. ܠܬܐܢܐ col. 1937 and
ܠܬܐܢܐ above, p. 20 a.

ܠܬܐܢܐ col. 1937. ܠܬܐܢܐ, SSW.
wind, N. Hist. v. 3. 2.

ܠܬܐܢܐ ܠܬܐܢܐ, Livias, a place of hot
springs beyond the Jordan, Pet. Ib. 83. 16
trans. 81 n. 2.

ܠܬܐܢܐ corrupt for ܠܬܐܢܐ Med.
533. 8.

ܠܬܐܢܐ col. 1938. a salve made from
frankincense, Med. 82. 5. I. q. ܠܬܐܢܐ
col. 1937. frankincense, Sev. Ant. Vit. 28. 6,
Nau in loc. R.O.C. iv. 546, n. 2.

ܠܬܐܢܐ perh. ܠܬܐܢܐ, a hare, ܠܬܐܢܐ
ܠܬܐܢܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 7.

ܠܬܐܢܐ a spice used in embalming, Nau in
Mart. Petri, R.O.C. iii. 47.

ܠܬܐܢܐ (ܠܬܐܢܐ) Ledan in Susiana, a residence
of Sassanian kings, A.M.B. iv. 160, 6, Jab.
378. 2. See ܠܬܐܢܐ col. 1893.

ܠܬܐܢܐ col. 1939. a pound weight; 1 lb.
equals 12 oz. or 6 dinars, Chimie 69. 13.
= 20 staters i.e. 100 drachms, Med. 446. 11.

ܠܬܐܢܐ Pers. ܠܬܐ lac, Chimie 2. 14, ܠܬܐܢܐ
50. 6, 252. 9 af., Med. 309. 20.

ܠܬܐܢܐ col. 1941. ܠܬܐܢܐ, boundary,
border country, A.M.B. iii. 299; ܠܬܐܢܐ
Anecd. Syr. iii. 314. 8, ܠܬܐܢܐ ib. 315. 2;
ܠܬܐܢܐ El. Nis. Chron. 118. 15.

ܠܬܐܢܐ Limes, a fortress in Cappadocia,
Dion. Ined. 460. 6.

ܠܬܐܢܐ Lemnos, Chimie 7. 17; ܠܬܐܢܐ
ib. 4. 10. Cf. ܠܬܐܢܐ Lemnian earth, col.
1941.

ܠܬܐܢܐ 1) col. 1942 infra. Ref. ܠܬܐܢܐ
robbers and brigands, Brooks Chron. 573. 14.
2) a cave, ravine, Lexx. under ܠܬܐܢܐ col.
3086.

ܠܬܐܢܐ the Liparian islands, N. Hist.
iv. ii. 2. Cf. ܠܬܐܢܐ col. 1943.

ܠܬܐܢܐ electrum? Budge, Med. 60. 7.

ܠܬܐܢܐ col. 1943. Pali ܠܬܐܢܐ to annihilate,
ܠܬܐܢܐ M.Z. 32. 8.

ܠܬܪܒܐ *non-existent*, opp. ܠܬܪܒܐ, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 5, N. Hist. ii. 5, iv. 1 quater, ܠܬܪܒܐ id. Philos. 2. 6.

ܠܬܪܒܐ col. 1944. Add: ܠܬܪܒܐ *incurability, incurable disease*, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 2 bis.

ܠܬܪܒܐ *λήθαργος, lethargic*, Hippoc. iii. 29.

ܠܬܪܒܐ col. 1945. *λίθαργος, "litharge"*, Chimie 5. 3, ܠܬܪܒܐ ib. 58. 1, ܠܬܪܒܐ l. 4.

ܠܬܪܒܐ *λίθος Φρύγιος, Phrygian stone*, Chimie 219 n. 6. Cf. Lexx. under ܠܬܪܒܐ col. 1946.

ܠܬܪܒܐ *الأتارب, λίταρβα, Litarba, al-Athārib*, near Aleppo, Brooks Chron. 576. 14 = C.B.M. 595, ܠܬܪܒܐ ib. 988, Georg. Arab. 3. 3, ܠܬܪܒܐ C.B.M. 708, Jac. Edes. ZDMG. xxiv. 261, 263.

ܠܬܪܒܐ see ܠܬܪܒܐ.

ܠܬܪܒܐ = ܠܬܪܒܐ *To Thee, Lord of all*, an anthem of praise beginning thus. Also called the Prayer of Adam. Takhsa 3. 11, ܠܬܪܒܐ *prayer before the Lakhumara*, l. 3, 63. 8, 77 antep., QdhamW. 7, 10, 12. 2 and often, Brev. Chald. i. 49. 7, 11.

ܠܬܪܒܐ a kind of comet, Med. 550. 13.

ܠܬܪܒܐ col. 1951. *a lamia, spectre*, Charms 84. 7, JAOS. xv. 288 f., 289. 3.

ܠܬܪܒܐ Pael part. ܠܬܪܒܐ a doubtful word. *To jeer at, insult*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 119. 19, 123. 12 = Zach. Rhet. i. 148. 7; 153. 15. Mai has ܠܬܪܒܐ in both places. See Script. Vet. Nova Collectio 332 f. Brooks suggests ܠܬܪܒܐ for ܠܬܪܒܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 177. 10.

ܠܬܪܒܐ *the pleura pulmonalis*, Hebraica iv. 213. 182.

ܠܬܪܒܐ col. 1953. ܠܬܪܒܐ *connecting*, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 4.

ܠܬܪܒܐ col. 1955. *the doctorate, teaching*, Jab. 209. 5.

ܠܬܪܒܐ f. catechumenate, Jab. 209. 5.

ܠܬܪܒܐ col. 1956. from Pers. ܠܬܪܒܐ Fraenk. Fremd. W. 102. *felt*, ܠܬܪܒܐ ܠܬܪܒܐ *a tent is a house made of curtains or of silk or of felt*, G. Busâmé 27 b; ܠܬܪܒܐ *a felt coat wadded with cotton*, Op. Nest. 96. 13.

ܠܬܪܒܐ prob. for ܠܬܪܒܐ *lemniscus, the sign ÷* Epiph. 15. 3.

ܠܬܪܒܐ a city, A.M.B. iii. 276.

ܠܬܪܒܐ m. pl. followers of ܠܬܪܒܐ *Lampetius, a Cappadocian, anti-monk, anti-chastity and poverty*, Coupes ii. 141.

ܠܬܪܒܐ or ܠܬܪܒܐ *Lambrus, n. of a demon*, JAOS. xv. 288. Cf. ܠܬܪܒܐ.

ܠܬܪܒܐ i. e. ܠܬܪܒܐ 30, 60, 100: ܠܬܪܒܐ *may He reward them thirtyfold, sixtyfold, an hundredfold*, Mar Bassus 62. 9.

ܠܬܪܒܐ i. q. ܠܬܪܒܐ col. 1959. *to lap, lick*, ܠܬܪܒܐ Jul. 18 ult.

ܠܬܪܒܐ col. 1959. ܠܬܪܒܐ, ܠܬܪܒܐ *voracious*, Natur 58. 3.

ܠܬܪܒܐ *اللجنة البربرية Colchicum autumnale*, BB. under ܠܬܪܒܐ, ed. Duval 33; Ar. PflnN. 174. Cf. ܠܬܪܒܐ col. 1308.

ܠܬܪܒܐ col. 1901. ܠܬܪܒܐ m. *an orator*, Sev. Rhet. 133 r.

ܠܬܪܒܐ col. 1963. Imper. ܠܬܪܒܐ *eat*, Med. 557. 4.

ܠܬܪܒܐ col. 1964. Point ܠܬܪܒܐ BH Gr. i. 49. 22, m. *chewing; a meal*; ܠܬܪܒܐ *a meal of broth*, Hist. Mon. i. 343. 3; ܠܬܪܒܐ *he drank just sufficient water to enable him to swallow the bread*, Pallad. 145. 12.

ܠܬܪܒܐ col. 1966. Correct ܠܬܪܒܐ [Ezech. x. 13] with ܠ prefixed, R. Payne Smith, R. Duval, R. L. Bensley. Probably an old mistake, for the supposed word is found in use, ܠܬܪܒܐ ܠܬܪܒܐ *on this*

wheel I make my bed, S. Dan. 65 r, said of
a martyr; حَقْنًا صَيَّنَكَا، يُحْتَمَا يَسَ
Poet. Syr. 108. 4.

ο:ε correct ο:ε λεπίδες, scales, thin plates, Chimie 212 n. 2.

جف col. 1966. Delete par. It is جف:
see Suppl. above.

حَرْجِيَّة col. 1966. According to BHGr. i. 65. 15 this is a diminutive of حَرْجِي f. *flashing*. He quotes حَرْجِيَّة حَمَل Sap. xi 19 where BH. ed. Rahlfs also has this reading; Lag. has حَرْجِيَّة: see col. 546.

حَمَف col. 1968. *to attract*, the magnet
 حَمَف 9. 14, amber حَمَف
 1. 21; *to absorb, incorporate*, ib. 16. 23.

λεκτίκιον, a litter, Hist. Mon. i.
311. II.

لَحْمِيْفٌ *λεκτικάριος, lecticarius, a coffin-bearer, grave-digger, Vit. Monoph. 88. 24, Jo. Tell. 74. 20.*

𐤠𐤠𐤏𐤍 *Licinius*, King of Magedo, Stud.
Sin. ix. 123. 3. Cf. 𐤠𐤏𐤍 below.

𐤀𐤋𐤊𐤏𐤍, 𐤀𐤋𐤊𐤏, a bedstead, 𐤁𐤓 𐤕𐤌
 𐤁𐤓𐤕𐤌 𐤏𐤌 𐤔𐤏𐤃? 𐤁𐤓 𐤀𐤋𐤊 Pet. Ib.
 q6. 2 and n. to transl.

Σ name of a district in Persia, prob. in Beit Garmai, A.M.B. ii. 2. 3.

↪ Lardin, a village, prob. legendary,
Patr. Or. v. 5. 728 pen., 730 pen.

col. 1972. A mistake in Geop.
62. 10: corr. *buxus*, *box*, Ar. PflnN.
316.

ⲓⲛⲁⲛⲉⲛⲉ col. 1972. ravings, folly, absurdity,
Clem. Cor. Rec. o. 23, ⲓⲛⲁⲛⲉⲛⲉ ⲓⲛⲁⲛⲉⲛⲉ
ⲓⲛⲁⲛⲉⲛⲉ Tit. Bostr. 124. 30.

Lashom, لاشوم Arab. كعصم col. 1972. a bpric., now the village *Lasim* on the highroad from Baghdad to Mosul, Hist. Mon. i. 25, ii. 44 n., Pers. Mart. 274, Syn. Or. 675; 33. 29 and often, A.M.B. ii. 663.

حَمَم an Indian salve, Med. 143. 7.

حَمْلًا col. 1973 end of par. *a strip*
 of water, حَمْلًا حَمْلًا حَمْلًا
 BH. on 1 Cor. i., حَمْلًا حَمْلًا حَمْلًا *the*
Zab was not fordable, M. Z. 184. 19, حَمْلًا
 حَمْلًا l. 20.

حُمُ' (حُ) col. 1973. *Lamb's tongue*,
a kind of plaintain, refs. Med. 168. 15,
207. 11, 208. 5, 309. 15 and often.

عَدْلٌ مَقْلُوبٌ هِجْئِيٌّ rhetorical, matters of logic and rhetoric, El. Tir. Gram. 3 ; f. هِجْئِيٌّ relating to the tongue, marg. n. to كَلَامٌ the uvula, Med. 165. 16.

ܐܘܪܝܬܐ and ܐܘܪܝܬܐ λίθος, *stone* (the disease), A. M. B. iii. 522. q.

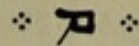
col. 1975. Act. part. add:
befitting gratitude, DBB. 2041. 5 af.,
correct syntax. Nöld. F. S.
 i. 482.

𐎠𐎢𐎡 *aptly*, G. Busâmé 15 v 7; Ishodad.
31. 19.

ملحمة col. 1976. craftiness. So correct
Anecd. Syr. iii. 132. 10 where Land has
ملحمة.

حَكُفٌ col. 1977. *full of guile*; add: حَكُفٌ [هَلًا] مَتًا, *pure and free from guile* (so correct) Theod. Mops. 408. 14 in Jo. xxi. 17.

פלל col. 1977. Two roots: I. dialectic form of פלל to murmur, Arab. رَم. II. Arab. لدم to heap up, to impute, Fraenk. Z. A. xvii. 87.



col. 1980. 4) *how much*. **מא** *however much, although indeed*, Ephr. Ref. i. 45. 19.

מא add: **מא** *as often as, in proportion as*, Pallad. 77 bis; **מא** *to some extent*, Sev. Lett. 475. 11; **מא** *how many times! too often*, Pallad. 111. 14; **מא** *how many out of how many*, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 5.

מא denom. verb from **מא**. *to quantify, determine the quantity*, **מא** *But. Sap. Philos. 7. 4.*

מא col. 1981. *quantity*. Pl. **מא** *ποσότητες* mentioned with **מא** and **מא** as subjects of consideration apart from matter, But. Sap. Philos. i. 1.

מא col. 1982. *quantitative*, add: **מא** *irascibility* i.e. overplus and *despondency* i.e. lack, But. Sap. Philos. iv. 5; **מא** N. Hist. i. 1. 3, iii. 4; **מא** *a point has no bulk*, ib. iv. 3; **מא** Philos. 8. 2 infra; **מא** *quantity relates to bulk as, the eyes of the owl are large and of the eagle small, or it defines number*, ib. vii. 1. 11.

מא *Ma'édos*, an island, Natur. 45. 13, perh. Árados, cf. Strabo xvi. 2. 13, ib. n. to No. 80. See col. 370.

מא *μέδιμος*, a corn-measure containing $4\frac{1}{2}$ or 5 pecks, Epiph. 6. 6.

מא perh. for **מא** *μήδιον*, a kind of clover, Med. 599. 15.

מא var. **מא** Lake Maeotis, Jac. Edes. Hex. xiii 2.

מא name of a village where Ezekiel was buried in the sepulchre of Shem and Arpachshad, Nest. Chrest. 91.

מא *Mauritania*, Sev. Lett. 332. 14. Cf. **מא** col. 2051.

מא *Mazarp*, an Indian city, Kal-w-Dim. 160. 8, **מא** ib. 166. 22, **מא** ib. 177. 17; these are corruptions of a Sanskrit name *Mahilâropya* as is also **מא** ed. Bick. lxi, lxiii.

מא Ar. *الْمُطَرِّقَة* a ringdove, Kal-w-Dim. 166. 4 sqq. 167. 16, 23, **מא** ib. 168. 19.

מא pr.n.m. *Maxôs*, Pléroph. 24. 11.

מא Ar. *مال* goods, riches. m. *sum total, amount of a tax*, **מא** Dion. 18. 3, **מא** l. 4, 134. 18, 155. 14, **מא** *they reckoned the whole amount*, ib. l. 20, 162. 3, 170. 14; Nöld. on Dion. WZKM. x. 165.

מא *φλεγμός* or *φλογμός*, *phlegm, blood*, A.M.B. vii. 517.

מא *Μηλίβοκον*, a mountain in Germany, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxxiv. 11.

מא *Melitene*, Nöld. F. S. i. 471, **מא** ib. Usually **מא** col. 2138.

מא *μᾶλλον δέ*, or rather, Bar-Sal. Journ. As. 1908. 92.

מא pr.n.f. *Melania*, Pet. Ib. 27. 18, 29. 18, 20. Cf. Thes. **מא** and **מא**.

מא col. 1989 for **מא** *μαλάχη*, mallow, ZA. xvii. 88. Cf. Löw bei Krauss 341.

מא pr.n.f. *Mémarsa*, Journ. As. 1907, 419.

מא *Mnemius*, bp. of Citium in Cyprus, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 81.

מא *Mandana* **מא** *the Median*, wife of Cambyzes and mother of Cyrus, Journ. As. 1905, 282. 26.

מא *fish sauce*, **מא**, Med. 606. 6.

מא *Ménouthis*, a village devoted to Isis 14 miles from Alexandria and near Canopus, Sev. Ant. Vit. 17. 10, 18. 1, 19. 2, R.O.C. iv. in loc. 350.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ col. 1994. τὰ μαρικά, Hippoc. iii. 19, 21, occurs in spring and autumn, ib.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ Masogab, Heb. מִסְגָּב, Misgab, a town of Moab, Hex. Jer. xlviii. 1.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ Musonius, bp. of Kalenderis, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 71.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ mesenteric veins which proceed from the liver, Med. 267. 9.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ Macedonius bp. of Xanthus, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 125.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ usually ܡܥܪܝܬܐ Macedonia, Jac. Edes. Hex. xi. 14.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ Macer, bp. of Jericho, Mich. Syr. i, Fasc. 11. 158 c 7 af. so correct ܡܥܪܝܬܐ Nöld. F. S. i. 468. 6.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ μακρά, long accent, Epiph. 7. 6.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ Macarius, Diosc. ed. Nau 41. 6, ܡܥܪܝܬܐ ib. 42. 14. Usually ܡܥܪܝܬܐ

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ Māpis, Maris, bp. of Doliche, Nöld. F. S. i. 470. 50; ܡܥܪܝܬܐ Mich. Syr. i. ii. 159 c 37.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ col. 1997. The Roman month Martius, March, ܡܥܪܝܬܐ Georg. Ar. 6. 10, ܡܥܪܝܬܐ ib. 7. 1.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ col. 1997. Mari, daughter of Pharaoh, G. Busâmé 78 b ult., 79. 1; BB. under ܡܥܪܝܬܐ col. 594.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ Marinus, bp. of Beyrouth, Sev. Ant. Vit. 325. 2.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ μέγας, a measure used in Pontus containing 20 pints, ܡܥܪܝܬܐ ܡܥܪܝܬܐ ܡܥܪܝܬܐ ܡܥܪܝܬܐ ܡܥܪܝܬܐ Epiph. 6. 2-4.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ col. 1999. Hieropolitans, inhabs. of Mabug or Hierapolis, Sev. Lett. 20. 3 af. ܡܥܪܝܬܐ correct ref. to Jos. Styl. 74. 8.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ (ܡܥܪܝܬܐ) the island of Mabug, Nars. ed. Ming. 6 n.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ name of a place near Mahoze, the Talmudic מִבְּרַחָא means a caravan, Syn. Or. 676: 625.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ col. 2002. Megiddo, Apoc. xvi. 16 ed. Gwynn for ܡܥܪܝܬܐ Armageddon ib. Bagst. See Gwynn's note.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ i. q. ܡܥܪܝܬܐ col. 2002. Magedo, birthplace of the princess and martyr Irene, Stud. Sin. ix. 123. 3.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ Magdal, daughter of Abdallah, Inscript. Sémi. No. 46, Nöld. ZA. xxi. 155.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ m. pl. Lat. machinas, engines of war, Jab. 123. 1. Cf. ܡܥܪܝܬܐ col. 2105.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ col. 2003. μάγος, Magianism, usually ܡܥܪܝܬܐ, ref. Syn. Or. 186. 1. ܡܥܪܝܬܐ Jab. 268. 15 emend ܡܥܪܝܬܐ hardly.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ col. 2004. infra. 1) pus, matter. Add πύος, Hippoc. ii. 47, iv. 75, 81 f. 2) adj. perh. for ܡܥܪܝܬܐ purulent, Med. 189. 14, 18, ܡܥܪܝܬܐ ib. 202. 2.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ διάπυος, ἔμπυος, purulent, suppurating, Hippoc. vi. 26, 40, vii. 41, ܡܥܪܝܬܐ ܡܥܪܝܬܐ Med. 224. 22, 237. 10.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ Ethpe. ܡܥܪܝܬܐ denom. verb from ܡܥܪܝܬܐ, cf. Aphel col. 2005. to become purulent, form matter, Hormizd 3075.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ gratis, free, col. 2005. Add: ܡܥܪܝܬܐ unearned bread, Pallad. 126. 19.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ gratuitous, unearned, ܡܥܪܝܬܐ ܡܥܪܝܬܐ But. Sap. Econ. 1. 2.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ col. 2006. a shield, metaph. Narses was appointed to be against heretics ܡܥܪܝܬܐ ܡܥܪܝܬܐ a shield and a strenuous warrior, Nars. ed. Ming. 35. 1. N.B. E-Syr. vowels.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ μάγανον, a water-wheel, col. 2006. ܡܥܪܝܬܐ ܡܥܪܝܬܐ stakes round a wheel S. George 17 v 3 af.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ 1) perh. magnetic iron ore, Med. 594. 17. 2) pr. n. prob. Magnentius, Prefect of Libya, Mart., G. Warda, Einleitung 8.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ magnesia, the drug, col. 2007. Add: ܡܥܪܝܬܐ Chimie 2. 6, 10. 4, 12. 8 ܡܥܪܝܬܐ magnésie dorée, ib. 54. 5. Cf. Suppl. under ܡܥܪܝܬܐ.

ܡܥܪܝܬܐ Μέγα ἑσπερινόν, a Syro-Melchite Office, R. O. C. iv. 156.

ܡܥܠܡܐ *magistranus, an official*, Pallad. 754. 9, 11; ܡܥܠܡܐ *ib.* 186. 6; ܡܥܠܡܐ *Sev. Lett.* 93, 17. See ܡܥܠܡܐ col. 2004.

ܡܥܠܡܐ *Ar. مغص to feel pain*, ܡܥܠܡܐ *Med.* 601. 2.

ܡܥܠܡܐ 1) *to worship according to Magian rites*, ܡܥܠܡܐ *Mar Kardag* 66. 1; 71. 2. Esp. before food, pass. part. ܡܥܠܡܐ col. 2010 *food blessed according to Magian rites*, ܡܥܠܡܐ *Jab.* 238. 10. Pael ܡܥܠܡܐ the same, ܡܥܠܡܐ *Mar Kardag* 25. 3 af. and ult., *Anecd. Syr.* iii. 50. 24; BB. under ܡܥܠܡܐ col. 2009 ult. 2) *To use magic arts* ܡܥܠܡܐ *Sev. Ant. Vit.* 16 ult.

ܡܥܠܡܐ 1) *a Magian, fire-worshipper*, ܡܥܠܡܐ *Chast.* 4. 5. 2) *magian, magical*, ܡܥܠܡܐ *But. Sap. Philos.* 8. 1.

ܡܥܠܡܐ col. 2010. Aph. ܡܥܠܡܐ 5) *to reach, attain*, ܡܥܠܡܐ *Philox.* 142. 1. 8 af. Cf. ܡܥܠܡܐ *we shall not attain = shall not live until, the evening*, Pallad. 24. 11.

ܡܥܠܡܐ *to take refuge, escape, go free*. Part. ܡܥܠܡܐ pl. ܡܥܠܡܐ, ܡܥܠܡܐ, ܡܥܠܡܐ *truly he is steadfast and he seeks refuge in God*, Lamy, Cong. Or. No. xi. 1897. 121. 1; ܡܥܠܡܐ *nor did they escape their threats*, Dion. 130. 2. Pl. m. emph. ܡܥܠܡܐ *blowing about, loose as mists*, ܡܥܠܡܐ *fogs lifting and blowing about*, Al'yhkam 65. 3. Aph. ܡܥܠܡܐ *to cause to rush out*, ܡܥܠܡܐ *N. Hist.* vii. 2. 1.

ܡܥܠܡܐ col. 2012. Lat. mediator, *go-between*, Al'yhkam 70. 8.

ܡܥܠܡܐ f. *pandering*, But. Sap. Eth. 3. 4. Econ. 1. 2.

ܡܥܠܡܐ col. 2012. Media = the bpric. of Hulwan; it stretches from Hulwan to Hamadan inclusive, Eranšahr 18, Pers. Mart. 259, Syn. Or. 60. 1 and often, ZDMG. xliii. 399. 2. See ܡܥܠܡܐ Syn. Or. 53. 11 and above under ܡܥܠܡܐ.

ܡܥܠܡܐ *Milan, Brev. Ant.* i. 27. 1. See other spellings coll. 2012, 2013.

ܡܥܠܡܐ perh. Lat. mantica, ZA. xvii. 87. Trs. from col. 849 to col. 2014. *a wallet, hand-bag*, ܡܥܠܡܐ *Hist. Mon.* i. 102. 17.

ܡܥܠܡܐ col. 2014. denom. verb from ܡܥܠܡܐ *a mortar*, R. Duval, *to pound spice*. In Syr. works on alchemy the form ܡܥܠܡܐ is far more used than ܡܥܠܡܐ.

ܡܥܠܡܐ col. 2015. pl. of ܡܥܠܡܐ *condiment*, Nöld. Gram. 47 n. 2.

ܡܥܠܡܐ col. 2015. *a mixture*; add: *culinary preparations, "made dishes"*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 243. 2.

ܡܥܠܡܐ pl. ܡܥܠܡܐ col. 2017. 39. For deriv. see ZA. ix 137. *Something, anything* ܡܥܠܡܐ *show us something of your churches and shrines*, Jab. 73; ܡܥܠܡܐ *gifts*, ib. 104. B.

ܡܥܠܡܐ col. 2018. *an innkeeper*, ܡܥܠܡܐ *Nars. ed. Ming.* 360. 10.

ܡܥܠܡܐ ingredient of a salve for wounds, Med. 586. 11.

ܡܥܠܡܐ col. 2019. *to moulder, act. part.* ܡܥܠܡܐ *the stork's egg crumbles and decomposes*, Natur 36. 8.

ܡܥܠܡܐ f. *earthliness*, ܡܥܠܡܐ *those formed out of earth, earthly beings*, Hormizd 376, 1639.

ܡܥܠܡܐ col. 2022. 1. Delete this line. It is ܡܥܠܡܐ from ܡܥܠܡܐ Aphel of ܡܥܠܡܐ q. v. col. 3981.

ܡܥܠܡܐ col. 2022. *to reach boiling point, pass. part.* ܡܥܠܡܐ, ܡܥܠܡܐ pl. f. ܡܥܠܡܐ *bring to boiling point, boil thoroughly*, Med. 196. 19. Ethpe. ܡܥܠܡܐ *to run down, become liquid*, ܡܥܠܡܐ *Hormizd.* 2423.

ܡܥܠܡܐ or ܡܥܠܡܐ *watery*, Chimie 14. 3. Weak, insipid, ܡܥܠܡܐ *thou feeble Arian*, Pallad. 241. 12.

ܡܥܠܡܐ f. *slackness*, Philox. 575. 17.

ܡܥܠܡܐ perh. Pers. مہانوش *The Great Immortal*, Chabot, Jesus-Sabrau 488 n. 2 and

WZKM. xi. 188 but Nöld. ib. xii 144 on Coupes de Khouabir says the name is Mandaic ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, *Mahanosh*, Magian name of Jesus-Sabran ref. 509. 22.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *μεγαλειον*, cols. 2022, 2023. Sophocles (Greek Lex.) derives the Greek from Heb. מַגֵּל *a roll*. Ref. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ G. Busâmé 1 b, 2. 13, 5 b 17, Hormizd. 1138.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ prob. for ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Pers. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *moon* + ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *daughter*, pr. n. f. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Mart. A.M.B. ii. 1 tit.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2023. Ar. مَهْدِي pr. n. m. *Mahdi*, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *Mahdi, son of Fatima*, Bahira 206. 3, 207. 2, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ 206. 15; ܡܠܚܝܬܐ surname of a Christian, Hist. Mon. i. 237.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *μετεωρολογία*, *meteorology*, N. Hist. v 1 with gloss ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *μετὰ τὰ φυσικά*, *metaphysics*, But. Sap. Philos. 1. 2, Eth. 4. 1.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ m. pl. *μεταλλικοί*, *minerals*, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ N. Hist. iv. 1. 1; ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *Chimie* 101. 21 perhaps *ore, unsmelted minerals*. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *natural or unrefined cadmia*, Chimie 16. 25.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *μεταλλικός*, *mineral*, N. Hist. iv. 1. 1.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *the Nicene Creed* which in Syriac begins in the pl. *We believe*. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *they proceed to recite the Creed*, QdhamW. 43. 4; Brev. Ant. i 58 a 16.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ see ܡܠܚܝܬܐ. Pers. مِهْر *the sun*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 9. 2. Often used as part of names, e. g. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *Mihr Sapor*, Mar Bassus xii. xiv. But see nn. in ܡܠܚܝܬܐ and ܡܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2025. *Mihladgerd* in the diocese of Rai, named after the hero Milād, ancestor of the noble House of Mihran, ZDMG. xlix. 633, f.; xxxiii. 148, Pers. Mart. n. 2051.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *μελεαγρίς* *a kind of guinea fowl*, N. Hist. vii. 3. 2.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ marg. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, the city *Meloe*, Sev. Lett. 98. 14.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *μελαν*, *black*, Chimie 58. 5; ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *ink*, Med. 606. 1.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2026. 2) *Hallelujah*, Hormizd. 2302.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ name of a city in the country ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, Sanskrit *Mahilāropya*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. Introd. lxiii. refs. 34. 7, 39. 18. Cf. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ZDMG. xliii. 397. 6 correct ܡܠܚܝܬܐ q. v.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *μεσεντέριον*, *the mesentery*, col. 2027. N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *ὁ μεσημβρινός*, *meridian*, De Astrolabe 79. 9, 80. 2, 265, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 240, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 244.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Ethpa. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *to be expert, ready*, ref. to Kal-w-Dim. add i. q. ed. Wr. 204. 11.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Pers. مهربان *benevolent*; name of one of the Magi, G. Busâmé 64 b 5.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pr. n. *Mihrdâden*, a Marzban of Nisibis, Jo. Tell. 16.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Pers. مهران *Mihran*, a family name. See ܡܠܚܝܬܐ and add: Mar Saba was of this family, (ܡܠܚܝܬܐ), A. M. B. ii. 636. 11 = Pers. Mart. 68. A cousin of Pirangashnasp, Jab. 367. pen.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ see ܡܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Gr. Ἀμέριμος, n. of the martyr Daniel the Physician, before conversion, A. M. B. iii. 484.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ or ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2028. *a whip*, Gest. Alex. 15. 7, 59. 3. Cf. ZDMG. xlv. 321. 4.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *μέθοδος*, *method*, col. 2029, Pl. Georg. Ar. 24. 11; ܡܠܚܝܬܐ BHGr. i. 14. 23.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2029. *Meum athamanticum*, refs. Med. 245. 13, 370. 19.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2030. *μύαξ*, *-akes*, *the pearl oyster*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Pers. موبذ *mediaeval and modern word equal to Pehlevi magupat, Zend magnu-paiti* = ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ *the Chief Mage*.

ܡܥܬܐ *a Chief Mobed*, of whom there were five in Sasanian times, "*Oberpriester der Oberpriester*," Tabari 9 n. 3, 450 f. They were Ministers of State for Religion and Worship and often filled the office of Judge, Mar Kardag Introd. n. 14; 57. 14, Jab. 226. 11, and often. Cf. ܡܥܬܐ col. 2045 and Suppl. below.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 2030. 1) winter station of the Mongols, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Jab. 106. 7, 110. 9. 2) Persian pl. of ܡܥܬܐ *Mogâns* or *Magians*, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ G. Busâmé 60. pen. The name of a city gate: see ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ *in the language of the Mongols*, Jab. 152. 12.

ܡܥܬܐ see ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 2033. Refs. 1) *marrow*, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Med. 580. 2, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *νωτιαίος μυελός, the spinal marrow*, Hippoc. v. 16; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 6. 2 opp. ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *brains, ἐγκέφαλος*, Hippoc. v. 16, vi. 18, 48, vii. 46, 47, 53. 3) *yolk or soft part of an egg*, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Chimie 25 pen., ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Med. 85. 22.

ܡܥܬܐ *Mahomet*, Bahira 202. 11, 12. Cf. ܡܥܬܐ ib. l. 5 and col. 2071 and ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 2033. Ethpa. ܡܥܬܐ *to quiver, totter*, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 317. 16; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Philox. 103. 9. Aph. ܡܥܬܐ *to make to rock or reel, to shake*, Hormizd 1941; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ib. 1943.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 2034. m. *tottering*, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 372. 12.

ܡܥܬܐ *ἔμμορον? a salve*, Med. 249. 4.

ܡܥܬܐ *μοτός, lint*, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Epiph. 15. 14.

ܡܥܬܐ Arab. *مأوية* wife of Nu'man, King of the Arabs, Sassanidi 13. 11.

ܡܥܬܐ Arab. *مأوى, مؤلة* a refuge, shelter. A *khân*, Hist. Mon. i. 104. 9, 10, ii. 232. nn. 3 and 6. Cf. ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 2035. *μολός, a bolt or bar*. Add: a crowbar ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Josephus vi. 5 ult.

ܡܥܬܐ Arab. *مختار Mukhtar*, an Omayyad prince, Bar Penk. 156. 2, 157. 2.

ܡܥܬܐ Arab. *مولى nobles*. ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ "*la Plénitude Royale*", Chabot, as if from verb ܡܥܬܐ. Name given to various armies, Dion. 85. 9, Nöld. WZKM. x. 195.

ܡܥܬܐ *μύλλος, mullet*, Ar. FischN. 60; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ DBB. 1031 ult.

ܡܥܬܐ *μολύβδαινα, dross from gold and silver furnaces*, ܡܥܬܐ Alchim. Grecs. 265 infr., a remedy for wounds, Al'yhkam 70. 11. Written ܡܥܬܐ Med. 173. 8.

ܡܥܬܐ *Μολίβαι, an Ethiopian tribe*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 3.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 2037. a *pander*, ref. Greg. Carm. i. 113. 22.

ܡܥܬܐ *μαλάχη, mallow*, Med. 39. 12.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 2037. Add: *μολόχιον. Corchorus olitorius*, a potherb, Jac. Edes. Nöld. F. S. i. 575; Ar. PflnN. 190.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 2038. *bitumen*, used to embalm mummies, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Med. 56. 8, 14, 559. 17.

ܡܥܬܐ a corrupt form of *μαγγανικόν, an engine of war*, Dion. 87. 2, 4; ܡܥܬܐ ib. 89. 5.

ܡܥܬܐ *Montanus*, Bp. of *Claudiopolis*, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 68.

ܡܥܬܐ *منية* a common Egyptian place-name, prob. meaning *garden or valley*, ܡܥܬܐ A.M.B. iii. 620.

ܡܥܬܐ or ܡܥܬܐ name of a bishop present at the Council of Constantinople, Nöld. F. S. i. 482.

ܡܥܬܐ *Montanus*, Bp. of *Neo-Caesaria*, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 76.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 2040. *coin, die*. Metaph. ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ rhetoric is the figure and mould of locutions, Ant. Tagrit. Rhet. Nöld. F. S. i. 482, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ib.

ܡܝܪܢܐ col. 2050 infra. L. 1 of par. delete
ܡܝܪܢܐ, these words belong to *μυρσίνη*,
the myrtle, col. 2052. Ll. 2 and 3, delete the
words between ܡܝܪܢܐ and "legend." L. 5
and half l. 6 seem to belong to ܡܝܪܢܐ
col. 2182. L. 6 after ܡܝܪܢܐ to end of par.
delete. 1) "wild myrtle", Budge, Med. 389. 6
ܡܝܪܢܐ: ܡܝܪܢܐ: ܡܝܪܢܐ: ܡܝܪܢܐ
murena, Natur 39. 7, 40. 2.

ܡܝܪܢܐ m. pl. *Mauritanii*, Mauritanians,
Pallad. 120. 3.

ܡܝܪܢܐ col. 2051. *μυρική*, tamarisk, Med.
93. 23. For deriv. cf. Nöld. ZDMG. xxix.
649.

ܡܝܪܢܐ *μύραινα*, murena, the lamprey, Anecd.
Syr. iv. 71. 8, Natur 39 marg.; ib. pen. and
40. 2 ܡܝܪܢܐ.

ܡܝܪܢܐ col. 2052. The second meaning,
yolk of egg and the words ܡܝܪܢܐ
belong to ܡܝܪܢܐ col. 1627.

ܡܝܪܢܐ *μυρσίνη* = *μυρσίνη*, the myrtle,
ܡܝܪܢܐ ܡܝܪܢܐ ܡܝܪܢܐ ܡܝܪܢܐ ܡܝܪܢܐ
BH. de Pl. 140.

ܡܝܪܢܐ col. 2052. to feel, ܡܝܪܢܐ
ܡܝܪܢܐ he felt his pulse, BH. Stories 337,
p. 63. to grope ܡܝܪܢܐ we grope along
the walls = are blind, note ܡܝܪܢܐ.
Nars. ii. 343. 10. Metaph. ܡܝܪܢܐ
inscrutable treasure, Warda 32 r.

ܡܝܪܢܐ m. pl. *Muschai*, a Scythian race,
Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 198. 3.

ܡܝܪܢܐ *Moschi*, a race between the Black
and Caspian Seas, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 197 ult.

ܡܝܪܢܐ col. 2055. musk or moschatin,
ref. Med. 410. 1, 3.

ܡܝܪܢܐ col. 2055. the planet Jupiter,
add ref. Med. 470. 1.

ܡܝܪܢܐ col. 2058. f. med.
mortification, gangrene, Hippoc. v. 20.

ܡܝܪܢܐ Arab. *مُثَلَّة* mutilation, Hormizd
2453.

ܡܝܪܢܐ Arab. *المتقى* an Abbaside Khalif,
BHChr. 179. 12.

ܡܝܪܢܐ correct (ܡܝܪܢܐ) corruption, matter, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 83. 9.

ܡܝܪܢܐ and ܡܝܪܢܐ m. pl. *μᾶσα*, lumps, nodules,
Chimie 240 n. 3, ܡܝܪܢܐ ib. 245 n. 2.

ܡܝܪܢܐ col. 2059. Ethpa. ܡܝܪܢܐ to become
temperate, ܡܝܪܢܐ in
springtime the air waxes temperate, N. Hist.
iii. i. Ethpalpal ܡܝܪܢܐ to be mixed,
Hormizd. 1242.

ܡܝܪܢܐ mingled. Countries which have
little rain and are far from the sea ܡܝܪܢܐ
ܡܝܪܢܐ ܡܝܪܢܐ ܡܝܪܢܐ N. Hist. v. 1. 2.

ܡܝܪܢܐ ܡܝܪܢܐ temperate warmth, ܡܝܪܢܐ
ܡܝܪܢܐ is only present at the Equator
in Spring and Autumn, N. Hist. iv. 4. 2.

ܡܝܪܢܐ f. mixture, ܡܝܪܢܐ
ܡܝܪܢܐ N. Hist. v. 5. 2 ter, ܡܝܪܢܐ
ib. vi. 4. 2, Theol. 4. 8.

ܡܝܪܢܐ col. 2061. Arab. *مسد* a strong rope.
Part of a bird, perh. the crop, ܡܝܪܢܐ
ܡܝܪܢܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 7.

ܡܝܪܢܐ Arab.-Pers. *المزون* Mazôn i. q. Oman
on the Arabian shore of the Persian Gulf,
Syn. Or. 676: 43 pen., 76. 29 so restore for
ܡܝܪܢܐ and so 110 ult. ZDMG. xliii. 402. 4,
404. 10; rightly ܡܝܪܢܐ ib. 396. 16; Eranšahr
43 f., ܡܝܪܢܐ Sassanidi 36. 11 = Chron.
Min. 38. 3 af.

ܡܝܪܢܐ m. pl. so correct ܡܝܪܢܐ Syn. Or.
216. 21 inhabitants of Mazôn, Omanites.

ܡܝܪܢܐ col. 2061. Amazon. Add: name of
medicine, ܡܝܪܢܐ Med. 296. 15.

ܡܝܪܢܐ pl. ܡܝܪܢܐ *Μάζικοι*, a robber tribe,
Pet. Ib. 85. 21; ܡܝܪܢܐ Pléroph. 82. 8.

ܡܝܪܢܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 106. 20 read ܡܝܪܢܐ
κavíov, a little basket, S. Fraenk. ZA.
xvii. 87.

ܡܝܪܢܐ or ܡܝܪܢܐ a village to the E. of the
Upper Tigris, A. M. B. i. 453.

ܡܝܪܢܐ Mazra, Bp. of Beit Zabde, M. Z.
3 ult., 4. 2.

ܡܚܠܐ ܡܐܪܝܘܢ ܡܐܪܝܘܢ *χαμελαία, Daphne oleoides*,
ܡܚܠܐ ܡܐܪܝܘܢ ܡܐܪܝܘܢ *ܡܐܪܝܘܢ ܡܐܪܝܘܢ*.
BH. de Pl. 126 Ar. PflN. 247, ZDMG. xliii. 125, Med. 366.
15, 367. 13, 368. 3, 402. 14, 431. 14 and
often.

ܡܚܠܐ pl. for ܡܚܠܐ q. v. col. 110. a rough
belt or cord, Dion. 160. 8 quoting Jes. iii. 24.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2064. metaph. to desire, ܡܚܠܐ
ܡܚܠܐ Hormizd 1816. Palp. part. m. pl.
ܡܚܠܐܐ those who have mouldered into
dust, gloss ܡܚܠܐ Hormizd 3249. Ethpalpal
ܡܚܠܐܐ to moulder, to crumble into dust,
Hormizd 1799.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2065. With ܡܚܠܐ to make bricks,
Dion. 120. 21; with ܡܚܠܐ as nom. to touch,
concern, ܡܚܠܐ ܡܚܠܐ ܡܚܠܐ ܡܚܠܐ
ܡܚܠܐ the affair had no concern with religion,
ib. 174. 3. Ethpe. ܡܚܠܐ to be spoilt,
withered as a plant set in bad soil, part.
ܡܚܠܐ Geop. 29. 16.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2067. a parapet,
balustrade = obstacle to view, ref. ܡܚܠܐ
ܡܚܠܐ Odes of Sol. ii. 379.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2068. ܡܚܠܐ ܡܚܠܐ they
sow this plant on walls, Med. 598 ult. L. 8 af.
ܡܚܠܐ add: this city was on or a little
south of the Lesser Zab, in Beit Garmai, Syn-
Or. 109. 3, 164. 23, 214. 7, Išoyahb 123. 22,
M. Z. 59. 53, A.M.B. iv. 134. Cf. ܡܚܠܐ.
ܡܚܠܐ Arab. ܡܚܠܐ Neápolis,
built by Chosroes Anushirwan for the deported
inhabitants of Antioch, A.D. 540. It is south
of Seleucia-Ctesiphon; called by the Arabs
Ar-Roumiya, Jab. 435. 13, Pers. Mart. n. 834,
Tabari 239. But Syn. Or. 109 = 366 the
Bp. of Mahozê Hedata signs as Metropolitan
and the context seems to indicate that Rew-
ardašir, capital of Fars, is meant (Chabot)
ib. 676.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2069. mucous, viscous,
Hippoc. vi. 56.

ܡܚܠܐ the man of Abel-Meholah, i. e.
Elisha, M. Z. 196. 15.

ܡܚܠܐ *Mahunaeans*, a Scythian race,
Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 197.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2071 infra. to measure swords,
Hormizd 578.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2072. Ethpalpal ܡܚܠܐ to
be storm-tossed, ܡܚܠܐ BHChr. 424. 16, Hormizd 2996.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2075. ܡܚܠܐ f. attainment,
But. Sap. Isag. 1. 2.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2075. impact, But. Sap.
Philos. 6. 3 quoted under ܡܚܠܐ, rt. ܡܚܠܐ
p. 74.

ܡܚܠܐ *Mytilene* in Lesbos, Sev. Ant.
Vit. 25 ult.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2075. to lick or suck, add:
fut. ܡܚܠܐ Med. 186. 8, 237. 23; ܡܚܠܐ
ib. 235. 19; ܡܚܠܐ ib. 236. 16.
Pa. ܡܚܠܐ to lick up, suck, ܡܚܠܐ
administer some as an electuary, Med. 184. 22.

ܡܚܠܐ f. an electuary: lozenge, Med. 186.
5, 9, 236. 10, 237. 1, 9.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2079. 2. *Althaea ficifolia* or
officinalis, Marsh Mallow, i. q. ܡܚܠܐ
Ar. PflN. 361; ib. 166; Med. 146. 5, 232. 14.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2079. ܡܚܠܐ rainy add: ܡܚܠܐ
ܡܚܠܐ Georg. Ar. 30 pen., ܡܚܠܐ
ܡܚܠܐ a rainy autumn, Hippoc. iii. 13.
Ethpe. ܡܚܠܐ to fall down like rain, ܡܚܠܐ
4 Macc. 64. 24.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2080. 1. watered by rain,
ܡܚܠܐ wild vegetables i. e. not from
irrigated ground, Nest. Chrest. 95. 186.

ܡܚܠܐ in the form of rain, BB. and
Hunt. clxx under ܡܚܠܐ, col. 3939.

ܡܚܠܐ *Metropolis*, a bpric. in Pisidia,
Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 112.

ܡܚܠܐ m. pl. mentioned with rugs, silks, &c.
Mt. Singar 24. 4 af.

ܡܚܠܐ *μετρητής*, a liquid measure
equalling seventy-two pints, BB. under ܡܚܠܐ
col. 3798. Epiph. gives the same number of
pints in ܡܚܠܐ as a ܡܚܠܐ
measure of the sanctuary, 5. 7, ܡܚܠܐ
ib. 11. 8, 20.
See ܡܚܠܐ col. 2256.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *Mihrir*, a Magian noble, A.M.B. ii. 560. 7.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *Mihreshapur*, a Syrian bishop, ZDMG. xliii. 404. 9. Cf. ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ col. 2024. 5 af.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ col. 2085. 6. Add: *Maiuma*, the port of Gaza and name of a convent there, ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ Plérroph. 11. 5, Pet. Ib. 53. 15; ib. 44. 13. 49. 13, Sev. Ant. Vit. 97. 8, 221. 10, 229. 12.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ Heb. ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ pr. n. m. Gen. xxxvi. 39 Maus.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *μετρικός*, *metrical*, pl. m. ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ But. Sap. Philos. 8. 4.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ for ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *minium*, Chimie 57. 6.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ modern form of ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ col. 2361. Pers. Indigofera Tinctoria, *indigo* and Isatis Tinctoria, *woad*, ZDMG. li. 602 n. 1, ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *dark blue*, ib., ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *a strip of blue cotton*, Med. 585. 18; 609. 7 cf. ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ and ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *Melos*, ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *one mithqal of Melian earth*, Chimie 85. 20; ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *soufre de Mélos*, ib. 56. 11, Trad. 100 n. 4. Cf. ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ col. 1988 and ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ col. 2133.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *μηλολόνη*, a kind of beetle, ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 1 infra.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *Mediolanum*, *Milan*, Syn. Or. 242. 30.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ col. 2090. BH Chr. 130. 14. Bedjan suggests ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ for *Melchiades*, Pope of Rome, Anecd. Syr. iii. 48. 20, ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ ib. 1. 25.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ 1) *μελιτίτης*, *honey stone*, Chimie 8. 12; cf. ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ col. 2091. 2) *Militis*, name of a prescription, corruption of ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *Melilotus*, Med. 320 pen.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ col. 2092. *a soft rug*, Jos. Narses 6. 19, Jul. 173. 25, Ahikar ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ 15. *Tapestry*, *fine needlework*, ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ ib. ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ 12. Perh. Gr. *μαλή*, *μαλίον*, Poznański Z. A. x. 119.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ Med. 162. 1, 12 correct ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ q. v. col. 2150 and below.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ col. 2093. Add: ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *sur la comédie ou la mimique*, Ant. Tag. Rhet. Nöld. F. S. i. 484 ult.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ Med. 161 ult., 162. 11. prob. = ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ, ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *Chelidonium majus*, *celandine*, *swallow wort*, coll. 1989, 2156.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *Minos*, Arist. Apol. ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ 1,

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ col. 2095. *μίσυ*, *cobbler's vitriol*, ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ Med. 91. 2.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ correct ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *Mnesarchus*, the Samian, father of Pythagoras, BH. Hebraica iii. 251. 5,

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ Chimie 57. 3 i. q. ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ col. 2095. an aquatic bird, dark blue verging on black, ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *N. Hist. vii. 17.*

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ the 12th month of the Egyptians, Georg. Arab. 5. 12.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *ὁ Μισθίων*, *Misthia* in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. i. 142. 97.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ col. 2096. *the poppy*, add: ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *poppy seed*, Med. 185. 19, 211. 1, 231. 18, ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ *poppy juice = opium*, 243. 22, 244. 16.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ col. 2098. *oak gall*, ref. Med. 181. 23. *Long-shaped grapes*, ref. Pallad. 131. 15.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ from Pers. *ماش مامي* *fish island*. E-Syr. bpric. on the Persian Gulf between Bahrein and Oman, Eranšahr 43; ZDMG. xliii. 404. 12, Syn. Or. 128. 15, ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ ib. 34. 26, 36. 28, ZDMG. xliii. 395. 11.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ Arab. *ميسان* col. 2099. Add: properly the province of Mesene, Syn. Or. 62. 18, 66. 4, 8, 71 ter, but used absolutely a) for ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ the ancient capital, ib. 19. 12, 34. 11, 36. 6; scriptio plena, ib. 94. 31 so correct for ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ ib. 213. 28. b) in later times for ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ ZDMG. xliii. 399. 12, 400. 14, 15.

ܡܝܪܫܡܝܐ an inhabitant of Mesene, add refs. Syn. Or. 90. 8, 164. 15, ZDMG. xliii. 404. 17, Jab. 225. 6.

ܡܬܬܐ (for ܡܬܬܐ?) See of a Metropolitan bp. in Beit Qatraye viz. on the W. of the Persian Gulf, Z.A. ix. 367.

ܡܬܬܐ col. 2099. Add: Arab. ܡܬܬܐ a village of the Hauran, ZDMG. xxix. 431.

ܡܬܬܐ Mithridates, a Georgian, Pet. Ib. 29. 5.

ܡܬܬܐ col. 2100. Pass. part. ܡܬܬܐ *I lie prostrate upon ashes*, Journ. As. 1907, 163. 19. Pl. ܡܬܬܐ snares laid down, Tekkaf. 56. Pa. ܡܬܬܐ to lay low; ܡܬܬܐ Apoc. xi. 6 ed. Gwynn, ܡܬܬܐ ed. Bagst., πατάσαι τὴν γῆν. Part. m. pl. ܡܬܬܐ *prostrate under adversity*, Išoyahb 22. 18.

ܡܬܬܐ Arab. ܡܬܬܐ col. 2102. Add: a dry measure, $\frac{1}{12}$ of an ܡܬܬܐ, ܡܬܬܐ = 5 bushels, BH. on Bel 2. $\frac{1}{8}$ of a cab ܡܬܬܐ El. Nis. Chron. 228. 9.

ܡܬܬܐ col. 2102. Add under 1) *lowliness* of plants in the scale of creation, opp. ܡܬܬܐ, But. Sap. Eth. i. 3. Under 4) *a ship*. Mandaic ܡܬܬܐ Nöld. and Arab. ܡܬܬܐ Dozy Suppl. See notes S. Fraenk. ZA. iii. 54 and xvii. 254.

ܡܬܬܐ faintness of light, opp. ܡܬܬܐ intensity, Ephr. Ref. ii. 32. 9.

ܡܬܬܐ our low estate, correct ܡܬܬܐ our death opp. ܡܬܬܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 277. 25.

ܡܬܬܐ humiliated, abased, Hormizd 274, 944; pl. m. ܡܬܬܐ (ܡܬܬܐ) G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 8. 10.

ܡܬܬܐ Arab. ܡܬܬܐ Mωχώσαι, ancient name Makhânîs or Tmouschous i.e. Temple of Khousou, now Bakhânîs in the province of Qéneh, Egypt, Amélineau 515 ff. A.M.B. v. 164. 16.

ܡܬܬܐ col. 2104. villages, districts. Sing. ܡܬܬܐ BHGr. i. 34. 3.

ܡܬܬܐ prob. denom. verb from ܡܬܬܐ col. 2105 *impost, tax. To hire or let out*, ܡܬܬܐ those who hire sanjaks (Yezidi images), M. Singar 19. 4 af.

ܡܬܬܐ m. the hiring, letting out of sanjaks, M. Singar 19. 10, ܡܬܬܐ sanjaks which have been hired, ib. 20. 6, ܡܬܬܐ ib.

ܡܬܬܐ f. the letting of land ܡܬܬܐ M. Singar 25. 7, 39. 7.

ܡܬܬܐ Maxinos, one of the Seven Sleepers of Ephesus, Charms 96 infra.

ܡܬܬܐ col. 2108. m. minium, vermillion. Add: Chimie 4. 4, ܡܬܬܐ Lemnian earth, l. 10, ܡܬܬܐ earth of Sinope = red ochre, l. 11; ܡܬܬܐ carpenter's vermillion, ib. 7. 18.

ܡܬܬܐ col. 2109. pl. cracks, fissures, caused by frost, Dion. 194. 10.

ܡܬܬܐ col. 2110. Add under 1) ܡܬܬܐ rhetoric, Coupes ii. 142. 20. ܡܬܬܐ he was placed under an injunction by the clergy, Sev. Lett. 134. 10. 2) matter, affair, ܡܬܬܐ ῥῆμα ἐλαφρόν, Hex. Ex. xviii. 26 ed. Lag. ܡܬܬܐ Pesh.; ܡܬܬܐ how great account I take of... , Sev. Lett. 107. 13. 4) reason, ܡܬܬܐ (sic) Pallad. 104. 19. ܡܬܬܐ ἄλογος, a bad speaker, Hex. Ex. vi. 12 ed. Lag. ܡܬܬܐ Pesh.; irrational, unreasonable, Sev. Lett. 240. 17 and often. ܡܬܬܐ devoid of reason and thought, Patr. Or. iii. i. 104. 8. Under 5) end of par. ܡܬܬܐ λόγος τῆς οὐσίας, definition of essence, Cat. Arist. Jac. Edes. 21 quater.

ܡܬܬܐ f. pl. dimin. of ܡܬܬܐ. Vain speech, pretexts, Sev. Lett. 427. 17; ܡܬܬܐ falsehoods, calumnies, id. Vit. 9. 13.

ܡܬܬܐ verbally, ܡܬܬܐ Syn. Or. 138, Hormizd 3392.

ܡܬܬܐ col. 2117 to fill. To rise as the Nile, ܡܬܬܐ Pallad. 32. 12. Pass. part. phrases: ܡܬܬܐ col. 1120 a moment, add: ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ Pallad. 749. 11; Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 133. 8.

patched, Pléroph. 42. 9. Ethpe. *to fill*: *to be filled, supplied* Dion. 38. 11. Pa. *to fulfil, accomplish*, A.M.B. v. 547. Ethpa. *to be used up, come to an end*, Pallad. 540. 2.

name of an army: see under *محلل*.

f. pl. i. q. *fullness, abundance*, Lit. S. Athanas. 114.

col. 2125. DBB. 1086. 3 *adversity, misery*, Warda 157 r.

for *inundation*, *the rise of the Nile*, Pallad. 38. 17.

and *a tax*: see *محلل*.

col. 2127. *repairer, tailor*, A. M. B. vii. 116.

col. 2128. 24 of par. *performance, completion of a rite, add*: *they conclude or complete the funeral rites*, Hebraica iv. 84; *he should perform magic ceremonies*, Pet. Ib. 72. 6. *Conclusion, end*, N. Hist. iii. Pt. 3, *ib.*, *a subject and its end*, Probus 85. 9 e. g. the art of Medicine *has for its subject human bodies and its is health*, *ib.* 11, 12. *Fulfilment, everything has a special characteristic* But. Sap. Eth. i. 4 *ib.* 5, *ib. tit.*, *ib. 6*; opp. *luck*, *ib. 4 tit.*

Malobathron, Med. 147. 3, 148. 5. See *col. 1988*, *col. 2131*. Cf. *3146 ult.*

pr.n.m. (مَلْبَد) *Malbadh*, founder of a monastery, Hist. Mon. 373. 19, 389. 4.

vowels uncertain. Perh. a corruption of *mobed*; see *محلل*. A Persian

official *Jab. 257. 10, 11.*

col. 2131. *to pluck, rub*. Metaph. *the grain of truth which the just man plucks out*, Ebed J. Card. 17 ult.

malagma, amalgam, Chimie 12. 19. *An emollient plaster*, i. q. *Med. 586. 11.*

Mallus, a bpric. in Caria, De G. Bündel 65. 20. Cf. *col. 2132*. But there *Mallus* is said to be in Cilicia.

col. 2132. 5 af. Delete par. it is done col. 2145.

perh. a corruption of *malakia, weakness, sickness*, Protection 85. 12, *l. 14.*

see under *محلل* above.

col. 2134 infra, *salt*. Metaph. *hospitality*, *shall we take his salt and let him become familiar with us by entertaining us?* Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 513. 1.

Sal Ammoniac, Med. 87. 4, 91. 5.

common salt, Chimie 56. 23, Med. 84. 1, 89. 20, 137. 10 &c.

Saccharum officinale, sugar-cane.

household salt, Med. 198. 6.

rock salt, *Chimie 14. 9 trad. 27 n.*

rock salt, Med. 89. 13, 19, 143. 13.

Persian salt, Med. 164. 9, 169. 2.

Cappadocian salt viz. salt obtained by evaporation from salt-pits, Chimie des Anciens 266, Med. 165. 5. But see *محلل*.

f. *a salt-wort*, the dove is said to feed his young with it, N. Hist. vii. 4. 4. Cf. Quatremère under *محلل*.

חֲכָלָא col. 2134. *the nautilus*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

חֲכָלָא 4) *saltness*, Chimie 57. 18.

חֲכָלָא adj. חֲכָלָא salts, Z.A. xii. 158. 5.

חֲכָלָא f. col. 2137. 4 of par. חֲכָלָא sharpness of the points of palm leaves, Pallad. 666. 20.

חֲכָלָא μηλωτή, *a sheepskin*, A.M.B. iv. 313 ult. Hoffm. Z.A. xi. 237. 5, Fraenk. ib. xxii. 88.

חֲכָלָא col. 2138. 8. Delete and see חֲכָלָא to sharpen; it is pass. part.

חֲכָלָא Heb. מְלַחֵי Melatiah the Gibeonite, Neh. iii. 7.

חֲכָלָא usually חֲכָלָא Meletius, bp. of Larissa, Syn. ii. Eph. 10. 8.

חֲכָלָא m. pl. Meletians, followers of Meletius, bp. of Lycopolis, A.D. 306, חֲכָלָא and חֲכָלָא Pallad. 68. 3, 87. 7, חֲכָלָא A.M.B. v. 114. 17.

חֲכָלָא Heb. מַחֲלֹן Mahlon, Ruth i. 2, iv. 10, חֲכָלָא BH. in loc.

חֲכָלָא مالک بن طوق *Malik ibn Tauck*, Dion. 94. 11, Nöld. in loc.

חֲכָלָא μέλανθιον *Nigella sativa*, חֲכָלָא (sic) Med. 606. 10.

חֲכָלָא *Melian earth*, which is white and greasy, Chimie 48. 19. Cf. חֲכָלָא col. 2091.

חֲכָלָא col. 2139. μιλιάριον, *a copper vessel*, חֲכָלָא חֲכָלָא חֲכָלָא BH. on Prov. 26. 21.

חֲכָלָא col. 2142. 11 af. 1) *Holy leaven* used in making Eucharistic bread: the dough for this is doubly leavened, with חֲכָלָא kept from the last baking, and with this holy leaven, handed down from age to age and renewed yearly. 2) the priest's *Eucharistic loaf*; Catholicos 247 ff., Maclean's Daily Offices, Glossary; Brightman's Liturgies under

Malca, Hemira and leaven. Refs. Takhsa 105 bis, 106 ter, חֲכָלָא ib. 114. 1, 118 ult.

חֲכָלָא col. 2141. Add: 2) *counsel, proposition* חֲכָלָא חֲכָלָא Pallad. 132. 12. 3) *benefaction, possession* חֲכָלָא חֲכָלָא Jab. 139 pen., חֲכָלָא ib. 149. 11.

חֲכָלָא relating to promises, חֲכָלָא S. Dan. 56 a ult.

חֲכָלָא wisely, חֲכָלָא Sev. Ant. Vit. 219. 10.

חֲכָלָא (חֲכָלָא) *the priest's portion*, Takhsa 105 med., 106. 2; חֲכָלָא חֲכָלָא he places the priest's loaf on the east side of the oven, ll. 5 and 3 af.

חֲכָלָא col. 2144. *kingship, royalty*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 113.

חֲכָלָא f. *accession to the throne*, Jab. 45. 6.

חֲכָלָא pr.n.m. an enemy of Kubla Khan, Jab. 19. 1.

חֲכָלָא col. 2147. Pr. nn. m. and f. add: a name of Moses before he was circumcised, Lexx. under חֲכָלָא col. 2054.

חֲכָלָא name of the mother of Nestorius, Or. Xt. i. 278. 4.

חֲכָלָא perh. μελάμβροχον, *inkstand*, Epiph. 47. 17. S. Fraenk. suggests חֲכָלָא χαλαμοδοχείον, *pen-tray*, Z.A. xvii. 88.

חֲכָלָא pr. n. f. col. 2147. Add: חֲכָלָא *Melania the Elder*, Pallad. 192 ff., חֲכָלָא *Melania the Younger*, ib. 198 pen.

חֲכָלָא μελαγχολία *melancholy*, Hippoc. iii. 13, 19, 21, חֲכָלָא ib. iv. 9, vi. 11, 25, 53, vii. 37.

חֲכָלָא, חֲכָלָא, and חֲכָלָא μελαγχολικός, *melancholic*, Hippoc. iv. 9, vi. 23, 53, vii. 37.

חֲכָלָא col. 2147. 8 af. Delete; it was treated under חֲכָלָא col. 1961.

مذقه col. 2147 ult. *μηλοπέπωνες* (?), melons, text. *مذقه* Gest. Alex. 217. 7.

مذكي Melki, a hill near Arbela, Chast. 6. 10, Mar Kardag 6. 16, 49. 4, village, ib. 71. 8.

مذكه perh. metaph. barren places or else a mistake for *مذكه* caves, *مذكه* Bahira 203. 15.

مذكه or *مذكه* f. Sumerian *Mama* or *Mami*, a title of the goddess Ishtar, Jensen ZDMG. xliii. 198. Pers. *ماما*, *مامی* title of the goddess Anāhita, Vullers. Cf. *نوبه* Pers. Mart. 74 n. 678. Z.A. xxi. 255.

مذقه corr. *mamisis*, a sanctuary built at the side of a large temple, Sev. Ant. Vit. 29. 9, R.O.C. iv. 546 n. 4.

مذقه Arab. *مأميران* Chelidonium, celandine, Med. 169. 23, *مذقه* 606. 11.

مذقه *Glaucium phoeniceum*, the juice of a plant, prob. the *Horned Poppy*, Med. 61. 13, 81. 12, 84. 1, 7, 85. 1.

مذقه i.q. *مذقه* col. 2150. *Memphis*, Gest. Alex. 76. 6.

مذقه col. 2159 toward end of par. 5. *مذقه* for himself alone, a Hebraism often used by Ephr. Syr., Nöld. Gram. § 249; *αὐτόματος* Tit. Bostr. 14. 8, 26. 29. *καθ' ἑαυτόν*, by himself, apart, A.M.B. v. 377. 20 = *مذقه* ib. 376 ult.

مذقه col. 2160. what? Add: *مذقه* what then, Hist. Mon. i. 157. 8. Often occurs after a preamble to introduce the narrative.

مذقه col. 2162. quiddity, quality; *مذقه* mental images of things as they are = concepts, ideas, But. Sap. Isag. i. 1.

مذقه col. 2164. a mina, a talent. Add: equals 12 carats *مذقه* Med. 447. 6. Equals 12 oz. *مذقه* BH. on Luke xix. 13. Equals 20 oz. *مذقه* Epiph. 2, 30 oz. *مذقه* or *مذقه* ib., 4 or 2 lb., *مذقه* ib. Equals 2 lb. Chimie 69. 11. For deriv. see P. Haupt Z.A. ii. 265 n. 1.

مذقه col. 2167. pertaining to number. *Pythagoreans*, But. Sap. Philos. 8. 3, Philox. ed. Guidi 484 a 8 af.

مذقه col. 2168. 3) a degree, add: 700 stades equal one *مذقه* Med. 531. 6. 300 equal one *مذقه* Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. I.q. *مذقه* account, reckoning, *مذقه* Sev. Lett. 386. 3.

مذقه col. 2168. logic the particular opp. *مذقه* the universal, N. Hist. viii. 4. 2. F.pl. *مذقه* Probus 87. 5, 6, 101. 7, 11.

مذقه *μναις* = *μέδιμνος*. A measure; 34 equal 10 bushels of wheat or barley, *مذقه* Epiph. 6. 5.

مذقه name of an angel, Protection 79. 3. Cf. *مذقه* col. 2169.

مذقه pr.n.m. *Manethon*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 62. 4.

مذقه Arab. *منغورس* a slave of Saladin, BH Chr. 272. 4 af.; 380. 2.

مذقه pl. *مذقه* Mandaeans, Coupes i. 6, 12 n. 1, ii. 154. 16, Mich. Syr. ix. cap. 6; A.M.B. ii. 150 ult.

مذقه *Mendidium* in Egypt, prob. near Alexandria, Sev. Ant. Hymns 132. n. f.

مذقه col. 2170. Add: the chrisom or white baptismal robe, Maclean; ref. Takhsa 71. 15.

مذقه col. 2171. 3. *μαντίον*, a cloak of palm leaves, Z.A. xvii. 88.

مذقه a bpric. in Asia Minor, De Goeje B. 65 antep.

مذقه a corruption of *μαργανικόν* an engine of war, Dion. 95 ter. Usually *مذقه* col. 2170.

مذقه Lat. *mandra*, a flock, herd, *مذقه* Dion. 116. 13.

مذقه the river *Meander*, De Goeje B. 65. 13.

مذقه pr. *Marzifan*, Ahikar 53. 13.

مذقه col. 2172. coin, money, Anecd. Syr. iii. 95. 27, *مذقه* l. 7, *مذقه* ib. 97. 9.

ܡܚܕܐ to pity, col. 2186. Prob. a mistake for ܡܚܕܐ; BB. col. 1314 has ܡܚܕܐ = ܡܚܕܐ in its second sense to be rancid, but DBB. 764 in the same passage has ܡܚܕܐ with var. ܡܚܕܐ. Duval BB. 1447. 1 also has ܡܚܕܐ; ܡܚܕܐ; ܡܚܕܐ although 762 he has ܡܚܕܐ.

ܡܚܕܐ col. 2186. Add: E.-Syr. ܡܚܕܐ, Arab. معلثا one of 12 dioceses under the Maphrian of Tekrit, now a village an hour W. of Dehok and about 60 kilometers N. of Mosul, Syn. Or. 676: 62. 4 and often, Hist. Mon. i. 107. 21, ii. 238 n. 3, Pers. Mart. 208, Layard's Nineveh 299 f.

ܡܚܕܐ an inhabitant of Ma'altha, M. Z. 200. 10.

ܡܚܕܐ col. 2187. 5. Correct misprint to ܡܚܕܐ (Nun omitted). L. 8 after BA. add: under ܡܚܕܐ col. 3957 = DBB. 1910. 1. Ethpe. ܡܚܕܐ metaph. to succumb, ܡܚܕܐ magnanimity is, not to rejoice in this world's goods nor ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ to be trodden down by its evils, But. Sap. Eth. 2. 2.

ܡܚܕܐ Arab. مغص colic, gripes, ܡܚܕܐ Med. 263. 8, 410. 1, 6, 411. 20, στροφή, ܡܚܕܐ Hippoc. v. 38; pl. ib. iv 11, 20, ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ στροφούμενοι, Galen. 241: ܡܚܕܐ Hormizd 2784. Treading out corn add: BA. and K. under ܡܚܕܐ col. 3622.

ܡܚܕܐ f. colic, Med. 568. 9. The colon, the spirit of lunacy is adjured to go ܡܚܕܐ Charms 10. 3.

ܡܚܕܐ inhab. of ܡܚܕܐ Maara in the diocese of Nisibis, ܡܚܕܐ Chast. 56. 14.

ܡܚܕܐ col. 2188. 1. Ma'rash, ܡܚܕܐ Or. Xt. i. 278. 3.

ܡܚܕܐ (ܡܚܕܐ) ἀπέψημα, perh. ܡܚܕܐ eatable; a decoction thick enough to be eaten, Galen. 240.

ܡܚܕܐ correct ܡܚܕܐ q. v.

ܡܚܕܐ Mopsus, a demon worshipped ܡܚܕܐ Warda 53 r.

ܡܚܕܐ col. 2188 to suck. Act. part. fem. ܡܚܕܐ BH. on Prov. xxx. 15.

Ethpe. ܡܚܕܐ to drain, empty, ܡܚܕܐ N. Hist. iii. pt. 4. Palpel ܡܚܕܐ to draw out, empty, ܡܚܕܐ the weevil had eaten the heart out of the ear of corn, Dion. 59. 2.

ܡܚܕܐ col. 2188. to grow bloodless ܡܚܕܐ Chron. Min. 217. 20.

ܡܚܕܐ with no heart in it, perfunctorily, Jul. 36. 13.

ܡܚܕܐ col. 2190. part. ܡܚܕܐ with ܡܚܕܐ col. 2191. to be able. Add: ܡܚܕܐ ܡܚܕܐ I am no match for him, Kal-w-Dim. 179. 1; ܡܚܕܐ to the best of our power, Jos. Styl. 43. 17.

ܡܚܕܐ col. 2192. Add: potential opp. ܡܚܕܐ creative and ܡܚܕܐ necessarily existent, Bnt. Sap. Theol. 1. 3 and often, ܡܚܕܐ ib. Philos. 1. 3; pl. ܡܚܕܐ possible, opp. ܡܚܕܐ necessary, Ishodad 14. 21.

ܡܚܕܐ potentially, But. Sap. Periherm. iii 2 bis.

ܡܚܕܐ col. 2194. middle. Astron. ܡܚܕܐ the meridian, De Astrolabe 82 ult., 83. 1, i. q. ܡܚܕܐ ib. l. 4; 253. 14.

ܡܚܕܐ in the Egyptian language, Pallad. 333. 9.

ܡܚܕܐ pr. n. f. Maka, Anecd. Syr. iii. 246. 17.

ܡܚܕܐ = ܡܚܕܐ followers of Macedonius, Syn. Or. 132 ult. and n.

ܡܚܕܐ col. 2198. 4. Correct misprint to ܡܚܕܐ q. v.

ܡܚܕܐ Chimie 5. 11, ܡܚܕܐ 20 ult. Correct ܡܚܕܐ χαλκανθος, verdigris.

ܡܚܕܐ col. 2198. 4 and 5 af. Correct ܡܚܕܐ for ܡܚܕܐ. The word is spelt ܡܚܕܐ a) drinking cup. b) a measure = 1 seah i. e. 1½ pecks, BB. under ܡܚܕܐ col. 2489.

ܡܚܕܐ the recipient or receiver of a still, Chimie 36. 9.

col. 2199. Ethpa. ܠܠܡܚܝܢ "to be embittered, saddened, ܠܠܡܚܝܢ Hormizd 3230. Ethpalp. ܠܠܡܚܝܢ "to become bitter add: ܠܠܡܚܝܢ ܠܠܡܚܝܢ ܠܠܡܚܝܢ, Apoc. viii. 11 ed. Gwynn ܠܠܡܚܝܢ ed. Bagst.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ pr. n. Πικρία, Marah, Hex. Ex. xv. 23 ed. Lag.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ col. 2203. 1) colocynth, bitter cucumber, ܠܠܡܚܝܢ Med. 102. 4. 2) gall, ܠܠܡܚܝܢ wolf's gall, Med. 54. 6; ܠܠܡܚܝܢ l. 16; ܠܠܡܚܝܢ ox-gall, ib. 86. 21, 87, 88.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ add: ܠܠܡܚܝܢ, the bile, Hippoc. iv. 22 ff., v. 60, vi. 48, vii. 39; ܠܠܡܚܝܢ black bile, Med. 12 ter, ܠܠܡܚܝܢ bile, ib. 14. 8, ܠܠܡܚܝܢ ib. 44. 19, 45. 22, ܠܠܡܚܝܢ ib. 382. 1. Venom of a scorpion, Med. 25. 18. 22; metaph. gall or venom of Nestorius, Jo. Eph. 122. 17.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ add: ܠܠܡܚܝܢ, bilious, Hippoc. ii. 15, iv. 28, 47, vii. 29, 56, Med. 7. 15, pl. ܠܠܡܚܝܢ ib. 15. 2, 291. 9, ܠܠܡܚܝܢ l. 11.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ f. ܠܠܡܚܝܢ ib. 45. 4; ܠܠܡܚܝܢ a vomiting of gall, ib. 273. 20.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ col. 2205. master, owner. Add: relative, ܠܠܡܚܝܢ Sind. 14. 23, 16. 13. Cf. ZDMG. xxxv. 234.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ and ܠܠܡܚܝܢ see below after ܠܠܡܚܝܢ and after ܠܠܡܚܝܢ.

Phrases compounded with ܠܠܡܚܝܢ add:—

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ rich in treasures, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 13, 16, Hormizd 227.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ Chief Secretary of State = ܠܠܡܚܝܢ Jab. 40. 1.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ reason set over dumb creatures, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 238. 13.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ slave-owners, Pallad. 6. 5.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ col. 2210. 3) dominical, ܠܠܡܚܝܢ Festivals of Our Lord opp. ܠܠܡܚܝܢ Saints' days, Takhsa 78. 17.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ col. 2213 = ܠܠܡܚܝܢ a mattock. Pl. ܠܠܡܚܝܢ Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 231. 19. L. 5 of par.

correct ܠܠܡܚܝܢ a bearer's i. e. a gravedigger's pick or spade, DBB. 194. 5.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ f. pl. iron picks or shovels (R. Duval) i. q. ܠܠܡܚܝܢ DBB. 194. 3.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ Maragha on the E. side of Lake Urmi, Jab. 43. 13, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 531 var. ܠܠܡܚܝܢ. See col. 2213 par. 8.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ Arab. مَرَابِطِين, garrison, outpost, Dion. 165. 17, 235. 9, Nöld. WZKM. x. 165.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ m. pl. perh. ܠܠܡܚܝܢ from Arab. بوس evil, Hist. Mon. i. clxv. n. 1, Hormizd 2445.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ col. 2213. Add: to glance aside, ܠܠܡܚܝܢ Gest. Alex. 68. 8, BH. Moberg 60.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ col. 2213 infra. meadow. For differing views as to derivation see Fremdw. 129, Hübschmann ZDMG. xlv. 244. 75.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ Marga 1) مَرَجُ الْمُوَيْل, a district and town NE. of Mosul. Col. 2214. 4 of par. delete "Forte sit" and add: Pers. Mart. 222 sqq., Hist. Mon. ii. 43 n. 2 and often, bpric. ib. and Syn. Or. 608 n. 3, 619. 6, Chast. 58 pen. 2) a monastery at the foot of Mt. Zinai in Adiabene, Chast. 60 antep., 65. 21. I. q. ܠܠܡܚܝܢ ib. 61. 3, Hist. Mon. i. 314, ܠܠܡܚܝܢ M.Z. 210. 18, 211. 17; ܠܠܡܚܝܢ the same, Chast. 66. 11. 3) ܠܠܡܚܝܢ col. 2214, near Aleppo, add: Brook's Chron. 574 pen. 4) ܠܠܡܚܝܢ the Fertile Meadow, El. Nis. Chron. 138. 12, 159. 25.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ and ܠܠܡܚܝܢ see preceding article.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ adj. fit for meadow or pasture, ܠܠܡܚܝܢ beneath snow mountains are moist meadow- or pasture-lands, N. Hist. v. 1. 2.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ Mapryané, Gest. Alex. 208. 17 i. q. ܠܠܡܚܝܢ the city of Merv, l. 18.

ܠܠܡܚܝܢ see ܠܠܡܚܝܢ Suppl.

ܡܢܚܠ col. 2214 infra. a scourge. Add: BH Gr. i. 22. 17 pl. ib. 31. 14, ܡܢܚܠ Op. Nest. 98. 14. Nöld. on deriv. WZKM. viii. 365 and Mand. Gr.

ܡܢܚܠ col. 2215. 14 af. a pearl = a relic, add: A.M.B. v. 613. 3 af., 614. 8, 10.

ܡܢܚܠ col. 2216. Pa. ܡܢܚܠ to oppose, resist, ܡܢܚܠ ܡܢ ܡܢܚܠ ܡܢ ܡܢܚܠ the created world opposes weak mankind by hindering seas and mountains, Ephr. Ref. i. 37. 12. Ethpe. ܡܢܚܠ to be fortified, ib. l. 27.

ܡܢܚܠ m. pl. rebels, runaways, coupled with ܡܢܚܠ mortals, Apollinarist. Schr. 48. 19 opp. ܡܢܚܠ ib. 20.

ܡܢܚܠ prob. ܡܪܕܐܝܝܝܬ a king slain by his Turkish bodyguard, BH. Stories 23. 106.

ܡܢܚܠ an inhabitant of Mardin in Tur Abdin, Ant. Patr. 303, 304.

ܡܢܚܠ col. 2219. litharge, ref. Med. 151. 20, 152. 1, 8, 153. 1. Cf. ܡܢܚܠ.

ܡܢܚܠ Mardinshah, a son of Chosroes II and Širin, Sassanidi 12. 8 = Chron. Min. 19. 13.

ܡܢܚܠ Pers. ܡܪܕܐ ܡܢܚܠ protoxide of lead, litharge, Med. 59. 13, 570 ult., 574. 13, 583. 16, 586. 12.

ܡܢܚܠ col. 2219. wild pomegranate, add: ܡܢܚܠ Med. 607. 8: see ܡܢܚܠ Suppl.

ܡܢܚܠ perh. Ar. ܡܪܐܝܬ may it do you good, said before drinking, Med. 587. 14.

ܡܢܚܠ Pers. ܡܪܡ plaster or salve for wounds, Med. 585 ter, 586 quinquies, ܡܢܚܠ ܡܢܚܠ l. 11, ܡܢܚܠ l. 12, ܡܢܚܠ l. 14.

ܡܢܚܠ Marehrahmeh, Bp. of Beit Dasen, Syn. Or. 62. 5, 68. 1, ZDMG. xliii. 401. 11.

ܡܢܚܠ col. 2220. 7. 3) add: Arab. ܡܪܐܝܬ Merv, now in Russian territory, Syn. Or. 677, 299 n. 2; 43. 18, 62. 5, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 11, Hist. Mon. i. 198. 8, Chast. 22. 16,

24. 5, Sassanidi 30. 10. Name of the river, now the Murghab, on which Merv is situated, ib. l. 8.

ܡܢܚܠ incorrect pl. of ܡܢܚܠ μέρος, faction, party, Anecd. Syr. iii. 272. 6, 8. For ܡܢܚܠ see col. 2221.

ܡܢܚܠ col. 2220. Origanum Maru, wild marjoram. Refs. Med. 58. 6, 606. 5. Delete the second sentence beginning "Exponit".

ܡܢܚܠ Maraage, name of a scribe, corrupted from ܡܢܚܠ C.B.M. 1178 a.

ܡܢܚܠ a native of Merv, add: Chast. 23. 9, 24. 3, Syn. Or. 66. 25. The language of Merv, DBB. 18. 20 under ܡܢܚܠ.

ܡܢܚܠ pr. n. m. Maruzan, Išoyahb 72. 20.

ܡܢܚܠ place-name: see ܡܢܚܠ.

ܡܢܚܠ col. 2220 par. 5. Delete and see ܡܢܚܠ ib. par. 11. In the passages quoted from letters of Išoyahb, B. O. iii. i. 127 = Hist. Mon. ii. 154 Syr. ult., B. O. iii. i. 129, 132 correct ܡܢܚܠ inhabitants of ܡܢܚܠ Mazon now Oman, R. Duval. So ZDMG. xliii. 407. 2 = Syn. Or. 216. 21 trad. 482 n. 2, Chabot, Sassanidi 26. 13.

ܡܢܚܠ ܡܪܐܝܬ Merv on the river, some days journey south of Merv, Syn. Or. 109. 23 and see trad. 366 n. 6 = ZDMG. xliii. 412. 14 and n. 4, ܡܢܚܠ (sic) ib. 403. 12. Cf. AKGW. 1901. 76, and Barthold Christ. in Mittel Asien 16.

ܡܢܚܠ col. 2222. Pers. ܡܪܐܝܬ Origanum, Marjoram, Med. 57. 5, 59. 5, 11, ܡܢܚܠ l. 7, 393. 11; Ar. PflN. 41.

ܡܢܚܠ col. 2223. ܡܢܚܠ presumable, f. pl. ܡܢܚܠ things or opinions which should not be assumed nor presumed, Sev. Lett. 480. 8.

ܡܢܚܠ col. 2223. Pass. part. ܡܢܚܠ, ܡܢܚܠ bare, featherless, ܡܢܚܠ all insects are featherless and bloodless, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1, Ebed J. Card. 21. 9. Ethpe. ܡܢܚܠ to tear out, tear away, ܡܢܚܠ Hormizd 1896.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2224. a *pallium* worn by the Patriarch (obsolete), Maclean.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ *Martus*, name of a demon, JAOS. xv. 288. Cf. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ name of a Roman legion, A.M.B. vi. 69. 6, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ib. 80. 12.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ *Mareotis*, Pallad. 162. 3. Cf. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2225.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ (*Lake Moeris*), Pallad. 119 pen., 134. 7.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Pers. *مريخ* the planet *Mars*, Med. 470. 14, 487. 7.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Pallad. 162. 3, see ܡܚܠܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2227. Pers. *مرماهور*. Duval suggests *مروخوش* sweet herb. *Origanum maru*, *Marjoram*, Med. 88. 6, 142. 16, 162. 1, 265. 14, Guigues on Serapion *مرماحور* vars. *مرماحور*, and *مرماحور* Journ. As. 1905, 57; Ar. PflN. 252.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ *Cuminum sylvestre*, wild cummin, BB. under *قارفا حببه* col. 3558, DBB. 689. 3, Ar. PflN. 207.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2227. marble, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Chimie 13. 9.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ *Marmarica* in Libya, A.M.B. vii 90, written ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Pallad. 162. 3.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ var. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ a wine vessel, Gest. Alex. 130. 8. Cf. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2227. Metaph. to repress, suppress thoughts, Anecd. Syr. iv. 51. 4, 18. 20. Ethpe. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ to be plucked, torn out, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Hormizd 2683. Pa. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ to tear down, ib. 2682.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ being bruised, hurt, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Hormizd 2788.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ i. q. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ib. 2785.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2228 infra. I. q. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 1998 *μαρασμός*, decay,

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2229. disease, illness, add: ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܝܬܐ dizziness from a thunderstorm i.e. headache n. marg. to Cyr. 431. 9.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ = ܡܚܠܝܬܐ the *epigastrium*, upper fore-part of the abdomen, A.M.B. iv. 155.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2231. polishing, add: Chimie 49. 11, 251. 6, 15.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ corrupt for Pers. *کرگدن* *rhinoceros*, Gest. Alex. 211 ult.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ corrupted from ܡܚܠܝܬܐ *narcissus*, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Med. 599. 16.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ *marcassite*, Chimie 3. 10, 4. 9. Cf. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 3770 and Suppl.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ prob. i. q. Arab. *مرتك* *litharge*, Chimie 2. 6. Usually ܡܚܠܝܬܐ and ܡܚܠܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2234. par. 5, l. 3. Act. part. of ܡܚܠܝܬܐ to gather figs, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Pallad. 334. 20. This is the story of Jonan the Gardener to which BA. refers. Pa. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ to collect with pains, to amass ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܝܬܐ the glutton makes more trouble for himself than those who endure hardships, Philox. 375-4. But the passage is difficult.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2235. river *Masius* or *Mygdonius*, now the *Jaghjagha*, refs. Dion. 71. 8, A.M.B. i. 442.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2235. 1) to anoint. Add: to apply, smear on, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Geop. 69. 8. 2) to measure. Add: to equal in measure, be commensurate, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܝܬܐ he does not mete out the blame due to the offence, Philox. 109. 1. Ethpe. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ to be smeared, blood ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Sev. Ant. Hymns. 233.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2236 infra. a bull-calf. Add: ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܝܬܐ *μάρτυρες* metaph. of youths ready for martyrdom, A.M.B. ii. 85.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ a measure, measurer, that which measures, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܝܬܐ the singular and the plural are the measure and the measured, not however in their nature but in that measuring and being measured have happened to them in contrary fashion, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 5.

ܡܫܬܐ col. 2257 f. 2) *he who rubs athletes with oil*, metaph. Jab. 465 ult., 492. 7.

ܡܫܬܐ col. 2242. Add: *a temperate climate*, ܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ N. Hist. iv. 4. 3. Pl. ܡܫܬܐ BH Gr. i. 35. 13, *temperatures*, ܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ for healing the body *more attention is to be paid to the relative than to the specific temperature*, ib. Eth. 2. 3 but ܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ when the temperature most nearly approaches the mean, ib. 1. 3.

ܡܫܬܐ to list of various oils add: ܡܫܬܐ *nard*, Med. 40. 14, 67. 8, 140. 5; ܡܫܬܐ *narcissus oil*, same refs., ܡܫܬܐ *lily-oil*, ib. 138 ult.; ܡܫܬܐ id. ib. 53. 6, 327. 9; ܡܫܬܐ *castor oil*, Chimie 3. 10; ܡܫܬܐ *camphor oil*, Med. 142. 10; ܡܫܬܐ *cedar oil*, ib. 146. 12.

ܡܫܬܐ col. 2241. 8. Pl. ܡܫܬܐ *oil-merchants*, Dion. 234. 18.

ܡܫܬܐ col. 2241. *an unguent*, pl. ܡܫܬܐ Med. 262. 18.

ܡܫܬܐ col. 2242. *oily, oleaginous* as walnuts or olives, BH. de Pl. 3; N. Hist. vi. 3. 3. Chem. ܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ such as arsenic and sulphur, Z.A. xii. 158. 6. See Suppl. under ܡܫܬܐ.

ܡܫܬܐ col. 2241-2, ult. of par. *Messiahship*, Poet. Syr. 32. 1. *Belief in the Messiah* = ܡܫܬܐ Bahira 219. 9, 10.

ܡܫܬܐ f. *measurement, being measured*, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 5: see under ܡܫܬܐ.

ܡܫܬܐ col. 2243. ܡܫܬܐ m. *a yoke?* ܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ the ox submits to the yoke, Pallad. 536. 2.

ܡܫܬܐ Arab. *مسطوح* *prostrate, slain*, ܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ like *corpses lying on the road-side*, BH. Journ. As. 1878, 97. 822.

ܡܫܬܐ river *Mascas*, A.M.B. iii. 387.

ܡܫܬܐ col. 2244. *skin, hide*. Deriv. not Indo-Germanic as Lag. G. A. 282, Arm. Stud.

1432 but Semitic: Assy. *mašku*, Arab. *مَسْك*, Fraenk. Z. A. iii. 54.

ܡܫܬܐ col. 2245. ܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ the *frivolity of human society carries you away*, Is. Nin. B. 131. 12.

ܡܫܬܐ island and bishopric: see ܡܫܬܐ.

ܡܫܬܐ Sanskrit *मुष्कर* some large amphibian, Gest. Alex. 175. 9.

ܡܫܬܐ Armenian *հիսոփ* (?) i. q. ܡܫܬܐ *hyssop*, B.A. under ܡܫܬܐ col. 1110.

ܡܫܬܐ col. 2245 infra. *birthplace, native country*, prob. Assy. *mātu*, Mand. ܡܫܬܐ town, Talm. also ܡܫܬܐ Z. A. xxi. 256 n. 3, Inscript. of Zenjirli, WZKM. vii. 134 b. Pl. ܡܫܬܐ Duval Gram. § 262.

ܡܫܬܐ Heb. *מחזה*, a Jewish village between Mahoze and Hirta, Sassanidi 27. 3 af. Cf. ZDMG. xxxix. 12.

ܡܫܬܐ name of a potion, Med. 220. 9, 244. 20.

ܡܫܬܐ (ܡܫܬܐ) *Mattūliqōs*, Natur. 52. 13, prob. a mistake for *Ἀτλαντικόν*, cf. Anecd. Syr. iv. 97. 24.

ܡܫܬܐ Mount *Matut*, the boundary of Khuzistan, Chast. 63 pen.

ܡܫܬܐ *hair-shirt?* ܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ Sev. Ant. Hymns 201, Chron. Min. 209. 12.

ܡܫܬܐ col. 2247. Add: *to stretch out with acc. of the body = to die*, ܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ he stretched himself out and died, A.M.B. v. 118 marg. ܡܫܬܐ. Absol. or ellipt. *to prolong life, to live*, ܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ his life was prolonged to these days, Schulthess, Probe = BHChr. Eccl. i. 85. 10. With ܡܫܬܐ of the object and ܡܫܬܐ of the pers. *to refer*, Sev. Lett. 92. 4, 7, ܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ he refers the matter, addresses his remarks to them, ib. 235. 10. With ܡܫܬܐ *diereve*, he directed his steps, hastened, ܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ Pet. Ib. 34. 21.

Mar Kardag 66. 6, 90. 10=ed. Abb. 77. 4, 99. 14, Nöld. ZDMG. xlv. 532.

ܢܚܐ Arab. نَبَات *crystallized sugar*, ܢܚܐ *gourd sugar*, Med. 559. 6.

ܢܚܐ Arab. نبات a plant. ܢܚܐ *seaweed*, Med. 559. 2.

ܢܚܐ col. 2275. 8. Delete and trs. ref. to ܢܚܐ col. 2404, and see correction there.

ܢܚܐ col. 2275. *to dry up, become dry*, intr. add: ܢܚܐ ܚܒܐ ܡܥ ܢܚܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 319. ܢܚܐ ܡܥ *when it is dry*, Chimie 16. 24. Pael ܢܚܐ *to dry*, trans. add: Can. Jac. Edes. i. 13, ܢܚܐ *dry it*, Chimie 16. 6, 21. 1, 27. 15, 17; ܢܚܐ *desiccative drugs*, Phil. 21; ܢܚܐ *it dries up rheum*, Med. 237. 10. Pass. part. fem. ܢܚܐ ܚܒܐ a cloud which has evaporated, Hunt. clxx, Hormizd 674.

ܢܚܐ col. 2276. an Indian fruit resembling the pomegranate, with fragrant flowers, refs. Med. 307. 15, 318. 3, 319. 7. It is good for the liver. I. q. ܢܚܐ.

ܢܚܐ col. 2276. *to drag*. ܢܚܐ ܚܒܐ *he came, dragging the hyena*, Pallad. 494. 1. ܢܚܐ ܚܒܐ *recollected*, opp. ܢܚܐ *wandering thoughts*, Is. Nin. B. 129. 7. Ethpe. ܢܚܐ col. 2278. 18 of par. *to be forced, compelled*, ܢܚܐ ܚܒܐ *they are not compelled to undertake guardianship*, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 32. 9. Pa. ܢܚܐ *to beat, scourge*. Metaph. add: ܢܚܐ ܚܒܐ *he came to reproach that Arian*, Pallad. 241. 11. Aph. ܢܚܐ *to draw, attract*, the quotation from C.B.M. is found in Chimie 1. 8, 9, 11. Add: ܢܚܐ ܚܒܐ *mercury avoids, flees from fire*, ib. 13. 16, pl. ܢܚܐ ܚܒܐ l. 15.

ܢܚܐ col. 2279. *scourging*. Metaph. add: ܢܚܐ ܚܒܐ *their scathing reproaches*, Jo. Tell. 74. 1.

ܢܚܐ f. i. q. ܢܚܐ col. 2280. *dragging* ܢܚܐ But. Sap. Eth. i. 1.

ܢܚܐ f. being drawn up ܢܚܐ *of birds with long necks lifting up their heads when they drink*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 1 infra.

ܢܚܐ Aph. ܢܚܐ col. 2282. Ettaph. ܢܚܐ for ܢܚܐ *to burst forth*, ܢܚܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 589 = Ephr. Jos. 268. 4.

ܢܚܐ f. i. q. ܢܚܐ m. *twilight*, Evang. Mephar. Mark xiii. 35.

ܢܚܐ pl. ܢܚܐ usually constr. st. ܢܚܐ *dawn, eve*; ܢܚܐ ܚܒܐ BHGr. ii. 101 ult. ܢܚܐ *dawn or eve of Monday=Sunday evening*, Brev. Chald. ii. 64 this is the heading of a service preceding that of ܢܚܐ *the night service*.

ܢܚܐ BHGr. i. 49. 11 given among examples of substantives with Zkapa on the second radical.

ܢܚܐ m. pl. Hist. Mon. i. 142. 6. Budge translates *accents* and thinks it is the same as ܢܚܐ a kind of hymn, Thes. 2280.

ܢܚܐ col. 2283. Ethpa. ܢܚܐ *to be removed*, ܢܚܐ ܚܒܐ *"enlevés des rues et ensevelis"*, Dion. 219. 17.

ܢܚܐ col. 2284. *impure*, Arab. نجس, ref. ܢܚܐ *old oil which is cloudy*, Med. 560. 17.

ܢܚܐ *to be depressed or hollow* of the earth's surface, ܢܚܐ ܚܒܐ Jac. Edes. Hex. viii. 8 opp. ܢܚܐ.

ܢܚܐ m. a depression, hollow, ܢܚܐ *at the Creation the earth had no depressions nor protuberances*, Jac. Edes. Hex. vi. 9, viii. 5.

ܢܚܐ col. 2284. 2) *to do carpenter's work*. Metaph. ܢܚܐ ܚܒܐ *He framed us for heaven and earth*, Sev. Ant. Hom. 89. 11. Probably the Greek had a play on the words τέκτων a carpenter and τεκταίνωμαι *to plan, devise*. Aph. ܢܚܐ add: *to last, keep*, ܢܚܐ ܚܒܐ *the vineyard yielded manifold quantities of wine and of good keeping quality*, Pet. Ib. 101. 21.

ܢܚܐ col. 2286. m. patient, ܢܚܐ *the patient mind and restraining modesty* are not possessed by dumb animals, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 8 infra. BHGr. i. 139. 16 on Prov. xxv. 11 has ܢܚܐ twice for ܢܚܐ *chased silver*.

ܒܠܝܬ lasting. Of diseases chronic opp. ܒܠܝܬ sudden, acute, ܒܠܝܬ Med. 46. 15, 19, 139. 2, 3; ܒܠܝܬ chronic asthma, ib. 48. 19.

ܒܠܝܬ f. duration, length of time. Add: ܒܠܝܬ the lapse of time, Pallad. 11. 12.

ܒܠܝܬ col. 2287. a sparrow, ref. B. H. Stories 73. 3, 5.

ܒܠܝܬ f. carpentering, joinery, ܒܠܝܬ But. Sap. Theol. 3. 2.

ܒܠܝܬ col. 2290. abomination, add: ܒܠܝܬ you are engaged in abominable traffic, A.M.B. v. 96. 13.

ܒܠܝܬ i. q. ܒܠܝܬ q. v. col. 2276 and Suppl. Med. 361. 11, 369. 6.

ܒܠܝܬ to move, disturb ܒܠܝܬ Dion. 151. 6.

ܒܠܝܬ Nadan, nephew to Ahikar, Ahikar 33 ter, 38. 7. ܒܠܝܬ l. 11 &c. ZDMG. xlviii. 177 in loc.

ܒܠܝܬ col. 2292. to vow, add: imper. ܒܠܝܬ; ܒܠܝܬ vow a vow of purity of will, Chimie 1. 5.

ܒܠܝܬ m. cf. Arab. ܒܠܝܬ. collapse of a building, ܒܠܝܬ anxiety as to the fall of a building, Hist. Mon. i. 271. 17.

ܒܠܝܬ Ethpa. ܒܠܝܬ 1) see ܒܠܝܬ. 2) write ܒܠܝܬ from ܒܠܝܬ to be refreshed, invigorated, ܒܠܝܬ Med. 9. 6 opp. ܒܠܝܬ ll. 4 and 1.

ܒܠܝܬ col. 2295. to disturb, agitate (so correct ܒܠܝܬ) ܒܠܝܬ Pallad. 726. 13. Ethpa. ܒܠܝܬ to be struck, wounded, (so correct for ܒܠܝܬ) ܒܠܝܬ Anecd. Syr. iii. 257. 10.

ܒܠܝܬ col. 2295 infra. Pers. ܒܠܝܬ Old Pers., Anahita, goddess of the waters. See ܒܠܝܬ.

ܒܠܝܬ ܒܠܝܬ ܒܠܝܬ Nephalios to whom Sev. Ant. addressed at least two discourses, Journ. As. 1907, 344. Cf. ܒܠܝܬ col. 2363 and ܒܠܝܬ Suppl.

ܒܠܝܬ see ܒܠܝܬ.

ܒܠܝܬ col. 2295. ܒܠܝܬ f. roaring, groaning, ܒܠܝܬ Op. Nest. 94. 7.

ܒܠܝܬ νεφέλη, sublimed mercury, Chimie 16. 9, 57. 12, 58. 9, ܒܠܝܬ l. 10.

ܒܠܝܬ col. 2301. a rivulet, streamlet, synonym for ܒܠܝܬ DBB. 24. 13. Pl. BA. under ܒܠܝܬ col. 977.

ܒܠܝܬ col. 2305. enlightenment, add: for ελλαμψις, A.M.B. v. 345. 5, 10, Georg. Ar. 18. 1.

ܒܠܝܬ oftener ܒܠܝܬ Arab. ܒܠܝܬ Nehargur or Nehargul, a bpric. between Maisan and Ahwaz, Yakut. The official name was ܒܠܝܬ Eranšahr 41, Syn. Or. 678; 33. 24 sqq.; Sassanidi 28. 16, 30. 6, ZDMG. xliii. 394. 5, 396. 8, 397. 8, 401. 8, 406. 10.

ܒܠܝܬ pl. m. ܒܠܝܬ perh. miswriting of Nomads? Name of a Christian people, Doc. Mon. 132. 21, 272. 13.

ܒܠܝܬ col. 2306. 3 af. Delete; it is 3 p. sing. fut. Aph. of ܒܠܝܬ to destroy and occurs in a colophon warning against ill-use of the MS.

ܒܠܝܬ corrupt for διάβολος, gloss ܒܠܝܬ, Hormizd 1492.

ܒܠܝܬ Novinianus, Bp. of Jerusalem, Conc. Eph., Dion. Ined. 67. 14.

ܒܠܝܬ Nubkar, daughter of a Governor of Alexandria, Hist. B.V.M. 126. 21.

ܒܠܝܬ Heb. ܒܠܝܬ pasture. ܒܠܝܬ ܒܠܝܬ His wild beasts find food on His earth and His flocks on His pastures, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 100. 14.

ܒܠܝܬ col. 2308. ܒܠܝܬ the stains which I abhor and am ashamed of, Act. S. Maris 74. 12. Abbeloos thinks the part. ܒܠܝܬ should be corrected ܒܠܝܬ from ܒܠܝܬ to abhor; if so three passages from Ephr. Syr. ll. 20-22 of par. c.c. ܒܠܝܬ should also be transferred to ܒܠܝܬ. Palpel ܒܠܝܬ to shake such an earthquake as will shake buildings, Sev. Lett. 383. 22.

ܬܝܠܬ col. 2310. *a trembling, quaking*.
Add: for *σεισμός* Apoc. viii. 5, xvi. 18 ed.
Gwynn and so Gwynn reads for ܬܝܠܬ ib.
vi. 12 (Bagst. ܬܝܠܬ) and for ܬܝܠܬ xi. 19.
Bagster has ܬܝܠܬ in these three places.

ܬܝܠܬ earthquake, Nars. ed. Ming. i.
221, 19.

ܬܝܠܬ Pers. ܬܝܠܬ *Nohodares. Commander,*
governor, ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ Wail, Governor of
Sura, Nöld. on Pognon's Inscript. Sémi. Z.A.
xxi. 153 sq. In But. Sap. it must mean
champion ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ the
champion offers single combat to the warrior
ranks and scorns death, Theol. 5. 1.

ܬܝܠܬ col. 2310. end of par., add:
ܬܝܠܬ Or. Xt. ii. 302. 2, 8. *House of*
the Nohodar, Pers. Mart. 209.

ܬܝܠܬ inhab. of ܬܝܠܬ, Syn. Or.
44. 24, ZDMG. xliii. 396 ult., pl. Išoyahb
145. 5.

ܬܝܠܬ col. 2310. Aph. ܬܝܠܬ *to spurn, Hormizd*
1735 with gloss ܬܝܠܬ.

ܬܝܠܬ col. 2310 ff. Ethpe. ܬܝܠܬ *for*
ܬܝܠܬ to be at rest, to keep calm, ܬܝܠܬ
ܬܝܠܬ Sev. Ant. Hymns 255,
cf. Jes. xxx. 15 ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ
ܬܝܠܬ Aph. ܬܝܠܬ add: to cause to rest,
to cause to recline or sit down: ܬܝܠܬ
ܬܝܠܬ Jesus, after He had told
them to sit down, took a towel, Ephr. ed. Lamy
i. 391. 10 on John xiii. 4. ܬܝܠܬ
ܬܝܠܬ I have let my discourse find
rest in the haven of silence, Pallad. 343. 14.
To obtain a favour, to persuade, with fut.
ܬܝܠܬ ib. 496. 6; 40. 19. Part. with
ܬܝܠܬ pleased with, Ephr. Ref.
i. 178. 7.

ܬܝܠܬ col. 2315. *rest, cessation, add: con-*
clusion, end, ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ this
chapter now concludes, Bar Sal. in Lit.
45. 13.

ܬܝܠܬ Noachian, ܬܝܠܬ the Noachian
era, time of Noah, Warda 37 v.

ܬܝܠܬ col. 2315. *gentle, quiet.*
Add: ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ *fièvre légère, slight fever*
opp. ܬܝܠܬ Hippoc. iv. 37.

ܬܝܠܬ col. 2316. Pl. ܬܝܠܬ
recreations, pleasures of the body, Pallad.
734. 3.

ܬܝܠܬ col. 2317. adj. *soothing, ܬܝܠܬ*
ܬܝܠܬ Ephr. Ref. i.
2. 23.

ܬܝܠܬ col. 2318. Add: *solace, relief,*
ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ Sev.
Lett. 156. 19, 157. 15.

Ethpa. ܬܝܠܬ denom. from ܬܝܠܬ *ναύτης,*
to navigate, ܬܝܠܬ Tekkaf 123.

ܬܝܠܬ qu. *Νωτοσθενίς? Notostanus,*
Bp. of Tamasus, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 80 but
Mich. Syr. has Tichon, trad. 316, supplied,
nothing in the text, p. 160.

ܬܝܠܬ *a flower plot, garden bed, ܬܝܠܬ*
ܬܝܠܬ violet beds and rows
of lilies, Greg. Cyprus 42 a.

ܬܝܠܬ *Nochanor, a bpric. in Asia or Caria,*
De Goeje B. 65 ult.

ܬܝܠܬ prob. corruption of some deriv.
from ܬܝܠܬ *to forge, cast, ܬܝܠܬ*
ܬܝܠܬ forged or molten images, Spic. Syr.
26. 24.

ܬܝܠܬ from ܬܝܠܬ adv. *as an*
anchorite, A.M.B. i. 484. 3 af.

ܬܝܠܬ col. 2319. *the life of an anchorite,*
Hist. Mon. i. 25. 8, 33 ult.

ܬܝܠܬ col. 2320. *misery, ܬܝܠܬ*
ܬܝܠܬ A.M.B. ii. 146.

ܬܝܠܬ add: ܬܝܠܬ *a spider's web,*
cobweb, Anecd. Syr. iii. 109. 12.

ܬܝܠܬ from ܬܝܠܬ *a web. Metaph. ܬܝܠܬ*
ܬܝܠܬ the interweaving of the assumption
of human nature by Our Lord, Nöld. F. S.
i. 477. Perh. correct ܬܝܠܬ perfection.

ܬܝܠܬ *vomή, gangrene, col. 2322. Add:*
with final ܬܝܠܬ BH. in
2 Tim. ii. 17.

ܬܝܠܬ *νόμος, rule, usage ܬܝܠܬ*
ܬܝܠܬ they should assign a place

and rules for the combat, Dion. Ined. 64. 14; ܝܒܝܬܐ Işoyabh 75. 6, 125. 22 = Hist. Mon. ii. 133. 7 af. Cf. ܝܒܝܬܐ.

ܝܒܝܬܐ Nomads, Chron. Min. 356. 2.

ܝܒܝܬܐ νόμισμα, a coin worth rather more than half a dinar, for 100 ܝܒܝܬܐ equal one ܝܒܝܬܐ but 60 ܝܒܝܬܐ make one ܝܒܝܬܐ Epiph. 2.

ܝܒܝܬܐ col. 2323. Add: ܝܒܝܬܐ حسه محسنا col. 2323. Add: ܝܒܝܬܐ by just reckoning, Poet. Syn. 41 Syr. 10.

ܝܒܝܬܐ col. 2324 a cohort, Ref. ܝܒܝܬܐ Pallad. 559 pen., A. M. B. vii. 618.

ܝܒܝܬܐ corr. ܝܒܝܬܐ Jonachir = Joachim, father of the B. V. M. Journ. As. 1906, 283. 10.

ܝܒܝܬܐ col. 2325. Delete and transpose quotation to ܝܒܝܬܐ col. 2387. ܝܒܝܬܐ is more probable than ܝܒܝܬܐ.

ܝܒܝܬܐ denom. verb from ܝܒܝܬܐ. To enshrine, Hormizd 278.

ܝܒܝܬܐ ναός, col. 3225. Add: an idol, ܝܒܝܬܐ ܝܒܝܬܐ ܝܒܝܬܐ ܝܒܝܬܐ S. Maris 65. 9. A shrine, chapel, ܝܒܝܬܐ a chapel with sepulchral monuments, Jul. 222. 27.

ܝܒܝܬܐ m. the maker of a shrine, ܝܒܝܬܐ Hormizd 290.

ܝܒܝܬܐ that which is to be enshrined, Hormizd 281, 290.

ܝܒܝܬܐ col. 2326. Zend nawa sardi = Pers. نوروز New Year, the rising of Sirius in July, F. Müller, WZKM. 366; ܝܒܝܬܐ العنق El. Nis. 51. 59.

ܝܒܝܬܐ from the preceding. Pers. Mart. n. 523, Tabari 407 nn. 2, 3, Lag. Arm. Stud. iii. 1601. The first day of Summer, kept on the seventh Sunday after Whit-Sunday, the Festival of the Twelve Apostles is held on this day.

ܝܒܝܬܐ to start, shy as a horse, ܝܒܝܬܐ note to Hormizd 3174. Ethpalpal ܝܒܝܬܐ to be moved with compassion, Tekkaf 122.

ܝܒܝܬܐ pl. ܝܒܝܬܐ constr. st. ܝܒܝܬܐ by metathesis for ܝܒܝܬܐ an ounce, ܝܒܝܬܐ Chimie 28. 8, 9, 29. 12, 32. 9; pl. ܝܒܝܬܐ ib. 34. 21; ܝܒܝܬܐ Med. 163. 7, ܝܒܝܬܐ ib. 148. 15, ܝܒܝܬܐ ib. 147. 8, 10, 11 but ܝܒܝܬܐ l. 19.

ܝܒܝܬܐ var. ܝܒܝܬܐ Νυκτάδεις, people of the night, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxxii. 11.

ܝܒܝܬܐ col. 2328. to be alarmed, stricken with fear, ܝܒܝܬܐ Nest. Hérac. 502. 9.

ܝܒܝܬܐ col. 2329. Part. f. pl. ܝܒܝܬܐ πολυαί, grey hairs, Hex. Hos. vii. 9 Pesh. ܝܒܝܬܐ.

ܝܒܝܬܐ col. 2303 l. 23 of par. add: ܝܒܝܬܐ τὸ πυρεῖον, the part of the altar where fire is made, Hex. Ex. xxvii. 3, Pesh. ܝܒܝܬܐ temples of fire-worship, Hist. Mon. i. 262, Mar Kardag ed. Ab. 16. 3, 62. 7.

ܝܒܝܬܐ col. 2304. f. 1) a blossom, BH. de Pl. ܝܒܝܬܐ. 2) arsenic, Chimie 4. 7, 38. 1, 42. 22. Synon. βαρβάχιον ib. 7. 11 h. Arab. ܝܒܝܬܐ a depilatory composed of quick-lime and arsenic, DBB. 298 pen. and ult.

ܝܒܝܬܐ λύρα καὶ χρόμις, a fish Sciaena nigra, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3, see Arist. Zoology 535 b 17.

ܝܒܝܬܐ col. 2330. Arab. ܝܒܝܬܐ a sepulchre, tomb, Ephr. Ref. i. 72. 35, 73. 1.

ܝܒܝܬܐ col. 2330. sal ammoniac, Chimie 36. 15, 40. 12 &c., Z. A. xii. 158. 5; ܝܒܝܬܐ Med. 555 ult.; oftener written ܝܒܝܬܐ.

ܝܒܝܬܐ Pers. prob. Yazdgerd, King of the Sabaeans, ܝܒܝܬܐ Ephr. in Magos, G. Busâmé 64 b 10.

ܝܒܝܬܐ col. 2331. Ethpa. ܝܒܝܬܐ to be shaken, rocked, ܝܒܝܬܐ Sev. Ant. Hymns 258.

ܝܒܝܬܐ var. ܝܒܝܬܐ Yazdod, one of three messengers sent by Nimrod to Balaam, Schatzh. 178. 13.

ܝܒܝܬܐ col. 2332. Add: ܝܒܝܬܐ the gods have preserved their altar-fire from pollution, Jul. 52. 15. Part. ܝܒܝܬܐ consecrated for special service, Religion of the Semites, Robertson Smith 1. 463, ܝܒܝܬܐ Is. Ant. i. 212. 7.

col. 2334. Pa. *to render lean, to emaciate*, *לָא מַשְׁכָּחָא* Pallad. 90. 15 = A.M.B. v. 119. 3.

meagre, scanty, E.-Syr. voc. *מַשְׁכָּחָא* Pallad. 110. 14.

meagre, barren, add: *מַשְׁכָּחָא* Jac. Edes. Hex. xlii. 5; *מַשְׁכָּחָא* ib. 14.

meagrely, sparingly, Med. 38. 20.

two MSS. have this E.-Syr. voc., two have *מַשְׁכָּחָא*; *leanness*, A.M.B. v. 63. 8, Pallad. 48. 3.

col. 2335. *Nechel*, add: a village in Arzun, *נַחֲשָׁל*, Chast. 13. 5, 7, a monastery near Nechel, ib. 8. 19, 13. 1.

surname, of the valley or of the monastery of Nechel, *מַשְׁכָּחָא* Charms 30. 20.

col. 2336. Ethpe. *לְנִשְׁ* "to be sifted"; metaph. *מַשְׁכָּחָא דַּהַרְבָּא* Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 143.

f. a sieve, pl. *מַשְׁכָּחָא*, Pallad. 631. 4, 11, 15.

a sieve, a tammy, *מַשְׁכָּחָא* Chimie 16, 12, *מַשְׁכָּחָא* ib. 53. 10.

col. 2237. Ethpa. *לְנִשְׁ* "to be raised, revived", *מַשְׁכָּחָא דַּהַרְבָּא* Titus thought that the courage of the distressed fighters would be revived by expectation of the emperor, Josephus vi. 7. 3.

col. 2339. the tonsils, sing. Med. 166. 3. Pl. *מַשְׁכָּחָא* *חַבְבָּא* ib. 59. 2; *מַשְׁכָּחָא* *חַבְבָּא* *מַשְׁכָּחָא* Hippoc. iii. 25.

act. part. m. *נִשְׁ* f. *נִשְׁ*, *נִשְׁ* *מַשְׁכָּחָא* Dion. 15, 5, *נִשְׁ* *מַשְׁכָּחָא* ib. 160. 11. Aph. *נִשְׁ* "to go unshod, fut. *נִשְׁ* he shall wander barefoot, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 48.

col. 2339 ult., pen. Delete. Correct *נִשְׁ* pl. *נִשְׁ* f. the knobs or thick top of the shin-bone; ellipt. for *נִשְׁ* Cf.

Neo-Syr. *נִשְׁ*. In Tripoli it is called *عظم الساق* and in ancient Arabic *عظم الساق* Schulthess Z. A. xix. 128. For *ἀντικνήμιον*, Eus. H. E. 292. 6. Pl. *נִשְׁ* his shins were grazed, Jo. Eph. 210. 9.

the hollow of the shin-bone into which the patella fits, *נִשְׁ* BH. in 2 Cor. xii. 7. The head of the Nile flood, *נִשְׁ* Pallad. 422. 11.

hollow, concave, *נִשְׁ* convexity (*מַשְׁכָּחָא*) occurs when an outer surface is contingent on concave matter, But. Sap. Philos. 8. 2.

col. 2341. Add: *נִשְׁ* brass filings, Med. 82. 20, 91. 19; *נִשְׁ* oxide of copper, Chimie 3. 1; *נִשְׁ* id. Med. 60. 12, 13, 292. 22, 570. 12, *נִשְׁ* ib. 63. 15, 64. 19, 21.

Nahash, name of the mother of David, Journ. As. 1906, 283. 8.

name of an angel who went before Primal Man in his combat with evil. Greek *Στεφανοφόρος*, Cosmog. Manichéennes 17 n. 4.

place-name, *Nahshirwan*, M.Z. 191. 9, 195. 17, Chast. 38. 15.

col. 2343. the chase. (sic) *נִשְׁ* BH Gr. i. 24. 21. Metaph. persecution, *נִשְׁ* Mar Bassus 190.

col. 2343. Add: to come forth from the womb *נִשְׁ* Med. 593. 17. To go down a list, Philox. 59. 14.

col. 2345. descent. *נִשְׁ* an oppressor left the city and at his going down = away, trouble ceased, Dion. 125. 2.

col. 2346. abatement of disease, opp. *נִשְׁ*, Med. 81. 1.

descent. *נִשְׁ* sunset, Georg. Ar. 19. 10, 20. 12; shrinking, subsidence of a swelling, Med. 161. 14, 21.

هَدَّسْنَا condescendingly, courteously,
هَدَّسْنَا "la voie de la con-
descendance," Syn. Or. 250. 9.

نَدِيءٌ usually نَدِيءٌ *notários*, a notary, public secretary, نَدِيءٌ *protonotary*, Syn. ii. Eph. 12. 26. Apparently a popular etymology. Cf. R.O.C. vii. 19.

١٦٦٨ col. 2348. ١٦٦٨ a gleam, ray ١٦٦٨
 ١٦٦٨ But. Sap. ١٦٦٨
 Theol. 4. 8. Metaph. sign, indication ١٦٦٨
 ١٦٦٨ ١٦٦٨ ١٦٦٨ ١٦٦٨ ١٦٦٨
 Jab. 9. 9. ١٦٦٨ ib. 132. 1.

נִפְגַּשׁ striking, falling of light on any object,
הָאֵינֶנּוּ מִן הַמַּלְאָכִים "rencontre",
the glancing of the eye upon an illuminated
object, Ephr. Ref. ii. 42. 33.

𐤁𐤏. 𐤁𐤏𐤁 col. 2349. *heavy*;
 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤏 *heavy slumber*, G. Busâmé
 II. 14.

نَبْلٌ Arab. ناطل, ناطل cf. Talm. נבל
 a) a weight = 2 staters, 12 mithkals or $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
 Nöld. sec. Gottheil. b) a measure, *half-pint*,
 نَبْلٌ Chimie 69. 15;
 a wine cup, نَبْلٌ واحدٌ وثمانين
 Op. Nest. 88. 5. A نَبْلٌ equals
 5 spoonfuls, a spoonful equals 2 mithkals.
 The numerical signs in the glosses to نَبْلٌ are
 5 and 2, Gottheil ZDMG. xliii. 123;
 Med. 393. 16.

عق col. 2351. Aph. عق' add: with **د**
to apply by drops, to let drop, **د عق'**
JAOS. xx. 195. 4, 11, 13, Med. 101. 20,
560. 1, 9.

قطرة pl. قطرات f. *a drop*. Nöld. derives this word from بَطَر, Gr. § 105; Barth ZDMG. xli. 613.

نڤا Add: Convent of *the Drop* i.e. where water drops from the roof of the cavern; this monastery is hewn in the rocks near Mardin, Mar Benj. 85. 6, R. O. C. ii. 263 n.

كحلج f. *Althaea ficifolia* or *officinalis*,
Ar. PflnN. 360, Med. 58. 10, 139. 16, 315. 20,
316. 21 i. q. كحلج ib. 590. 15.

مُذَوَّبٌ in the Lexx. a drop, مُذَوَّبٌ
 مُذَوَّبٌ; Natur 64. 9.

ἵσχυρος ἰσχυρὸν στραγγουρία, *strangury*,
Hippoc. iii. 15, 21, 30, iv. 80 &c.

حذف Delete art. It is done under پ
col. 2079. I. q. حذف.

ܕܢܝܢ col. 2353. to keep. N.B. ܕܢܝܢ
 ܕܢܝܢ ܕܢܝܢ ܕܢܝܢ *I keep within*
these walls for Christ's sake, Pallad. 154. 5.
 Add under 2) with ܕܢܝܢ *to keep faith, be true,*
faithful with ܕ of the pers., Pallad. 283. 17.
 Under 4) ܕܢܝܢ ܕܢܝܢ the serpent bided its
time, watched for an opportunity, Thes.
 col. 4 pen.; ܕܢܝܢ ܕܢܝܢ *thieves*
watched for his passing, Hist. Mon. i. 168. 9.
 Act. part. in composition, add: ܕܢܝܢ
a bishop's successor, Journ. As. 1906, 68 med.,
 69. 8. Cf. Maclean Dict. Vernacular Syr.
 Pass. part. ܕܢܝܢ, pl. m. ܕܢܝܢ
self-sustaining, Nest. Hérac. 414. 3. Aph.
 ܕܢܝܢ add: ܕܢܝܢ *ἐγώ σε τηρήσω*, Apoc. iii. 10 ed.
 Gwynn ܕܢܝܢ ܕܢܝܢ Bagst.

١٥٥٥ keeping, guarding. ١٥٥٥ preservation of the species, But. Sap. Eth.
 ١. 5 infr. ١٥٥٥ keeping back corn,
 ib. Econ. i. 2.

مُحَامِل m. pl. مُحَامِلَات guards, مَحَامِل اسم
 حاح Dion. 52 ult. So correct for
 مُحَامِل Jab. 47 l. 8.

usually col. 2360. *natron*,
Chimie II. 20.

نھا، نھا، نھا *Nyáduša*, an island near
 Ceylon, Jac. Edes. xx. 9, *Nyáduša*, Ptol.
 vii. 4, § 13.

يُكَل col. 2359. *a canine tooth*, κυνόδους,
Hippoc. iii. 24, بُكَل جمع of lions, Pallad.
250. 7.

سَمَاءٌ تَخُفُّهَا — اَلْاَتِيَمِ مَقَا يَخُفُّهَا tusked,
tusked animals have teeth showing outwards,
N. Hist. vii. 6. 3.

col. 2359 ult., i. q. col. 2288
med. *Najran* in S. Arabia, Sev. Ant. Hymns
154 tit., 613; apparently a Byzantine centre
of government, sixth cent., Barhad. 388. 10.

Nars. ed. Ming. 36. 10. Spelt ܢܝܥܡܐ add: Anecd. Syr. iii. 232. 17, 236. 7; ܢܝܥܡܐ ib. 235. 9; ܢܝܥܡܐ Brev. Ant. Kal. 27 b 12.

ܢܝܥܡܐ Νιφαόνδα Ptol., 60 kil. S. of Hamadan, Syn. Or. 678; ref. ib. 603. 8.

ܢܝܥܡܐ νυκτικόραξ, the screech-owl, Löw ZDMG. xli. 363 ܒܝܪܐ.

ܢܝܥܡܐ (ܢܝܥܡܐ) prob. corr. ܢܝܥܡܐ spear-shaped, a comet, Med. 550. 19.

ܢܝܥܡܐ col. 2360. a scimitar, A.M.B. ii. 273 var. ܢܝܥܡܐ.

ܢܝܥܡܐ νίτρου λέπος, scales of nitre, Chimie 58. 4. See ܢܝܥܡܐ.

ܢܝܥܡܐ nitric, N. Hist. vi. 42; ܢܝܥܡܐ nitric substances are soluble in water, ib. vi. 4. 2.

ܢܝܥܡܐ and ܢܝܥܡܐ col. 2361. μάλαγμα Νείλου, Nile plaster, Galen. ed. Kühn xiii. 181, Löw ZDMG. xli. 360.

ܢܝܥܡܐ "plaster," Budge ܢܝܥܡܐ Med. 574. 5.

ܢܝܥܡܐ col. 2362. 2) ἄμμι, an umbelliferous plant, Med. 99. 3, 161. 7, 19, 214. 8, ܢܝܥܡܐ ib. 361. 4, 393. 9. A spice, Ar. PflnN. 260. 261.

ܢܝܥܡܐ Neo-Syr. for ܢܝܥܡܐ = mint, Med. 83 ult. It is the Arabic ناخته.

ܢܝܥܡܐ pr.n.m. Νηφάλιος, Nephaleos = sober, Sev. Ant. Vit. 231. 9.

ܢܝܥܡܐ col. 2365. See ܢܝܥܡܐ.

ܢܝܥܡܐ Νικαῖόν, Nicene silver or copper, Chimie 233 n. 4, 236 n. 2, ܢܝܥܡܐ ib. 42. 5, ܢܝܥܡܐ l. 15.

ܢܝܥܡܐ νικνδρος, that which conquers water. A stone to which curious qualities are attributed, Chimie 9. 3. I. q. Thracian stone trans. 17. 1 n. 1. Cf. Diosc. v. cxlvi.

ܢܝܥܡܐ Nicomedian, ܢܝܥܡܐ the pint of Nicomedia equalled 20 oz., Epiph. 5. 15.

ܢܝܥܡܐ (ܢܝܥܡܐ) the Nicomachean Ethics, But. Sap. Eth. 3. 4.

ܢܝܥܡܐ col. 2365. Nicias, Bp. of Laodicea, add: Sev. Lett. 42. 4, id. Vit. 325. 2, ܢܝܥܡܐ ib. 319. 6, 320. 2; ܢܝܥܡܐ ib. 321. 6, ܢܝܥܡܐ ib. 320. 9.

ܢܝܥܡܐ col. 2365. place-name Arab. نقيوس, Νικιοῦς or Peschati, now Ibschadj, about 4 kil. E. of the Canopic branch of the Nile, Amélineau 277 ff.

ܢܝܥܡܐ: see ܢܝܥܡܐ.

ܢܝܥܡܐ ܢܝܥܡܐ col. 2366. a yoke ܢܝܥܡܐ ܢܝܥܡܐ ζυγομαχία, bickering between brothers, Sev. Ant. Vit. 103. 11, 12.

ܢܝܥܡܐ col. 2367. Add under 3) category, ܢܝܥܡܐ ܢܝܥܡܐ. ܢܝܥܡܐ ܢܝܥܡܐ Pallad. 218. 20; ܢܝܥܡܐ ܢܝܥܡܐ he had tried in every way, ib. 285. 17.

ܢܝܥܡܐ Arab. نيسابور Nishapur in Khorasan, Syn. Or. 619. 10. Cf. ܢܝܥܡܐ.

ܢܝܥܡܐ col. 2368. Pa. ܢܝܥܡܐ to injure, ܢܝܥܡܐ Apis 94 n. 15.

ܢܝܥܡܐ ܢܝܥܡܐ obnoxious. ܢܝܥܡܐ perseverance is hateful to the young, BH. Stories 24. 145.

ܢܝܥܡܐ Pers. نكوار Nekhwar, a family name or title, Hist. Mon. i. 248. 18, M.Z. 212. 12 transl. ii. 261 n. ܢܝܥܡܐ ancestor of the ܢܝܥܡܐ race, Marquart ZDMG. xlix. 644 med.

ܢܝܥܡܐ from ܢܝܥܡܐ ó Naχοραγάν, the Nikhurgan or Nachwergan, a racial name = title, Tabari 152 n. 2, 347; Pers. Mart. 250; ܢܝܥܡܐ Sassanidi 11. 19. 22; Mar Kardag 80. 12, 81. 1, 8, Syn. Or. 526. 26, 529. 21.

ܢܝܥܡܐ col. 2371. Aph. ܢܝܥܡܐ to be of opinion, to suspect, ܢܝܥܡܐ But. Sap. Theol. 4. 6; ܢܝܥܡܐ Hist. Mon. i. 102. 13.

ܢܝܥܡܐ cunningly, craftily, Nest. Hérac. 451. 4.

ܢܝܥܡܐ with ܢܝܥܡܐ or ܢܝܥܡܐ subconscious reasoning = instinct, given (wrongly) with ref. under ܢܝܥܡܐ, col. 1734.

ܡܠܬܐ cols. 2273 and 1734. *suspicion*, ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ Sev. Lett. 22. 10; 64 ult., ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ he felt some suspicion concerning him, Jab. 442. 4.

ܡܠܬܐ cf. Arab. ܡܠܬܐ, with ܡܠܬܐ the imaginative faculty, N. Hist. viii. 3. 1, 5.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2378. *to repudiate*. Ethpa. ܡܠܬܐ to be disowned, repudiated; ܡܠܬܐ G. Busâmé 7 b 19.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2379. *to alienate, excommunicate*. Add: ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ strange in mind, Pallad. 72. 8. *To expel*, ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ the Bp. expelled and excommunicated two monks, ib. 576. 18, 23; 577. 7.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2381. obsolete forms; ܡܠܬܐ BHGr. i. 38. 3.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2380. *as a stranger, outsider*, opp. ܡܠܬܐ intimately, Jac. Edes. on Arist. 27.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2381. 10 of par. *a strange thing*, ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ Hist. Mon. ii. 105. 6.

ܡܠܬܐ see under ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2381. Delete par. It is ܡܠܬܐ hammered in.

ܡܠܬܐ emph. st. ܡܠܬܐ col. 2382. Delete metaph. &c. and add: *gnawing pain*, ܡܠܬܐ Med. 15. 3; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ib. 73. 7; pl. ib. 44. 20, 290. 19. *A bite*, ܡܠܬܐ Med. 50. 3.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2383. 1. add: *a biter*, ܡܠܬܐ mad dogs and biters, Ephr. Ref. i. 30. 41.

ܡܠܬܐ *gripping, gnawing*, ܡܠܬܐ Med. 21. 16.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2383. corrupt for ܡܠܬܐ *voûμερον, a cohort*, Fraenk. WZKM. vii. 78.

ܡܠܬܐ *lawful, rightful*, ܡܠܬܐ *αὐτόνομος, Manichéisme* 114. 8. ܡܠܬܐ *ensuing resolutions*, Sev. Lett. 179 ult.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2384. inf. *lawfulness*. With ܡܠܬܐ *injustice*, Sev. Ant. Hom. 28. 8. ܡܠܬܐ *one who taking his own will for law, does whatever*

comes into his mind, Sev. Lett. 209. 2; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ *proprio jure, self-authorized*, Bar Sal. in Lit. 49. 25. 26.

ܡܠܬܐ pr. n. m. *Nemesios of Emesa*, Tim. i. ed. Braun 10.

ܡܠܬܐ νόμισμα, a coin Epiph. 2 under ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2385. *the ichneumon*. ܡܠܬܐ El. Nis. 43. 75.

ܡܠܬܐ Pehlevi namak, Pers. ܡܠܬܐ *a firman, deed*, Hippoc. trad. iv. 4 ܡܠܬܐ *forged deeds*, Syn. Or. 142. 24. Cf. ܡܠܬܐ col. 2385. end of par.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2386. ܡܠܬܐ *pardine, tigerish*, ܡܠܬܐ *felidae*. S. Dan. 64 r 10.

ܡܠܬܐ pr. n. f. see ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2386. *Nimrod*. ܡܠܬܐ *descended from Nimrod*, ܡܠܬܐ Mar Kardag ed. Abb. 11 n., Hormizd 625.

ܡܠܬܐ m. pl. a Scythian race in the armies of God and Magog, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 19.

ܡܠܬܐ (cf. Νουαῖοι, ancient name of Scythians) m. pl. inhabitants of the seventh or Northern clime, Poet. Syr. 46. 5.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2387. *Nanai*, a goddess, Pers. Mart. 21, 29, 49, Hoffm. collects allusions to her, ib. 130 f., 134-139, 151-161.

ܡܠܬܐ *Nanestar*, a district to the east of Babylon, birthplace of S. George, Pers. Mart. 92, f. and n. 831.

ܡܠܬܐ or ܡܠܬܐ for ܡܠܬܐ *mint*; ܡܠܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 159. 12, 338. 12 = ii. 322 n., Med. 568. 19, 20, 575, 21 ult. Nöld. Lit. Centralblatt, Dec. 1893, 1752.

ܡܠܬܐ for ܡܠܬܐ *mint*, Med. 138. 14, 238. 6.

ܡܠܬܐ for ܡܠܬܐ *mint*, Med. 579. 19.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2387. *mint*, Ar. PflnN. 259, ref. Med. 159. 23. Misspellings are frequent.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2387. Ethpe. ܡܠܬܐ *to be taken ill*, S. George drank poison twice ܡܠܬܐ and was unharmed, G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch. 321.

ܬܚܝܬܐ add: debilitating, ܬܚܝܬܐ Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 232. 9. Temperate, moderate, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ Rylands MS. 44. 3 b.

ܬܚܝܬܐ. Pa. ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2389. Pass. part. ܬܚܝܬܐ tried, proved of a prescription, Med. 56. 14. L. 11. ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ declared lepers, see Hallier Edess. Chronik and Ephr. ed. Overbeck 203. 25. Ethpa. ܬܚܝܬܐ to experience, have experience of, ܬܚܝܬܐ—ܬܚܝܬܐ, Sev. Lett. 293. 18.

ܬܚܝܬܐ corr. ܬܚܝܬܐ isatis, *Isatis tinctoria*, woad, with gloss ܬܚܝܬܐ, Chimie 7. 15.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2392. inf. ܬܚܝܬܐ λαβείν, Apoc. v. 12, vi. 4 ed. Gwynn ܬܚܝܬܐ Bagst. With nouns: ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ I have experienced, made observation, Jul. 21. 1. With preps. ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ decide among yourselves, Bar Sud. 40. 14. Ethpe. ܬܚܝܬܐ add: ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ εὐαίπετος, easily caught opp. ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ δυσαίπετος, Sev. Ant. Vit. 240. 6, 7.

ܬܚܝܬܐ receiving, ܬܚܝܬܐ “ܬܚܝܬܐ” BH. on Philippians iv. 15.

ܬܚܝܬܐ taken, assumed, ref. ܬܚܝܬܐ Nest. Hérac. 289. 19; ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ Jesus Who takes our substance, Hormizd 279.

ܬܚܝܬܐ receptivity; assumption, Iṣoyahb Hist. Mon. ii. 139. 9. Astron. determination of stars, hours, &c. De Astrolabe 73 bis.

ܬܚܝܬܐ perh. from νόσος, νόσοι with Syr. termination, illnesses prevalent in autumn. But more probably a mis-spelling of ܬܚܝܬܐ, Med. 538. 3.

ܬܚܝܬܐ Nestabus, Archdeacon of Maiouma, Pet. Ib. 133. 15; ܬܚܝܬܐ Mich. Syr. 159 a 1. See ܬܚܝܬܐ.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2398. to pour out. Add: to inject, ܬܚܝܬܐ Med. 53. 9, 18, 20, 21. Absol. ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ ib. ll. 13, 14. With ܬܚܝܬܐ of the pers. ib. 140. 13, ܬܚܝܬܐ

1. 16, 141. 13, ܬܚܝܬܐ blessings poured into Egypt as water into a haven, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 437. Ethpe. ܬܚܝܬܐ to be given for food, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ Natur 42. 11.

ܬܚܝܬܐ or ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2400. an injection, drench, Med. 55. 17, 62 ult., ܬܚܝܬܐ ib. 98. 7.

ܬܚܝܬܐ liquefaction, fusion; ܬܚܝܬܐ the melting of glass, Chimie 53. 9. Pl. fluxes, ib. 97. 2.

ܬܚܝܬܐ a clyster, purge; ܬܚܝܬܐ sharp clysters, Med. 47. 20, 65. 19, 80. 19, 135. 8 &c. A syringe, ܬܚܝܬܐ ib. 140. 16, 141. 13.

ܬܚܝܬܐ f. fusibility, flexibility, Anecd. Syr. iv. 19. 22-25.

ܬܚܝܬܐ i. q. ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2400. Zend naṣka prob. from نسخة, a nusk, treatise, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ let him recite a part of the Avesta, A. M. B. ii. 580. 6.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2402. m. a sawyer, ܬܚܝܬܐ But. Sap. Theol. 3. 2 bis.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2403. 4. 1) Sierra, legendary mountains, Patr. Or. v. 741. 8. 2) sawfish, Pristis, ܬܚܝܬܐ Natur 7 and trans. 76 n. In Syr. glosses it is the dolphin and crocodile, Ar. FischN. 49.

ܬܚܝܬܐ Arab. نَعْنَع mint, Med. 554.

ܬܚܝܬܐ adj. raven, ܬܚܝܬܐ raven wings, Pallad. 752. 8.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2404. to snatch, tear. Trs. from col. 2275 ܬܚܝܬܐ so correct ܬܚܝܬܐ, envy shall tear him to bits, Ephr. ed. Bick. xxxv. 287.

ܬܚܝܬܐ ruined, ܬܚܝܬܐ with gloss ܬܚܝܬܐ Hormizd 1295.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2406. a chant, canticle, ܬܚܝܬܐ Chants of Adam, in praise of the B.V.M., Brev. Ant. i. 90 b 13.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2406. 10 af. to grunt. Bedjan gives the quoted passage ܬܚܝܬܐ A. M. B. iv. 588. 5.

נפח Ital. Napoli, Naples, Jab. 54. 3.

נפח col. 2408. to blow. Imper. נפח inject by the nostrils, Med. 55. 21, 56. 5. To snort, breathe hard as a horse, act. part. נפח Op. Nest. 113. 12 on Nahum iii. 2. Add: נפח נפח a furnace with its own draught, Chimie 222 n. 1. Pass. part. נפח his chest is inflated or expanded, Med. 187. 10; נפח לא נפח ib. 189. 11. Ethpe. נפח to be inflated, נפח Med. 188. 22, 189. 4, 190. 11; to be swollen, נפח ib. 154. 10, נפח Hebraica iv. 214. 233 f. To be distended Natur 58. 6. Aph. נפח to blow glass, נפח Chimie 100 ult. To inflate, נפח Med. 189, 14.

נפח m. a swelling in the chest, Med. 190. 18.

נפח add: inflation. נפח Med. 190. 20, 191. 2. 3. Snuffing or blowing up the nose, נפח ib. 53. 17.

נפח flatulent, causing flatulence, נפח N. Hist. vii. 4. 1; Med. 18 ult., 19. 6, נפח ib. 1. 20; נפח ib. 281. 21, נפח ib. 21. 1, inside the ears, ib. 101. 2, 19.

נפח bellows; add: נפח Jes. liv. 16 but Heb. נפח; Chimie 222 n. 1.

נפח add: exhalation, expiration opp. נפח Med. 178. 21, 179. 6, נפח and נפח audible and silent breathing, ib. 11. 6, 18; נפח they gasp, ib. 189. 15.

נפח f. inspiration. (pass.), נפח G. Busâmé 4 b 15.

נפח col. 2411. naphtha. Add: נפח white naphtha, Chimie 37. 19, נפח Med. 574. 18, נפח (sic) ib. 101. 20.

נפח with preps. col. 2413. With נפח heretics have failed in discernment, erred, Philox. de Trin. 78. 21; נפח to lose his kingdom, Mich. Syr.

364 b 19; נפח to fall short of success, to fail, Tit. Bostr. 68. 18. With נפח to be equivalent, Chimie 295. 18; to coincide as lines, BH. Stories 9. 12 bis. With נפח to fight, struggle, נפח it engages in a contest with it, Ephr. Ref. i. 29. 32. Act. part. נפח col. 2412. 13. epileptic, נפח Med. 10. 3, 11. 9; 14. 2, 264. 12; נפח those who have fits at the beginning of each month, ib. ult. Pass. part. נפח πρωτικός, gram. of or belonging to a case, DBB. 1535 under נפח. Pa. נפח part. נפח ruined, tumble-down, ref. נפח Plérroph. 32. 10. Aph. נפח to cause to fall away: with נפח to turn from a purpose, Pallad. 137. 10.

נפח fall, ruin. Add: נפח the ruin of the body = death opp. נפח, Pallad. 729. 15.

נפח col. 2416. Ethpa. נפח to be carded, Anecd. Syr. iii. 68. 17 ult.

נפח 1) wool-carding, Anecd. Syr. iii. 69. 2. 2) raw cotton, cotton-wool נפח a desiccative laid on cotton-wool, Med. 64. 3; נפח ib. 164. 22, 165. 14. נפח wicks placed in lanterns, ib. 68. 20, but נפח and נפח seem to need transposing.

נפח col. 2417. Aristolochia rotunda, birthwort, Chimie 23. 18, 33. 1; נפח Med. 561. 9, 563. 3, 587. 11, 607. 5 where it is gloss to נפח; JAOS. xx. 197. 3, Ebed. J. Parad. ed. Cardahi 79. 8 ap. Nöld. ZDMG. xliii. 681 n. 1.

נפח col. 2417. Ethpe. נפח to evacuate, discharge, Hippoc. iv. 19. Pa. נפח to purge. 1. 9 of par. after Galen, add: Hippoc. iv. 1, 4. 6, 10, 15; נפח purging draught, Med. 48. 14. To empty out, clear out, נפח Med. 587 ult. Metaph. נפח Jac. Edes. Lett. 122. 3 af. Ethpa. נפח to be purged, Hippoc. iv. 26, 76, vii. 56; to be evacuated, נפח Med. 262. 2, 278. 10.

نَفْعًا evacuation: excretions, Hippoc. ii. 15, 18, 35, iv. 5 and often, v. 33; Med. 44. 10, 45. 11, نَفْعًا obstruction, a stoppage, ib. 111. 18; نَفْعًا ib. 236. 2, 20; نَفْعًا eructation, belching said of elephants, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2. Brandishing, thunderstorms and brandishing of lightning, Greg. Carm. ii. 32. 4.

نَفْعًا col. 2419. to go forth, Ar. حَرَجَ to revolt, El. Nis. Chron. 171. 10; نَفْعًا واحدًا ib. 174. 15; 177. 15, 17. To utter, express, Sev. Lett. 30. 17, 31. 6, 193. 17, 251. 16; نَفْعًا نَفْعًا τὸν λόγον ὃν εἶπεν, Pallad. 61. 5 = A.M.B. v. 80. 9. To break out, نَفْعًا نَفْعًا Hippoc. ii. 15, نَفْعًا a carbuncle broke out, Pallad. 167. 14; Med. 583. 12; 584. 6, 19. To be put out, نَفْعًا Pallad. 545. 17, 546. 2. To fast, go without food, ib. 15. 2; with نَفْعًا to go on fasting, Pet. Ib. 46. 19. Aph. نَفْعًا add: with nouns: نَفْعًا to exhale, Pallad. 636. 19; نَفْعًا to let blood, Journ. As. 1900, 89. 7; نَفْعًا he who set before me spiritual teaching, Pallad. 110. 12; with نَفْعًا to put out the tongue, A.M.B. v. 599. 9.

نَفْعًا col. 2424. i. q. نَفْعًا an eruption, pustules on the eyes, Med. 84. 14.

نَفْعًا and نَفْعًا col. 2425 infr. نَفْعًا φύματα, eruptions, boils, Hippoc. ii. 15, iv. 44, 45, 82 and glossary; نَفْعًا تبّد الخراج it disperses a boil, D.B.B. 2012. 7.

نَفْعًا, نَفْعًا, and نَفْعًا col. 2426. Not only a mine but metal, mining products, نَفْعًا Caus. Caus. 4. 4, 149. 14 transl. 4. 14 and n. 2. But mines نَفْعًا ib. 59. 1.

نَفْعًا result, issue نَفْعًا there is no advantage in discussions (of heresies) nor in their result, Pallad. 68. 8; نَفْعًا opp. نَفْعًا But. Sap. Pol. 1. 2.

نَفْعًا consequently, Pallad. 301 ult.

نَفْعًا col. 2426. par. 7. Delete par. and see نَفْعًا col. 2462. 7.

نَفْعًا f. experience, with نَفْعًا inexperience, Is. Nin. B. 20. 2.

نَفْعًا col. 2428. Under 5) add: نَفْعًا نَفْعًا οὐρήθρα, the urethra, Hippoc. iv. 82.

نَفْعًا add: Exodic; نَفْعًا نَفْعًا ἡ ἐοπτὴ ἡ ἐξόδιος, Greg. Theol. ap. BH. on 1 Cor. v. 8.

نَفْعًا col. 2428. نَفْعًا the going out of March, end of the month, Sev. Ant. Vit. 288. 11. نَفْعًا exfoliation of a bone, Hippoc. vii, 58; نَفْعًا abscess, ib. iii. 19, 25, vii. 7. Cf. نَفْعًا.

نَفْعًا col. 2429. to start, shy as a horse, with نَفْعًا and pers. pron. Hormizd 3174. Ethpe. نَفْعًا to glitter, نَفْعًا blessed be thy walls which shine brightly at the rising of His light, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 537. 23.

نَفْعًا Ethpe. نَفْعًا 1) to breathe, respire Budge points as if Ethpa. نَفْعًا Med. 179. 12, 13, 14, 189. 12, 15; نَفْعًا their breathing is laboured, ib. 190. 2, 13. To exhale opp. نَفْعًا to inhale, ib. 193. 7.

نَفْعًا col. 2431. 3) αὐτός, of itself, نَفْعًا αὐτόφρον, herb which grows of itself, self-sown, Pallad. 378. 7; نَفْعًا Manichéisme 109. 3; spontaneous, نَفْعًا récipient à digestion spontanée, Chimie 34. 14, 39. 17; نَفْعًا (monks) who despised the world and possessed their souls, Pallad. 85. 7, نَفْعًا نَفْعًا, ib. 117. 18; نَفْعًا in what mood each monk went into church, ib. 298. 14. N.B. نَفْعًا inconsistently, Sev. Lett. 348. 1. 4) a grave stone, monument, add refs. Lidzb. Handb. 139. 1, 325, Müller Epigr. Denkmäler 67, Z. A. xix. 133 n. 3. Cf. Phoen. נַפֵּשׁ.

ܢܚܪܐ col. 2432. *breathing time, repose*.
Add: ἀνάπαυσις, Apoc. xiv. 11 ed. Gwynn,
ܢܚܪܐ Bagst.; ܡܚܡܪܐ Mar Bassus 26. 346.
An air-hole ܡܚܡܪܐ ܚܫܝܬܐ Natur 8. 15.

ܢܚܪܐ col. 2433. *respiration, breathing*,
Med. 62. 8, 119. 23, 24, 120. 2; *inhalation*
opp. ܡܚܡܪܐ exhalation, ib. 179. 6,
ܡܚܡܪܐ id. 180. 5, 6.

ܡܚܡܪܐ m. *becoming alive*, ܡܚܡܪܐ
ܡܚܡܪܐ the formation, constitution and anima-
tion of the Lord's body, Jac. Edes. Lett.
122. 16.

ܡܚܡܪܐ col. 2433. *life*, ܡܚܡܪܐ
the vegetable life of trees, Natur 65. 16.
Vivacity, courage, Josephus vi. 8. 2.

ܡܚܡܪܐ col. 2433. *animate life*, Mar Bassus
35. 483, Probus 104. 8.

ܡܚܡܪܐ col. 2434. ܡܚܡܪܐ contentiously, Jul.
36, 13.

ܡܚܡܪܐ col. 2436. ܡܚܡܪܐ f. *founding*; *laying*
foundations, Philox. 4. 1.

ܡܚܡܪܐ col. 2437. metaph. *the founding*
of a school, Nars. ed. Ming. Pref. 42. 2.

ܡܚܡܪܐ Nisibis, col. 2440. ܡܚܡܪܐ Nisibene;
add fem. ܡܚܡܪܐ ܡܚܡܪܐ
ܡܚܡܪܐ written on paper of the size used at
Nisibis, Or. Xt. i. 300. 10.

ܡܚܡܪܐ col. 2440. *to pour*, ܡܚܡܪܐ
ܡܚܡܪܐ Med. 63. 12; *to bathe, foment*,
ܡܚܡܪܐ ib. 43. 11. *To run as*
a sore, ܡܚܡܪܐ ib. 581. 16.

ܡܚܡܪܐ m. *bathing, fomentation*, ܡܚܡܪܐ
ܡܚܡܪܐ Med. 39. 8. So correct for ܡܚܡܪܐ
41. 21, 42 ult., ܡܚܡܪܐ ib. 45 ult., 58.
5, pl. ib. 20, 62 ult., 67. 7, 135. 9.

ܡܚܡܪܐ clear, ܡܚܡܪܐ the outer
circle of a rainbow is of a clear red, N. Hist.
v. 2. 3 infra; ܡܚܡܪܐ Med. 271. 4.

ܡܚܡܪܐ col. 2442. with ܡܚܡܪܐ sand of
a reddish colour, N. Hist. vii. 4. 4.

ܡܚܡܪܐ col. 2442. *to make a harsh sound*,
ܡܚܡܪܐ Med. 216. 20. Of the
grating sound of tin ܡܚܡܪܐ
how the Crier (tin) can be prevented from
sounding, Chimie 15. 6. Pael ܡܚܡܪܐ
ib. 40. 6, cf. ܡܚܡܪܐ mis-
spelling, ll. 9, 11. ܡܚܡܪܐ
the pure crier i.e. Hermes = tin, ib. 53. 25,
15. 6.

ܡܚܡܪܐ col. 2443. *joyful hymns* opp. ܡܚܡܪܐ
dirges, Brev. Ant. i. Cal. 56 a, ܡܚܡܪܐ
ib. ii. 525 a 2.

ܡܚܡܪܐ Persian through Arabic ܡܚܡܪܐ Nöld.F.S.
i. 220 n. 5. *a running sore, fistula*, in the eye,
Med. 79. 17, 94. 12; in the foot, ib. 581. 23,
ܡܚܡܪܐ ib. 582. 3, 5.

ܡܚܡܪܐ col. 2444. *a Nazarene, a Christian*,
add: Mar Kardag 42. 11; pl. m. l. 14,
f. ܡܚܡܪܐ ib. l. 8.

ܡܚܡܪܐ f. *Christianity*, Mar Kardag 82. 11.

ܡܚܡܪܐ pr. n. col. 2445. El.-Syr. vowels ܡܚܡܪܐ
Jab. 155. 6.

ܡܚܡܪܐ pr. n. Nasareddin, Jab. 130. 5,
194. 3 af.

ܡܚܡܪܐ col. 2445. Pass. part. ܡܚܡܪܐ apt,
prompt, add: ܡܚܡܪܐ ܡܚܡܪܐ
what we hear is readily forgotten, Pallad. 354. 6;
ܡܚܡܪܐ capital is apt to vanish,
But. Sap. Econ. 1. 2.

ܡܚܡܪܐ a libation, ܡܚܡܪܐ the mixed
chalice, Takhsa 169. 11, 13, ܡܚܡܪܐ l. 19.

ܡܚܡܪܐ col. 2447. Add: *a flagon*, ܡܚܡܪܐ
ܡܚܡܪܐ Takhsa 109. 5 af., 110. 3.
A measure, a cupful i.e. ܡܚܡܪܐ i.e. 1½ oz. or
½ pint, Chimie 69. 15, Med.
446. 13, 14. ܡܚܡܪܐ ib., others say
ܡܚܡܪܐ = 1 menekitha = 1 spoonful and 1 spoonful
= 4 mithqals, ib. Pl. abs. ܡܚܡܪܐ ib. 55. 2,
60. 15. Cf. ܡܚܡܪܐ col. 2350 and ܡܚܡܪܐ
col. 1130.

col. 2447. Pa. **تَقَد** denom. verb from **تَمَد**: to make effeminate. Act. part. **تَمَد** var. to **تَمَد**, Sev. Ant. Hymns 165 n. Ethpa. **تَمَد** to be made effeminate, Sev. Ant. Hom. 54. 13.

تَمَد f. col. 2448. female. Chem. mercury, Chimie 19. 2.

تَقَب col. 2450. Pa. **تَقَب** to purify, **تَقَب** Pallad. 34. 11. Ethpa. **تَقَب** to be purified, refined, **تَقَب** Chimie 14. 10.

تَقَب col. 2453. to prick, imper. **تَقَب** Chimie 22. 16. Pa. **تَقَب** to peck, **تَقَب** pelicans peck their young to death, Natur 28. 1.

تَقَب or **تَقَب** m. a bird's beak, should probably be transferred to this root, from col. 3515 under **تَقَب**, Poznański Z. A. x. 119 and cf. Nöld. Gr. § 126. D.

تَقَب Ethpe. **تَقَب** col. 2455. to be cleared off as stones, **تَقَب** Ephr. Ref. ii. 63. 23; **تَقَب** id. ed. Lamy ii. 277. 2; to be cast away as a stone, **تَقَب** the adulterer shall be thrown away into darkness, ib. iii. 157. 25. **تَقَب** after the Flood all moisture dried up, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 55. 1.

تَقَب col. 2456. Usually a lump of flesh, add: a lump or mass of molten glass, Chimie 100. 1.

تَقَب col. 2457. to adhere. Add: 1) imper. **تَقَب** follow your leaders, C. B. M. 739 b, A. M. B. iii. 307. 2) to follow, ensue, **تَقَب** symptoms follow, Med. 40. 5, **تَقَب** chilly people in consequence of their feeling cold do not suffer from thirst, ib. l. 6; 291. 14; **تَقَب** lawful and proper resolutions, Sev. Lett. 179 ult. Ethpa. **تَقَب** to unite, to agree, **تَقَب** Jos. ed. Weinberg 18. 4 af. Aph. **تَقَب** to bring close together, add: **تَقَب** we must bring the edges of the cut together, Med. 43. 14; **تَقَب** to piece together and harmonize histories, Hist. Mon. i. 16. 12; **تَقَب** Satan stuck to

him whatever he was doing, Pallad. 11. 6. To apply oneself with **ت** and a verb, **تَقَب** the Jews attempted to hinder the Romans, Josephus vi. 3. 3 af., **تَقَب** Pallad. 4. 16, 17. With **ت**, **تَقَب**, ib. 5. 4, 15. 14, 24. 20. N. B. **تَقَب** the subject which had occupied him, ib. 80. 10. To give heed, pay attention to, act. part. **تَقَب** for **تَقَب** as if from a **ت** verb. Unless it should be **تَقَب** q. v. col. 2460 and Suppl. B. H. puts this word under **تَقَب** Gram. i. 97. 23. **تَقَب** even a fool is concerned for his body, Is. Ant. ii. 56. 11, 204. 7. With **ت**, **تَقَب** var. **تَقَب** A. M. B. 25. 7 = Pallad. 21. 16 which has only **تَقَب**. Rit. **تَقَب** he proceeds, continues, Brev. Chald. i. 51 infr., 54. 3 af., **تَقَب** he goes on to the tune of the Blessed Martyrs, Takhsa 114. 18, 23, 115 bis. Usually act. part. **تَقَب** ib. 7 ult., **تَقَب** ib. 11 pen., 13 ter. Pl. **تَقَب** ib. 63. 8; **تَقَب** they proceed to recite the Creed, QdhamW. 43. 4; Brev. Chald. i. 26. 8, 54. 12, 59. 12, 13 and passim.

تَقَب col. 2459. rit. a sequence, Brev. Chald. i. 238. 3, 295. 6, 308. 22, Takhsa 52. 16, 53 quater, 54 bis.

تَقَب = *κοινωνία*, fellowship, intercourse, **تَقَب** Pallad. 73. 6 = A. M. B. v. 96. 3, Schulthess n. G. G. A. 1895, 9. 679.

تَقَب col. 2460. 24. With **ت** **تَقَب** to stick to, pay attention, study, **تَقَب** Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 429. 7. m. pl. **تَقَب** adherents, "compagnons," Sev. Ant. Vit. 24. 4 i. q. **تَقَب** q. v.

تَقَب add: rhet. co-ordination, Nöld. F. S. i. 485.

تَقَب col. 2461. **تَقَب** Natur 40. 2; **تَقَب** Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 40 pen. with n. **تَقَب** conjugal intercourse; a wife.

تَقَب add: consecutively, **تَقَب** numerals run consecutively, Sev. Ant. Hymns 44. 2; in continuation, **تَقَب** Işoyahb ed. Duval i. 18, Nest. Hérac. 80. 2.

ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ causing to cohere, fitting ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ fitting portions closely and making them cohere, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 4.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 3462. To break out as a rash, Lexx. under ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 3486. DBB. 1710. 9.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 2463. Arab. نقره an ingot, Chimie 38. 7, 40. 17, 52. 9, 10.

ܡܠܝܬܐ boring, making an incision, N. Hist. iii. i. sect. 2: cf. ܡܠܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܝܬܐ m. a chip, ܡܠܝܬܐ Med. 554. 11.

ܡܠܝܬܐ m. the beak of a vulture, Med. 589. 11. Cf. ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 2273 and ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 2453.

ܡܠܝܬܐ a beak; add: Mar Bassus 37. 499.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 2463. a channel. Add: spout of a kiln, ܡܠܝܬܐ Chimie 101. 10.

ܡܠܝܬܐ cf. Arab. منقَر a reservoir. A cistern, Hist. Mon. i. 225. 7, ii. 426 n. 4.

ܡܠܝܬܐ pr.n. a village in Armenia, Patr. Or. v. 5. 730, antep. and ult.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 2464. to strike. Add: ܡܠܝܬܐ Joseph tapped the cup with his finger, Jos. ed. Woflink 15. ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ he put forward and urged in witness of his opinion, the saying of the Gospel, Pallad. 166. 9. To beat the Nakusha = board = to summon to a feast, ܡܠܝܬܐ Brev. Chald. ܡܠܝܬܐ. Pass. part. ܡܠܝܬܐ palpitating, flickering, ܡܠܝܬܐ A. M. B. ii. 282 pen. Ethpe. ܡܠܝܬܐ with ܡܠܝܬܐ to declare war, Jul. 103. 25; ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ a mound of earth was thrown up, Hist. Mon. i. 206. 3.

ܡܠܝܬܐ the board struck to summon the congregation to church, Gr. σήμαντρον, ἁγία ξύλα, Jac. Edes. Can. 147. Perhaps a plectrum, mentioned with ܡܠܝܬܐ as borne by Apollo, Gr. κιθάραν καὶ ἐπανθίδα or ἐπανθίδα or ἐπανθίδα, Arist. Apol. 22; cf. ܡܠܝܬܐ ib. 5. Throbbing pain, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ throbbing headache and migraine, Charms 79. 12; J. A. O. S. xv. 285. 8. 9.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 2466. 7 of par. the pulse; throbbing, ܡܠܝܬܐ a rapid pulse, Med. 39. 3; ib. 41. 14, 79. 2; ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ failure of the pulse (in fainting fits) and a faint or bad pulse, ib. 281. 13 &c.; ܡܠܝܬܐ headache, ib. 54. 3.

ܡܠܝܬܐ with concussion, of earthquakes, N. Hist. iv. 11. 2, the passage is quoted under ܡܠܝܬܐ Suppl.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 2468. a rod, shoot. Derived from ܡܠܝܬܐ to grow, Barth. Z. A. iv. 376. Add: shoot of a reed ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ BB. under ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 3205. ܡܠܝܬܐ an olive shoot, Med. 561. 18; ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ a single stem, ib. 598. 3.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 2469. i. q. ܡܠܝܬܐ Nergal, Assyr. god of war, Coupes ii. 156. 8, 9. Mandæan ܡܠܝܬܐ, Mand. Relig. Brandt 52.

ܡܠܝܬܐ m. pl. followers of Nergal, Coupes ii. 156. 1.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 2469. nard. ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ Med. 90. 13 and marg., ܡܠܝܬܐ ib. 182 ult. ܡܠܝܬܐ see under ܡܠܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 2470. ܡܠܝܬܐ in the metre of Narses, Hormizd 4; ܡܠܝܬܐ Jos. Narses 111. 2.

ܡܠܝܬܐ (ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ) Narsowai, prob. Jacobite saint, Jab. 483. 5.

ܡܠܝܬܐ m. pl. inhabitants of Narsabad, Dion. 110. 2, cf. ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 2470.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 2470. Correct: title of an official, Act. Mart. i. 166.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 2470. νάρκη θαλασσία, Diosc. i. 174, Malapterus electricus, the torpedo or electric ray, Ar. FischN. 61, Med. 111. 14. Cf. ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 2263 and Suppl.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 2470. Delete. It is ܡܠܝܬܐ pods, R. Duval.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 2470. the narcissus; ܡܠܝܬܐ narcissus juice, Med. 557. 18, JAOS. xx. 193, 2. ܡܠܝܬܐ Med. 572. 20. See under ܡܠܝܬܐ.

80. 19, 150. 11, 206. 2. ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ wryness of the neck, ib. 155. 16. ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ the pulling away of parts from each other when a rent is made, N. Hist. iii. i. sect. 2.

ܬܠܬܐ col. 2485. Delete the reference to ܬܠܬܐ; R. Duval corrects by BA. ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ the scale of the balance opposite to that which dips down, DBB. 691 n. 1. Add: suction, drawing in the breath, ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ Gest. Alex. 192. 9; drinking ܬܠܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 4. 1.

ܬܠܬܐ col. 2485. i. q. ܬܠܬܐ a village in Adiabene, cf. ܬܠܬܐ col. 2430.

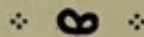
ܬܠܬܐ (ܬܠܬܐ) of Nethpar, add: M. Z. 83. 21, Chast. 26 infr. f.

ܬܠܬܐ col. 2485. to fall out, add: ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ Pallad. 90. 19. Metaph. to fail, perish, ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ Pléroph. 15. 15. Trans. ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ they powder it on sores, BB. under ܬܠܬܐ col. 287, DBB. 216. 11. Aph. ܬܠܬܐ to make to fall, to cast, add: ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ Warda 40 v, ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ ib. 118 r; ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ

ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ let not the sheaf given by mercy fall from our hands, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 425. 5. ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ opp. ܬܠܬܐ a depilatory, Med. 580. 13.

ܬܠܬܐ add: 1) anything which falls; shavings, filings, ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ Gest. Alex. 233. 11. Metaph. ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ I have picked up a few crumbs of Thy mysteries, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 705. 19; ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ Narses ed. Ming. 233. 1, Poet. Syr. 35. 8 af. ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ the remains of the dead, Warda 118 r. 2) a drip-board, ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ BB. under ܬܠܬܐ col. 1101. 15, DBB. 679. 3) Nitre, Chimie 44. 6, Med. 55. 13. Also ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ viz. Nitria, Pallad. 278. 10, Med. 606. 15 has the same as BA. and adds ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ. ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ.

ܬܠܬܐ col. 2487. to tear. add: imper. ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ come, with eagerness seize and eat, Is. Ant. ii. 32. 9; to excerpt, ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 105 ult. Pa. ܬܠܬܐ of geese, to peck, tug at an intruder, Natur 22. 14.



ܬܠܬܐ col. 2489. f. a seah. ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ a liquid measure equalling fifty pints, Epiph. 4.

ܬܠܬܐ col. 2491. to be old. Aph. ܬܠܬܐ to grow old. Add: ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ who was even then aged, Pléroph. 28. 3.

ܬܠܬܐ relating to age, ancient, ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ refutation of the conjectures of the elders, N. Hist. iv. 4. 3 tit.

ܬܠܬܐ Sebaste, in Palestine, Nöld. F. S. i. 468. 8. Usually written ܬܠܬܐ q. v.

ܬܠܬܐ Sebennytos, bpric. in Egypt, Sev. Ant. Vit. 78. 9. Cf. ܬܠܬܐ col. 2505.

ܬܠܬܐ pl. of ܬܠܬܐ col. 2492. sagae, Sibyls, ZDMG. lviii. 497 on Stud. Syr. Rahm.

ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ sayánnon, a resin: see ܬܠܬܐ.

ܬܠܬܐ (ܬܠܬܐ) Pers. gloss to ܬܠܬܐ white mercury, Chimie 4. 6.

ܬܠܬܐ i. q. ܬܠܬܐ col. 2493. Syene, Pallad. 100. 6; ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ ib. 349. 12.

ܬܠܬܐ col. 2493. ܬܠܬܐ, swellings, Hippoc. ii. 19 n. 4, iii. 25.

ܬܠܬܐ for ܬܠܬܐ oyster, Natur 61. 6, 12.

ܬܠܬܐ with gloss زرنیخ (Pers.) arsenic, Med. 606. 20.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ *Sagalassos*, *Sagalassos* in Pisidia, now *Agulasun*, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 110.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ prob. i. q. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2643. a turtle, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ see ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ Suppl.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ *Seleucópolis*, *Seleucópolis* in Coele-Syria, Nöld. F. S. i. 469. 27.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ *ó Selinountos*, of *Selinus* in Isauria, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 75.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ oftener ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ. *σέλαχος*, -η, *selachus*, a shark, N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ *silver*. Pl. f. emph. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ for ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ in a Comment. on the Psalms, WZKM. ix. 201. 18.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2495. *ierre* *argentée*, *argentiferous pyrites*, Chimie 8. 17.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2495. the island of *Samos*, l. 2. corr. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ for ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ. Add ref. Jac. Edes. Hex, xii. 7.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2495. to put on shoes. Pael ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ to shoe. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ shoe those who wear sandals, Poët. Syr. 99. 8.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ f. wearing shoes, being shod, But. Sap. Isag. 2. 8.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ for ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ? *σαῖτης*, a measure of capacity = 22 *ξίσται*, Epiph. 5. 3.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ = *Saint Laurence*, Jab. 67. 6.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ see ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2682 and Suppl.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ *Sardō*, *Sardinia*, Jac. Edes. Hex, xii. 5. See ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ & c. col. 2731.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ i. q. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ *sory*, Chimie 11, 13 bis.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2499. 5. Transpose ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ he slighted Thee by enquiry, Ephr. iii. 25. 9.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ the *savin*, col. 2500. 2 of par. add: ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ oil of *savin*, Med. 147. 22.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2500. pr. n. m. *Sabinus* should be *Olbinus*, procurator of Tiberius Caesar, Hist. B.V.M. 97. 1, xii. 2. See Duval Litt. Syr. 113.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ m. pl. *Σάβιροι*, *Sabirites*, a Uralian tribe related to the Huns, WZKM. ix. 92.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2501. Act. part. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ a tree suffering from drought sucks up within it the strength of the water, Is. Nin. 3 pen. Pass. part. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ clinging, clogging, ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ; ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ; ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ Pael ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ i. q. Pe. 2) to attempt, with ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ, ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ Dion. 13, 2, ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ ib. 89. 9. Aph. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ to fix, attach, ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ Ephr. Jos. 176. 4; ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ Satan attached mankind to the service of the creatures, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 801. 4.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2503. to carry. Add: ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ he conveys, Ephr. Ref. i. 179. 1, 2, ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ l. 5. Pa. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ to bring; to inflict. Add: ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ to perpetuate error, Sev. Lett. 63. 12. Aph. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ to woo, ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ ib. 496. 7, 498. 1. Ettaph. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ to be made to suffer, Hormizd 2340.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2504. a porter. Pl. carriers of corn to the threshing-floor, ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ A.M.B. v. 456 ult.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ or ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ Pognon thinks this the act, part. yet points in the second manner for *ó Ὠμοφόρος* (Epiph.) of the Manichees, the *Supporter* = *Atlas*, a giant who bears the earth on his shoulders, ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ Coupes ii. 128. 5, 4, 3 af., Ephr. Ref. ii. 208. 39; Burkitt Introd. cxxxv.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2504. carrying, ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ Pallad. 481. 3 of thieves carrying goods.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ gradual, ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ But. Sap. Philos. 5. 2.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2504. a symbol. See under ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ with ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ for Greek infin. *σαβελλιανίσαι*, to be a *Sabellian*, profess *Sabellianism*, BHGr. i. 47. 17.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ *Sibmah*, col. 2505. l. 3 of par. corr. the ref. to Jer. It should be Jos. xiii. 19.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ The Book of *Maccabees*, Eus. ed. Maclean 416. 13.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2506. *to be frequent*. Pa. ܡܕܢܐ *to multiply*, ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ *God strewed the sea thickly with islands*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 1, 18. 13, 25. 9; ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ *he filled the tables of the Law with many words*, Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 735. 9, ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ib. 739. 5, Hormizd 2697. Ethpa. ܡܕܢܐ *to do anything rapidly*, ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ *the breathing becomes rapid*, Med. 229. 3.

ܡܕܢܐ m. *rapidity*, ܡܕܢܐ *to travel at speed*, Hormizd 2778.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2508. *to be filled, satisfied*. Ethpe. ܡܕܢܐ *to cause satiety*, ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ Jul. 6. 25. Pa. ܡܕܢܐ *to fill*. L. 9 of par. delete the first ref. to Kal-w-Dim. Add: ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ Pallad. 41. 21.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2509. 1) *supper, evening meal* esp. of monks who fast all day, ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ *grace after meat*, Takhsa 101. 6. 2) *compline, service following supper*, Qdham W. 128 quater, 167 quater, 176. 2; B. Nin. 6. 17 ff., 7. 2. 3) ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ *the refectory*, Badger, Nest. ii 18. Also *the place where compline is said*. The latter is probably right in B.O. iii. i. 217 ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ = Hist. Mon. i. 94. 4, ii. 216 n. 6. B. Nin. 6 pen.

ܡܕܢܐ f. i. q. ܡܕܢܐ *compline*, Qdham W. Index 15, ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ib. 242 tit., 266 ult.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2509. 1) *He who feeds*, add: BHEth. 125. 3 af. 2) *replete, pl.* ܡܕܢܐ opp. ܡܕܢܐ Iſoyahb 52. 22.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2509. *to be of opinion*. Pael ܡܕܢܐ 2) *to announce, inform*, ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ *the deacon entered to give him notice*, Jul. 11. 20.

ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ *reputed, held in esteem*, ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ *esteemed for his Magian learning*, A.M.B. ii. 565. 10; ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ? ܡܕܢܐ *nor can it be supposed that* —, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 65. 15.

ܡܕܢܐ in semblance, ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ Sev. Lett. 511 ult.

ܡܕܢܐ *confidently*, Hormizd 2306.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2513. *news, tidings*. Add: ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ Hormizd 989.

ܡܕܢܐ *the season of Advent*, Qdham W. 144. 19; ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ Brev. Chald. i. 27. 7.

ܡܕܢܐ m. *sustenance, food*, ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ Warda 126 r, 127 v.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2515. Add: Gr. οἷσις, *self-conceit*, ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ Is. Nin. Chabot 12. 6.

ܡܕܢܐ gram. *illation, putativeness*, ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ āpa forms a putative sentence, Hebr. iv. 169. 14. Cf. BA. and BB. col. 1721.

ܡܕܢܐ gram. *expressing opinion, supposition*, ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ Tract. on Syr. conjunctions, Hebr. iv. 169. 9. Cf. BB. col. 1662.

ܡܕܢܐ f. *tolerableness*, BHGr. i. 50. 24.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2517. *Sābthā*, the native country of Ezra the scribe, Apis ܡܕܢܐ 1, Epiph. εὐ γῆς Συμβαθῆ.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2519. Equivalents of Greek compounds add: ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ πολύμορφος, *varied*, Sev. Ant. Hom. 36. 9; ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ πολυτόκος, *prolific*, Natur 50 ult., ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ (l. 12 af. of par.) πολυστιχος, a long letter, Sev. Ant. Vit. 257. 13; ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ πολυειδής, *multiform*, Manichéisme 141. 2; ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ πολύχθυσ, a lake abounding in fish, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxiv. 16, xxv. 3; ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ a) *polypus*, a growth in the nose, Med. 62. 13, 180. 16. b) *Polypodium*, a solvent and deobstruent drug, ib. 352. 8, 365. 16. Cf. ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3521. Add: *an anthem at morning service on certain festivals*, Maclean.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2521. 3 af. a chanter; *chanting*, Nöld. F. S. i. 485.

فَكَهَكَ وَمُتَدِّا f. *tearing asunder, rending*
فَلَا لَمْ يَكُنْ قَطُّ قَطُّا حَتَّىٰ أَمَّا But. Sap. Philos.
6. 3; فَكَهَكَ وَمُتَدِّا inseparability,
ib. Theol. 4. 6.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 2523. *a server, butler*, ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *butler's pantry*, Hist. Mon. i. lxiv. 19, 232. 12. Eccles. *a minister, any of the lesser orders*, Jac. Edes. Can. 110.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 2533. Add: 1) Eccles. *in due order, as in the Service Book*, — ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ QdhamW. 119. 18, ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ib. 123. 16, ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ib. 129. 4, 178. 6, 179 ult. 2) *A canticle*, ܡܠܟܐ Bar Sal. in Lit. 28. 26, 32. 20. ܡܠܟܐ Jac. Edes. Can. 7. 8. *An alphabetical hymn*, Brev. Ant. i. 58 b 17, 20, ܡܠܟܐ ib. 212 a 5, 216 a 5, ܡܠܟܐ 217 a 5; b 18.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 2535. *a martyr*. Rit. pl. *anthems commemorating martyrs* said in the Daily Prayers, ܡܠܟܐ Brev. Chald. i. 51. 4, 52. 6, QdhamW. 72. 4, 77 ult., ܡܠܟܐ ib. 189 ff., Daily Offices, Maclean 12 and n. 2. N.B. *witness*, ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ — ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ Theodosius of Jerusalem *ordained approved men to be bishops and witnesses*, Pet. Ib. 53. 4.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 2537. *testimony*. Hex. τὸ μαρτύριον, *the ark of testimony*, Ex. xvi. 34 ed. Lag.; ܡܠܟܐ unrestrained living, Sev. Ant. Vit. 108. 12.

ܡܠܟܐ testimony, testimonial, recommendation, pl. Sev. Ant. Vit. 15. 4, 24. 8.

ܡܠܟܐ approved, S. Dan. 65 v 19; with ܡܠܟܐ ordinations of men of low repute, Sev. Lett. 218. 16.

ܡܠܟܐ iron, Chimie 3. 8, 6. 9, 40. 5; ܡܠܟܐ ib. 221 n. Cf. ܡܠܟܐ col. 2538.

ܡܠܟܐ pr. n. m. Sahlon, on a pilgrim's inscription at Mt. Sinai, Journ. As. 1906, 292; cf. ܡܠܟܐ C.B.M. 282 a 1.

ܡܠܟܐ Mt. Sahend, between Tabriz and Maragha, Jab. 147. 1 n.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 2538. com. gen. but fem. ܡܠܟܐ Caus. Caus. 208. 6. Chem. ܡܠܟܐ Chimie 4. 8.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 2539. ܡܠܟܐ selenite, Anecd. Syr. iv. 100. 14. Cf. Chimie Trad. 3, n. 11.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 2539 infra. *scépis, endive, succory*. Add: ܡܠܟܐ so corr. for ܡܠܟܐ BH. de Pl. 148.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 2540. *to desire*. Pass. part. ܡܠܟܐ desirous, ܡܠܟܐ Jul. 12. 13, ܡܠܟܐ ib. 55. 21.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 2541. Pa. ܡܠܟܐ l. 4 of par. insert *μερίανται*, ܡܠܟܐ Hex. Ex. xx. 22 ed. Lag.

ܡܠܟܐ impurity, add: τὰ ἀκάθαρα, Apoc. xvii. 4 ed. Gwynn ܡܠܟܐ ed. Bagst.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 2504. ܡܠܟܐ Nöld. Gram. § 25. Translating σύμβολον, *a symbol, token, sign*, Sap. ii. 9 quoted Anecd. Syr. iii. 3. 15 but understood by Syrians to be *συμβολή, a club-feast*, Lexikalisches to Zach. Rhetor, Ahrens and Krüger. Add: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ Stat. Schol. Nis. 30. 22, 192 pen., Syn. Or. 25. 17. *A poker or stick to stir embers* (Pogn.) Hippoc. Trad. iv. n. 2.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 2542. *to fence or hedge round*. ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ *who can be our defence?* Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 829. 9. *To divide by a fence*, ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ Manichéisme 94 pen. With ܡܠܟܐ to put the blame on another, ܡܠܟܐ Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 202. 4. Ethpe. ܡܠܟܐ to be hedged in, add: ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ BH. on Cant. ii. 9.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 2543. *hedge, enclosure. Safe-conduct*, ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ Jab. 186. 13. Fem. ܡܠܟܐ ib. 193. 9.

ܡܠܟܐ f. definiteness; with ܡܠܟܐ the being indefinite, Anecd. Syr. iv. 15. 22, 16. 8; ܡܠܟܐ indefinite, ib. 12. 7.

ܡܠܟܐ Lat. scutum, *a shield*, Josephus vi. 5. 19, ܡܠܟܐ ib. 24. 11.

ܡܠܟܐ an ingredient of electrum i.e. of synthetic amber, Chimie 260 n. 4.

ܐܕܐ, ܐܕܐ col. 2543. conversation: add: address, ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ she changed her mode of address, Th. Mops. on Jo. iv. 11.

ܐܕܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐܕܐ. Part. m. pl. ܐܕܐ accused, ܐܕܐ Kal-w-Dim. 300. 12, Wr. thinks the word corrupt. ܐܕܐ Ming.

ܐܕܐ a talker, chatterer, ܐܕܐ trustworthy and not flattering speechifiers, Anecd. Syr. iii. 217. 14.

ܐܕܐ col. 2545. Add ref. Sogdiana, Gest. Alex. 202. 4, 204. 16.

ܐܕܐ Σούδητα, Sudetes, now the Erzgebirge, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxxiv. 1.

ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ folding-doors, portes à deux vantaux, Chimie 101. 4; ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ as if paired, correspondingly, Hormizd 1964.

ܐܕܐ col. 2546. Sozopolis in Pisidia, add: birthplace of Severus of Antioch, Sev. Ant. Vit. 211. 5, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 115, WZKM. ix. 97.

ܐܕܐ to long for, desire eagerly. Add: ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ the wolf leapt eagerly on the youth, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 361.

ܐܕܐ col. 2547. desire. Add: BA. ed. Gottheil 156 n. 10 to ܐܕܐ.

ܐܕܐ col. 2547. to be burnt, ܐܕܐ the olive tree is parched and dried up by frost, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 105. Pael ܐܕܐ to parch. Act. part. ܐܕܐ: ܐܕܐ the weevil—when it flies over corn leaves it blackened as if burnt, BHGr. ii. 107 quoted under ܐܕܐ col. 2165. Pass. part. ܐܕܐ: ܐܕܐ his skin was burnt by the heat of the sun, Vit. Mon. 93. 22=Jo. Tell. 81. 5. Ethpa. ܐܕܐ to be burnt up, consumed, ܐܕܐ Hormizd 1147.

ܐܕܐ for ܐܕܐ and ܐܕܐ στοιχεῖα, constituent parts, ܐܕܐ 12th of the Zodiac, Rylands MS. 1917, 116. 1.

ܐܕܐ for ܐܕܐ in the Gk. text; ܐܕܐ Chimie 11. 20.

ܐܕܐ Σωταρικός, Sotericus, Bp. of Caesarea, Sev. Lett. 61. 11, 291. 10, 387. 15.

ܐܕܐ Pael ܐܕܐ col. 2550. to conclude, finish. Rit. to say or chant the concluding prayers or clauses, ܐܕܐ ܐܕܐ with note ܐܕܐ Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 134. 11; ܐܕܐ Brev. Chald. i. 30. 6.

ܐܕܐ end, clause. col. 2551. 11 of par. add: pl. ܐܕܐ concluding psalms, clauses or prayers, B.O. iii. i. 178=Hist. Mon. i. 142. 7, ii. 292, Brev. Chald. i. 58. 5 af, Journ. As. 1907, 348. ܐܕܐ summarily, briefly, Sev. Ant. Vit. 324. 9.

ܐܕܐ add: the extremities, arms of a shell fish, the nautilus ܐܕܐ N. Hist. vii. 4. 5.

ܐܕܐ with ܐܐ illimitability, infinity, this is predicated of time, number, force (ܐܐ) and measure (ܐܐ), ܐܐ N. Hist. iv. 3 tit. There cannot be ܐܐ of two sides of a triangle, ib. Philos. 5. 2.

ܐܕܐ limiting, defining, ܐܐ Ephr. Ref. i. 61. 3, 7; ܐܐ ܐܐ the indefinite cannot be defined (contained) within two limiting lines (two sides of a triangle cannot be indefinitely prolonged) But. Sap. Philos. 5. 2; Hormizd 291 opp. ܐܐ.

ܐܐ ܐܐ add: ܐܐ the Word of God was contained in the womb without being confined, Sev. Ant. Hymns 4.

ܐܐ prob. Socho, a village south of Jerusalem, Pet. Ib. 53 ult.

ܐܐ the flowering rush, cf. ܐܐ col. 2626.

ܐܐ Mongol from Pers. چادر a veil, head-covering, Jab. 36. 11, 97. 4, 131 ult. Cf. ܐܐ Suppl.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 2554. συλλαβή, a syllable.
Add: ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ Sev. Lett. 450. 6. Ll. 14 and
11 af., corr. ܡܠܟܐ for ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ.

ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ Silvester, bp. of Rome at the
time of the Council of Nicaea, Or. Xt. i. 84.
18. Usually ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ and ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ see
cols. 2611, 2612.

ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ to reason, Probus
92. 16.

ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ to syllogize: ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ
ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ lest we turn to debate and
reasoning, BH. Stories 35. 187.

ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ from ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ
col. 2555 and cf. ܡܠܟܐ &c. col. 2641.
supported by reason, soundly, Tekkaf. 21.

ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ Sultaniyeh, S. of Tehran,
founded by the Mongol Uljai-tu, in 1305, Jab.
151. 2, 178. 11.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 2556. delete; it is ܡܠܟܐ q.v.
col. 2639.

ܡܠܟܐ place in Egypt, Sev. Ant.
Vit. 26. 1.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 2556. Add: with ܡܠܟܐ
to attack, make an onslaught, ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ
Pallad. 160. 3, ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ l. 10.
Pass. part. ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ. Col. 2560. 12 add:
placed, situated ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ Jac. Edes.
Hex. xiii. 1, ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ—ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ situated lengthways
from west to east, ib. l. 9. ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ
ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ Jul. 51. 1. End of
par. add: logic ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ thesis, subject, Jac.
Edes. in Arist. 23, Probus 97. 2, ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ
relative, ib. 106. 8/9, 11, 107. 9. Ready,
prepared, ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ Jul. 45. 15, A.M.B. vi. 235. 1;
ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ able to see, Corp. Script. Xt. Or. xxvii. 111. 12.
Ethpe. ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ with ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ ἐνομοθετήθη to be
ordained, Sev. Lett. 481. 5 cf. ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ
ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ ib. 487. 1, 2. To set oneself,
prepare, ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ Julian
set himself with a great army to descend upon
Rome, Jul. 7. 23; to set on, attack, ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ
ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ ib. 8. 16; ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ
ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ ib. 24. 26.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 2562. position; add: ܡܠܟܐ
ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ being in a straight line, N. Hist. iii.
sect. 2; ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ ib. ii. cap. iv;
ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ ib. Philos. 6. 1.
Deposition of relics, interment, Pet. Ib. 33. 2.
ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ a list of consulates, Chron.
Min. 269. 25.

ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ 1) confirmation. 2) ordination.
3) consecration of a church, also called ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ
ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ. 4) any prayer or blessing said with
laying on or stretching forth the hands as
Gk. χειροθεσία, Takhsa 65. 4 af., 72. 17, 73. 8.
5) the Ordinal, Maclean. Cf. Brightman
Lit. 578.

ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ pr.n.m. Sumarta(?) the Magistrian
sent by Marcian to take Dioscorus into exile,
Diosc. éd. Nau 56. 8.

ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ σωμάτιον, parchment, Mar Kardag
44. 3, ed. Abb. 54. 5. Cf. ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ col. 2658.

ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ col. 2566. συμπεράσμα, logic,
the conclusion. Ref. Probus 99. 14, 15, 16, 18,
ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ Manichéisme 145. 5.

ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ Symposius, Bp. of Seleucia,
Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 67.

ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ col. 2566. σύμφυτον, comfrey,
Chimie 83. 15.

ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ σμύραινα = μύραινα, Muraena,
Ar. FischN. 553.

ܡܠܟܐ imper. of ܡܠܟܐ to filter; see below.

ܡܠܟܐ prob. i.q. ܡܠܟܐ σάβανον = ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ
Chald. ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ, Arab. سَبِيَّة un morceau carré
de toile doublée et de couleur, servant à en-
velopper des habits ou des livres, Dozy Suppl.
i. 631, quoted by Budge, Hist. Mon. ii. 410
n. 3; eaves of a house, Ming. Two pilgrims
to Jerusalem left money in charge of a monk;
ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ. ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ they
placed under this — ? whatever they did place,
ib. i 213. It may be a) ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ usually ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ
a shoe. b) ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ a napkin.

ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ i.q. ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ col. 2568.
συνώνυμος, -ον a synonym, ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ
ܡܠܟܐܡܠܟܐ But. Sap. Bk. ii. 1. 2, Jac. Edes.
in Cat. Arist. 21. 8, 30.

ܕܗܕܝܐ, ܕܗܝܐ col. 2581. 8 of par. ܕܗܝܐ ܕܗܝܐ
 Act. Apost. Apoc. cf. "the loud-breathing
 serpent," Bevan, Hymn of the Soul, 12. 13 b,
 20. 58; and ܕܗܝܐ ܕܗܝܐ ܕܗܝܐ ܕܗܝܐ
 ܕܗܝܐ that all-devouring one (Dragon)

col. 2586. *Colchicum autumnale*,
ref. Med. 245. 12.

Severians, followers of Severus of Antioch, M. Z. 179. 8. See **Severians** col. 2549; **Severians** G. Busâmé 42. 23.

Severians a strengthening eye lotion, Med. 87. 2. Prob. same as **Severians**.

Severians i. q. **Severians** col. 2586. **Severians** **Severians**, an astringent lotion, Med. 171. 18, 176. 2, 215. 15.

Severians name of an Emir, Jab. 159. 4, 160. 10.

Severians col. 2587. to make bare. Ethpa. **Severians** to be stripped, **Severians** Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 686. 16; of plane leaves, N. Hist. vi. 2. 3 see under **Severians**.

Severians clear, pellucid, shining, pure and shining as drops of molten silver, Natur 64. 10.

Severians Arab. **Severians** level ground, a flat, plain, gloss to **Severians** Nars. ed. Ming. i. 19, course of a river, **Severians** he wanted to turn the river water into that course or on to the flat land, BHChr. 110. 9.

Severians col. 2588. 1) to bathe, **Severians** Isis wants to bathe, Sev. Ant. Vit. 35. 6; **Severians** they should take hot baths, Med. 2. 22. To spread as leprosy, **Severians** she was covered with running leprosy, Hist. B.V.M. 126. 22; **Severians** one kind of leprosy spreads over the body, BB. col. 771. 5 af. under **Severians** = DBB. 512. 23.

Severians a bather, swimmer, add: **Severians** beasts, fowl, birds and other swimming creatures, Warda 274 r.

Severians col. 2589. **Severians** a bathroom, Stud. Sin. ix. 103. 14 = **Severians** ib. l. 8.

Severians swimming, bathing. Georg. Arab. 37. 1. **Severians** rags for rubbing down animals, BA. col. 3980. See Nöld. Syr. Gram. § 78.

Severians see **Severians**.

Severians Sahi river: see **Severians** below.

Severians col. 2595. **Severians** alum from Yemen, corr. **Severians**. Delete the words "forte" and "species".

Severians col. 2596. **Severians**, a pot, vase, **Severians** **Severians** **Severians** **Severians** **Severians** a golden vase holding four pints, containing the manna, Epiph. 6. 1 on Heb. ix. 4 VHh.

Severians **Severians**, -á, the Straits i.e. the Bosphorus, Pet. Ib. 237; **Severians** l. 13.

Severians stadium, stade, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20 n. l. 7, pl. **Severians** ib. l. 2, n. l. 6. Add these refs. to **Severians** col. 2597. 7.

Severians **Severians** une corne de béliér = a conical melting pot, Chimie 54. 16.

Severians **Severians**, perhaps *Poterium spinosum*, an astringent plant, Galen 297. 38; **Severians** DBB. 1329. 22 quoted Ar. PflnN 168. See Diosc. iv. 12.

Severians col. 2597 under **Severians**. **Severians**, -ádos, Lavender, Ar. PflnN. 272; Med. 245. 8.

Severians col. 2597. **Severians**, eye-paint, Kohl, **Severians** Med. 607. 14.

Severians col. 2597 for **Severians** στοιχείων, the elements of writing, **Severians** **Severians** **Severians** But. Sap. Philos. 6. 3, Isag. iii. 2.

Severians **Severians** **Severians** stand we aright, the deacon's invocation at the beginning of the Anaphora, Jac. Ord. R.O.C. i. 6.

Severians col. 2598. **Severians**, alum, Chimie 12. 8, 16, **Severians** l. 13 bis, **Severians** l. 14.

Severians Arab. **Severians** m. a butcher's knife, Hist. Mon. i. 150. 16, ii. 308 n.

Severians col. 2598. 21 af. **Severians**, storax, (so corr. for **Severians**) **Severians** **Severians** BH. de Pl. 159.

Severians col. 2598. a satyr. Add: pl. **Severians** and **Severians**, A.M.B. v. 565; **Severians** **Severians** Pan and his satyrs were musicians, Gest. Alex. 181. 13.

س name of a Mongol Emir or Beg, Jab. 162. 2.

س col. 2599. στιγμή, a moment, س س س لا س س س BH. on Luke iv. 5.

س perh. στάδιος, stiff processes, س س س س س س س instead of teeth it has stiff processes like hog-bristles, N. Hist. vii. 1. 7.

س س س س س س س στιχηρά, lines, Alexis 56. 6.

س pr.n.m. Stilas, Governor of Alexandria, Anecd. Syr. iii. 144. 12.

س col. 2600. Ethpa. س to be girded, س س س س Doc. Mon. 12. 15.

س col. 2601. στόμα, steel, فولاذ; س س س Chimie 6. 9, 53. 19; س س س steel filings, Med. 60. 13, 93. 9.

س col. 2601. σταμνάριον, dimin. of στάμνος, a wine jar, Duval.

س στασιάριος (Duval) seditious, BH Gr. i. 18. 24, Sev. Lett. 203. 9.

س col. 2602. Ethpa. س to be scarified, scraped, the broad leaves of the plane (س) are س س س س س stripped off to be scraped and refreshed, N. Hist. vi. 2. 3 infra. س (س) a deep abscess must be opened that it may discharge outwardly, Med. 223. 23; س س س his body was cut on account of gangrene, so correct for س Pallad. 162. 19 = A.M.B. vii. 91.

س m. pl. incisions, Med. 47. 20.

س see under س Suppl. above.

س col. 2604. denom. verb from س. Add: Peal pass. part. س set aside, divided: Nestorius was س س س Or. Xt. i. 284. 8.

س see س below.

س Σύλειον, Syllion, in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 90.

س col. 2607. 1. Pers. سیا کوه, Turk. Kara Dag, Black Mountain, in Azerbaijan, Jab. 35. 9, س 120. 7.

س col. 2607. 2 of par. a sibyl. Corr. ref. to س col. 2554.

س Sibarius? = Syrianos, Head of the third and last School of Neo-Platonism, BH. Hebraica iii. 251. 4 af.

س col. 2607. Seistan, add: س Syn. Or. 43. 19, س Chast. 70. 9.

س inhabitant of Seistan, Chron. Min. 355. 6; س the language of Seistan, DBB. 18. 20, Coupes ii. 111.

س m. pl. Lat. signa i.e. statues (or standards) Stud. Syr. ii. 4. 1-5, س ib. 3 ult.

س denom. verb from س to cover with lime. Act. pl. m. س Dion. 224. 9.

س pr.n.m. notary of Abušta, Bp. of Adiabene, س M.Z. 68. 55, ZDMG. xliii. 401. 14.

س Epiph. 44. 31. Corr. س from سιτικόν, of wheat. Cf. Hesych. κάβος μέτρον σιτικόν, ZA. xvii. 89.

س? sandarach, Med. 65. 4. Cf. س and س col. 2674 and Suppl.

س see س col. 2620 and Suppl.

س col. 2610. Add: س the tamarisk is of the nature of brushwood, G. Busâmé 57 b 10, given as an equivalent of س and س, other names of the tamarisk, ib. 11. 13-15. Cf. س Suppl.

س col. 2611. Lat. situla, a bucket. Add: BH Gr. i. 21. 13, Georg. Arab. 35. 16.

س Silverius, Bp. of Rome 536-537, Sev. Ant. Vit. 288. 7.

س col. 2611. σιλυβος, סלבון, a fringe or tassel = an unimportant appendage. Used as an expression of humility, S. Fraenk. ZA. ix. 6. שכלל thou shalt be accounted no necessary part, Tekkaf. 95.

س col. 2611. 1) σωλήν, a gutter, channel. Pl. drains, Jab. 136. 3. Metaph. س channels of the understanding blocked by drink, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 517 pen.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ var. ܡܨܠܝܬܐ Σικελικός, the Sicilian gulf, Jac. Edes. Hex. xi. 11.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ col. 2619. anything secret or private; a private room, ܡܨܠܝܬܐ A.M.B.v. 559. 16; a letter, ܡܨܠܝܬܐ he opened the letter, ib. iv. 320. 14. Cf. ܡܨܠܝܬܐ col. 2572.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ σειρά, a new section or chapter, Chimie 11. 19 &c., ܡܨܠܝܬܐ id. ib. 16. 3, 9; ܡܨܠܝܬܐ ܡܨܠܝܬܐ section entitled Hidden Power, ib. 50. 3; 233 n. 3.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ נֶשֶׁר הַשִּׁירִים, the Song of Songs, Eus. ed. Maclean 416. 10.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ col. 2619 infra. σειρά. pl. ܡܨܠܝܬܐ BHGr. i. 31. 8, ܡܨܠܝܬܐ ܡܨܠܝܬܐ a solid gold chain, not a twist of many strands, ib. 14. 19.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ col. 2620. A later spelling is ܡܨܠܝܬܐ, see below. Arab. شَرْزُورُ τό Σιαρσοῦρον, Siarzur, a mountainous region between Arbela and Hamadan, see Yakut iii. 340 f. Syn. Or. 683; 109. 5, 128. 19 &c., Hist. Mon. ii. 211. n. 3, Pers. Mart. 264, Or. Xt. i. 310; Jab. 288. 7; ZDMG. xliii. 403. 4, 405. 2, 406. 15. ܡܨܠܝܬܐ Chast. 34. 12, ܡܨܠܝܬܐ city and bpric, ib. 39. 6 af.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ Sirmium, on the Save, Or. Xt. i. 90. 6.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ col. 2620. a siren. add: pl. ܡܨܠܝܬܐ Natur 26. 11, sing. ܡܨܠܝܬܐ ib. l. 15, Warda 246 v. Col. 2621. 18 corr. ܡܨܠܝܬܐ it 's wont for ܡܨܠܝܬܐ.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ Σειρός, perh. Serenus, Bp. of Augusta but Brooks translates the Syrian, Sev. Lett. 128. 1.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ col. 2621. minium, add: Chimie 51. 12; pl. ܡܨܠܝܬܐ σιρίκια, red pigments, l. 17.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ col. 2622. Pa. ܡܨܠܝܬܐ to nail, add: ܡܨܠܝܬܐ ܡܨܠܝܬܐ his sandal was studded with sharp nails, Josephus vi. 15. 17.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ pl. ܡܨܠܝܬܐ a peg, stake, proverb ܡܨܠܝܬܐ ܡܨܠܝܬܐ one peg drives out another,

Pallad. 167. 7. End of par. ܡܨܠܝܬܐ boils on the privy parts, Med. 105. 1; BB. under ܡܨܠܝܬܐ col. 1114, DBB. 684. 23 under ܡܨܠܝܬܐ.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ Pers. شاك, Arab. شاك, arsenic, Chimie 101. 20.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ col. 2624. a clyster ܡܨܠܝܬܐ a sharp purge, Med. 42. 20. Pointed ܡܨܠܝܬܐ BHChr. 220 ult., pen.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ expectation, col. 2624 under ܡܨܠܝܬܐ, trs. lower to follow ܡܨܠܝܬܐ.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ σχολαστικός, an advocate, barrister, Sev. Ant. Vit. 39. 11, ܡܨܠܝܬܐ, Jo. Tell. 63. 14.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ col. 2626. σχολαστική, jurisprudence, add: Sev. Ant. Vit. 81. 8, 225. 3, R.O.C. vii. 106 n. 2.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ col. 2626 infra. σχίνος, Pistacia lentiscus, mastic tree, Med. 52. 10, 145. 7, ܡܨܠܝܬܐ ib. 50. 10, 51. 6, 14.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ Sakhināye, a race descended from Aram, Chron. Min. 356. 19.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ col. 2628. Ethpa. l. 15 of par., after Rom. i 21 add: ܡܨܠܝܬܐ ܡܨܠܝܬܐ VHH. Rom. i. 20, and quoted BH. in loc. Aph. ܡܨܠܝܬܐ add: to advise ܡܨܠܝܬܐ ܡܨܠܝܬܐ he who will not receive advice from his friends, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 24. 9.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ col. 2629. 5 of par. ideal, according to the idea opp. ܡܨܠܝܬܐ literal; ܡܨܠܝܬܐ ܡܨܠܝܬܐ But. Sap. Periherm. 11. 4.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ col. 2630. folly, fault, add: ܡܨܠܝܬܐ ܡܨܠܝܬܐ pupils who do not repeat without a mistake, Sev. Lett. 195 ult.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ intelligent; fem. ܡܨܠܝܬܐ BHGr. i. 25. 5.

ܡܨܠܝܬܐ σχολάριοι, the Imperial guards, Anecd. Syr. iii. 219. 25, ܡܨܠܝܬܐ ib. 233. 20.

הַכְּפֻלָּה an aperient medicine, Med. 569. 2.

הַכְּפֻלָּה col. 2645. the salamander, add: Natur 63. 6.

הַכְּפֻלָּה (σιλέντιον, silentium) הַכְּפֻלָּה (κομβέντον, conventum), a secret meeting, Privy Council, Anecd. Syr. iii. 221. 18; הַכְּפֻלָּה only, ib. 217. 15, הַכְּפֻלָּה ib. 219. 11.

הַכְּפֻלָּה see הַכְּפֻלָּה above.

הַכְּפֻלָּה col. 2646. to rise. הַכְּפֻלָּה? הַכְּפֻלָּה they went to try if his mind would rise=they tried to get a rise out of him, Pallad. 478. 4. To refer, הַכְּפֻלָּה referring to the aim of the book, Probus 88 ult. Pass. part. הַכְּפֻלָּה sublimated, distilled, Chimie 39. 7. Ethpe. הַכְּפֻלָּה? to set oneself up, הַכְּפֻלָּה they set themselves on a level with the disciples and rebuked them, Pallad. 104. 8. Aph. הַכְּפֻלָּה? 1) to rise as a river, הַכְּפֻלָּה the Nile will rise high, Bk. of Shem iii. 5, 112. 18, 113. 9, 115. 17. 2) to raise, add: to raise the voice in song, the siren הַכְּפֻלָּה Natur 59. 8. 3) to lift up, place above, הַכְּפֻלָּה Takhsa 6. 10. 4) to distil, הַכְּפֻלָּה Chimie 25. 3, 28. 16, 36. 10, 39. 18. Pass. part. הַכְּפֻלָּה sublimated, distilled, הַכְּפֻלָּה Chimie 22. 21, 24. 14 = הַכְּפֻלָּה ib. 39. 7, הַכְּפֻלָּה sublimated of mercury, ib. l. 14. Pl. הַכְּפֻלָּה ib. 2 pen., הַכְּפֻלָּה ib. 27. 14, הַכְּפֻלָּה ib. 25. 2.

הַכְּפֻלָּה col. 2649. sublimation, Chimie 40 pen.

הַכְּפֻלָּה m. 1) rise of a river, הַכְּפֻלָּה the Nile will rise to its full height, Bk. of Shem 112. 18, 115. 17, הַכְּפֻלָּה ib. 113. 9. 2) ascending, rising, הַכְּפֻלָּה when the water rises in vapour, Chimie 36. 9.

הַכְּפֻלָּה f. 1) ἀναγωγή, expectoration, Hippoc. v. 12. 2) הַכְּפֻלָּה sunrise, Georg. Arab. 19. 10, 20. 13. Cf. הַכְּפֻלָּה.

3) sublimation, distillation, הַכְּפֻלָּה Chimie 22. 1, הַכְּפֻלָּה ib. 57. 18.

הַכְּפֻלָּה pl. of הַכְּפֻלָּה ascent. col. 2651. 15. "staircases" Zach. 359, Guidi thinks this means coenacula, upper rooms to which ascent was by outside stairs, Zach. ed. Guidi 221. 1 Syr. 8.

הַכְּפֻלָּה f. the being made to rise, הַכְּפֻלָּה N. Hist. ii. v. 3.

הַכְּפֻלָּה name of a river, Dion. 96. 18.

הַכְּפֻלָּה col. 2652. gentian, Med. 264. 16, 607. 7.

הַכְּפֻלָּה this is quoted from Galen. ed. Kühn xiii. 350, Ar. PflN. 38 under הַכְּפֻלָּה. Correct (*Lepidium*) *latifolium* to *sativum*.

הַכְּפֻלָּה or הַכְּפֻלָּה lit. blood of two (brothers) דם האחרים. Dragon's blood, a dark red resin from Calamus Draco, stops haemorrhage, Med. 64. 22, 65. 2, 211. 6, 9, 667. הַכְּפֻלָּה? הַכְּפֻלָּה? i. e. Dam-Akhoun (see above) Chimie 42. 12, 50. 6, 7, Ar. PflN. 274, 424.

הַכְּפֻלָּה col. 2656. Symbatius, an Isaurian bishop, Sev. Lett. 75. 19.

הַכְּפֻלָּה Σημειογράφος, shorthand writer, surname of John the Sophist, Sev. Ant. Vit. 12. 1. See R. O. C. iv. 437.

הַכְּפֻלָּה col. 2656. broken wheat, הַכְּפֻלָּה Epiph. 4.

הַכְּפֻלָּה col. 2656 infra. bud or flower of the vine, הַכְּפֻלָּה are seen at one time on vines at Antioch, N. Hist. iv. 4. 3; Med. 573 pen.

הַכְּפֻלָּה col. 2627. m. the sable or marten, הַכְּפֻלָּה Med. 587. 10, 589. 5.

הַכְּפֻלָּה i. q. הַכְּפֻלָּה col. 2657. the Muraena, sea-eel or lamprey, הַכְּפֻלָּה הַכְּפֻלָּה? הַכְּפֻלָּה? the sea-eel which uses for fins a broad process or tentacle of skin, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1. Cf. הַכְּפֻלָּה Suppl.

place-name col. 2692. Add: Séert, near Arzun, Chast. 14. 12.

col. 2692. to burn. Ethpa. ʾḥḥāʾ to be inflamed with love, ʾḥḥāʾ Alexis 59. 7. Aph. ʾḥḥāʾ to set fire to ʾḥḥāʾ Jul. 51. 11; Nars. ed. Ming. 224. 2.

col. 2693. Add: hastily, Anecd. Syr. iii. 135. 17.

col. 2693. conflagration, Hormizd 1273.

col. 2694. to heap up and Ethpe. ʾḥḥāʾ to be heaped together: see refs. in Dion. under ʾḥḥāʾ Suppl.

col. 2694-5, l. 14. Add: filled to the brim, Chimie 59. 14. Metaph. ʾḥḥāʾ the churches will be crowded, Dion. Ined. 488. 2/3.

col. 2696. *Sepia officinalis*, the cuttle-fish, Med. 92. 3, 607. 9; ʾḥḥāʾ cuttle-bone, dentifrice, ib. 169. 21, 173. 22. Cf. ʾḥḥāʾ &c. col. 2618.

σφάκελος, gangrene, caries, Hippoc. vii. 46.

col. 2696 infra. to quake for fear, ʾḥḥāʾ the Israelites, quaking with fear, stood like a flock of sheep among the mountains, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 36. 13; ʾḥḥāʾ ib. 71. 8, ʾḥḥāʾ Jul. 79. 25; Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 511. 1.

1) i.q. ʾḥḥāʾ col. 311 and Suppl. a wine measure, Dion. 107. 21. 2) for ʾḥḥāʾ a pillow, by metathesis, put a bat's head in thy pillow, Med. 589. 2.

col. 2697. Correct; the best reading is ʾḥḥāʾ for ʾḥḥāʾ Pers. سپهدان Syriac pronunciation being responsible for the change of ʾ to ʿ. Spahbedh, General, Tabari 444. Cf. ʾḥḥāʾ Erānspahbedh, Commander-in-Chief, col. 393.

perh. Spanish, ʾḥḥāʾ Med. 593. 22.

col. 2697. σπουδή, study, labour G. Arab. 24. 16.

col. 2698. Hex. Prov. vii. 16 add: ʾḥḥāʾ BH. in loc., ZA. xvii. 88.

ʾḥḥāʾ Saponaria, Soapwort, ʾḥḥāʾ lye, "eau de cendres", Chimie 50. 8.

ʾḥḥāʾ Lat. speculator, an Intelligence officer, a scout, BHChr. 518. 8. Usually written ʾḥḥāʾ.

ʾḥḥāʾ to lurk, lie in wait, ʾḥḥāʾ Dion. 123. 11. Part. ʾḥḥāʾ wrath lay in wait for them, ib. 135. 2.

ʾḥḥāʾ for ʾḥḥāʾ asphalt, bitumen, Chimie 8. 3.

Pers. سپیداج white lead, Med. 586. 15; ʾḥḥāʾ Chimie 5. 13, 10. 2, 25. 10, 46. 19, 47. 5, ʾḥḥāʾ l. 11.

ʾḥḥāʾ denom. verb Ethpalpal conj. from ʾḥḥāʾ to become like white lead, Chimie 100. 15.

ʾḥḥāʾ Sphingidae, hawk-moths, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1.

1) col. 2700. a ship. Pl. ʾḥḥāʾ BHGr. i. 34. 1, ʾḥḥāʾ express boats, mail service, Syn. Or. 19. 9. 2) f. a yellow-flowered plant like henbane, with berries, good for jaundice ʾḥḥāʾ Med. 600.

f. dimin. of ʾḥḥāʾ πλοιάριον, a little boat, A. M. B. v. 370. 5.

1) usually ʾḥḥāʾ. σφαίρα, a ball, round mass ʾḥḥāʾ Chimie 33. 19. 2) col. 2699. σφύρα, a heavy hammer, A. M. B. iii. 351 n., ʾḥḥāʾ text ib. l. ult.

a mushroom, gloss ʾḥḥāʾ Med. 564. 5, ʾḥḥāʾ same gloss 576. 2.

col. 2699. *Aristolochia*, add refs. BHGr. i. 65. 14; Med. 50. 10, 196. 10, 198. 10, ʾḥḥāʾ ib. 49. 7, 305. 14, 354. 12, ʾḥḥāʾ ib. 49. 19, 264. 1, 14, 355. 8; ʾḥḥāʾ ib. 232. 1, 242. 21.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Mar Bassus II. 133;
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ profane learning, Pallad. 25. 4.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2709. learning, with ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ignorance,
Išoyahb. 6. 22, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܝܬܐ uneducated,
Georg. Ar. 30. 19.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ f. i. q. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ barber's shears
or scissors, Pallad. 128. 7.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2710. the quince, BHGr.
i. 22. 7.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ transliteration of *Spiritu*
Sancto, Charms 6 med. Cf. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Padre.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Arab. سفت, to drink, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Med. 566. 21.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ σκαληνός, -ή, scalene, with unequal
sides sc. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 6. 6. See
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2718.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ (ܡܚܠܝܬܐ) Great Scandia, an island at
the eastern end of Ocean, Scandinavia? Jac.
Edes. Hex. xxxiii. 8.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2712. 4. Scarus, the Parrot-
wrasse, the only ruminant among fishes,
N. Hist. vii. 4. 1, 6. 3, 5.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2713. scolopendra,
milleped, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܝܬܐ
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 4 infra, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ
ib. 4, 5. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ scolopendrium
vulgare, hart's tongue fern, Med. 398. 17.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ m.pl. Secundians, followers of
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Secundus, a disciple of Valentinus,
Coupes ii. 116.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ σκευάσεις, preparations, Chimie
13. 6.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2714. σκόρδιον, *Allium*
silvestre, garlic Galen. 296. 25, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ
Med. 51. 1, 607. 2 so correct for ܡܚܠܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2714. scoria, slag, dross
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Chimie 5 ult., 26. 8.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ σκευάριον, a utensil, vessel, Sev.
Ant. Vit. 28. 5, Nau in loc. R.O.C. iv.
546 n. 1.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ pr. n. m. Σκορεινός, teacher of
Bar Daisan, El. Nis. 96, 81 = ult.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2715. Chabot suggests
Arab. سقط base, mean, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ men of low
condition opp. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Dion. 232. 12.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ 1) a usurer, Dion. 107 antep.,
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ib. 167. 14, 232 pen.
2) a debt, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ib.
162. 14, ult., 199. 11.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ασκίαστος, unshaded, Chimie
10. 11.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Scete, Pet. Ib. 85. 20.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ m.pl. dwellers in Scete, Pet. Ib.
85. 19.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2717. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ elegance, add: ܡܚܠܝܬܐ
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Natur 20. 11. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Jab.
450. 10 should be ܡܚܠܝܬܐ glittering ornaments.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ χαλκός, copper, Chimie 2. 14.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2719. Add: ܡܚܠܝܬܐ
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ animals have feet in pairs for the
sake of equilibrium, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2719. date, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ an undated MS. and the
date of which is missing, Syn. Or. 11. 4 af.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ symmetry, add: ܡܚܠܝܬܐ
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ the evenness of handwriting, Or. Xt.
iii. 4. 15.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2719. scammony, convolvulus,
Med. 49. 2, 14, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ib. 50. 6, 51. 7,
15, 23, Chimie, Cambridge MS. 74 v 6.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ lizard of the Nile, Med. 607. 1
gloss ܡܚܠܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2721. Neo-Syr. threshold.
So correct ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Charms
34. 13. Cf. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 307.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2721. Ethpe. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ to be detested,
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 373, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ
ib. 387. 11, Warda 126 r. Pael ܡܚܠܝܬܐ part.
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ odious, a boy at first is apt to be
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ But. Sap. Econ. ii. 2.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ malignantly, Sev. Lett. 444. 17.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ var. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ secretarium,
sacristy, Jo. Tell. 60. 10, 63. 5, Vit. Mon.
77. 1. Cf. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2619.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ col. 2724. 2, 3 ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *the Ocean*, add: ܐܕܡܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܪܝܢܐ Is. Nin. Chabot 8*, 14 10*.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ col. 2725. *to deny* an accusation, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 363. 9. Ethpe. ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *to rave*, ܐܕܡܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܪܝܢܐ Jos. Weinberg 24. 5.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ Arab. شراب *syrup*, Chimie 36. 20.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ col. 2726. (Hymn of the Soul)—an unknown place. Delete ref. to Nöld. ZDMG. xxv. (so corr. for xxx.) 679 and add his later opinion, ib. lvi. 431; Bevan's n. op. cit. 19 b.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *the inner fortress of Beit Slok* = *Kerkuk*, A.M.B. ii. 511 ult., Eranšahr 21, Pers. Mart. 45.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *Sarbat*, a tributary of the Tigris, Chast. 13. 20. See ܐܕܡܝܢܐ Suppl. p. 35.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ col. 2726. Title of the Books of Maccabees. Add: Σαββήθ σαββαὶ ἔλ, Grimm Makk. xvii, Keil Makk. 22, Geiger Urschrift 205. Note by I. Löw, ZDMG. xli. 360. Cf. ed. Maclean 416. 13 and n.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ col. 2726. Ethpe. ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *to be connected, knit together*, ܐܕܡܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܪܝܢܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 3 infra. Ethpa. ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *denom. verb from ܐܕܡܝܢܐ to harness*, ܐܕܡܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܪܝܢܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 417. 10.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ col. 2723. Pl. ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *saddle-cloths, trappings worked with gold*, Sassanidi 27. 3.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *to write*, add: Ebed J. Card. 25. 11, Hormizd 1326.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *a line*. Add: Arab. تاريخ *date*, Liber Turris 16. 7, 20. 3, ܐܕܡܝܢܐ and ܐܕܡܝܢܐ are Easter letters, see Chronologie des S. Sanqlawaja ed. F. Müller 18, ZDMG. l. 747.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *a village at the foot of Mount Kardo*, A.M.B. iii. 446. 5, Hist. Mon. i. cxxviii. n.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *deterrently*, Syn. Or. 138. 29, 140. 6.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ col. 2731. 5 af. Correct ܐܕܡܝܢܐ τάρικος, *dried or pickled fish*, ܐܕܡܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܪܝܢܐ A.M.B. v. 83. 1, ܐܕܡܝܢܐ Pallad. 63. 6.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ for ܐܕܡܝܢܐ col. 2722. *Sardis*, Brook's Chron. 574. 16.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *a Scythian race*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 197.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ adj. *fistular*, Med. 202. 11. Cf. ܐܕܡܝܢܐ, ܐܕܡܝܢܐ, ܐܕܡܝܢܐ &c.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ Pers. سروش "*the Obedient*" an angel, Sacred Books of the East, xxxvii. 21. 8 nn. 2, 3. With alchemists a name for whitened copper, ܐܕܡܝܢܐ Chimie 3. 7, 6. 7, *cuivre (sarooh)* ib. 260 n. 2, 266. 16.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ col. 2732. pass. part. pl. f. ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *adulteresses*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 165. 14 gloss ܐܕܡܝܢܐ. Ethpe. ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *to be spoiled, corrupt*, ܐܕܡܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܪܝܢܐ *the seed rotted under the snow*, Dion. 57. 16.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *viciously*, Ephr. Ref. i. 67. 15.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *predicate*, BH Gr. i. 52. 8.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ col. 2738. *to prick, scratch*. Add: *to delineate, draw*, ܐܕܡܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܪܝܢܐ *he drew the sign of the Cross on the wall*, Mar Kardag 24. 7. Pass. part. ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *written about, mentioned*, ܐܕܡܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܪܝܢܐ Ebed J. Card. 21. 6.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ col. 2739. 5, 6 of par. *a line. Cursive, Jacobite, or Maronite script*, Duval Gram. § 9, Nöld. Gr. i., El. Nis. 96. 1. Cf. ܐܕܡܝܢܐ Suppl.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ col. 2739. *crab*. Add: BH Gr. i. 22. 20. Pl. ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *kinds of crabs and crayfish*, Chimie 6. 17. L. 4 of par. *Cancer*, a sign of the Zodiac, Med. 443-522, its colour is ܐܕܡܝܢܐ ib. 503. 19, its country i. e. that over which it has influence, ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *Armenia*, ib. 504. 1. L. 6 of par. correct ܐܕܡܝܢܐ for ܐܕܡܝܢܐ and cf. col. 3001. L. 8 of par. the disease *cancer*, Hippoc. vi. 37; ܐܕܡܝܢܐ Med. 524. 10, 11; pl. ib. 48. 21, 50. 1 and often.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ *crab-like*, ܐܕܡܝܢܐ N. Hist. vii. 6. 6 infra.

ܐܕܡܝܢܐ see ܐܕܡܝܢܐ.

col. 2740. a red basic salt, Chimie 5. 8 trad. 10 n. 10. Pers. اسرنج or سرنج σιρικόν or σιρικόν, red lead, minium, ib. 2. 7, 14. 8, 51. 14, Med. 607. 1; minium, l. 6.

col. 2740. to adhere, stick of food, kinds of food which stick fast, clog, Med. 269. 16.

col. 2740. Add: clogging, Med. 189. 23; adhering, sticking ib. 216. 21, 218. 2, 277. 24.

col. 2741. 2) a burr, add: the water-burr or burr reed, growing in Libya, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2.

col. 2741. i. q. Pers. سرخس Pteris aquilina, the brake fern, Med. 215. 5, 430. 4.

col. 2742. Pers. Atriplex hortensis, orach قطف Med. 607. 5, Ar. PflN. 337.

col. 2743. a eunuch, add: metaph. to abstain Gaza MS. 218 a, Maclean.

col. 2744. pass. part. the wings of birds opp. membranaceous wings of bats, Natur 35. 14.

col. 2754. Ar. شرب to drink. 1) to sip, sup, Med. 566. 16, 567. 15, 573. 10. corr. foods which contract and block the exit of the rectum, Med. 46. 6. Ethpe. to be sucked, swallowed Med. 181. 11.

col. 2746. Delete "naves". The word is a miswriting of cuttlefish.

col. 2746. Sarpedon, Arist. Apol. 1.

col. 2746. Sarpedon, Arist. Apol. 1.

col. 2747. i. q. Sérapis, -idos, Serapis, Gest. Alex. 69. 18; ib. 70. 16, 71. 13, l. 16, ll. 1, 3.

the Serapeum of Alexandria, Epiph. 20 ult.

names of a mountain, Anecd. Syr. iii. 52. 4, 53. 6, 13.

Kurdish New Year, the 4th of Nisan, Mt. Singar 32. 2, 6.

col. 2750. a cirrus, feathery cloud, Dion. 133. 5.

col. 2751. cotton waste, A.M.B. iii. 273; waste, refuse, Anecd. Syr. iv. 77. 6.

a comb. pl. BHGr. i. 34. 2. what? Med. 259. 8, perhaps a membrane over the heart, cf. col. 2752, and just below.

the Pectinidae or scallop shells, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

col. 2752. mesenteric veins, Med. 267. 9; ib. 329. 1.

col. 2751. the metatarsal bones, the instep, his right instep, A.M.B. i. 361. 5.

col. 2752. one who can be emptied, Hormizd 274 with ref. to Phil. ii. 6.

col. 2753. σαρκόκολλα, a Persian gum, Chimie 7. 10; Med. 61. 1, 5, 15, 84. 1, 85. 1, 3. Cf. 365.

col. 2753. Mohammedanism, Jac. Edes. Can. 28. 11.

Pers. سرگین, Arab. سرقين, dung, Chimie 41. 5, 79. 5, WZKM. viii. 365.

name of a village, an important centre of Magianism, Jab. 240. 4.

see above.

col. 2755. winter quarters, Jab. 131 med. and often.

𐤊𐤋𐤁 f. a shelter or hiding place, Dion
152. 5.



حذيفة pr.n.m. i.q. حذيفة? A.M.B.
ii. 50. 11, 13.

ܕܚܒܐ pr.n.m. Ar. عبيدة, Ubaida, Brooks Chr. 574 ult., ܕܚܒܐ ib. 875. 1.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2783. Add: *to surpass*; the size of the snakes in India ܕܚܒܐ N. Hist. vii. 4. 2.

ܕܚܒܐ in passing, cursorily, Pet. Ib. 20. 3, Sev. Lett. 323. 2; *superficially, incidentally*, Nest. Hérac. 18. 8, 169. 3.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2787. *evasion* by quibbling, betrayal, ܕܚܒܐ Pléroph. 14. 5, 16. 10.

ܕܚܒܐ read ܕܚܒܐ blind, ܕܚܒܐ S. George 24 a, 4 af.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2787. ܕܚܒܐ the limits of figures, Probus 90. 15, 93 ult., ܕܚܒܐ ib. 94 ult., logic. ܕܚܒܐ both extremes, ib. 107. 6.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2788. Spic. Syr. correct ܕܚܒܐ manhood, Nöld. WZKM. xii 355.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2789. Add: *issue, conduit*, ܕܚܒܐ a gutter for filth, Ephr. Ref. i. 126. 6. ܕܚܒܐ a period of transition from ordinary life to the monastic, Is. Nin. B. 126. 19, ܕܚܒܐ ib.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2709. 5 af. a hymn, Brev. Ant. i. 81 a 8, 86 b 3, 91 b 4, ܕܚܒܐ 96 b 13.

ܕܚܒܐ swerving from the right way, Pléroph. 13. 11 = ܕܚܒܐ surpassing comprehension, But. Sap. Theol. 5. 2.

ܕܚܒܐ name of a Persian Christian, Jab. 410. 12, i. q. ܕܚܒܐ ib. 232. 10.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2791. 'Abshai, pr.n.m. on a mosaic tombstone, Flor. Vogtë 234 ter.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2793. Parel ܕܚܒܐ add: *to roll away*, VHH. Mark xv. 46, xvi. 3, 4, other versions have ܕܚܒܐ; (ܕܚܒܐ) Theod. Mops. on Jo. xi. 38.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2795. 5 of par. a fomentation, Med. 301. 22, 316. 7.

ܕܚܒܐ dimin. a little ball, Anecd. Syr. v. 77. 12.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2796. 1) *to lie*, ܕܚܒܐ the dust wherein the dead lie, Ephr.

ed. Lamy iii. 239. Ethpe. ܕܚܒܐ to be cast down, add: ܕܚܒܐ Nars. ed. Ming. 360 n. 2.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2797. 3 of par. For "Sanct. Vit." read "A.M.B. v. 269. 14."

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2797. solid, massive, BH. on Gen. i. 21; ܕܚܒܐ Knös Chrest. 116. 5. Metaph. heavy, toilsome, ܕܚܒܐ Pallad. 169. 1, Anecd. Syr. ii. 61. 8.

ܕܚܒܐ i. q. ܕܚܒܐ weightiness, ܕܚܒܐ An. Syr. 120. 2.

ܕܚܒܐ thickness, bulkiness of fishes, ܕܚܒܐ Natur 52. 4, 7, 53. 6.

ܕܚܒܐ m. col. 2789. m. the sting of a scorpion, Med. 25. 14.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2801. m. a festival, add: ܕܚܒܐ festivals of Our Lord, opp. ܕܚܒܐ Saints' days, Takhsa 78. 17; Brev. Chald. i. 32. 4 af. often ellipt. ܕܚܒܐ Holy days, ib. 25. 6.

ܕܚܒܐ m.pl. not from ܕܚܒܐ but from ܕܚܒܐ as ܕܚܒܐ from ܕܚܒܐ, Brockelmann, ZDMG. lxii. 391 in loc., clerics, ecclesiastics, Vit. Monoph. 90. 17.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2804. a pad or plug of cotton wool, ܕܚܒܐ Med. 101. 21, 102. 11, 103. 20, 104. 7, 22, for the womb, 325. 10 so corr. for ܕܚܒܐ.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2804. Aph. ܕܚܒܐ to snatch, ܕܚܒܐ Tekkaf. 34; ܕܚܒܐ Ephr. Ref. ii. 141. 21; to slash off, ܕܚܒܐ id. ed. Lamy iii. 305 pen.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2806. παροξυσμός, attack of illness, Hippoc. i. 9. 11, 18, ii. 13, iv. 30.

ܕܚܒܐ alien, add: ܕܚܒܐ the troubled and alien condition of pilgrimage, Jab. 475. 6.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2807. deliverance, ܕܚܒܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 225.

ܕܚܒܐ and ܕܚܒܐ col. 2807. wood pigeon, Anecd. Syr. iv. 83. 5.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2808. pr.n.m. 'Adi, ref. Or. Xt. ii. 415 med., ܕܚܒܐ ib. infra, scribes of MSS. Syr. 26 and 27, Bibl. Nationale, Paris.

Arab. **عَدَلَ** to decide justly, apportion
 equally. Pael **خَجَّ** to assess, estimate **خَجَمَ**
 Dion. 148. 2, 9.
 Ethpa. **خَجَلْ** to be disputed, **خَجَلَا**
 Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 7. 7.

مَحْكِنًا *a censor, assessor of taxes*, Dion.
121. 20, 147. 21, 148 ter.

حده f. name of a demon, see حبه
Suppl. above.

المحيي col. 2810. census, WZKM. x. 165,
refs. Dion. 10. 20, 11. 5, 12. 1.

ⲉⲧⲡⲁ. ⲉⲧⲡⲁ. *to be delighted with,*
take delight in, Tekkaf 66.

مَحَبَّةٌ m. pl. *dainties, delicacies*, Hist.
Mon. i. 373. I.

ححلا ولا ححلا col. 2811. N.B. *ḥḥla* *ḥḥla*
vēḡ ākaipos, in the dead of night, Pet. Ib. 22. 11,
 Sev. Ant. Vit. 24. 12. Col. 2812. 15. Rit.
the three night services, add ref. *ḥḥla*
ḥḥla Brev. Ant. i. Kal. 59 *b* antep.,
 60 *a* sexies, 64 *b* 16, ii. 541 *a* 12, 13, 564 *b*
 18, 581 *a* 11, 13.

هَدْل col. 2813. *a lock of hair*, add: هَدْل Stud. Sin. iv. 11. 1. *A wad of wool*, هَدْل Med. 411. 16, 18.

جَبْو (جَبْو) *Mount Edrai* near Alqosh,
Hormizd 1397. Cf. جَبْو Pers. Mart.
21 and col. 2815.

حُمْلَا col. 2815. m. *Saponaria officinalis*,
حُمْلَا Med. 607. 17, حُمْلَا ib. 313. 12; it. ib. 390. 1, 398. 9,
429. 18; Ar. PflN. 244, f.

3) *to be mentioned* אֲזָכָרָהּ the (afore-)mentioned, Vit. Mon. 10. 19. Pa. אֲזָכָר *to mention, remind*, אֲזָכָרָהּ—אֲזָכָרָהּ : אֲזָכָרָהּ אֲזָכָרָהּ *he who is mindful needs not to be reminded*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 4/3 af., ib. pen., 33. 1. Pass. part. אֲזָכָרָהּ, אֲזָכָרָהּ Abishag the Shulammite אֲזָכָרָהּ *is mentioned in it*, BH. on Cant. Cant. Proem.

חַסְדִּים col. 2819. remembrance, reflection,
אֶחָד מֵהַחַסְדִּים a little reflection has
 brought to our mind, Pallad. 38. 7. **מְלֵא חַסְדִּים**
 mindful, Natur II. 15.

حَقْلًا مَكْرَهُ commemorative, حَقْلًا مَكْرَهُ
مَكْرَهُ مَكْرَهُ مَكْرَهُ مَكْرَهُ مَكْرَهُ
مَكْرَهُ مَكْرَهُ M. Or. Xt. i. 335, note 2 ;
مَكْرَهُ مَكْرَهُ But. Sap. Theol. 6. 1.

حکمة نزلت recapitulatory, De Astrolabe
ed. Nau 86.

١٢٢٠ هـ col. 2820. f. *recapitulation*,
 ١٢٢٠ هـ "rappel en
abrégé", R. O. C. xv. 241.

جَوِّ to be excited with lust. Add: جَوِّ those who argue madly, BH. Stories 30. 159.

حمار n.pr.m. *Ubael*, Ahikar 58. 12.

؟ col. 2825. Pael ^{كَبَّ} pass. part. fem.
rare ^{كَبَّ} ^{كَبَّ} ^{كَبَّ} we are accustomed,
Sev. Lett. 17 pen.

حَبْلٌ col. 2826 infra. m. *custom*. Add: قَبْلَ حَبْلٍ συγγήεις, *his friends*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 240. 9. فَحْدِلًا فَحْلٌ the *vernacular*, Merx, Hist. Gram. 172. I.

حَبْلًا vulgarly, according to usage,
حَبْلًا حَبْلًا لا مَعْنَاهُ El. Tirhan
3 ult.

عَتَقُوا with لا contracted? عَتَقُوا
لَحَبَّيْتَا unusual and unnatural
changes, Jab. 148. 11.

٥٥ col. 2827. particle *again, indeed*.
 Add: ٥٥ ٥٥ Pallad. 21. 9; A.M.B. v.
 13. 20, 34. 13, 55. 7, QdhamW. 185. 6.
 ٥٥ ٥٥ Bar Penk. 46. 5,
 65. 3. Cf. Nöld. ZDMG. xxii. 485, xl. 725.
 The quotation from K. col. 2827. 4 af. to
 col. 2828. 6 ending ٥٥ is from BHGr.
 i. 162. 21.

حوب col. 2828. *Audi*, founder of the
sect of the حقه Coupes ii. 132. 9.

ܡܢܬܐ (ܡܢܬܐ) *monastery of the Audianites*
at Rome, A.M.B. v, 291. 15, Bedj. corrects
to ܡܢܬܐ.

حَبَاب col. 2829. 2. *Al 'Uzza*, one of the two chief goddesses of the Arabs; she was worshipped at Hira, Tabari 171, Anecd. Syr. iii. 247. 11, حَبَابٌ فَهَبٌ حَبَابٌ Bahira 203. 10, 11, Is. Ant. i. 210. 14, Nöld. ZDMG. xli. 710; BB. under حَبَاب col. 326.

كُورُ col. 2829. Add: i.q. /مدا col. 144 and /مدا col. 1003. *Hedysarum alhagi*, camel's thorn, Ar. PflnN. 146. 282. DBB. 483. 5 af. gloss to /مدا Ps. lxxxiii. 13, /مدا /مدا WZKM. ix. 209. 20.

قُدَاكُ col. 2831. f. *hindrance*, /لاقس nodes in grass stems serve to hinder moisture from being pressed upward, N. Hist. vi. 2. 2.

حُ col. 2832 ult. the *foetus*, εμβρυον, add: Hippoc. iv. 1, v. often. /نُ euphorbia, spurge, so-called because cattle eating too much were hindered in bringing forth, Galen. xiii. 268, 270 ap. BB. col. 2355. 9, /نُ the same, col. 86.

حدا cols. 2185, 2834. place, abode, limbo. m. pl. حداء Ephr. Ref. i. 161. 26, حداء ii. 160. 21, 164. 36, حداء ib. 204. 45.

حدا see under حد.

حدا col. 2835. to double, to gain, act. part. m. pl. /حدا Th. Mops. 206. 19 on Jo. ix. 3.

حدا col. 2836. a swoon, λιποθυμία, Hippoc. i. 22, /حدا حداء Med. 271. 22, 274. 5, 11, /حدا حداء ib. 281. 11.

حدا collective twigs, sprigs, foliage, add: /حدا Med. 303. 3, 14, /حدا ib. 115. 17. A thicket, a bed of reeds, /حدا /حدا A.M.B. iii. 387. 7 = Hist. Mon. cxxvi. gloss /حدا.

حدا to press, Hormizd 2995.

حدا Aph. /حدا col. 2838. i.q. Peal to loathe, /حدا colophon, A.D. 1470, R.O.C. 1912, 88 Syr. 3.

حدا a disease of the soul, acedia, boredom, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 3.

حدا col. 2840. sadness, with suff. /حدا Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 495. 5.

حدا m. pl. i.q. /حدا col. 2840. 'Uqailites, a robber tribe in the desert of the Euphrates, El. Nis. Chron. 221, 11, 222. 21, 233. 20, /حدا ib. 226. 19.

حدا I. /حدا col. 2841. blind. Add: /حدا an alembic without a head, Chimie 33. 20. The caecum, a part of the great intestine, Hebr. iv. 215, 259, N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

حدا II col. 2842. Pa. /حدا to rouse, stimulate, infin. /حدا Med. 262. 10.

حدا col. 2845. insomnia, Med. 538. 15.

حدا l. 5 of par. With /حدا invitatorium, part of Nocturns, Brev. Ant. ii. 342 b 16; 381 a med., 419 a 15.

حدا III col. 2845. Pael /حدا to raid, plunder, /حدا Dion. 132. 4.

حدا see /حدا.

حدا see /حدا.

حدا from /حدا m. pl. ottomans i.e. Turkish coins, given for a manuscript in the year 1555, Journ. As. 1907, 355.

حدا col. 2848. a goat. Place under /حدا col. 2934.

حدا col. 2850. Ethpa. /حدا to be patient, ref. /حدا let him not cease to endure, Is. Nin. 8. v. 3.

حدا col. 2851. bravely, Işoyahb 10. 10.

حدا f. abstinence, /حدا Sev. Lett. 490. 9.

حدا for /حدا, Med. 607. 17. Sarcocolla; see /حدا for other spellings.

حدا col. 2852. woven stuff, /حدا Pallad. 390. 19. The clash of battle, /حدا Sev. Lett. 500. 7; /حدا A.M.B. v. 598. 9. L. 10 of par. predicates are /حدا compound, as /حدا or /حدا simple, as /حدا Jac. Edes. in Arist. 22. 3, 4 ff., 24. 16. 19.

ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ *intricate relation*, Georg. Arab. 25. 3.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *hoarse voice*, Med. 182. 16, 607. 17.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *hoarseness*, Med. 181. 12.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 2854. 21 of par. *the anus*. Refs. Hippoc. vii. 36, Med. 570. 7, 16.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 2856. *to abolish*. Add: ܡܕܢܚܐ Pharaoh swept his heart clear of uprightness, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 296. 8. Cf. Aph.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *a destroyer*, ܡܕܢܚܐ *wrath and anger* destroy those against whom they are whetted, Sev. Lett. 227. 17; ܡܕܢܚܐ *Greg. Carm. i. 4. 22.*

ܡܕܢܚܐ *to find great difficulty*, slave and master ܡܕܢܚܐ But. Sap. Pol. 1. 2. Ethpe. ܡܕܢܚܐ same ܡܕܢܚܐ I labour to relate, Pallad. 139. 1.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 2859. *the thigh*. Original meaning, *bone*, Nöld. Z. A. xxi. 152 n. 2. Cf. proverb ܡܕܢܚܐ (dead) bones bring forth worms, Jab. 194. 13.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 2860. 1) *to return*, of the tides, Natur 46. 4. Rit. *to repeat the responses*, Brev. Chald. i. 31. 14, 36. 16, 37. 16, 59. 13 and often. 3) *to put on*. Imper. ܡܕܢܚܐ *be enwrapped in peace*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 495. Aph. ܡܕܢܚܐ 1) *to cover*, clothe, ܡܕܢܚܐ the Tree of Life is filled and covered with blessings, Manichéisme 70, N.B. ܡܕܢܚܐ *nor did he pass round a single cup of wine*, Pallad. 461. 4. 2) *to return*, ܡܕܢܚܐ he turned to go away, Chron. Min. 332. 26.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 2862. m. *return*, ܡܕܢܚܐ, N. Hist. viii. 3. 4. *ὑποστροφή*, a relapse, Hippoc. ii. 12.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *the putting on of clothing*, But. Sap. Isag. 2. 8.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 2863. *to rise as fumes*, add: metaph. ܡܕܢܚܐ the dust rises

like vapour from the earth, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 197; ܡܕܢܚܐ her lamentations rise up, ib. 283. Aph. ܡܕܢܚܐ add: *to cense*, ܡܕܢܚܐ cense the mandrake, Med. 596. 5. Ettaph. ܡܕܢܚܐ to be censed ܡܕܢܚܐ Brev. Ant. i. Kal. 52 a 3 af., b 3, 5. To be burnt as incense, ܡܕܢܚܐ N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܡܕܢܚܐ cedar oil, add: Med. 583. 11, 18, 23, ܡܕܢܚܐ ib. 553. 11, 584. 4. gloss to ܡܕܢܚܐ, Chimie 7. 11, to ܡܕܢܚܐ l. 15; 100. 21.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 2835. ܡܕܢܚܐ *snuff*, Hippoc. v. 46, ܡܕܢܚܐ Med. 290. 18.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 2865. *woe*, ܡܕܢܚܐ *to cry woe upon*, Jul. 10. 6, 11, 30. 1, 32. 4 and very often.

ܡܕܢܚܐ perh. for ܡܕܢܚܐ included, ܡܕܢܚܐ "comprise dans le t'adil," any shop not included in the census list was confiscated, Dion. 122. 10. Cf. ܡܕܢܚܐ for ܡܕܢܚܐ I have entered, ib. 186. 13.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *a spring*, names compounded with: ܡܕܢܚܐ Ain Ger, Brook's Chr. 573. 14, 581 n. 7. ܡܕܢܚܐ Ain Dulbe or Dilebb, a village near Maaltha, Narses, Pref. 41. ܡܕܢܚܐ Ain Dekla in Beit Garmai, Chast. 5 ult. ܡܕܢܚܐ Ain Siphni, E.-Syr. bpric., 15 kil. north of Mosul, Syn. Or. 665; 110 ult., Pers. Mart. 197; ZDMG: xliii. 404. 10; ܡܕܢܚܐ Aina Sriitha, M. Z. 209. 8. ܡܕܢܚܐ i. q. ܡܕܢܚܐ a monastery in Beit 'Arbaye, Patr. Or. iii. i. 29. 5, 30. 1.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 2868. Aldebaran, the chief star in the constellation Taurus, ܡܕܢܚܐ But. Sap. Periherm. 11. 6.

ܡܕܢܚܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܕܢܚܐ. Ethpa. ܡܕܢܚܐ to be regarded, respected, ܡܕܢܚܐ in education let not a settled time for play be regarded as despicable, But. Sap. Econ. ii. 2. ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ let them be acknowledged, respected, El. Nis. Chron. 71. 18.

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2871. of a fountain; ܡܚܝܬܐ fasting is a source of all the virtues, Is. Nin. Chab. 80. 12.

ܡܚܝܬܐ illusion, hallucination, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 47. 13.

ܡܚܝܬܐ Ethpa. ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2875. to complain with ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ Sev. Lett. 481. 19.

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2887. prep. end of par. 1. add: ܡܚܝܬܐ I owe thee, Hist. Mon. i. 170. 10, 16, 19.

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2878. 10 of par. accidental, add: ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ a casual or external matter, opp. ܡܚܝܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 19. 2.

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2879. entrance, add: ܡܚܝܬܐ entering in, withdrawing into the mind opp. ܡܚܝܬܐ an external hindering body, But. Sap. Philos. 5. 2.

ܡܚܝܬܐ entering in opp. ܡܚܝܬܐ emptiness; ܡܚܝܬܐ N. Hist. Bk. ii. cap. 1, sect. iv.

ܡܚܝܬܐ pastor. Add: leader of the choir, choragus ܡܚܝܬܐ Brev. Ant. i. 8. 5.

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2881. delete "i.q. ܡܚܝܬܐ" and add: αἰτιατικόν, causal, ܡܚܝܬܐ a sound is causal of = causes the vibration of the nerve of the ear, N. Hist. viii. 3. 2.

ܡܚܝܬܐ bringing up, vomiting, Med. 268. 4. 7. Col. 2882, 7. Rit. Entrance 1) the first day of the ܡܚܝܬܐ called ܡܚܝܬܐ which is the fourth Sunday before Advent. On this day the congregation move from the summer chapel i.e. an open court, to the nave of the Church for daily prayers, Maclean. 2) (rare) Palm Sunday.

ܡܚܝܬܐ Pael ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2883. to lift off, take off, ܡܚܝܬܐ Med. 142. 22, 146. 15. Pass. part. ܡܚܝܬܐ super-excellent, ܡܚܝܬܐ Sassanidi 12. 19.

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2891. ܡܚܝܬܐ thy Highness, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 521.

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2892. sublimity ܡܚܝܬܐ of arguments, Işoyahb 7. 1.

ܡܚܝܬܐ or ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2895. a skin, bladder, add: a bellows, ܡܚܝܬܐ Chimie 240 n. 4. A leathern bottle, BH. Stories ZDMG. xl. 447.

ܡܚܝܬܐ and ܡܚܝܬܐ a vision seen on waking, add: pl. ܡܚܝܬܐ Nars. ed. Ming. i. 35. 14; with suff. 1 pl. ܡܚܝܬܐ in our waking vision, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 87. 2.

ܡܚܝܬܐ i. q. ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 202. Elijah, ܡܚܝܬܐ Bahira 207. 14 pen. but ܡܚܝܬܐ ib. 209. 3, 16.

ܡܚܝܬܐ Pael ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2896. to rejuvenate, renew the youth, add: ܡܚܝܬܐ in sound health and youthful vigour, Sev. Lett. 157. 5 af., ܡܚܝܬܐ gardeners restore the vigour of trees by pruning, G. Busâmé 2 b 17. Rit. ܡܚܝܬܐ to repeat the second half of the doxology, ܡܚܝܬܐ they say, For ever and ever and continue, Brev. Chald. i. 26. 8, 27. 21, 31. 1, 56 infra, 59. 7, 13, 21, 64. 8, ܡܚܝܬܐ they repeat For ever and ever after a psalm, Takhša 135. 12. Ethpa. ܡܚܝܬܐ add: ܡܚܝܬܐ Eleazar confronted evils and hardships with youthful vigour, Sev. Ant. Hom. 11. 14.

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2896. dimin. of ܡܚܝܬܐ, a youthful bachelor, Sev. Gr. 47 r.

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2898. 1) Rit. ellipt. for ܡܚܝܬܐ For ever and ever, In Saecula saeculorum i.e. the second part of the doxology; ܡܚܝܬܐ to repeat the doxology, QdhamW. 47. 7, 17, 48. 4, 20, 49. 16; ܡܚܝܬܐ from Advent to Epiphany, In Saecula is said, Brev. Chald. i. 10. 15, 20; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ from Lent to Whit-Sunday the clause For ever and ever is not said after the Royal Anthem nor at the Evening Anthem, ib. 11. 3, QdhamW. 124. 14; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ every week of the Apostles In Saecula is said, ib. 1. 16, 125 ter, Brev. Chald. i. 11. 5, 11, 19, 26. 2) the world, l. 14 of par. ܡܚܝܬܐ man is called the microcosm, N. B. without ܡܚܝܬܐ, Apol. Arist. 8. 1.

ܚܚܝܝܢܐ col. 2901. *eternally, for ever and ever*, add refs. But. Sap. Theol. 5. 4, Eth. 1. 3.

ܚܚܝܝܢܐ compounded with ܕ to, ܚܚܝܢܐ *eternal repose*, Hist. B.V.M. 100. 2.

ܚܚܝܢܐ (?) a monastery, Doc. Mon. 218. 1.

ܚܚܝܐ Ar. علف *to feed*. Pass. part. ܚܚܝܐ pl. f. ܚܚܝܐ ܚܚܝܐ *fattened fowls*. Chron. Min. 378. 26.

ܚܚܡ col. 2902. Delete the article and cf. the passage from Geop. in Anecd. Syr. iv. 101. 20 where ܚܚܡ is given for ܚܚܡ.

ܚܚܡܐ *tough*, as the sinews of a camel, Natur 18 ult.

ܚܚܡܐ f. morbid growth obstructing the wind-pipe, nostrils, or bowels, ܚܚܡܐ, Med. 204. 14, 18, 314. 18, ܚܚܡܐ, ib. 563. 14. Pl. f. ܚܚܡܐ *locks or the wards of a lock*, ܚܚܡܐ, Gest. Alex. 268. 12.

ܚܚܡ col. 2905. *to blind*. Ethpa. ܚܚܡ *to be blinded*, ܚܚܡ ܚܚܡ ܚܚܡ Patr. Or. iii. i. 112. 2.

ܚܚܡ col. 2906. 21 of par. *to penetrate*, add: ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ *pelting rain i.e. violent rain which does not sink into the ground*, BH. on Prov. 28. 3. Pa. ܚܚܡ *to immerse*, ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ *the priest baptizes and immerses the child*, A.M.B. v. 625. 9.

ܚܚܡ an undergarment, ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ, Jac. Edes. Manichéisme 100 note 13.

ܚܚܡܐ like unbaptized heathen, Syn. Or. 180. 22.

ܚܚܡ col. 2910. *to grow dark*; add: ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ *its sight grows dim*, Natur 22. 16. N.B. ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ *evening drew on, and it was difficult to see*, A.M.B. iii. 306. Aph. ܚܚܡܐ *to obscure*,

ܚܚܡܐ, Med. 37. 17; metaph. ܚܚܡܐ *time has not obscured the heroism*, Sev. Ant. Hom. 10. 2.

ܚܚܡܐ f. *dimness*, add: ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ *blunting of the senses*, Med. 29. 11.

ܚܚܡܐ i.q. ܚܚܡܐ and ܚܚܡܐ col. 2912. a village near Arbil, Jab. 192. 8, 195. 8. Now ܚܚܡܐ.

ܚܚܡܐ col. 2912. ܚܚܡܐ, Anecd. Syr. iii. 208. 12, Hamilton and Brooks 157. note 5 translate "a native of 'Amkhoro" but say it should be an adjective; Ahrens and Krüger 109. 8 and n. correct ܚܚܡܐ and supply of Amid.

ܚܚܡܐ. Pass. part. ܚܚܡܐ col. 2913, l. 5 of par. ܚܚܡܐ, the patient, add refs. Med. 18. 12, 24. 19. ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ Journ. As. 1896, 122 = ܚܚܡܐ *toilsome labours*, Narses 6 n. Aph. ܚܚܡܐ *to vex, harass*, ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ Mar Kardag 7. 16. ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ Jab. 7. 13 corr. as n. Peal ܚܚܡܐ *to cultivate his soul*.

ܚܚܡܐ painstaking, diligent, Hist. Mon. i. 101.

ܚܚܡܐ wearily, painfully, Is. Nin. B. 207. 4.

ܚܚܡܐ add: ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ Monday work-a-day, Lexx. under ܚܚܡ col. 4469.

ܚܚܡ col. 2914. Arab. عايل an official, governor, ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ Dion. 33. 8, ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ ib. 127. 21 and often.

ܚܚܡܐ dimin. of ܚܚܡܐ m. a little task, Georg. Arab. 37. 20.

ܚܚܡܐ col. 2914. business, ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ Charms 19. 5 af., ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ his turnover may reach 30 or 60 or 100 per cent, ib. 20. 2.

ܚܚܡ col. 2915. *to shut the eyes*; metaph. *to shut out, preclude*, ܚܚܡܐ ܚܚܡܐ Or. Xt. v. 102. 69.

ܬܚܝܬܐ *a mouthful, morsel* usually of bread.
Add: *a morsel, bolus* of a medicine thickened
with honey, Med. 306. 7.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2916. *to be deep*. Pael ܬܚܝܬܐ
to imbue deeply, add: ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ
ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ *of faith*
deeply implanted the foundation stands firm,
Babai 2 b 7 af. ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ
ܬܚܝܬܐ Is. Nin. Chab. 96. 9. Aph.
ܬܚܝܬܐ *to deepen, make deep*, the lions digging
St. Paul's grave ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ
ܬܚܝܬܐ A.M.B. v. 571 pen.

ܬܚܝܬܐ 2) *lowland, valley*, add: ܬܚܝܬܐ
ܬܚܝܬܐ *the Valley of Antioch, Al 'Amak*, ten
miles from Mar'ash, Brook's Chron. 572 pen.,
581 n. 1, ZA. xxii. 377.

ܬܚܝܬܐ Act. part. ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2919. add:
ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ *villagers were called*
grave-dwellers because they knew not the
pleasures of city life, But. Sap. Eth. 3. 3.

ܬܚܝܬܐ add: ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ
ܬܚܝܬܐ *all her life she was without a*
habitation, Pallad. 203. 21.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2920. ܬܚܝܬܐ
οἱ κατοικοῦντες ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς, Apoc. vi. 10, viii. 13,
xi. 10 ed. Gwynn, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ
ܬܚܝܬܐ Bagst.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2921. *dwelling*. ἡ παρκοίσις,
Hex. Ex. xii. 4 ed. Lag. End of par.
cohabitation, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ *mariages concubinaires*,
Nau on Sev. Ant. Vit. R.O.C. iv. 568 med.

ܬܚܝܬܐ for ܬܚܝܬܐ *Emir*, ܬܚܝܬܐ
Dion. 138. 15. For ܬܚܝܬܐ *perfect*, ܬܚܝܬܐ
ܬܚܝܬܐ G. Warda ed.
A. Deutsch 27. 5.

ܬܚܝܬܐ, ܬܚܝܬܐ, ܬܚܝܬܐ, ܬܚܝܬܐ
'Omar Ibn Khattāb, Khaliph, Chast. 64. 16.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2924. Chem. a name for mercury,
Chimie 10. 4, 15. 4, 25. 6. Cf. ܬܚܝܬܐ.

ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ *cloud-laden*, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ
ܬܚܝܬܐ N. Hist. v. 3. 3.

ܬܚܝܬܐ add: *Karaites*, named after the
founder of the sect, Löw ZDMG. xlv. 702.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2924. With ܬܚܝܬܐ, ܬܚܝܬܐ
ܬܚܝܬܐ *if you respond to my desire*,
Išoyahb 51. 12.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2927. *a response, antiphon*,
first verse of an anthem, refs. Brev. Chald.
i. 58. 9, 315. 10. Pl. Hist. Mon. i. 142,
ii. 293 n.

ܬܚܝܬܐ τροπάριον, *a short hymn*, Or. Xt.
ii. 215, iv. 206, 207. *An anthem, stanza of*
an anthem, Takhsa 66. 16 pl. ܬܚܝܬܐ l. 9,
ܬܚܝܬܐ, Hist. Mon. i. 142, ii. 293 n. *A response*,
ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ Bar. Sal. in Lit. 79. 17, 18.
The anthems sung during the Liturgy are:—
ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ sung after the reading of the
Gospel; ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ *anthem of the Bema*, q. v.,
sung during the communion of the laity by
those outside the sanctuary; ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ
anthem of the sanctuary, sung in the first part of the
Liturgy, Takhsa 2. 17, 3. 2; ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ
anthem of the Mysteries, sung after the elements have
been placed on the table, ib. 7. 13, 16.
Others are: ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ the anthem sung
on the first day of each month; ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ
three special anthems on Sundays, festivals,
and Saints' days at Nocturns after ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ;
ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ the martyrs' anthems sung twice
daily, QdhamW. 189; ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ a special
anthem on Sundays, festivals, &c., after psalms
at morning service; ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ the First
anthem at every evening service; ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ
the Second, ib. 44. 12, 45. 11; ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ
the Third anthem at evening service on ferias; these
are proper to the season and are found in the
ܬܚܝܬܐ, Maclean: refs. Brev. Chald. i. 91. 8,
104. 18, 105. 4 af.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2930. 3) Rit. Jac. = E.-Syr.
ܬܚܝܬܐ, *response, refrain* made by the con-
gregation in a prayer or hymn, Brightman's
Lit.

ܬܚܝܬܐ 2) Jac. *an antiphon, a psalm or*
hymn recited antiphonally, Brightman's Lit.,
Brev. Ant. i. 58 a pen.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2932. *a grape*. Add: ܬܚܝܬܐ
ܬܚܝܬܐ *the choroid membrane of the*
eye, Med. 68. 9, 77. 16, 17, 19.

ܐܘܚܝܬܐ the duodenum, N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

ܐܘܚܝܬܐ a company of twelve, Apis
ܡܡ. 10.

ܚܝ col. 2942. to double, multiply. Act.
part. m. pl. ܚܝܬܐ ܡܡܐܝܐ they gain
much, Theod. Mops. 206. 19 on Jo. ix. 3.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 2943. διπλωσις, ܚܝܬܐ
ܡܡܐܝܐ compound or alloy of gold, Chimie
38 ult.

ܚܝܬܐ i.q. ܚܝܬܐ. ܚܝܬܐ manifold,
many times as much, Dion. 162. 16. Cf.
ܚܝܬܐ l. 3 of par.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 2945. ἀπαριθέω, to cull a flower,
ܚܝܬܐ ܡܡܐܝܐ Greg. Carm. ii. 40. 11.
Ethpe. ܚܝܬܐ pass. part. ܚܝܬܐ
enwrapped in love, Is. Nin. 6 v 9. Pa. ܚܝܬܐ
to pick, select, ܚܝܬܐ ܡܡܐܝܐ Sev. Ant.
Hom. 9. 8. To be occupied, involved, wrapped
up in, ܚܝܬܐ ܡܡܐܝܐ ܡܡܐܝܐ Jul.
49. 18.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 2946. Add: hay, Chimie
277 not. 2.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 2947. a swoon, fainting
fit, λιποθυμία, Hippoc. v. 15, 53. Pl. ܚܝܬܐ
Med. 274. 22.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 2948. m. an oak gall, Med. 237.
16, 560. 13 and often.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 2949. Pass. part. ܚܝܬܐ dusty,
ܚܝܬܐ ܡܡܐܝܐ hair sprinkled with dust,
Anecd. Syr. iii. 89. 23.

ܚܝܬܐ f. earthiness, dust, all things,
plants and animals, return to this state when
emptied of moisture, N. Hist. ii. v. 5.

ܚܝܬܐ f. earthiness ܚܝܬܐ of the body,
Hist. Mon. i. 379. 9.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 2950. a cloak, ܚܝܬܐ
ܡܡܐܝܐ her silken mantles, Pallad. 200. 1. The
ܚܝܬܐ of the Nestorians is a large oblong
piece of white linen or cotton cloth with
a coloured ornament of needlework in the
centre and coloured crosses at the ends. It is
worn over the shoulders and can also be put

over the head, ܚܝܬܐ : ܚܝܬܐ, Jab. 36. 8, 9; QdhamW.
103. 4. Also a veil put on a child's head at
Baptism, Maclean.

ܚܝ col. 2951. Ethpa. ܚܝܬܐ to be written
with the vowel ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬܐ, BHGr. i. 64.

ܚܝ col. 2952. 16. Add: to put out the
eye, ܚܝܬܐ ܡܡܐܝܐ, Chron.
Min. 289. 6, 7. Pa. ܚܝܬܐ to show restraint
or repugnance, ܚܝܬܐ ܡܡܐܝܐ, if you give from compulsion, unwillingly,
Pallad. 528. 5.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 2953. The point : indicating
a short pause, ܚܝܬܐ ܡܡܐܝܐ a pause must
be made in reading to indicate hesitation,
Theod. Mops. 55. 14, 60. 15.

ܚܝܬܐ constraint, pressing entreaty, Severus
came to Constantinople ܚܝܬܐ ܡܡܐܝܐ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 300. 6.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 2953. obstinacy, disobedience,
add refs. ܚܝܬܐ of Balaam's ass, G. Busâmé
15. 7 af.; Stat. Schol. Nis. 10. 17.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 2954. to bandage, apply a bandage,
imper. ܚܝܬܐ Med. 315. 10 and often.
Ethpe. ܚܝܬܐ to be bandaged, bound on,
ܚܝܬܐ ܡܡܐܝܐ ib. 39. 16.

ܚܝܬܐ m. a bandage, plaster, add: Med.
132. 1, 6, pl. l. 15, 212. 4, 11, 315. 4, ܚܝܬܐ
fomentations, 98, 8, 132. 4, ܚܝܬܐ
ܡܡܐܝܐ, ib. 293. 3. Proverb ܚܝܬܐ ܡܡܐܝܐ
ܡܡܐܝܐ Philox. 98. 14. To the references at end of par. add:
synonyms ܚܝܬܐ col. 309, ܚܝܬܐ col. 888, ܚܝܬܐ col. 2132, ܚܝܬܐ col. 2198, ܚܝܬܐ col. 2561.

ܚܝܬܐ col. 2955. to squeeze, press, imper.
ܚܝܬܐ ܡܡܐܝܐ press out its juice, Med. 599. 1;
ܚܝܬܐ ܡܡܐܝܐ ib. 303. 17. Ethpe. ܚܝܬܐ to be
squeezed, ܚܝܬܐ ܡܡܐܝܐ ܡܡܐܝܐ, Med. 224. 10, 11.

حَرْوًا مَقْتَسِيًا m. juice, add: *refreshing juices*, Med. 39. 10 ff.; *asparagus juice*, ib. 292. 12, 301. 10; *barley water*, ib. 607. 18; *juice of sour grapes*, ib. 39. 10, 292. 11, 301. 1, 7; *juice of myrtle berries*, ib. 1. 13; *juice of sweet pomegranates*, ib. 561. 14, &c. *حَرْوًا مَقْتَسِيًا* chyme, ib. 267. 10. prob. corr. *حَرْوًا* ib. 133. 13.

חַלְלָה col. 2957. Heb. עֶזְרָה, a *sacrificial feast*, the traditional vocalization is חַלְלָה, BH. on Amos v. 21. Nöld. thinks חַלְלָה should be corrected to חַלְלָה in the following passage, מַחְבֵּה בְּעַם חַלְלָה *Thou didst submit to the slaughter*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. xxvi. 3 af.

حَلَا col. 2958. حَلَا حَلَا; حَلَا the ring round the neck of a dove, N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 4. حَلَا حَلَا حَلَا the black line round the neck of a sparrow in its second year, ib. vii. 4. 4.

حمام pr.n.f. *Acacia*, cf. *Acacius*;
حمام صومالي Nestorian tombstone from
Séminietschie, now in Paris, Chabot, Journ.
As. 1908, 142.

حَقْدُ col. 2558. ellipt. for حَقْدُ وَهَمَلُ
 to take the place, حَقْدُ قَسَمًا—حَقْدًا كَمَ
 حَقْدُ love of money supplies to us the
 place of all Gods, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 814. 10.
 Ethpa. حَقْدُ to investigate. L. 8 of par.
 the passage from Bar Cephais is given by
 Bensley Arist. Apol. 53 and seems rather to
 mean "they, viz. the heavier parts of creation,
 unless supported, would be sought for accord-
 ing to the law of their being, viz. they would
 sink down.

7. 19. Col. 2961. 3. Rit. Jac. a variable
 termination of a prayer, a short prayer at the
 conclusion of an office, ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ Brev.
 Ant. i. Kal. 60 b 3, ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ ib. 3 af.,
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ to ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ first to eighth termina-
 tion, ib. pp. 6 and 7; ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ the appointed verse or termination or

refrain, ib. 54 a 14, ii. 364 b 3 af., iii. 8 a 12,
83 b 8, 84 b 12, 90 b pen. E.-Syr. ܕܡܚܝܒ
ܕܡܚܝܒ QdhamW. 157. 3 af., 158 pen.
F. pl. ܕܡܚܝܒ ܕܡܚܝܒ ܕܡܚܝܒ pōlōpōlō
perh. corr. ܕܡܚܝܒ her resentment, Pallad.
205. 15.

𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤕 col. 2961. *good at tracking,*
 𐤏𐤍𐤏𐤕 𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕 the dog is a pursuer,
tracker, Natur II. 13.

مَكْمُذُنًا gram. explanatory, مَكْمُذُنًا
مَكْمُذُنًا, Hebraica iv. 169. 10.

ܠܚܝܬܐ *curiously*, Sev. Lett. 485. 10;
ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ *after full enquiry*, Hippoc.
xxi. Syr. 4.

حججه 'Oqba b. Mohammed al Chuzâi,
Wali of Mosul, A.D. 886, Hormizd 1696, 1717,
ZDMG. xlviii. 532.

حدا and حد; see حد

الحمد 'Aqbalaha, Bp. of Karkha d' Beit
Slokh, Syn. Or. 34. 17, 35. 22, 45. 10,
ZDMG. xliii. 394. 8; Bp. of Ramonin, ib.
394. 7, Syn. Or. 34. 16.

حما (؟) at Kennesrin, Sev. Ant.
Vit. 268. 10, 305. 3, Sev. Lett. 117. 4,
ZDMG. liv. 380.

خَمِيمٌ سَهْلًا حَقًّا to hold firmly, they brandished great cudgels, Dion. 173. 3.
 To set up, to establish حَمَّ حَقًّا, G. Warda, ed. A. Deutsch 18. 24.
 Chem. to fix, become firm, كَبَّ خَمَّ Chimie 96. 3,
 100. 19. For حَمَّ خَمَّ أَمَّ حَقًّا ib. 95 ult.
 Brit. Mus. 1593. 41 v has حَمَّ خَمَّ أَمَّ حَقًّا,
 حَمَّ خَمَّ أَمَّ حَقًّا ib. 96. 8.

Chimie ٢١٤١ chem. "fixation" حِفْظُ ٩٥. ٢٠.

حفلا 'Akula, ancient name of Kufa and 35 miles S. of Babylon, Hist. Mon. ii, 187 n. 4, Dion. 49. 2, 62. 3.

حَقَقْ pl. m. *inhab.* of Akula, Jac.
Edes. Hex. 8 n. 2, Bar Penk. 156. 14, 157, 3,
Patr. Or. iii. i. 28. 11, Dion. 85. 11, 155. 21.

~~حمة~~ pr.n. col. 2963. 4 af. Delete
"corruptum est", &c. and see ~~حمة~~ in
Suppl.

حز delete. The gloss belongs to حز and is rightly given col. 2993.

حز pl. حز occupation, pre-occupation, حز Is. Nin. B. 130 ult., 131. 5 bis.

حز (حز) var. حز the Arabian Gulf, Jac. Edes. Hex. 14. 10, 12. Usual form حز.

حز col. 2929. 2) to give security, to pledge, حز I pledged myself for the lad, Jos. Wollink 20 ult. 3) to mix, Chimie 11. 13, 12. 14. Pael حز to take a pledge, appoint a surety, حز Dion. 111. 22.

حز a pledge, security, حز Josephus vi. 8 ult., Dion. 111. 21.

حز col. 2980. last par. but one, from Op. Nest. 95. 6 should be حز col. 690. Delete the paragraph.

حز an Arab, Hist. Mon. i. 131. 18, حز ib. 316. 15, Or. Xt. i. 304. 14.

حز col. 2982 infra. Add: حز i. q. Beit 'Arabaye, the western part of Mesopotamia which formed the Metropolitan diocese of Nisibis, Syn. Or. 52. 17; 617, ZDMG. xliii. 399. 12, Eranšahr 25, Z. A. xxi. 153.

حز col. 2981. 2) the willow, حز Med. 567. 15, حز l. 13 af. add: حز Mary's Tree, prob. the rose-laurel or oleander, Med. 607. 20, 21 where the description is that given in Op. Nest. 105. 3, viz. a willow with blossoms like roses.

حز i. q. حز the Arab City of Naaman, the Lakhmide Arab, i.e. Hira, Bahira 203. 3, 10. A place in Qardu. Chast. 65. 15.

حز col. 2983. a desert, a hollow waste, add: حز Chast. 55. 18.

حز an Arab; an inhabitant of حز = حز Hist. Mon. i. 69. 18; حز the Village of the Arabs in Adiabene, M. Z. 60. 85.

حز col. 2984. 10 of par. حز Friday in Whitsun week, add to refs.: Daily Offices, Maclean 276, Brev. Ant. i. Kal. 40. 14; حز ib. l. 2, 46 a infra; حز Friday of the Departed, ib., it is the Friday after the Eighth Sunday of the Epiphany, Daily Offices 268; these two Fridays and حز are mentioned together, Brev. Ant. i. Kal. 50. 1, 56. 12, 13, 14; حز only, ib. iii. 182. 2; the other two Fridays, 184.

حز 1) mixture, BA. under حز col. 3982. 2) westerliness, lying to the west, opp. حز, De Astrolabe 260 antep. حز opp. حز ib. 261. 4 af.

حز col. 2986. centaury, knapweed, PflN. 302, Med. 140. 9, 141. 5.

حز col. 2986. Ethpa. حز to be sifted, metaph. حز Stat. Schol. Nis. 170. 1, 2.

حز col. 2987. m. pl. truffles, Ar. PflN. 303, Med. 161. 4.

حز Arab. عرادة a catapult, engine of war, حز Cyrillona 600. 4 af.

حز Arab. عرز to be contracted, to shrivel, حز Qdham W. 187. 18.

حز ψιλως, being stripped bare of flesh as a bone, Hippoc. vii. 17.

حز col. 2990. Corr. حز incense and trs. to col. 2864.

حز col. 2990. Leontice Leontopetalon, Ar. PflN. 304 f., ref. Med. 429. 18.

حز col. 2990. to knead. Ethpe. حز to be kneaded, pounded, Hormizd 2177.

حز Arab. عرناس, ἡλακάτη, distaff, A. M. B. v. 362. 11

حز perhaps Arab. عرعر juniper, Med. 575. 13.

حز col. 2994. Pael حز to change money, to commute, حز she sold her goods and realized her property, Pallad. 193. 6. Ethpa. حز to be changed as money; ref. under حز Suppl.

ܚܝܐ m. Arab. عُرْب comb of a cock,
ܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ its comb is divided, Med.
588. 3.

ܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ money, gain, ܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ
the constant profit of meditation, Pallad. 55. 19
= A.M.B. v. 73. 10.

ܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ moneychanging, banking, pl.
ܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ mentioned with ܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ
the labours of husbandmen, merchants, and
bankers, Poet. Syr. 71. 5.

ܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ col. 2995. the willow, add
ref. ܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ Med. 175. 11.

ܚܝܐ denom. verb from ܚܝܐ. to envelop,
cover, ܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ hidden
fire enveloped the elect one, Hormizd 460, 677.
Pass. part. ܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ he
was enwrapped in deep slumber, ib. 409.
Ethpalal ܚܝܐ to be enwrapped, unfolded,
Hormizd 1115, 1828.

ܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ dullness of apprehension, dense-
ness, Is. Nin. B. 218 ult.

ܚܝܐ col. 2996. Ethpe. ܚܝܐ to be exposed,
ܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ, Arab. يُعرضون they will
be exposed to fire, S. Dan. 67 b 10.

ܚܝܐ happening, ܚܝܐ accidental
sins opp. ܚܝܐ premeditated sins,
C. B. M. 570 b.

ܚܝܐ col. 2997. to flee. Chem. ܚܝܐ
ܚܝܐ it is volatilized by fire, Chimie 40. 17.

ܚܝܐ col. 2998. 5 of par. the fugitive
= mercury as volatile, Chimie 15. 1, 36. 7,
43. 23; ܚܝܐ these drugs are volatile,
ib. 40. 15.

ܚܝܐ col. 2999. m. juniper, cedar, &c.
Ar.PflnN. 57, 63 f. The cypress, Cupressus
sempervirens, Hjelt on Jac. Edes. Hex.
Nöld. F. S. i. 578, ܚܝܐ G. Busâmé
78 b 17.

ܚܝܐ col. 2999. Add: ܚܝܐ
imavróðes, crook-shanked, name of a tribe
of Ethiopians, Gest. Alex. 177 ult.

ܚܝܐ col. 3001. F. pl. ܚܝܐ
actions to be avoided, shunned, Sev. Lett.
274. 5.

ܚܝܐ of Irak, (sic) ܚܝܐ sulphur
of Irak, Chimie 43. 14.

ܚܝܐ col. 3002. Ethpe. ܚܝܐ to be
coerced, ܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ "celui qui
a été forcé tyranniquement par la matière",
Manichéisme 149. 10.

ܚܝܐ col. 3003. to wax strong, add: ܚܝܐ
ܚܝܐ may even thy younger
branches grow strong, Ephr. Jos. 324. 12.

ܚܝܐ col. 3005. Add: kingly
power opp. ܚܝܐ Nest. Hérac.
147. 8; 488. 4.

ܚܝܐ col. 3008 i. q. ܚܝܐ col. 2935 to be
wicked.

ܚܝܐ wickedness; ܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ
ܚܝܐ he would not grieve even a wicked
man, Pallad. 10. 4 af.

ܚܝܐ col. 3011. ܚܝܐ old age, ܚܝܐ
ܚܝܐ his extreme old age, Hist.
Mon. i. 167. 20.

ܚܝܐ pl. ܚܝܐ i. q. ܚܝܐ nap, shag, tufts
of wool, Op. Nest. 95. 4, cf. ܚܝܐ l. 22.
ܚܝܐ Is. Ant. i. 118. 10.

ܚܝܐ col. 3012. ܚܝܐ riches. Add: in
Mandaic the name of aeons or jinns, ܚܝܐ
ܚܝܐ 'Uthré, "splendours", sons of
Light, Bar Khoni, Coupes ii. 155. 4, 10;
241 n.

ܚܝܐ pl. ܚܝܐ the rich, Dion. 35. 2,
189. 3, 204. 10.



قُ col. 3033. 5 af. correct the passage from Athan. Ep. ح. 25 to مَفْعِل (مَفْعِلَة) rejoicing in temptations.

قُ f. incarnation, But. Sap. Isag. 2. 8.

قُ col. 3034. مَفْعِلَة ἐνπρόγραφος, a husbandman inscribed as belonging to the glebe, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 48. 8 af.

قُ corrupt fr. ἐπογραφαι, m. pl. the epistles of S. Paul, Hormizd 3197.

قُ pr.n.m. Persian, Pagraasp, mobed of Adiabene, M.Z. 50. 89.

قُ col. 3035. to wander, flee. Part. adj. قُ I flee, Test. Rahm. 64 med.

قُ one of the ingredients of a salve for wounds, Med. 585. 11.

قُ هُپَاتِكَون, a medicine for the liver, Med. 308. 4.

قُ πεδατοῦρα, Lat. pedatura, Nöld. quoted by Hoffm. nn. to Ahrens and Krüger's Zach. Rhetor. Parapet or the passage just within the wall of a fortress, Anecd. Syr. iii. 207. 20, 208. 12.

قُ a Persian village, A.M.B. iv. 215. 13.

قُ col. 3038. Arab. فِذَان a yoke of oxen; as much ground as a yoke of oxen can plough in a day, Dion. 155. 14, قُ قُ their land and cattle, l. 9, 157. 7.

قُ pr. n. m. Pedanius, Josephus vi. 27. 12.

قُ col. 3039. to crush, shatter, قُ قُ a stone hit his face and crushed it, A.M.B. ii. 26. 11.

قُ add: قُ قُ the iron head of a bludgeon, BH. on Prov. xxv. 18. Pl. قُ A.M.B. iii. 267. 8, 9.

قُ col. 3039. the stringing of a bow, discharge of an arrow, BA. and BB. under قُ col. 3771, DBB. 1854. 11.

قُ for قُ a piece of bread, Dion. 98. 18.

قُ col. 3041. a vagabond, Sev. Ant. Vit. 72 ult., قُ قُ ib. 70. 10, 71 ult.

قُ col. 3042. add: Arab. قُ a cheetah, ounce, ZDMG. xlv. 703, xlvi. 468. 5, Dozy Suppl. ii. 285.

قُ col. 3044. πελωρίς, a large shell-fish, pl. قُ N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

قُ from Pers. پهره بان pahrag-ban, Lag. Arm. Stud. no. 1796, 1799, 1793, the town guard, Pers. Mart. n. 866 = Jab. 442. 3.

قُ col. 3047. peripneumonia, Hippoc. iii. 22. 29.

قُ قُ قُ C. 3047. περὶ ἐρμηνείας, Probus 91. 3, قُ But. Sap. Periherm. tit., Isag. iii. 1. See قُ col. 3262.

قُ Peripatetics, But. Sap. Periherm. 1. 2; قُ peripatetic, But. Sap. Pref.: see قُ col. 3261.

قُ col. 3047. φού, Valerian, refs. Med. 245. 15, 354. 18, 359. 2, 370. 13.

قُ Φοῖβος, قُ Phoebus Apollo, Sev. Ant. Vit. 246. 7.

قُ col. 3049. to grow weak or cold; add: to vanish as youth قُ Is. Ant. ii. 122. 2, قُ ib. 124. 20. Pael قُ cool with a moist rag, Med. 580 pen. quoted under قُ. Aph. قُ add: to cool, calm قُ قُ when his mind was somewhat relieved by tears, Jul. 8. 14.

قُ gout, Hippoc. vi. 27 ff. See قُ col. 3037.

قُ ποδαγρικός, gouty, Hippoc. v. 23.

قُ col. 3052. ποῦς, a foot. 1) measure of length, a pace? قُ قُ a pace equals two cubits, Med. 531. 7. 2) measure of time, equals ten sese (i. e. $\frac{1}{5}$ of a minute) ib. l. 10.

قُ col. 3052. a pustule, Med. 159. 5, قُ قُ ib. 163. 21, قُ ib. 164. 3.

col. 3054. *airy, spacious*,
Med. 39. 5.

col. 3054. *coolness, refreshingness*,
Is. Nin. B. 237. 4.

Coptic *Peṭā-Bast*, name of
a monk, Pallad. 126. 11.

col. 3055. *ψιττακός, parrot*,
Natur 33. 5.

πονταλική, a *wide-mouthed glass*
bottle, Chimie 58. 12, ib. l. 18.

col. 3057. *to mix, work up*;
to knead, imper. Chimie 43. 10, Med.
164. 8, 558. 17.

col. 3058. 7 af. Delete "forum".
Πύλη, gate, Act. Mart. ii. 142. 10
= A.M.B. iv. 109. 18.

var. Nest. Hérac. 65. 15 abbrev.
for *Paulinians*, ib. 64. 17.

steel. See col. 3143 and Suppl. under
.

Paulonians, followers of Paulonas,
a pupil of Ephrem Syrus, Hist. Mon. i. 177
= ii. 354 n., 141. 1, Nest. Hérac. 12. 3, 6,
64. 17. Cf. col. 3058.

col. 3058. Add: fem. *Pauline*,
Takhša 134. 2 af.

πολυειδής, of *various forms*,
Med. 213. 12.

col. 3060. *πολιτεία, the*
state. *το πολιτικὸν νόμιμον*,
Civil Law, Sev. Ant. Vit. 52. 6, 56. 1.
Add: *kingdom* A.M.B. iii. 233. 10. *Metaph. mode of life*,
thy former way of life, ib. 243 pen.,
Sev. Lett. 261. 2, ib. 365. 18
perhaps *statesmanship* here; *following*
Elijah's mode of life, ib. 390. 5; Anecd. Syr. iii. 66. 11.

πολιτικός, *civil*, add: *a civil court*,
Sev. Lett. 127. 19, with 128. 10, with l. 13,

secular administration
opp. *spiritual* i.e. *ecclesiastical*, ib.
427 pen., *politics*, But.
Sap. Philos. i. 1, Pol. ii. tit.

παλάτιον, a *palace*, Diosc. ed.
Nau 23 pen., 28. 15; see col. 3155
infra.

malabathrum, Med. 362. 23; see
col. 3146 ult.

col. 3061. *πολύπους, polypus*,
a zoophyte, Natur 54. 11,
ib., Anecd. Syr. iv. 92. 3,
l. 5.

m.pl. *Apollinarians?* G. Busâmé
42. 22.

pr.n.f. *Pulcheria*, Diosc. ed.
Nau 22. 10.

Polcarion, name of various
medicines, Med. 317. 6,
ib. 320. 7, 321. 18.

φυλλίτις, prob. *Scolopendrium*
officinarium, hart's-tongue, Diosc. 3. 121.
N. Hist. vi. 2. 3 infra.

φλόμος, *Verbascum, mullein*,
Ar.PflnN. 67; Anecd. Syr. iv. 38. 21.

col. 3002. *πολυπόδιον, a disease*,
polypus, Med. 62. 13.

φυλακή, *prison, jail*, Sev. Ant.
Hymns 181. n. ter.

col. 3063. 14 of par. *the middle part of the alimentary*
canal, viz. *the stomach or the pylorus*; the
passage is confused, Med. 267. 5, 271. 20,
272. 9, 10, 23 opp. *the vent*,
ib. 267. 7, 329. 2. what? "inside
of pomegranates", Budge, Med. 213. 14, 214. 9
"pomegranate pulp", ib. 409. 22, 411. 2.
L. 2 af. edge see Suppl. Col. 3064. 17 *to repeat from*
memory, A.M.B. v. 484. 2 i. q. *to say by heart*,
Hist. Mon. ii. 586. n. 6 = Pallad. 232. 2. Orally, add El. Tir. Gram.

3. 16. L. 30. ܐܡܪܐ name of a monastery, Doc. Mon. 219. 14.

ܐܡܪܐ denom. verb Palet conj. to pronounce, El. Tir. Gram. 36. 5.

ܐܡܪܐ denom. verb. Palet conj. from ܐܡܪ. Add: to mouth, to emphasize, ܐܡܪܐܢܐ we lay stress on the second letter, BA. under ܐܡܪܐ col. 967.

ܐܡܪܐ Chimie 15. 22. See ܐܡܪܐܢܐ.

ܐܡܪܐܢܐ Πυμανδος = Τύμανδος, Tymandos in Pisidia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 111, Byz. Ztst. 1901, 129.

ܐܡܪܐܢܐ col. 3064 ult. πομφόλυξ, deposit from a furnace esp. copper slag. Ref. soot, Med. 81 ult.

ܐܡܐ ܐܡܐ, the voice, ܐܡܐ ܐܡܐ give your word not to escape, Vit. Monoph. 85. 27 ult. Pl. ܐܡܐܢܐ they applauded loudly, Anecd. Syr. iii. 170. 9.

ܐܡܐ πίννα, a mussel which produces golden threads, Natur 57. 11.

ܐܡܐ col. 3065. the phoenix, refs. Anecd. Syr. iv. 58. 6, Natur 28. 6, ܐܡܐܢܐ ib., Or. Xt. v. 24. 8.

ܐܡܐ col. 3066. 1) Φοινίκη, Phoenicia, add: Hex. Ex. xvi. 35 ed. Lag. 2) a prescription for phthisis, Med. 242. 3.

ܐܡܐܢܐ ܐܡܐܢܐ, the Phoenician wind, so the Greeks called the wind between the wintry East and the South ܐܡܐܢܐܢܐ N. Hist. v. 3. 2.

ܐܡܐܢܐ ܐܡܐܢܐ, eruption, Hippoc. iii. 23.

ܐܡܐܢܐ (ܐܡܐ) Budge corrects ܐܡܐܢܐ as Πίσα, Pisa, Gest. Alex. 38. 8.

ܐܡܐܢܐ ܐܡܐܢܐ, Faustos (Prostas?) Bp. of Limenia, Nöld. F. S. 473. 109.

ܐܡܐܢܐܢܐ pr.n.m. Faustinianus, C.B.M. 1130 b.

ܐܡܐܢܐ col. 3068. οι φυσικοί, physicians, Coupes ii. 111. 1.

ܐܡܐܢܐ πείσμα, persuasion; ܐܡܐܢܐܢܐ in my opinion, Th. Mops. on Jo. i. 23, p. 43. 11.

ܐܡܐܢܐ Lat. posca, an acidulous drink, a beverage of water and beaten egg, used by common people and soldiers, Jo. Tell. 23. 8.

ܐܡܐܢܐ (ܐܡܐܢܐ) pistachio green, Brit. Mus. Or. 1593. 44 r and so correct ܐܡܐܢܐ in the corresponding passage, Chimie 100. 2, ܐܡܐܢܐ ib. l. 14. See ܐܡܐܢܐ col. 3199 pen. and add: Ar.PflnN. 69, Jac. Edes. Hex. Nöld. F. S. 575 ult.

ܐܡܐܢܐ pl. ܐܡܐܢܐ pustules in the mouth, القلاع الذي يكون من الفم, Med. 608. 3.

ܐܡܐܢܐ Lee ܐܡܐܢܐ, Heb. ܐܡܐܢܐ pr. n. f. Puah, Ex. i. 15 Pesh. i. q. ܐܡܐܢܐ col. 3047.

ܐܡܐܢܐ Pompeiopolis, Pompeiopolis in Cilicia, Nöld. F. S. 470. 56.

ܐܡܐܢܐ πέπωνες, cucumbers or pumpkins, Sev. Ant. Vit. 28. 6, Nau in loc. R.O.C. iv. 546 but πόπανον, a sacrificial cake, Kugener.

ܐܡܐܢܐ ܐܡܐܢܐ col. 3069. χάσμη, yawning, Hippoc. vii. 52.

ܐܡܐܢܐ col. 3070. λυγμός, λύγξ, hiccoughs, Hippoc. v. 3. 55, vi. 13. 38, vii. quater, Med. 28. 10, 20, 289. 8, 290 ter and often.

ܐܡܐܢܐ a cleft, ravine, pl. ܐܡܐܢܐ Ephr. Ref. ii. 36. 6.

ܐܡܐܢܐ col. 3070. φώκη, a seal. Pl. ܐܡܐܢܐ Natur 59. 17. Perhaps also ܐܡܐܢܐ which, as snakes and efts, has a double tongue, N. Hist. vii. 6. 6, ܐܡܐܢܐ ib. 1. 5.

ܐܡܐܢܐ ܐܡܐܢܐ, red dye stuff, Chimie 235 n., ܐܡܐܢܐ ib. 260 n. 5.

ܐܡܐܢܐ col. 3070. 2) φύκος, sea-weed, Nöld. F. S. 568.

ܐܡܐܢܐ ܐܡܐܢܐ, red dye, Chimie 58. 23 bis, 59. 1, 2, ܐܡܐܢܐ ib. 55. 18, 56. 3.

ܐܡܐܢܐ ܐܡܐܢܐ, a boxer, ܐܡܐܢܐ Pallad. 596. 10, Greg. Carm. i. 110. 11.

ܐܡܐܢܐ m.pl. πυκτικοί, pugilists, boxers, ܐܡܐܢܐܢܐ But. Sap. Isag. 2. 4.

ܐܡܐܢܐ col. 3070. the art of boxing, ܐܡܐܢܐܢܐ But. Sap.

Isag. 2. 4. *A boxing match, a contest* ܡܥܡܪܐ S. Dan. 59 a 21, ܡܥܡܪܐ ib. 67. 1.

ܡܥܡܪܐ cod. B. ܡܥܡܪܐ Βουκέφαλος, *Bucephalus*, Gest. Alex. 31. 12.

ܡܥܡܪܐ col. 3071. *to be hot*. Act. part. fem. pl. ܡܥܡܪܐ ܡܥܡܪܐ var. ܡܥܡܪܐ my hot tears flowed, Jos. Narses 105. 2. Ethpaul ܡܥܡܪܐ *to be red-hot*, ܡܥܡܪܐ ܡܥܡܪܐ stones cast forth from Etna are burning hot, N. Hist. iv. 1. 1.

ܡܥܡܪܐ πυριλάμψης, *fire shine*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 26. 47.

ܡܥܡܪܐ Πῶρος, *Porus*, an Indian King, Gest. Alex. 139. 17. See ܡܥܡܪܐ col. 3073.

ܡܥܡܪܐ a fragrant salve, Med. 220. 7. Possibly *πύρεθρον ἱππικόν*, *Horse's Pyrethrum*? Cf. ܡܥܡܪܐ col. 3072 infra, two other spellings col. 3073.

ܡܥܡܪܐ Πυρήνη, *the Pyrenees*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 34. 8.

ܡܥܡܪܐ ποργίσιν i.e. *σκόρπισον*, *magnesia*, Chimie 54. 3.

ܡܥܡܪܐ πυριμάχος, *fire-proof* sc. *fire-clay* ܡܥܡܪܐ Chimie 16. 6, 294 n. 2 and so Duval corrects for ܡܥܡܪܐ ib. 15. 22, 292. 1. The corresponding passage Brit. Mus. Or. 1593 has ܡܥܡܪܐ.

ܡܥܡܪܐ Pyrrhonians, followers of the philosopher Pyrrhon, Probus 102. 6.

ܡܥܡܪܐ pl. ܡܥܡܪܐ 1) Sev. Ant. Vit. 68. 4, Nau corrects *φόντοι*, *ruffians*, *cut-throats*, R.O.C. iv. 567 n. 1. 2) *πόροι*, *pores* of the skin, Med. 195. 19, 232 ult. ܡܥܡܪܐ ib. 330. 16, 380. 19. ܡܥܡܪܐ ܡܥܡܪܐ the opening of the pores of the earth to let springs gush forth, N. Hist. iv. 1 sect. 3, 11. 3.

ܡܥܡܪܐ col. 3073. 1) pr.n.m. *Pyrrhus* of Epirus, philosopher, Sev. Ant. Vit. 40. 10. 2) the island *Pharos*, A.M.B. v. 558 nn. 8, 9, ܡܥܡܪܐ in the text.

ܡܥܡܪܐ Lat. *porta*, m. ܡܥܡܪܐ A.M.B. iii. 306. 5 var. ܡܥܡܪܐ.

ܡܥܡܪܐ col. 3073. *πυρίτης*, *pyrites*, ܡܥܡܪܐ Chimie 8. 17, ܡܥܡܪܐ ib. 9. 13, 16.

ܡܥܡܪܐ πυρολάμψης, *-ides*, *glow-worms* or possibly *πυραλῖς*, *pyralis*, *fireflies*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2 ܡܥܡܪܐ gloss, ib.

ܡܥܡܪܐ the pre-Zoroastrian religion of Persia, Jab. 526. 1.

ܡܥܡܪܐ Lat. *forma*, a sealed letter, an *Imperial rescript*, ܡܥܡܪܐ Pet. Ib. 57. 19. *Forma*, *τύπος* vel *Epistola*, *littera formata* cui impressa est *forma* seu *imago* scribentis, in *sigillo* scilicet, Du Cange.

ܡܥܡܪܐ col. 3074. 1) *furnus*, an *oven*, refs. Natur 63. 5, 8, A.M.B. iii. 383; ܡܥܡܪܐ a *furnace*, Chimie 12. 14. 2) *πόρνη*, a *harlot*, C.B.M. 1122 b, pl. ܡܥܡܪܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 269. 27.

ܡܥܡܪܐ col. 3074. a *flat loaf*, ref. pl. ܡܥܡܪܐ Jab. 222. 6.

ܡܥܡܪܐ Lat. *furfur*, *chaff*, ܡܥܡܪܐ ܡܥܡܪܐ his delight is mere *chaff* compared with his former bliss, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 53, 26, iv. 423. 21; ܡܥܡܪܐ ܡܥܡܪܐ lest we be as light as *chaff* before him, Hormizd 909, ܡܥܡܪܐ ib. 2982.

ܡܥܡܪܐ Pers. *پرسشنامه* a written accusation, Jab. 238. 3, 14.

ܡܥܡܪܐ col. 3075. *to fall short of*, ܡܥܡܪܐ ܡܥܡܪܐ ܡܥܡܪܐ: ܡܥܡܪܐ: ܡܥܡܪܐ they say that *He who was of fleshly substance* fell short of being *God*, Nest. Hérac. 20. 8. Aph. ܡܥܡܪܐ to leave off, ܡܥܡܪܐ he does not leave off throwing stones, Anecd. Syr. iii. 44. 6; to leave ܡܥܡܪܐ they left none remaining, G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 8. 13.

ܡܥܡܪܐ col. 3077. *pause*, *rest* from labour, Is. Ant. ii. 118. 15. L. 6 of par. *intermission*, *pause* between attacks of intermittent fever, Hippoc. iv. 43, 50, vii. 56.

ܡܥܡܪܐ add: ܡܥܡܪܐ they only remain, Anecd. Syr. iii. 69. 24, ܡܥܡܪܐ

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ *they are left lonely in their old age*. Jab. 476. 7; Nest. Hérac. 106. 18.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ *cessation from daily labour, rest*, Poet. Syr. 71. 7.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ *a falling short, non-attainment*, Is. Nin. B. 88. 19.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ correct ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ Arab. بوشنج E.-Syr. bpric., now Gôriyan W. of Herat, on the Heri Rud, Syn. Or. 165. 11.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3078. *Rubia tinctorum, madder*, add refs. Chimie 45, 4, 11, &c., Med. 198. 12, 354. 11, 14, 370. 19, Dion. 87. 14, 123. 12.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ m. pl. *Pythagoreans*, BH. Philos. 8. 3; ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ ib.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ *πυθμήν, the bottom of a furnace*, Stud. Sin. ix. 97. 5.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3080. 10 of par. *the powerful muscles on each side of the neck*, if the muscles of the neck are full and firm, Med. 36. 13, ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ l. 15.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3080. *making lascivious*, BH. in Koh. vii. 3.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ Pa. ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3082. *to settle, determine* Syr. ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ Rom. Rechtsb. 33. 6.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ 3) *equality*, ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ *equality of ratio of the universal to the particular*, BH. Theol. 4. 2.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ *the comparative position of heavenly bodies*, Georg. Arab. 25. 3.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ Ethpa. ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3085. 1) *to be shattered*, ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ *Goliath's armour was shattered as potsherds*, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 74. 2) *to be made out of clay*, ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ *hard stone, not artificial as earthenware*, ib. 65.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ *an earthen vessel*, Takhsa 106. 7 af., 109. 8.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ l. 3 of par. adj. ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ *an earthenware spout*, Chimie 101. 10, 11. The ref. to Jac. Edes. ed. Mart. is ? not 1.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ? marg. ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ *sulphur*, Chimie 36. 22.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3085. Pass. part. ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ *pierced, bored through*, ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ A.M.B. v. 24. 8 Cod. B.; the text and the parallel passage in Pallad. have ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3087. *a relish*, add: ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ *sour curds, yaourt or masta*, Z. A. xxii. 81.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ m. pl. *those suffering from gout*, Pallad. 428. 7. See ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3038.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3088. *πτωτικός*, ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ is defined as referring to time past or future opp. ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ which refers to the present only. Also ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ *πτωτικός means that (word) which by the addition of a case has its original form changed i.e. is inflected*, BH. Periherm. i. 2.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ *πτωτικῶς, grammatically declined* but here a play upon words, ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ *lest thou fall into evil case, lit. lest thou fall fallingly*, Tekkaf. 22.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3088. *a case*, add: BH. gives four letters which form cases ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ; Stoics and grammarians add a fifth, the sign of the Vocative ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ Periherm. i. 2 infra ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ: ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ G. Busâmé 51 v 4; Jac. Edes. Arist. 21 ult.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ Arm. *պրիւաշխ, a Governor, chief-satrap*, Lat. *vitaxa*, Lag. G. A. 187. 31, Arm. Stud. 375, ZDMG. xxxiii. 159, xlv. 533, lvi. 435, Tabari 449, Pers. Mart. 34. 2 and n., 250. 6. ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ Mar Kardag 5 pen, 31. 10, 32. 4, ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 259. 1, 13, 25, 260. 1; ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ A.M.B. iii. 497, 498, iv. 221, ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ ib. n. Cf. ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3038.

ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ *governorship, vice-royalty*, ܠܚܝܬܐܝܬܐ S. Dan. 10 b 19 = A.M.B. iii. 497 med.

فلل *πέταλον*, -a, a leaf or flake of metal, فلل
 سمل Chimie 2 ult., فلل 5 ib. 3. 1, سمل 5
 l. 6, فلل 1. 11 and often. I. q. فلل col.
 3089.

see 𐎧𐎡𐎴.

م. ذ. فُضَا gorging, fattening, فُضَا
فُضَا; Is. Nin. B. 18.

٢٣٨ i. q. ٢٣٨ col. 3019. *Fatima*,
 Bahira 238. 24, 234. 15 &c. ٢٣٨
Fatimites, ib. 242. 6.

لا فلي col. 3091. to perceive, refs. فلي he complained that Severus did not recognize his dignity, Sev. Ant. Vit. 279. I; فلي بنه خبلا—فلي that builder was intelligent enough to frame, Ephr. Ref. i. 14. 41.

Aph. ٢٠٩٣ col. 3093. 17 of par. Add:
to bring | لامعاً ٢٠٩٣ I have brought thee
to honour, Ahikar 51. 13 possibly ٢٠٩٣.

أَنَقَمَ col. 3094. *new, crude*, metaph. قَلْبُهُ crude thinkers, BH. Theol. 3. 1.

transient, لا يثبت
Hist. Mon. i. 378. 16.

ܩܠܝܢܐ col. 3095. *patronship*, ܩܠܝܢܐ
 ܩܠܝܢܐ ܩܠܝܢܐ ܩܠܝܢܐ ܩܠܝܢܐ ܩܠܝܢܐ Is. Nin. B.
 266. 1; ܩܠܝܢܐ ܩܠܝܢܐ with gloss *συνηγορία*,
pleading, Hormizd 1611.

Bar, *patronage*, قُدُّونِيَا, آف, Penk. 13. 1.

ⲡⲉⲧⲣⲟⲛⲓⲱⲥ *Petronius*, a disciple of
Pachomius, Diosc. ed. Nau 94. 2.

قَبْلُ: هَشْدِيْمُ col. 3096. *Petroselinum*,
rock-parsley, قَبْلُ: اَسْبَدِيْفُ Med. 49. 7, 20,
50. 8, 608. 5.

فجھ col. 3098. فُجْهَعْلَا (for فُجْهَعْلَا?)
BH. says this is a description of a natural
object opp. سَجْدَتْلَا which is a mathematical
figure, فُجْهَعْلَا؟ اَبَدِيْن مَعْمَلَا ضَنْبَا snub-
nosed is a natural figure سَجْدَتْلَا حَم هَظْ
حَم نَسْنَا صِلَاوَنَلَا. فُجْهَعْلَا؟ مَع وَلَا نَسْنَا لَا
concavity is a concept apart

from nostril; now it is nowise possible to conceive of snubness without a nose, Philos. 8. 2.

دَوَاءُ name of a prescription, Med.
320. 18.

ⲡⲣⲓⲛⲓ pr. n. of an alchemist, *Pebichius*
sc. *Epibichius* i.e. *Horus the falcon*, *Chimie*
47. 16, trad. 85 n.

قَلْب col. 3099. Add: *guards, armed police*,
Tabari 448, *infantry*, ib. and 442, Lag. G. A.
74. 188. قَلْبًا وَمِنْ قَلْبًا وَفَتْحًا
Anecd. Syr. iii. 258; قَلْبًا وَفَتْحًا Jab. 391. 1;
Gest. Alex. 63. 1, A. M. B. iv. 129; قَلْبًا
Paigân sâlâr, *chief of police*, Jab. 269. 10.

فيلبا &c. col. 3100. *wild rue*, add: **فيلبا**
فيلبا Chimie 54. 10, Ar. PflnN.
 371 f., Med. 135. 9, **فيلبا** ib. 393. 8,
 608. 2 and often, cf. **فيلبا** Suppl.

vars. *perh.*
Arm. P'aitakaran, *Paidangaran*, the fourth
region, of Azerbaijan along the Araxes,
Κασπιανή, Syn. Or. 76. 28, 89. 25, 109. 17,
332 n. 3, *ZDMG*. xliii. 402. 3,
l. 9.

𐤍𐤃𐤕 cod. B., 𐤍𐤃𐤕 cod. S., 𐤍𐤃𐤕 name
of one of three messengers sent by Nimrod to
Balaam, Schatzh. 178. 13.

شعور or شعور pr. n. m. Schatzh.
178. 13.

قَمْلٌ a tablet or plaque of metal used as a symbol of authority with the Mogul Kings, Jab. 36. 15, taken away from the Catholicos, ib. 41. 9, قَمْلًا؟ وَهَبَ حَمْلًا. قَمْلًا؟ وَهَبَ حَمْلًا. ib. 93. 5.

حماقہ col. 3101. *πεξίδιον*, dimin. of *πέξα*,
hem, border, Du Cange gives *στέμματα* and
στέφανη to explain *πεξέρια* and *πεξίτια*, Z. A.
xvii. 90.

404. 12. *ḥab* prob. originally *ḥab* official name of *al-Khatt*.
 City on Persian Gulf, founded or more probably
 re-founded by Ardašir, Eranšahr 42, Tabari
 20, *ḥab* Syn. Or. 128. 16, ZDMG. xliii.
 404. 12.

കുളിർപ്പം name of a remedy for chills,
&c., Med. 359. 22.

فېلا Πέλλα, Pella, a city of Macedonia, Gest. Alex. 29. 3, فېتلا as if pl. ib. 31. 11, 16, فېتلا ib. 50. 7; 58. 19, فېلج ib. 5. 3; فېلاذ ib. 23. 14. Cf. فلال col. 3134 and فلال col. 3158.

فيللأوه i.q. فيلأوه col. 3103 ult.
Philotheus, Bp. of Irenopolis, Nöld. F. S.
 471. 69.

فبذوف podophyllin, Med. 169. 2, 170.
16, 20, 171. I, II, 18.

456 Φιλομήλιον, *Philomelion*, boric.
 in Pisidia, Nöld. F. S. 473. 119.

هُصَا; هُصَف, col. 3105. 6 of par. سَمَا; هُصَف,
 the Philo drug, Med. 103. 10; حَقَا; هُصَف, ib. 356. 21;
 by the stones of Philo, part of an incantation, Protection 4. 19.

فِكْدُنَا col. 3105. the Philo medicine,
made of poppy juice and hyoscyamus seed,
Med. 172. 12, فِكْدُنَا فِكْدُنَا ib. 425.
8, 12, فِكْدُنَا فِكْدُنَا ib. ult., i. q. فِكْدُنَا
فِكْدُنَا.

فيلسوف col. 3108. Add: pl.
 φιλόπονοι, *the assiduous and*
diligent, a body of zealous converts at
 Alexandria, devout and philanthropic, Sev.
 Ant. Vit. 12. 6, 24. 3, 33. 1, 214. 12, R.O.C.
 iv. 347, 543.

Ar. Pfl. N. 316, *the limetree*. Refs. Geop. 23.
21, *Chimie* 219 n. 3.

~~ἡμετέρας~~ φιλοτιμία, a contribution towards the restoration of a church, Anecd. Syr. iii. 324. 20. Cf. Jahrb. Theol. vii. 190.

Felicissimus, an associate of Julian of Halicarnassus, Sev. Ant. Vit. 279. 5; *Anecd. Syr.* iii. 51. 17. Cf. *col.* 3110.

கககககக *Philomusus*, Bp. of Pompeio-
polis, Syn. Or. 470. 56.

فيللا see فيليم.

കാലാഭം corr. കാലാഭം *polypus*, Jo.
Tell. 60. 6.

فدبففان *Philippians*, Gest. Alex. 42. 12.
Usually فدبفتفان col. 3110.

ασπιδος var. *ασπιδος* Φίληκος, island in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. xx. 7.

ⲡⲓⲗⲓⲛⲁⲩ *Philippicus*, Emp., Brook's Chron. 572. 4.

ⲡⲓⲣⲟⲥ, superficial colouring of silver,
Chimie 213 n. 1.

Πυρροναρία, one of the Isles of the Blest, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 15.

فيلس *Pinianus*, husband of Melania
the younger, Pet. Ib. 27. 19, فِيلَس Pallad.
190. 6, فِيلَس ib. 190. 11, فِيلَس ib. 201. 6.

فَصِلْ denom. verb Ettaph. فَاِتْبِ to
be an example, تَكْكَف Tekkaf 143.

𐤀𐤋𐤁𐤏 Aphel 𐤀𐤋𐤁𐤏 col. 3114. Add: 𐤀𐤋𐤁𐤏
 𐤀𐤋𐤁𐤏 μὴ ἀπείθει αὐτῷ, Hex. Ex. xxiii. 21.
 To exculpate, justify oneself 𐤀𐤋𐤁𐤏 Nest. Hérac. 191. 9;
 to entreat, persuade 𐤀𐤋𐤁𐤏 Pallad. 83. 20.

حَقِيقَةً col. 3118. Add: with لا ἀπιθαρος, unconvincing, incredible, لا حَقِيقَةً لا حَقِيقَةً impossible slanders, Sev. Ant. Vit. 65. 9; لا حَقِيقَةً (قَلِيلًا) id. Lett. 137. 16.

|| **فَيْسَا** inhabitant of Πείσα = Πίσα, Pisa in Elis, Gest. Alex. 42. 14; m. pl. **فَيْسَا** or **فَيْسَا** ib. 45. 15, 46. 3.

فِيهِ col. 3119. *faith, belief*, add:
Vit. Mon. 80. 9, *فِيهِ* *فِيهِ* *فِيهِ*
فِيهِ; *everyone may say what he holds to be*
true, l. 16.

ⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ col. 3120. *Pisidia*. Add: a *Pisidian*,
of *Pisidian* birth, Sev. Ant. Vit. 10. 12, 211. 4.

ميمي col. 3120. 11. ποίησις, *poetry, a poem*,
Moberg, Strahlen ii. 5 n.; BHGr. 194. 2.

قَمْعُ col. 3120. of streaked or changeable colour. Pl. f. قَمْعُ of the colour of pigeon's plumage, Natur 32. 5.

فيم col. 3121. i.e. *iepà pikpa*, a bitter draught, bitters, Med. 45. 16, *فيم* ib. 50. 12, 13; *فيم* an aperient draught made from aloes, ib. 74. 5, 273. 9, 291. 5.

فيم a village in Tur Abdin, A.M.B. iv. 505. 13, 506. 10 = Mar Bassus 65. 5, 66. 7. Probably i. q. *Feer*, Pers. Mart. 28.

فيم col. 3071. Pers. *پير* an aged man, a minister of the Yezidis, in charge of fasts and feasts, Yezidis 114. 5; *فيم* *Pir Bub*, a great personage of the Yezidis, ib. 116. 9.

فيم or فيم q. v. *Pir-gushnasp*, Magian name of Mar Sabha, Pers. Mart. n. 184 = A.M.B. iv. 227 bis, ff. n., Mar Bassus xii. Syr. 4; *فيم* name of Mar Grigor before baptism, Jab. 350. 12 = Pers. Mart. 78 n. 716.

فيم Pers. *فيروز* Victorious. pr.n.m. *Feroz*, *Feroz of the Royal Race*, mobed of Adiabene, temp. Sapor ii, M.Z. 53. 142. Cf. *فيم* Suppl. Name of a medicine, *فيم* the antidote of *Feroz Anosh*, Med. 426. 9.

فيم *περίρροια* (?) the flowing around of humour underneath the cornea of the eye, Med. 75. 22.

فيم *περίγειος*, around the earth, Georg. Arab. 17. 2.

فيم 1) *Pirin* = *Perrhe*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 316. 17. 2) *Pirin*, a fortress of Beit Zabdai, Mar Bassus 10. 119, 24. 315.

فيم the censer-bearer. Brev. Ant. i. Cal. 29. 5.

فيم col. 3123. Pers. *پیش سپاه* a fore-runner, A.M.B. ii. 25. 9.

فيم *Πύθιος*, the Pythian, Gest. Alex. 195. 2, 198. 2 &c. *فيم* the Pythian virgin, the Pythoness, ib. 31. 8, 109. 9. Cf. *فيم* col. 3124.

فيم Heb. *פִּתּוֹם*, Hex. *Πιθώμ* *Pithom*, one of Pharaoh's treasure-cities, Ex. i. 11, ed. Lag.

فيم col. 3124. Ethpa. *فيم* to crumble, fall to pieces, add: *فيم* paper, wood, and stone rot and fall to pieces, Anecd. Syr. iii. 72. 27, 205. 22.

فيم 2) the jaw, jowl. Add: *فيم* *ὀδόντες*, the tusks of a wild boar, Gest. Alex. 174. 12; *فيم* Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 357. 2.

فيم col. 3125. crumbly, consisting of soft or loose particles, a substance which is *فيم* loose and dry when *فيم* subjected to pressure *فيم* becomes consolidated and if *فيم* moist when *فيم* squeezed *فيم* can be kneaded, N. Hist. iii. i. sect. 2.

فيم col. 3125. to be or become tasteless. Add: *فيم* let its odour grow faint, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 219 ult. Pa. *فيم* add: *فيم* thou hast declared the world insipid, dull, Hormizd 3431; *فيم* your steadfastness will make their guile of no avail, Josephus vi. 10. 1.

فيم ll. 4 and 5 of par. *فيم* add ref. Jul. 48. 4. Ethpa. *فيم* to fail, be in vain of an attack, Josephus vi. 4. 1, *فيم* his boasting fell flat, ib. 29 ult.

فيم col. 3127 ult. *παξάμια*, a hard biscuit, Anecd. Syr. ii. 348. 22.

فيم dimin. of the preceding word, *παξάμια* for *παξάμια*, a little biscuit, Anecd. Syr. iii. 172. 24.

فيم col. 3128. to bind. Metaph. *فيم* let them sit silent, Mar Aba ii. 140; *فيم* with clasped hands opp. *فيم* outstretched, Takhsa 22. 12; *فيم* the world held me fast in its net, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 137. Pael: *فيم* to bind up wounds, *فيم* Med. 43. 11.

فيم col. 3131. 1) to seek out, *فيم* G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 8. 5. 2) to chew, masticate *فيم* birds because they

do not chew their food thoroughly in their mouths have crops, N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

فَلَا col. 3132. denom. verb from فَلَا. Ethpa. فَلَا to be spoken of in parable, to be compared, دَفْ فَلَا مَعْدَا مَعْدَا BH. on Prov. i. 1.

فَلَا allegorical. Pl. فَلَا allegorists, Hist. Mon. ii. 349 n.

فَلَا col. 3133. Malabathrum, betel, Med. 92. 18, 99. 2, 237. 6, 354. 3 and often.

فَلَا فلاβιάδα, Flavias city and bpric, Sev. Lett. 59. 16.

فَلَا φαλάγγιον, a spider, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

فَلَا col. 3134. m. pl. πλάκες, slabs of marble, فَلَا Jac. Edes. Hex. xliii. 7, فَلَا ib. 48. 16. Cf. فَلَا col. 3163.

فَلَا pr.n.m. φλάκιλλος, Flacillos, Ant. Patr. 298 no. 27.

فَلَا col. 3134. φλέψ, -βός, a vein, فَلَا Hebraica iv. 212. 135.

فَلَا col. 3137. add: a decision
 ٥٥ ٥٥ ٥٥ فَلَا ٥٥ ٥٥ ٥٥
 he gave the same decision in like cases, Sev. Lett. III. 9, 163. 3. 324. 5, 494. 4. 7.

فَلَا col. 3138. part, half. Ll. 25 ff. of par. فَلَا حَفَلَا ellipt. Midnight prayer, BH. R.O.C. 1911, xii. 273. 30. Geomet. فَلَا halves of the diameter = radii, N. Hist. ii. cap. iii. 6. L. 7 af. hemiplegia, Med. 54. 8, 10, 96. 5. Cf. فَلَا.

فَلَا col. 3139. 25 of par. for Gk. φάλαγξ, a phalanx, army, add: Gest. Alex. 134. 10, 206. 8, 207. 4 and often; Hist. Mon. i. 108. 12, 228. 21, 302. 18.

فَلَا col. 3140. 8. in compos. half فَلَا half dead, add: Pet. Ib. 67. 13; فَلَا ἡμίπνοος, Gest. Alex. 52. 4, فَلَا ib. 142. 8. L. 20 فَلَا those who half-heartedly follow God, Is. Nin. B. 232. 1. Geomet. فَلَا radius

of a circle, N. Hist. ii. cap. iii. sect. 6. Lexx. 1. 3 فَلَا hemicrania, headache of the brows and forehead, فَلَا Med. 33. 5 ff., 48. 17, 60. 17.

فَلَا f. a division, فَلَا the Third Clime is tranquil in its divisions, Poet. Syr. 43. 4 af.

فَلَا (لا) indivisibly, Loof's Nest. 375. 10.

فَلَا col. 3141. 4 af. with لا, indivisibility, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 5.

فَلَا m. pl. Turk. تونفك rifles, Yezidis 115. 5.

فَلَا pr. n. f. Pelagia, Lewis, Gospels vii; Stud. Syr. ix. 48. 8, 306. 5 but فَلَا ib. 280. Cf. فَلَا col. 3142 under فَلَا.

فَلَا col. 3143. 2, phlegmatic, Med. 19. 15, 217. 17.

فَلَا see فَلَا.

فَلَا col. 3443. φλεγμονή, inflammation, Hippoc. v. 21, vi. 39, 47, vii. 15.

فَلَا phlegmatic, of the phlegm, فَلَا N. Hist. vii. 5. 2.

فَلَا col. 3143. steel; فَلَا Chimie 21. 14, فَلَا a steel filing, ib. 52. 18.

فَلَا var. فَلَا Πλουιάρκα (?), Πλουιάρκα or Πλουιάρκα, Ptol. one of the Isles of the Blest, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 14.

فَلَا φλυαρία, -s, nonsense, فَلَا Manichéisme 142. 4.

فَلَا Arab. قَلْوَجة Qal'at Felluqe on the Euphrates, latitude of Baghdad, where irrigation from that river begins, فَلَا مَعْدَا مَعْدَا مَعْدَا Sassanidi 28 ult., فَلَا ib. 29. 1.

فَلَا col. 3145. Pelusium, فَلَا Dion. 27. 13, 17, 19 but فَلَا l. 7 prob. misprint.

فَلَا col. 3145. Pluto, فَلَا gen. case Πλούτωνος, Arist. Apol. 1. 15.

فَلَا col. 3145. felt, فَلَا a felt coat or cloak, cut to measure, Gest. Alex. 198. 3, 7,

200. 5, 6. Assyrians of to-day wear felt coats.

فلاذلا *Pulcheria* Empress, Pléroph. 11, 12.

فلاذلا col. 3146 ult. *Malabathrum*, betel or base cinnamon, Med. 49. 5, 87. 17, 161. 18 &c. It. فلاذلا ib. 290. 13. I.q. فلاذلا see above.

فلاذلا pr.n.f. *Palona* of Thessalonica, Hist. B.V.M. 127. 2.

فلاذلا col. 3147. a citizen of *Pelusium*, pl. فلاذلا و فلاذلا Doc. Mon. 136. 9, 143. 4.

فلاذلا pr.n.m. Πλουσιανός, *Plousianus*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 89. 7.

فلاذلا pr.n.m. Πέλοψ, *Pelops*, B.H. Econ. iii. 1.

فلاذلا *Florus* mart. فلاذلا و فلاذلا و فلاذلا Brev. Ant. i. 35. 11.

فلاذلا col. 3149. 14 af. To work, form, fashion, فلاذلا - فلاذلا of the creation of Adam, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 159. 16; فلاذلا فلاذلا فلاذلا μολυβδοουργός, a plumber, Sev. Ant. Vit. 208. 8, cf. فلاذلا فلاذلا χαλκεύων, to be a smith, work in metal, Arist. Apol. 17; فلاذلا فلاذلا he served in the monastery, Hist. Mon. i. 254. 8. فلاذلا فلاذلا man-worshipper, epithet applied to Nestorius, Jo. Tell. 40 ult. Ethpe. فلاذلا to be performed فلاذلا فلاذلا the monastic life which is perfectly led, R.O.C. iv. 341. 8. Aph. فلاذلا to make to serve, to rule over فلاذلا فلاذلا an official of the Palace, Pallad. 57. 11 = A.M.B. v. 75. 14.

فلاذلا col. 3150. business. Add: فلاذلا فلاذلا فلاذلا he who has anything to do with women, Pallad. 759. 9. A cloth, فلاذلا فلاذلا he wrapped it in a clean cloth, Pet. Ib. 39. 10, 40. 6. Parchment, فلاذلا فلاذلا Stud. Syr. Rahm. 42. 11, فلاذلا فلاذلا ib. 42. 13. A Service Book, Hist. Mon. i. 47. 7, 9, many service books are inscribed فلاذلا فلاذلا Mar Shamta presented this Service Book, ib. l. 11.

فلاذلا col. 3151. a soldier; the planet Mars, Chimie 291. 6.

فلاذلا after the manner of a servant, opp. فلاذلا royally, Nest. Hérac. 30 ult., 31. 14. 18.

فلاذلا col. 3152. service, worship; add: فلاذلا فلاذلا ανθρωπολατρεία, anthropolatry, so his opponents called the opinion of Nestorius, Sev. Ant. Vit. 242. 6.

فلاذلا a plaster, Med. 575. 8, 9.

فلاذلا Aph. فلاذلا col. 3153. delete the ref. to Kal-w-Dim. To free, loose فلاذلا فلاذلا the net or upper table of an astrolabe moves freely in its grooves, De Astrolabe 74.

فلاذلا col. 3154. 1) freedom, ease; a groove, see under Aphel. 2) فلاذلا فلاذلا dislocation of the joints, ref. Med. 112. 20.

فلاذلا فلاذلا فلاذلا he wrote after the Greek manner of amplification, Anecd. Syr. iii. 200. 2.

فلاذلا Πάλτος, a Syrian city on the border of Phoenicia, Sev. Lett. 51 n. 4. Cf. فلاذلا above.

فلاذلا A.M.B. v. 148. 5 = Pallad. 322. 5. corr. فلاذلا فلاذلا πολιτευόμενος, a magistrate; فلاذلا ib. 266. 11. Cf. فلاذلا col. 3156.

فلاذلا col. 3156. coriander, فلاذلا فلاذلا Med. 140. 20.

فلاذلا corr. فلاذلا Πλάταια, Plataeae, Gest. Alex. 125. 8.

فلاذلا transliteration of *Filio*: see فلاذلا Charms 6 med.

فلاذلا Med. 266. 10, 425. 20 i.q. فلاذلا *Teucrium polium*, q.v., col. 3063.

فلاذلا col. 3157. assurance, confirmation, فلاذلا فلاذلا فلاذلا فلاذلا Pléroph. 11. 1, 26. 1, فلاذلا فلاذلا فلاذلا a great and undoubted assurance, ib. 45. 12, 52. 7; Sev. Ant. Vit. 108. 2.

فلم col. 3158. add: فلم add: *crooked and distorted*, Hormizd 2429; *of the moon*, Prognostic. 18 r, 20 v.

فلم col. 3160. *a coin*: فلم Epiph. 2.

فلم φάλσον, *falsified, forged*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 160. 17.

فلم πλαστός, *false, forged*, فلم Anecd. Syr. iii. 221. 15. Cf. فلم col. 3160.

فلم col. 3161. *the balsam*, A.M.B. vii. 39, Pallad. 123. 6.

فلم denom. verb from Lat. falsarius, *a forger. To forge, falsify*, فلم Sev. Lett. 76. 20, فلم ib. 19. 14; f. pl. فلم ib. 505. 10.

فلم col. 3161. Lat. pressura, *a press, mangle*. L. 7 of par. corr. to فلم.

فلم παλαιστρικοί, *frequenters of the palaestra*, But. Sap. Isag. 11. 4.

فلم col. 3161. *to shake off a yoke*, فلم Hormizd 2846 with gloss *to throw off*, infin. فلم ib. 2850. Aph. فلم *to throw off*, فلم Jab. 481. 8. *To make to cast off the yoke*, فلم Hist. Mon. i. 26 ult.

فلم perh. *πάμφλογος, the all-flaming*, Ephr. Ref. i. 58. 4.

فلم col. 3131. *pepper*, فلم Med. 141. 20. Pl. *long pepper pods*, ib. ult., فلم three pepper corns, ib. 45. 21, 260. 9.

فلم col. 3162. *pepper root*, ref. Med. 312. 16, 19.

فلم πλάξ, -κα, *a flat stone, a tablet*, فلم Ebed J. Card. 27. 5, فلم with gloss Hormizd 3235. The

vowels are probably by confusion with فلم *a battle axe*.

فلم col. 3163. *a stork*, ref. BH Carm. 104. 16.

فلم see فلم.

فلم Pamprepios, Sev. Ant. Vit. 40. 2, 6, فلم Anecd. Syr. iii. 352. 4. I. q. فلم q. v.

فلم Pan, Gest. Alex. 181. 13.

فلم (فلم) var. فلم. Mt. Pan in Outer Ethiopia, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 1.

فلم col. 3171. *a turning point*. Add: فلم being two-thirds drunk, Jo. Tell. 73 ult.

فلم turning again, فلم G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 27. 17.

فلم midday meal, lunch ref. BH. Stories 70. 371.

فلم φήνη, *the ossifrage eagle*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 53. 19, 26.

فلم (فلم) pr. n. m. Vit. Mon. 12. 1.

فلم pr. n. m. Pers. *پناه مرغ*, Pers. Mart. 70, nn. 620, 621 = A.M.B. ii. 649.

فلم πνευματομάχοι, *fighters against the Holy Spirit*, viz. followers of the heresy of Macedonius, فلم Coupes ii. 136. 3 af.

فلم *ἵπομνηστικόν, index of works*, R. Duval on Labourt's De Timotheo 1, Journ. As. 1905, 179.

فلم Panôprôpiôs or Pamprepios, Bp. of Titiopolis in Isauria, Diosc. ed. Nau 66 ult., 67, 8 ff., Pléroph. Introd. 8. 5; 43 ult., 47. 12, فلم ib. 52. 4; cf. فلم.

فلم πέμπτη = πέμπτη, *the fifth year*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 200. 17, 225. 4, 249. 22. Cf. فلم πέμπτη col. 3165.

فلم col. 3176. *πέντε θεοί, God of five provinces* فلم S. Dan. 57 a 8.

فلم πεντάπολις, *the Cyrenaica*, Diosc. ed. Nau 105. 10.

حما col. 3189. to hew stone, to quarry, add: *Bar Penk.* 33. 4; *wall-breakers*, A.M.B. v. 551. 16.

حما *Psylli*, an African tribe, snake-charmers, WZKM. ix. 97 n. 1.

حما for *φλόμος*, *verbascum*, Natur 8. 10.

حما *Πεσενδάραι*, an Ethiopian tribe, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 5.

حما col. 3191. *ψήν*, the gall-wasp which impregnates the female flower of the palm, I. Löw ZDMG. xlv. 700. Cf. *حما*.

حما from *حما* col. 3184. f. *dicing*, BH. Econ. i. 2.

حما col. 3184. *Medicago sativa*, lucerne, Med. 53. 11, 54. 12, 172. 18, Ar. PflnN. 95. 422.

حما col. 3193. 2) to decree. Impers. *حما* it is sure and certain, Ephr. Jos. 177. 3. With *حما*; *حما* a man cannot be a monk unless he convicts himself of folly continually, Pallad. 746. 10. To tax, *حما* Dion. 233. 19. L. 36 *حما* he crossed the road in front of him, Mar Kardag 8. 14; but *حما* or *حما* Ar. *حما* to rob on the highway, Nöld. on Dion. WZKM. x. 166, *حما* highwaymen, Dion. 198. 13, 199. 6. With *حما* to take usury, Syn. Or. 180. 21. Pass. part. *حما*, *حما*, *حما* determined, decreed, *حما* the end of all things decreed, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 187. *حما* (*حما*) *حما* excommunicated, schismatic, Diosc. ed. Nau 86. 4. Ethpe. *حما* to be spoiled, crushed, *حما* when a rib has perished from gangrene, Med. 223 ult., 224. 1. Metaph. *حما* his back was broken by fear, Hist. Mon. i. 211. 8. Ellipt. with *حما* understood, *حما* so that his life was despaired of, Pet. Ib. 41. 10; *حما* her thoughts were broken off, confused as the result of evil living, Pallad. 169. 20.

حما col. 3195. 2) *oxymel*, *حما* Chron. Min. 46 pen. = Jo. Tell., Life of.

حما col. 3195. 4 af. *hewing*, *حما* a woodcutter's axe, Philox. 9. 1. A term of years, Coupes ii. 112.

حما col. 3197. a rag, *حما* strain through a woollen tammy, Med. 587. 15, *حما* a scrap of blue cotton, ib. l. 18. A tatter, broken bough? *حما* if the moon in Dec. *حما* Prognostics 28. v. 2) a flock, *حما* herds of sheep and goats, Anecd. Syr. ii. 311. 10; *حما* at Goliath's threats, the flock of Israel stood in huddled groups on the mountains, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 36. 11. 3) the abdomen of an insect, *حما* cicadas make a shrill noise and tune with the membrane at their abdomen, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

حما cutting. *حما* the different kinds of cutting are scraping, gashing, sawing, boring, piercing, and digging, N. Hist. iii. cap. i. sect. 2. *حما* *φλεβοτομή*, blood-letting, Hippoc. vi. 22, 30, 35, 45, vii. 44. (sic) *حما* at the conclusion of a *Motwa*, Takhsa 90 infra. *حما* an innovation, see *حما* Suppl. Gram. *حما* pl. *حما* an abbreviation, contraction.

حما assessment of taxes, Dion. 204 ult.

حما occasionally, Chald. Brev. *حما*, with *حما* unintermittently, Bar Sal. in Lit. 87. 13.

حما col. 3198. Add: *φασκιδιον*, a monk's habit, Vit. Dan. R. O. C. v. 398 n. 2; the text has *حما* l. 13. Cf. Chald. *ܚܫܝܕܝܢ*.

حما *Paschasius*, a deacon, Anecd. Syr. iii. 217. 23.

حما Pa. *حما* to reject, cast off, *حما* Dion. 191. 11.

حما pr.n.m. *Pesarion*, Pet. Ib. 35. 8.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3199. *a small flat cake*,
ܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܚܝܬܐ *pastry cooks*, Pallad.
121. 6.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pass. part. col. 3200. ܠܚܝܬܐ
ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ, Apoc.
xiii. 3 Gwynn, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ed. Bagst.
Ethpa. ܠܚܝܬܐ *to be pelted with stones*, Anecd.
Syr. iii. 205, 23; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ
Philox. ed. Guidi 487 a 5; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ
ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ *his devils made*
him able to fly in the air and he did not fall
and get bruised, Hormizd 2790, 2795.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3201. denom. from ܠܚܝܬܐ *to be*
a labourer, to labour, WZKM. xvii. 199, xxii.
199. K.'s quotation from S. Ephr. ܠܚܝܬܐ
ܠܚܝܬܐ is in BH. Gr. i. 48. 10; ܠܚܝܬܐ
ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ *our company laboured*
fasting, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 387. 17; ܠܚܝܬܐ
ܠܚܝܬܐ Jul. 77. 13.

ܠܚܝܬܐ for ܠܚܝܬܐ *a radish*, Med. 585. 3
and often.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3202. *to open the mouth wide*,
ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Ephr. Ref. ii. 36. 23.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Ar. ܠܚܝܬܐ *Xanthoxylon Avicennae*, Ibn
Bait éd. Leclerc no. 1650 (from Duval's nn.
on Chimie), ܠܚܝܬܐ Chimie 38. 13.

ܠܚܝܬܐ a kind of oak, JAOS. xx.
192. 5, Med. 557. 4. Cf. ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3203.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pr.n.m. *Pap*, ܠܚܝܬܐ Anecd. Syr.
iii. 206. 19.

ܠܚܝܬܐ for ܠܚܝܬܐ *a parrot*, Gest. Alex. 211. 9.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Πάφος, the island *Paphos*, Epiph. 6. 6.

ܠܚܝܬܐ *to separate*, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ two snakes
fought and another came to separate them,
(uncertain) Aesop's Fables, Brit. Mus. Or.
2084. 49 v, Hochfeld Fabeln 29 pen.

ܠܚܝܬܐ escape, liberty, ܠܚܝܬܐ
ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Can. J. Tell. 29. 13.
ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ a reasonable
man does not object to a moderate amount of
liberty, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 5.

ܠܚܝܬܐ i. q. ܠܚܝܬܐ a lot, ܠܚܝܬܐ
ܠܚܝܬܐ G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch. 17 ult.

Ethpe. ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3208. *to rejoice*.
ܠܚܝܬܐ εὐφραίνεσθε, Apoc. xii. 12 ed. Gwynn,
ܠܚܝܬܐ Bagst.; ܠܚܝܬܐ ἀγαλλώμεν, ib.
xix. 7 Gwynn, ܠܚܝܬܐ Bagst. Ethpa. ܠܚܝܬܐ
to suffer from dysury, see B.A. ܠܚܝܬܐ,
ܠܚܝܬܐ ZDMG. xlii. 459. 2.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3211. *cheerfully*, Hist.
Mon. i. 124. 20.

ܠܚܝܬܐ joking, given as one of ten causes
of exasperation, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 5.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3211. ܠܚܝܬܐ m. i. q. ܠܚܝܬܐ *sawing*
planks, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ But. Sap. Theol.
3. 2.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Arab. تفصيل *particularization*,
ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ a book giving details, Dion.
232. 9.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3215. σύνταξις, *a task*,
Hex. Ex. v. 14, 18 &c. Lag.

ܠܚܝܬܐ a command. Add: ܠܚܝܬܐ
Imperial edicts, Sev. Ant. Vit. 91. 10, Jab.
150. 5. Authority, he restored to the
Catholicos ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ authority and the
symbol of it, ib. 43. 9; orders, requisitions,
ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 107. 1, 9.

ܠܚܝܬܐ given orally of God's laws, opp.
ܠܚܝܬܐ and ܠܚܝܬܐ, Syn. Or. 138. 29.

ܠܚܝܬܐ subjection to command, obedience
opp. ܠܚܝܬܐ, Nest. Hérac. 238. 20.

ܠܚܝܬܐ name of the grandfather of the
B.V.M., Schatzb. 212. 10, 226. 8.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Pqidha, first bishop of Adiabene,
M.Z. 2. 2.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3219. i. q. ܠܚܝܬܐ φακίδιον,
a kerchief, Anecd. Syr. iii. 324. 9.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Ethpaial ܠܚܝܬܐ denom. verb from
ܠܚܝܬܐ *to put on a turban, wear a head-cloth*,
Lexx. under ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ a cloth, cloak, kerchief, add: ܠܚܝܬܐ
ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ N.B. E.-Syr.
vowels, Jab. 83. 12, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ
A.M.B. vii. 19.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Lat. faecula, lees, sediment of vinegar
or wine, ܠܚܝܬܐ Chimie 17. 9, ܠܚܝܬܐ
ib. 329 n. 3.

فَقَم col. 3220. to crack, split open, frog's spawn فَمَقَم Natur 50. 10; حَقَقُوا for cracked lips, Med. 563. 6. Metaph. فَمَقَم حَسْبُهَا فَمَقَم let the thought perish, Pallad. 533. 14.

Pa. فَمَقَم denom. verb from فَمَقَم to sling, Pallad. 136. 20. Aph. فَمَقَم to crackle as salt over a fire, فَمَقَم Chimie 23. 17. To sound a rattle فَمَقَم حَقَقُوا the guard keeps watch and sounds a rattle, Lexx. under فَمَقَم DBB. 1737. 5.

فَمَقَم crackling, crepitation, add ref. the crackling of salt over the fire, Chimie 31. 19.

فَمَقَم or فَمَقَم col. 3222. 2) a crack, fissure, فَمَقَم فَمَقَم chapped hands, Med. 563. 16, فَمَقَم 1. 19.

فَمَقَم plants growing in the plains opp. فَمَقَم N. Hist. vii. 4. 1.

فَمَقَم flat country, a field, add: a garden bed, فَمَقَم فَمَقَم R.O.C. iv. 257 ult.

فَمَقَم i.q. فَمَقَم col. 3223. of the plains, فَمَقَم N. Hist. vii. 4. 2.

فَمَقَم col. 3223. a sling, فَمَقَم using a sling as an huntsman, Pallad. 136. 19.

فَمَقَم. Ethpa. فَمَقَم col. 3223. to go mad, rave, فَمَقَم فَمَقَم Prognostics 43.

فَمَقَم col. 3224. 1) a highwayman, Hunt. lii. under فَمَقَم col. 3658. 2) one of the seven eccles. orders of the Yezidis, i.q. فَمَقَم a sacristan, Mt. Singar 25 ult., they perform menial duties, also they dance and teach the children, Parry's "Six Months in a Syrian monastery", 362, 368.

فَمَقَم 1) a vertebra, for σπόνδυλος, Hippoc. iii. 25, Med. 113. 14, 18, 19, 21, pl. 1. 12, 114. 2. 2) demented, Med. 10. 8.

فَمَقَم dementia, raving, فَمَقَم Med. 9. 8. 2) flatulence فَمَقَم فَمَقَم that pain round the belly is called inflation or flatulence, ib. 19. 6.

فَمَقَم col. 3225. Ethpal. فَمَقَم to writhe, a snared bird فَمَقَم Philox. 293. 10.

فَمَقَم convulsive agitation, Jab. 519. 2.

فَمَقَم an Indian drug, Med. 141. 23.

فَمَقَم col. 3226. فَمَقَم m.pl. for فَمَقَم fruits, Josephus vi. 7. 4 af.

فَمَقَم col. 3228. an uneven number. Correct the first word quoted from B.O. to فَمَقَم. Add: فَمَقَم فَمَقَم فَمَقَم فَمَقَم B. Sal. in Lit. 24. 14, 22; فَمَقَم فَمَقَم Rylands MS. xlv. 7 b and passim.

فَمَقَم col. 3229. f. a hide, pelt. add: فَمَقَم فَمَقَم with gloss فَمَقَم a sheepskin, A.M.B. vii. 79.

فَمَقَم f. peltry, dealing in hides, BH. Econ. 1. 2.

فَمَقَم Lat. praeda, prey, فَمَقَم Journ. As. 1901, 242 n. 5=Test. Dñi 8.

فَمَقَم Lat. pronomen, a pronoun, فَمَقَم فَمَقَم But. Sap. ii. ch. i. pt. ii.

فَمَقَم Báp̄ar̄tha, Perta in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. 473. 98.

فَمَقَم Fravitas, disciple of Acacius, Patriarch of Constantinople, Sev. Ant. Vit. 102. 1.

فَمَقَم a medicine containing oxide of iron, for fistula, &c., Med. 310. 17.

فَمَقَم Pers. pr.n.m. ZDMG. xliii. 397. 1.

فَمَقَم var. فَمَقَم an Asiatic people, Anecd. Syr. iii. 334. 2 from Ptol.

فَمَقَم Pers. فر or خَرّ glory. Farn-gushnasp, glory of the fire, Journ. As. 1895, 348. Cf. فَمَقَم.



فَمَقَم col. 3234. to charge, prescribe. add: فَمَقَم فَمَقَم Bar Sal. in Lit. 62 ult. N.B. فَمَقَم فَمَقَم Stephen the slave prevented Bassus and Lily from learning Magian doctrine, Mar Bassus 143. To repeat in order to learn, فَمَقَم Philox. 159. 15. Ethparal فَمَقَم add: فَمَقَم فَمَقَم restrained by their fears, Mar Bassus 225.

فَمَقَم for πρόλογος, preface, introduction, Anecd. Syr. iii. 232. 24. See فَمَقَم col. 3246.

3. *business, trade*,
 Stat. Schol. Nis. 21. 14, 183. 14, *مع*
 Canon *أما فنحن* لا *نقدم*
 v. ib. 184. 3, 17; *فنحن* *نعمل* *بجد* *و*
stoutly to work, Tekkaf 119.

col. 3236. a merchant, buyer,
so correct Ephr. ed. Lamy iv.
237 pen.

Περγάμιος, *Pergamios*, a bishop, Anecd. Syr. iii. 169. 8; a hyparch of Alexandria, ib. 177. 27, 178. 20.

 an Indian herb, Med. 324. 1. See under  col. 3234.

فندج var. *فندج* name of a country,
Ptol. Anecd. Syr. iii. 328. 11.

ʔ col. 3236. Ethpa. ʔʔʔʔ to fly, gloss
 ʔʔʔʔ Hormizd 1348. Aph. ʔʔʔʔ add: to
 put to flight, ʔʔʔʔ Dion. 44.
 22; ʔʔʔʔ BH.
 on Koh. xii. 5; ʔʔʔʔ
 it scatters my recollectedness, Is. Nin. B.
 146 pen. ʔʔʔʔ it crumbles,
 Chimie 299 n. 1. This should probably be
 the Pael ʔʔʔʔ.

1) col. 3237, *a grain*. Add: 1) ellipt.
 Med. 59. 5, 1) ib. l. 9; 2) *the nettle*, ib. 608. 4.
grains of sand, Ephr. Ref. ii. 218. 47; *an atom*, 1) ib. l. 33, 219. 7;
 2) *atoms of being*, ib. 215. 44, 217. 44, 218. 7, 18. 29.

1909 m. a particle, Chimie 299 n. 1.

ܐܬܝܢ m. pl. *scattered fragments, particles*,
Ephr. Ref. ii. 67. 41 or ܐܬܝܢ n. ib.

ⲉⲛⲓ ⲕⲁⲧⲏⲥⲟⲩ ⲙⲉⲣⲱⲧⲏⲥⲟⲩ ⲙⲉⲣⲱⲧⲏⲥⲟⲩ
ⲙⲉⲣⲱⲧⲏⲥⲟⲩ ⲙⲉⲣⲱⲧⲏⲥⲟⲩ ⲙⲉⲣⲱⲧⲏⲥⲟⲩ
Charms 6 med.

𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎡 mis-spelling. 'Αφροδίτη, synon.
𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎡. See 𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎡 col. 3244, 𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎡
col. 350.

၁၅၂ (၇၂၆) *Mt. Pirdoun* on the borders
of the Zabdaye and Arabaye, Chast. 15. 3,
32. 19 ult.

تetter, dry scab, Dion. 216. 2, 217. 3.

L. 19 col. 3239. BHChr. 144. 7 = ed.
 B. 138. 2. Not *περιδεία* as suggested but
 19 *fear*, Z.A. xvii. 90, BB. col. 3238. 2nd
 par. Not 19 but *ἀφραδία*, *frenzy*, Schulthess
 ib. 266.

ۛۛۛ col. 3239. the leopard. Add: ۛۛۛ
 ۛۛۛ *Leontodon pardelianches*, Leopard's
 bane, a plant, Brit. Mus. Cod. Add. 25.
 878. 10 a.

ف:ف:ف:ف:ف gardening, Hist. Mon. i.
271. 9.

𐤎𐤍𐤏 col. 3240. late Greek *πυργίσκος*,
a case, closet, cupboard, S. Fraenk. Z.A. ix. 8,
Du Cange 1276. I.q. 𐤎𐤍𐤏 col. 3072.

لُؤْلُؤ col. 324I. *a hut, tent*, A.M.B. iv.
256. 18.

𐎱𐎠𐎼𐎿 *Phrá*, *Phráda*, *Pharah*, capital of one of the three provinces of Segestan, Syn. Or. 89. 1; 𐎱𐎠𐎼𐎿 ib. 88. 26.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 pr. n. m. *Farrahanōš*, Pers.
𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 = Zend. *h^varenō*, *ah^varetō*, A. M. B.
ii. 662. 11 = Pers. Mart. 72 n. 642.

ܡܕܝܬܐ col. 3242. *phrenitis, inflammation of the brain*, Hippoc. iii. 29, vii. 10. See ܡܕܝܬܐ col. 3269.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁⲓ m. pl. φρενιτικός, *suffering from inflammation of the brain*, Hippoc. iv. 72.

ἡ φρένες, *the diaphragm*, Hippoc.
iv. 17, vi. 18.

ἡμετέρας προστασία, protector, surety,
ἡμετέρας ἐκ Stat. Schol. Nis. 187. 16.

جاءه من الـ *παρησιασθαι*.
boldness of speech, confidence, Hist. Mon. i.
287. 5.

ᠶᠣᠨᠠᠳᠤ a district of Azerbaijan, Jab. 240. 2.

[illegible]

ܩܕܝܫܐ col. 3243. ἡ προβατική, add: ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ Church of the
Sheepgate and Pool, Jo. v. 2, Pléroph. 35. 3.

٤٠٠٠٠ πρόβολου, -ου, a bird's crop,
 N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Prusa, in Bithynia, now Broussa, Nöld. F. S. 475. 139. See ܡܠܬܝܬܐ and ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3247.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ, a house near a city, country house, Pet. Ib. 15. 15, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ib. 105. 1, A.M.B. v. 554, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ suburb of Alexandria, ib. 558. 14.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ and ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3249. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. Delete "forte." Support, defence, Pet. Ib. 70. 8. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ to obtain support, countenance, Jab. 279. 13, Syn. Or. 73 antep. but to protect, support, ib. 565. 15.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ [a] ܡܠܬܝܬܐ, selenite, talc ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Chimie 9. 6, 7, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ib. 86. 3. See Diosc. v. clviii under ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ from ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ? R. Duval equal, Chimie 100. 23.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3249. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ, an address, add: Sev. Ant. Vit. 322. 4.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ with ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ, he addressed, dedicated, Sev. Ant. Vit. 105. 11.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ adj. from ܡܠܬܝܬܐ, an oblational hymn, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Sev. Ant. Hymns 674 tit. 681 tit.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ, a dwelling beside; with ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ to settle near, A.M.B. iii. 298 ult.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ a thin paste, "une bouillie", Chimie iii. 32. 2, 3, 52. 2.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ an Indian race, Anecd. Syr. iii. 335. 3.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Pehlevi fravartak, a letter, writing, Syn. Or. 19. 10; ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ A.M.B. ii. 136. 7.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3251. a Magian Feast, Pers. Mart. 79 = Jab. 351 with gloss ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ. This Feast was connected with the vernal equinox.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Pers. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3251. a) a guardian angel. b) name of the 1st Persian month = March.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Pehlevi fravashi, guardian angels. See preceding paragraphs.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3252. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ, preface e.g. to books of Aristotle, in But. Sap. to Econ., Eth., Periherm &c., Poet. Arist. 114. 3.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3252. par. 4. a latrine. Corr. ref. to ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3244.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ? almond, Budge. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ? prescribed for pleurisy, Med. 576. 7.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3253. iron. Add: ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Indian iron = steel, Chimie 21. 14, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ib. 52. 18.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ f. pl. iron tools, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Pallad. 700. 10.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ferruginous, Chimie 12. 10, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ f. ib. 8. 1, 47. 13.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ f. a splinter or flake of iron, Med. 584. 11.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3254. 12 of par. to float? ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 2. 2. Pa. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ to make to fly, to carry, convey; the Holy Spirit ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 235 on Acts viii. 39.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3255. f. flight, add ref. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ G. Busâmé 37 b 10, 11.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ m. flight, power of flying, Natur 27. 8.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3256. 7. a winged insect, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 1.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ spendthrift, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ But. Sap. Eth. 3. 3.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ pr.n.m. Pers. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ victorious, Parkhad, R.O.C. iv. 167.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3257. to burst, break, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ the necklace broke and the pearls were scattered, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 157. 10. Aph. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ to dissipate, make havoc of, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Sev. Lett. 128. 3 af.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ a section, half the pinion of a bird, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Med. 593. 7, 9.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3258. add: an official in the Praetor's office, L.E.S. 159. 3.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ *parátaxis*, an army in array, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 128. 21.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ m. pl. guardian saints, add ref. A.M.B. vi. 33 ult., i. q. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ib. 48 pen.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ m. pl. inhabitants of the city ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Perrhe, Anecd. Syr. iii. 316. 19.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ *πρακτική*, Practice, one of the books of Mar Aba, Syn. Or. 69. 22. See ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3298.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ a royal city of India, Anecd. Syr. iii. 335. 19.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3260. Originally the deputy of the chorepiscopus, Maclean.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ office of a *periodeutes* or *chor-episcopus*, Sev. Lett. 123. 5.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ pr. n. m. Gest. Alex. 207. 8, 208. 6, 8. Nöld. identifies him with a notorious robber chief who lived towards the close of the Sassanid empire, ZDMG. xlv. 318. 26 ff.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ the city of Paris, Jab. 68. 6.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ so Guidi corrects for ܡܠܬܝܬܐ *παρεμβολή*, camps, barracks, Zach. Brooks 197, 11, Bull. Arch. Rom. xii. 222; Mich. Syr. 310. 15. Cf. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Lat. *primicerius*, chief of a cohort, Pléroph. 68. 1.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Parisag, to whom the Earth, a young virgin, betrothed herself, Coupes ii. 112.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3261. *πρηστήρ*, a kind of meteor; a violent wind, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ N. Hist. v. 4. 2; pl. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ib. 1. 3; ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ib.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ *περισπόμενος*, marked with a circumflex, Epiph. 7. 6.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ *περιπλευμονία*, inflammation of the lungs, Med. 189. 20, 234. 5.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3262. to rub, crumble, imper. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Chimie 33. 20. Ethpe. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ to be friable, Chimie 52. 6. Pa. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ to rub, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Hormizd 1455; ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Nero rubbed his face in confusion,

Mart. Luc. ed. Nau 164 ult. Palel ܡܠܬܝܬܐ to break into small pieces, part ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܝܬܐ broken, shattered, crumbled, N. Hist. iii. i. sect. 2.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ friable, Chimie 44. 16.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ pr. n. m. Pers. فرخ Fortunate, Farrukhân, son of the Parthian Artaban and maternal grandfather of Sapor I, ZDMG. lvii. 563. 2.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3264. to bind, *συνδέοντα*, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Greg. Carm. ii. 18. 13. Ethpal ܡܠܬܝܬܐ to be fast bound, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Tekkaf. 154.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ m. pl. Dion. 151. 20 for ܡܠܬܝܬܐ towers: see ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3072.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ (Eu) *praxia*, Jan. 12, Syr. Melchite Lit., Or. Xt. iv. 118. 10.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3265. *παρασχηματισ-τικοί* books about changes or reforms. So correct ܡܠܬܝܬܐ reforms, Syn. Or. 69. 17 and so correct ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ib. l. 24.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ pr. n. m. a deacon, A.M.B. iii. 323.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ pr. n. m. *Πάραλος*? *Paralios*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 14. 1, 5, 37. 3; ܡܠܬܝܬܐ ib. 15. 3.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3266. Pa. ܡܠܬܝܬܐ to cut up, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ she cut up rags to stuff cushions, Anecd. Syr. ii. 199. 18.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ m. pl. place-name, *Perne*, Hist. Mon. i. lxiv. n., Pallad. 472, 603.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ *παρεμβολή*, the Camp, in Nicopolis, now Ramleh, Amélineau 31, A.M.B. 555. 6.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ col. 3267. a powder for the eyes, ref. Med. 84. 5, 10.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ place-name, *Parmis*, Pallad. 595.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ *Παρμενίδης*, *Parmenides*, Hebraica iii. 250. 10.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ the diaphragm, Med. 129. 22, 131. 7, *πρόνοος* (Budge) the diaphragm considered as the seat of discernment, ib. 226. 5, 7.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ prob. of *Paran*, ܡܠܬܝܬܐ Pallad. 621. 12.

ܡܠܬܝܬܐ pr. n. m. *Parniton*, Pallad. 57. 12 = A.M.B. v. 75. 14.

ܩܝܬܐ pl. f. turtle doves, Budge, Med. 137. 21.

ܩܝܬܐ see ܩܝܬܐ above.

ܩܝܬܐ pr.n.m. Pers. *Phranses* or *Farr-Narses* from ܩܝܬܐ a holy Fire. Pers. Mart. 289. ܩܝܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 109. 6, ii. 241 n. 3=B.O. iii. i. 479 col. 3272. Badger, Nestorians ii. 307, M.Z. 203. 16.

ܩܝܬܐ France, ܩܝܬܐ Jab. 68. 5.

ܩܝܬܐ pr.n.m. *Francis*. Or ܩܝܬܐ of France, Jab. 69. 3 and n.

ܩܝܬܐ col. 3272. Fars, the province east of the Persian Gulf, Syn. Or. 679, 257 n. 2; ܩܝܬܐ ib. 19. 16, 53. 6, 62. 6, ܩܝܬܐ ib. 72. 26.

ܩܝܬܐ Ethpa. ܩܝܬܐ denom. verb from ܩܝܬܐ a portion. col. 3276. 16. to allow, put upon allowance; to be divided into portions, ܩܝܬܐ ܩܝܬܐ ܩܝܬܐ a little bread of which he allowed himself small portions, Hist. Mon. i. 126. 20. Probably Kal-w-Dim. 4. 6 should be transferred hither from Ethpe. col. 3276.

ܩܝܬܐ col. 3278. thick cloth, ܩܝܬܐ hair cloth, Patr. Or. v. 5. 725. 1, 747 pen. A rug, carpet, ܩܝܬܐ El. Nis. Chron. 202. 6.

ܩܝܬܐ 1) prob. ܩܝܬܐ a provider, ܩܝܬܐ Ephr. Jos. 313. 12. 2) a hoof, see col. 3280. 3) ܩܝܬܐ for ܩܝܬܐ grape stones, Med. 569. 5.

ܩܝܬܐ the peach tree, Chimie 48. 17.

ܩܝܬܐ *Perseus*, Arist. Apol. 18.

ܩܝܬܐ ܩܝܬܐ ܩܝܬܐ, an imperial rescript, add: A.M.B. iii. 233, Bar Penk. 118. 5, Jul. 66. 17.

ܩܝܬܐ col. 3281. ܩܝܬܐ, a peristyle, inner court with a colonnade, a pillared corridor, ܩܝܬܐ Zach. Br. ii. 195. 12, Guidi Bull. Arch. Rom. xii. 221 and n.

ܩܝܬܐ ܩܝܬܐ, horehound, refs. Med. 49. 5, 50. 5, 209. 17, 21 and often.

ܩܝܬܐ col. 3281. ܩܝܬܐ, the Green Faction at Constantinople, add: ܩܝܬܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 101, marg. gloss to l. 6.

ܩܝܬܐ m.pl. an Indian people, Anecd. Syr. iii. 335. 3.

ܩܝܬܐ col. 3282. selenite, talc, Chimie 10. 5. Usually ܩܝܬܐ q. v.

ܩܝܬܐ col. 3282. Part. ܩܝܬܐ add: few, scattered, Hormizd 2793 with gloss ܩܝܬܐ, Ethpa. ܩܝܬܐ to swell out, add ref. ܩܝܬܐ N. Hist. iii. cap. 1, sect. 2 infra.

ܩܝܬܐ, ܩܝܬܐ hoofed, N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

ܩܝܬܐ ܩܝܬܐ, προσφώνησις, a public address, Anecd. Syr. iii. 122. 19, 189. 16.

ܩܝܬܐ f. a hoof, ܩܝܬܐ an ass's hoof, Med. 172. 15, 558. 13.

ܩܝܬܐ and ܩܝܬܐ having strong hoofs, Ahikar 15, N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

ܩܝܬܐ col. 3283. a legate, official of the Shah, ref. Jesus-Sabran 522. 4 af., 533. 17 transl. 493 n. 2.

ܩܝܬܐ Pass. part. col. 3284. ܩܝܬܐ, ܩܝܬܐ bare; ܩܝܬܐ ܩܝܬܐ G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 7. 13.

ܩܝܬܐ col. 3286. gram. relating to, demonstrative, ܩܝܬܐ ܩܝܬܐ ܩܝܬܐ Hebraica iv. 169. 10.

ܩܝܬܐ 1) derivative opp. ܩܝܬܐ radical, But. Sap. Periherm. ii. 5, iii. 2. 2) fissured, ܩܝܬܐ ܩܝܬܐ localities which have fissured and porous depths have especially violent earthquakes, N. Hist. iv. 11. 3.

ܩܝܬܐ Lat. praepositus, a prefect, governor, A.M.B. v. 536 with gloss: ܩܝܬܐ ܩܝܬܐ.

ܩܝܬܐ pr.n.m. Πορφυρίτων, Porphyrites, Pallad. 215. 13.

ܩܝܬܐ col. 3290. to gargle, ܩܝܬܐ Med. 168. 12, 15, 17, 20. Ethpalpal ܩܝܬܐ to splash, souse, so correct for ܩܝܬܐ or ܩܝܬܐ; ܩܝܬܐ I sweated as if I had been doused with water, Mar Marc. 164. 14.

xliii. 676 note on Ebed J. Cumont suggests frashagar, the Renewer, "le rénovateur," Cosmog. Manichéenne i. 8, n. 2, A.M.B. ii. 597, *servants of Frashokar* = flatterers and haters, Ebed J. Card. 101. 13. For further refs. and explanations see *frashokar*.

col. 3311. to split, burst open, vipers at their birth *Warda* 36 r. Ethpe. *to be burst, broken* lest the leech break, Med. 214. 21.

col. 3313. Ethpa. *to have a splitting headache*, Dion. 126. 13. Metaph. to be crushed with grief, Hist. Mon. i. 206. 5.

col. 3313. Ethpa. *fibrous stalks*, Pet. Ib. 28. 19.

col. 3313. Ethpal. *to be cleft, divided*, it has the cleavage of gypsum, Chimie 9. 8. *asphalt is broken up and divided into small pieces*, Natur 47. 10.

so correct for *grains of gold*, Chimie 49. 10 see 251 med. *fragments*, ib. 233 n. 2.

doubtful, But. Sap. Bk. ii. Ch. i. Pt. 2.

pr.n.m. Parthenios, Parthenius, Jo. Tell. 82. 8.

col. 3315. 7 of par. *Plantago psyllium, flea-bane*, Med. 603, Ar.PflnN. 314.

col. 3315. Aph. delete and see BA. Cod. Goth. 2605 *delete and see* 2604 also has *delete and see* Pael *to dissolve*, add: imper. *delete and see* Med. 572. 5. Metaph. to dispel, Th. Mops. on Jo. 326 ult. Ethpaul *to evaporate, be wasted* Med. ii. 15; *delete and see* ib. 275. 14, 276. 21; *to be dissipated, dispelled*, *delete and see* ib. 43. 41.

evaporation. Add: *delete and see* *dissipation of the fumes of wine*, Med. 41. 23; *waste* *delete and see* ib. 277. 10. 289. 24; 290. 4.

col. 3316. to pluck. Add: *delete and see* *they wanted to crab the man's reputation*, Sev. Lett. 377. 15, 378. 13. Pass. part. *delete and see* reduced, Med. 191. 2. Ethpa. *delete and see* add: *to take trouble*, of the angels in Isaiah's vision, Narses ed. Ming. ii. 136. 14.

col. 3318. disappointment opp. *delete and see*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 429. 7 af.

a slip, cutting, *delete and see* N. Hist. vi. 4. 1.

col. 3318. slackness, indifference, the ref. to Pat. Vit.=A.M.B. v. 29. 13.

col. 3319. 3) simple, not compound, the four elements, fire, air, water, earth, are *delete and see* N. Hist. Bk. ii, cap. v. Eccles. without farcing, *delete and see* Brev. Chald. i. 51. 1, *delete and see* ib. 13. 26, 40. 3. Absolute, *delete and see* opp. *delete and see* But. Sap. Eth. i. 6. An ordinary person, *delete and see* its citizens, id. Pol. 1. 3.

col. 3320. a prayer said with hands outstretched, *delete and see* opp. *delete and see* Bar Sal. in Lit. 52. 10, 55. 6, 72. 6, 7; *delete and see* Jab. 488. 5.

col. 3321. Rit. with outstretched hands, Takhsa 134. 10. Simply, *delete and see* psalms read i.e. not chanted, Brev. Ant. i. Cal. 53 b 4 af.

add: *delete and see* difficulty of breathing, Med. 154. 6.

with *delete and see* non-expansion of the *delete and see* psychic spirit, N. Hist. viii. 3. 4.

col. 3323. add: doubtful, embarrassing, *delete and see* Sev. Ant. Vit. 106. 11.

doubtful, *delete and see* Sev. Lett. 95. 4.

col. 3323. Ethpe. or Ethpa. to be wrested, perverted, of Nestorius, *delete and see* Pléroph. 12. 7. Aph. *delete and see* to wring, wrench, *delete and see* Jab. 548; *delete and see* so correct for *delete and see* Pallad. 227. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3352. *to be willing*. L. 23 of par. add: ܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ *nolens volens*, A.M.B. v. 456. 16. Pass. part. ܡܕܢܐ *desired, longed for* unless you emend ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 75. 9.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3355. *will*; ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ *ἑθελοθησκεία, will-worship* (cf. Col. ii. 23), Sev. Lett. 207. 2. corr. ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ as ib. 336. 7.

ܡܕܢܐ *Sebazaz*, a country of Central Asia, Gest. Alex. 201. 17.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3356. *to dip, soak*, — ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ *rain soaked the leather cap on his head*, Med. 133. 21.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3357. *finger*. Paw, the bear ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Natur 8. L. pen. of par. corr. to ܡܕܢܐ. The lesser intestines i.e. the duodenum ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ is twelve fingers long, N. Hist. viii. 1. 3.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3358. *possessing fingers*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ as man and cranes, opp. webfooted, N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

ܡܕܢܐ *dye*. Add: ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ *wet bandages, compresses*, Med. 135. 10, 195. 14, 235. 1.

ܡܕܢܐ *baptism*, Coupes ii. 155 antep.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3359. Act. part. ܡܕܢܐ *delirious*, add: ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ *those who suffer from torpor in the head and delirium*, Med. 55. 22. Ethpe. ܡܕܢܐ *to be said foolishly*, Sev. Lett. 253. 14.

ܡܕܢܐ *the aloe*, add: ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ *the Socotrine aloe*, Chimie 45. 4, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Med. 355. 18.

ܡܕܢܐ *παρακοπή, παραφροσύνη, delirium*, Hippoc. ii. 2, iv. 50, vi. 11, 25, 51, vii. often, Med. 4. 9, 6. 6, 15. 6. Pl. *phrenitis, inflammation of the brain*, ib. 228. 13 &c.; ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ *λρήματα*, Greg. Carm. ii. 47. 3. ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ *nonsense, idle tales*, A.M.B. iii. 309 ult.

ܡܕܢܐ *vain talking*, Test. Dñi. 74. 6.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3360. Pa. ܡܕܢܐ *to prepare bread for the Eucharist*, Takhsa 105 med., ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ib. 106. 10 af.

ܡܕܢܐ add: *preparation of bread for the Eucharist*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Takhsa 105 tit. 8, 9, 110 ult.

ܡܕܢܐ E.-Syr. ܡܕܢܐ col. 3361. *a raised pace, in front of the altar*, Takhsa 10. 7, 129 pen. ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ib. 145. 11.

ܡܕܢܐ *given to personal adornment, a dandy*, Probus 98. 6.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3361. 1) *adornment, beauties*, said of the trees surrounding a city, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Josephus vi. 2. 9; the wisdom which adorned S. Antony, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Pallad. 78. 3 af. 2) *preparation*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ *the stone on which Eucharistic bread is prepared*, Takhsa 114. 5. 6.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3362. Aph. ܡܕܢܐ add: ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ *ἑθεώρησαν*, Apoc. xi. 12 Gwynn, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Bagst. *To regard, esteem*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ But. Sap. Econ. ii. 1.

ܡܕܢܐ add: *gazing fixedly for divination* ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ N. Hist. viii. 4. 9.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3363. Ethpe. ܡܕܢܐ add: *to play, pretend*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ *they were playing with the idea of leaving their home*, BH. Stories 34. 181 but Palladius has ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ *they were torn in their mind*; see below under ܡܕܢܐ.

ܡܕܢܐ *hypocritically, in appearance* opp. ܡܕܢܐ *really*, Syn. Or. 167. 3.

ܡܕܢܐ *mockery*. Add: *hallucinations*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Coupes ii. 140. 19. L. 14 of par. correct refs. to Is. Ant. For 216. 4 read 218. 4 af., for 218 read 220. 6.

ܡܕܢܐ (ܡܕܢܐ) *a desolation*, Jab. 392. 11.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3366. the city Zorah, add: ܡܝܚܐ i.e. Manoah, G. Busâmé 28 ult., Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 60 v, ܡܝܚܐ ib. 62 r, Samson buried there, ib. 66 v.

ܡܝܚܐ the temple, ܡܝܚܐ Med. 600. 17.

ܡܝܚܐ Arab. مدف oyster shell, ܡܝܚܐ all kinds of shell-fish, Chimie 6. 17; mother-of-pearl, ܡܝܚܐ ib. 85. 9.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3365. Pael part. ܡܝܚܐ giddy, dazed, Dion. 126. 14.

ܡܝܚܐ κραπάλη, *crapula*, add: Hippoc. v. 44.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3368. a drought opp. ܡܝܚܐ, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 71. Pl. thirst, ܡܝܚܐ Med. 279. 20, 565. 23.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3369. causing thirst, pl. f. ܡܝܚܐ said of vipers, Med. 279. 22.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3369. of Zion, ܡܝܚܐ the upper chamber in Jerusalem where the apostles assembled, Warda 125 r. A native of Zion, Lebbaeus, ܡܝܚܐ ib. 222 v.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3370. usually to neigh, whinny. To hiss or roar, of the Burning Bush, ܡܝܚܐ Narses ed. Ming. ii. 289. 13; of the ears ܡܝܚܐ Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 44 v. Pael part. ܡܝܚܐ neighing herds, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 663. 18.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3370. usually ܡܝܚܐ or ܡܝܚܐ. the roaring of a fire ܡܝܚܐ Narses ii. 289. 14; ܡܝܚܐ Protection 100. 4 af.

ܡܝܚܐ Şaharbokt, other name of Şliwazeka, G. Busâmé 5 v tit., quoted Nöld. F. S. i. 491, 493.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3370. *Cicuta virosa*, hemlock, Med. 232. 10, add: ܡܝܚܐ ib. 608. 8, Ar. PflN. 381.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3370. 2) to wither, ܡܝܚܐ A.M.B. ii. 70. 10. 3) mimetic to twitter, ܡܝܚܐ Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 67. 10; G. Warda ed. Hilgenfeld 13. 26. 1.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3371. With ܡܝܚܐ to arrive at, ܡܝܚܐ Pallad. 49. 4 af., ܡܝܚܐ ib. 54. 6. Pa. ܡܝܚܐ 1) to bring, conduct, ܡܝܚܐ Pallad. 53 pen. To summon ܡܝܚܐ Jab. 86. 9. 2) to assemble, ܡܝܚܐ the trumpet calls hearers together, Bar Sal. in Lit. 15. 15; ܡܝܚܐ ܡܝܚܐ ܡܝܚܐ they went forth into the streets and thronged them, Pallad. 81. 11, 12. 3) to provide, procure ܡܝܚܐ Med. 43 ult., A.M.B. v. 2. 14.

ܡܝܚܐ add: a hut, lodge, Dion. 152. 5, ܡܝܚܐ a dwelling-place, Coupes ii. 156. 10, ܡܝܚܐ Pallad. 45. 5.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3373. 4 af. Corr. laminatum for Jemanense. Cf. Talm. ܡܝܚܐ and Buxtorf's note; Syr. ܡܝܚܐ a thin piece, ܡܝܚܐ layers of salted meat. Laminar, laminated, slaty, fissile, ܡܝܚܐ rock-alum, alum occurring in schistose formations, Med. 169. 15, 212. 13, 213. 13, 20, 214. 7 &c., ellipt. i.e. ܡܝܚܐ only, ib. 164. 7, 323. 10, ܡܝܚܐ ib. 60. 8, 63 bis, 64. 18, Chimie 2. 13, ܡܝܚܐ ib. 10. 19, contracted to ܡܝܚܐ ib. 23. 1, 24. 10, 25. 1 &c., ܡܝܚܐ ib. 24. 2. Add fem. ܡܝܚܐ arsenic occurring in schistose rock, Med. 87. 10.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3374. 3 of par. Delete "forte" and add ref. ܡܝܚܐ ܡܝܚܐ harbingers of the blessed life, Bar Penk. 119. 11.

ܡܝܚܐ imper. of verb ܡܝܚܐ to plant.

ܡܝܚܐ Pael ܡܝܚܐ col. 3375. to hunt out, seize, metaph. ܡܝܚܐ Pallad. 4. 6. Aph. ܡܝܚܐ. Trs. the following ref. to ܡܝܚܐ Aph. of verb ܡܝܚܐ col. 3362. Inf. ܡܝܚܐ to gaze intently on the shining sun, Jo. Eph. 235. 9.

ܡܝܚܐ prep. add: in answer to, ܡܝܚܐ Vit. Monoph. 79. 27.

ܐܘܠܐ a haul, catch, take of fish, metaph. ܐܘܠܐ
ܐܘܠܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ ܠܐܠܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ
there was a perfect haul of conversions due to
the signs and wonders worked by the martyr,
Sev. Ant. Vit. 218. 3.

ܡܡܥܬܐ of network, add: ܡܡܥܬܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ sc.
ܡܡܥܬܐ the retina, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2.

ܡܡܥܬܐ col. 3378. to scream; to mourn, ܡܡܥܬܐ
ܡܡܥܬܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ the partridge calls,
the dove mourns, the eagle screams, Jac. Sar.
Hom. iii. 90. 9; ܡܡܥܬܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ he was sad
at heart, Hormizd gloss to 1803.

ܡܡܥܬܐ col. 3379. sole of a sandal, ܡܡܥܬܐ
bits of old shoelather, Med. 554. 12.

ܡܡܥܬܐ Ar. سلطان Sultan, part of a woman's
name, A.M.B. ii. 1 tit., 5.

ܡܡܥܬܐ col. 3379. the jejunum, a part of the
small intestine between the duodenum and
the ilium, Med. 267. 8; 329. 3, ܡܡܥܬܐ
ܡܡܥܬܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ ib. 420.

ܡܡܥܬܐ the jejunum: see ܡܡܥܬܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ
ܡܡܥܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 3, 6. 5.

ܡܡܥܬܐ Şauma, Bp. of ܡܡܥܬܐ, ZDMG. xliii.
395 infra.

ܡܡܥܬܐ see ܡܡܥܬܐ col. 3430 and Suppl.
below.

ܡܡܥܬܐ Ar. الصَّوْفِي taken for the fiscus, con-
fiscated property, Dozy i. 836, Dion. 122. 5 ff.,
150 bis, trad. 103 and n.

ܡܡܥܬܐ Pali ܡܡܥܬܐ col. 3382. to chink, clink,
ܡܡܥܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 210. 1.

ܡܡܥܬܐ nickname long-haired, ܡܡܥܬܐ
ܡܡܥܬܐ Charms 30 pen.

ܡܡܥܬܐ a separate flame or flake of fire,
Op. Nest. 107. 15 under ܡܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܡܥܬܐ col. 3383 infra. 3) to be dizzy,
add: ܡܡܥܬܐ Med. 30. 8, 13.

ܡܡܥܬܐ Heb. ܡܡܥܬܐ balsam, for a sore mouth or
for sores and scabs on the head, Med. 554. 20,
563. 1, 575. 2, 583. 5.

ܡܡܥܬܐ col. 3386. a verse. Rit. ܡܡܥܬܐ repeat
a verse of the Bible, Brev. Chald. i. 58 ult.,

60. 12, 65. 4 af., 85. 5, 90. 4 and often,
QdhamW. 233. 10, 15, 234 quater, 235 ter, ff.
2) a constellation, ܡܡܥܬܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ
Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 6 r, ܡܡܥܬܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ
ib. 7 v, 8 r and often.

ܡܡܥܬܐ in formed letters i.e. in writing
opp. ܡܡܥܬܐ silently and ܡܡܥܬܐ orally,
Syn. Or. 138 ult., 140. 6.

ܡܡܥܬܐ a painter, metaph. ܡܡܥܬܐ
ܡܡܥܬܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ those
spiritual artists who portrayed His Names in
their speech, Philox. de Trin. 12. 13, 14.

ܡܡܥܬܐ Ar. سورة a Surah, Bahira 228. 3.

ܡܡܥܬܐ Tyrians, ܡܡܥܬܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ
ܡܡܥܬܐ Chron. Min. 356. 5. Cf.
ܡܡܥܬܐ col. 3389.

ܡܡܥܬܐ col. 3390. m. l. 2 of par. add: society,
ܡܡܥܬܐ sociable, Natur 54. 2. L. 12. sound,
add: ܡܡܥܬܐ of a cock crowing, ib. 20. 5.
Gifts were to be taken to the sick and
afflicted ܡܡܥܬܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ that
the kind attention may do them good, Can. J.
Tell. 32. 5.

ܡܡܥܬܐ col. 3390. ref. with ܡܡܥܬܐ disobedience,
Test. Dñi. 74. 1.

ܡܡܥܬܐ col. 3390 infra. to beat or strike as great
heat, ܡܡܥܬܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ they had sunstroke,
Coupes ii. 156. 24. Aph. ܡܡܥܬܐ to write out,
add: to draw up a will, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb.
14. 3, 4.

ܡܡܥܬܐ col. 3392. burning, sultry, ܡܡܥܬܐ
ܡܡܥܬܐ Jo. Tell. 26. 15.

ܡܡܥܬܐ f. expression, ܡܡܥܬܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ
ܡܡܥܬܐ the letters are arranged according
to the chief subject of each, Sev. Lett. 1. 6.

ܡܡܥܬܐ Arab. ܡܡܥܬܐ to pound, pulverize. To bray
or rub down, ܡܡܥܬܐ ܡܡܥܬܐ bray old scraps
of burnt leather for kohl, Med. 554. 13, 15,
570. 23, 571. 16.

ܡܡܥܬܐ Ar. ܡܡܥܬܐ to go far afield, ܡܡܥܬܐ
ܡܡܥܬܐ he floated and tossed on
familiar fatuities and wandered from the
point, Sev. Lett. 376. 9.

a troop of devils **חַסְדָּא הַקְּדִמָּה** **חַסְדָּא** ib. 10. 9, 12, 13
 Protection 39 ult., **חַסְדָּא חַסְדָּא** **חַסְדָּא**
 : *the source of all spirits of pain is*
migraine, ib. 77. 4, 3 af. Cf. Talm. T. Sabbath
 90 a, Gittin 68 b &c. **חַסְדָּא חַסְדָּא**
חַסְדָּא ib. 80. 11, **חַסְדָּא חַסְדָּא** *throbbing*
and splitting headache, ib. 21. 1; **חַסְדָּא חַסְדָּא**
חַסְדָּא חַסְדָּא *for chronic and splitting*
headache, Med. 55. 12.

beaten *جس* split wood, a stake, slat, they were
Jo. Tell. *جس*
50. I.

فَرِحْنَا distinguished, successful, Sev. Lett.
287. 9.

رَحِمًا col. 3408. Add: a face,
 رَحِمًا رَحِمًا رَحِمًا sprinkle water
 over him, Med. 559. 12; رَحِمًا رَحِمًا
 his face, i.e. his person, ib. 589. 1. Astron.
 a sign of the Zodiac, رَحِمًا Gemini,
 ib. 464. 14, 465. 7, رَحِمًا رَحِمًا
 ib. 466. 11.


حَصَا col. 3409. *some hard tree.* Ref.
Med. 587. 12.

جَحْمَةُ and جَحْمَةُ col. 3410. m. the
 tarantula spider, one codex of BB. has جَحْمَةُ
 DBB. 1670. n. 5. جَحْمَةُ احْمَةُ Med. 25.
 14, 17 but جَحْمَةُ ib. 26. 13.

ܐܝܢܐ, col. 3410. *conformity; being in the image of God*, Is. Nin. B. 151. 14, Hist. Mon. 28. 3 *af.*; Journ. As. 1906, 117.

𐎧𐎠 col. 3410. *to hurt, injure*, ref. 𐎧𐎠𐎵𐎵𐎵
 𐎧𐎠𐎵𐎵𐎵 *lest thou injure thy father*,
 BH. Stories 9. 14. Ethpe. 𐎧𐎠𐎵𐎵𐎵 *to be*
bruised, hurt, 𐎧𐎠𐎵𐎵𐎵𐎵𐎵 *his wrist*
was injured, M.Z. 14. 39. Pael 𐎧𐎠𐎵𐎵 *to gash*,
 𐎧𐎠𐎵𐎵𐎵𐎵 *Mu'awiyah gashed Mohammed*
while shaving him, Mt. Singar 15. 4.

فَمِنْ خَلَايَا ۖ وَبِالْزُكُلِ ۚ col. 3412. 1) a chink, فَهْمٌ
 ۙ وَبِالْزُكُلِ ۚ they watch for him
 through chinks and by the hinges of the door.

But. Sap. Theol. 4. 7. 2) i. q. 
contusion, Chron. Min. 67. 17.

col. 3413. Pers. زنبق *jasmine, oil of jasmine*, Ar. PflnN. 265; Is. Nin. ed. Chab. 29.

يُضَمُّ to bind up. Metaph. **يَضْمُ فَمَهُ**
وَحَدَّهُ he kept his mouth fast closed and spake
 no word, Pallad. 241. 10.

ٲٲٲ col. 3414. a bandage; a sash, wrapper,
 ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ
 S. Dan. 62 a r. A coffer, casket, ٲٲٲ
 ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ
 they set seals on the treasury door or on the
 lids of caskets, G. Busâmé 5. 8 af.

جُجِهْ! col. 3414 ult. m. *compact, serried*,
 جُجِهْ! مَحْمِلْ لِّلْمَقْبَلِ Goliath
smote the united band of the tribes, Jac. Sar.
 Hom. ii. 37. 3.

ܕܚܝܒܐ f. *close union*, said of the Holy
 Catholic Church, Bar Sal. in Lit. 39. 12;
 ܕܚܝܒܐ *crowded, massed*, Mar Bassus 48
 659.

فَرَّطُ بَدَلٍ f. compression, coagulation,
فَرَّطُ بَدَلٍ حَقْلٍ the compression of
cloud-particles when hail is formed, N. Hist.
V. I. 3.

ܕܡܝܫܐ col. 3415. Pass. part. ܕܡܝܫܐ brilliant,
 ܕܡܝܫܐ Tekkaf. 118. Aph. ܕܡܝܫܐ
 to manifest, ܕܡܝܫܐ ܕܡܝܫܐ
 the Lord will cause righteousness to
 appear attractive in you, Sev. Ant. Hymns 96.
 Part. ܕܡܝܫܐ illustrious, add ref. ܕܡܝܫܐ
 Hist. Mon. i. xlvi.

مُطَوِّق m. a polisher, Chimie 7. 18.

ܐܠܗܐ f. *brilliance*, of polished iron,
 Is. Nin. B. 190. 11.

خُرْمَسَّةٌ col. 3417. f. add: *lustre of*
a pearl, Chimie 85. 6.

عَذَابٌ col. 3418. *to suffer from strangury,*
عَذَابٌ مُلْكٌ Med. 572. 14

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ the being afflicted by strangury,
ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ
Hebraica iv. 214, 233.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ col. 3419. to be silent concerning, ref.
Sev. C. L. 140. 11.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ Turk. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ the colic, Protection
17. 6, 9, 10.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ col. 3420. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ Santalum
album, sandal-wood, Med. 61. 4.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ delete article on col. 3430. Turk.
ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ an armchair, glossed ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ
Jab. 36. 9.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ Ar. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ from ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ i. q. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ q. v.
Med. 323 ult., ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ ib. 419. 5.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ col. 3420. Arab. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ flint, ref.
ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ S. Dan. 65 b 7.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ Ethpa. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ col. 3421. to defraud,
cheat. Unusual uses: ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ
ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ Marcian tried to evade the Divine
anger by misinterpreting a portent, Pléroph.
26. 6; ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ
ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ he practised extortion on the
land as Pharaoh did to the children of Israel,
Dion. 148. 1.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ or ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ, marg. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ, unknown
drug. Used to purify tin and marble, Chimie
36 pen., 45. 3, 95. 13.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ i. q. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ to be filthy, ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ
ὁ ῥυπαρὸς ῥυπαροῦ Apoc. xxii. 11 ed. Gwynn,
ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ Bagst. Act. part. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ
add: ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ dirty and ragged,
Pléroph. 42. 9.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ col. 3425. to defile, ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ
ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ Dion. 85. 15.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ col. 3426. self-outrage,
indignity, Pet. Ib. 34. 11.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ col. 3428. Pl. bonds, shackles,
ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ Dion. 126. 14;
ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ
ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ

a bond is a shackle, a hard cord, a fetter with
a circular opening which holds the limbs fast.
Narses ii. 41. 9 n. to ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ; ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ
ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ A. M. B. vi. 29.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ col. 3428. 2) on fire, ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ
ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ A. M. B. ii. 70. 7.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ perh. i. q. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ f. pl. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ bonds,
prisons, but "Marterblöcke", Tekkaf. 100.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ col. 3429. Pael ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ to filter, clarify.
Imper. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ Chimie 30. 16; ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ
ib. 38. 9, Med. 565. 13.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ col. 3429. with ref. to Anecd. Syr. ii.
Praef. 11. Correct: ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ, Siffin, north of
Palmyra, on the Euphrates, Dion. 9. 13, Journ.
As. 1900, 286. 2.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ col. 3430. soap, ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ (sic) J. A. O. S.
xx. 189. 8 = ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ terebinth soap, Med.
554. 17.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ adj. from ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ
soapstone, Chimie 9. 15. Cf. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ Suppl.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ pl. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ col. 3430. Add: ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ
ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ the fluting of birds,
Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 92. 3 var. n. 1 ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ col. 3431. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ add ref. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ
ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ a sudden onslaught was made
upon them, Bar Penk. 84. 13.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ hasty, audacious, ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ
Mar Aba ii. 97.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ Arab. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ f. a thin plate, a leaf
of metal, ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ Chimie 95. 16, 17.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ El. Nis. Chron. 140. 1, i. q. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ Siffin, q. v.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ col. 3435. dimin. of ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ. m. a little
sparrow, BH Gr. i. 65. 19.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ Heb. ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ he-goat, m. pl. Dion.
164. 23.

ܡܨܝܚܝܬܐ φεγγακότοχος, Splenditenens, one of
the Five Heavenly Powers of Mani, who
support the world, Cosmog. Manichéenne 22
and n. 1, Coupes ii. 128. 5 af., Ephr. Ref. ii.
Burkitt's Introd. cxxxv. Perh. Assyr. šabit,
holder, p. cxxxvi. n. 1.

١٣٣ col. 3436. a nail. L. 10 of par. pl. ١٣٣
excrescences, warts, Med. 584. 19.

١٣٣ pr.n.m. Bp. of ١٣٣ Beit Dārāyē,
ZDMG. xliii. 396. 13, 408. 24.

١٣٣ col. 3437. a cricket, pl. ١٣٣ Med.
578 ult., 579. 1.

١٣٣ col. 3437. to fix, condense, imper. ١٣٣
Chimie 30. 20.
Ethpa. ١٣٣ to be congested, Med. 38. 16.

١٣٣ Palpel conj. Cf. Heb. ١٣٣ and ١٣٣.
Perh. denom. from ١٣٣ to clang, clink, tinkle,
١٣٣ Chimie 40. 9, 11.

١٣٣ col. 2439. dimin. of ١٣٣. a small
purse, ref. Chron. Min. 244. 5.

١٣٣ col. 2439. ١٣٣ prob. condensed
mercury, Brit. Mus. Or. 41.

١٣٣ name of a river near Beit-Slok, Chast.
40. 15.

١٣٣ col. 3439. to cleave, to shoot as a star,
١٣٣, El. Nis. Chron. 220. 10. Ethpe.
١٣٣ astron. to shoot, explode ١٣٣
١٣٣ ١٣٣. ١٣٣ ١٣٣ ١٣٣
Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 302,
ib. Pa. ١٣٣ to split asunder,
break into parts, ١٣٣ Med. 559. 6.
Ethpa. ١٣٣ to be rent asunder,
١٣٣ divided or torn in their minds,
Pallad. 436. 21.

١٣٣ col. 3441. a scratch, cut, crack,
١٣٣ A.M.B. v. 408. 16.

١٣٣ an anatomist, dissector, pl. ١٣٣
N. Hist. iii. 1 sect. 2, vii. i. 2, 3, 6, Med.
97. 1, 134. 14, 217. 6, 268. 1.

١٣٣ a cut, strain, sprain, ١٣٣ BH.
on Luke, p. 2. 9; a cut on the head, But. Sap.
Econ. iii. 2; ١٣٣ ١٣٣
١٣٣ Med. 43. 9.

١٣٣ ١٣٣ an opening, passage, ١٣٣
١٣٣ ١٣٣: ١٣٣ ١٣٣ ١٣٣

١٣٣ Med. 133. 6. 2) dissection, ١٣٣
١٣٣ Med. 271. 3; part of the physician's
science, N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 3; ١٣٣ is ١٣٣
١٣٣ ١٣٣ ١٣٣ anatomy is the sundering
of the continuity of the body by the intrusion
of the anatomist's body [hand] into the subject
for dissection, ib. iii. i. sect. 2.

١٣٣ Sagittarius, the Bowman, a sign of the
Zodiac, Med. 465. 9.

١٣٣ col. 3442. Tordylium officinale,
a hartwort, Med. 305. 14, 319. 12.

١٣٣ col. 3442. the silkworm, Med. 608. 9.

١٣٣ resin; add: gloss to ١٣٣ kōvos,
Chimie 7. 13. Cf. under ١٣٣ Suppl.

١٣٣ col. 3444. ١٣٣ the poor, needy,
Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 41. 13. Aph. ١٣٣ to
impoverish opp. ١٣٣ to enrich, ib. 111. 16.

١٣٣ f. indigence, Manichéisme 144. 2.

١٣٣ col. 3445. Aph. ١٣٣ to be bold, shame-
less, ١٣٣ ١٣٣ ١٣٣ ١٣٣
G. Busâmé 45. 19;
to be wild, furious, a wolf hearing sheepdogs
١٣٣ (sic) ١٣٣ Natur
14. 1.

١٣٣ f. audacious violence, Hist. Mon.
i. 399. 6.

١٣٣ col. 3445. 3 of par. add: synon.
for ١٣٣ a phial, Op. Nest. 99. 9, for ١٣٣ an
alabaster scent-bottle, Thes. col. 541.

١٣٣ col. 3446. Act. part. ١٣٣ styptic,
astringent, pungent, ١٣٣ ١٣٣ Med.
98. 23, 213. 17, ١٣٣ l. 12;
١٣٣ ١٣٣ ١٣٣ an infusion of astringent
and styptic substances, l. 21. Trs. hither Geop.
46. 3 from col. 3347 under ١٣٣. Cf. Lexx.
on ١٣٣, ١٣٣. Ll. pen. and ult. of par.
١٣٣ trs. to ١٣٣ a money-changer.
2) to refine, smelt, ١٣٣ ١٣٣
the Spirit rainly smelts us in the
furnace of the Law, Nars. ed. Ming. 218. 10.

Ethpe. ῥησμοί to be smelted, ῥησμοί Chimie 15. 13. Pa. ῥησμοί to check, to contract the tissues, ῥησμοί Med. 65. 7; ῥησμοί ib. 290. 1, ῥησμοί l. 2. Aph. ῥησμοί to pain, grieve, with ῥησμοί Hormizd 2870. Part. ῥησμοί styptic, add: Hippoc. vii. 34.

ῥησμοί pungency, acridness, add: ῥησμοί Med. 150. 2. Fruit at first has ῥησμοί a rough taste and when mixed a little with the sun ῥησμοί inclines to tartness, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 4.

ῥησμοί 3) heartburn, Med. 270. 18. 4) alum, ῥησμοί Med. 169. 17, ῥησμοί ib. 292. 22. Ib. 570. 4, 12, Chimie 11. 20, 12 ult. ῥησμοί

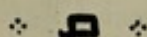
or ῥησμοί rock-alum, often in Med. See ῥησμοί under ῥησμοί.

ῥησμοί astringency, contractile forces, ῥησμοί Jo. Tell. 26. 16.

ῥησμοί col. 3449. Parel conj. of ῥησμοί to buffet, Duval Gram. Syr. § 196. Add ref. ῥησμοί if a dove neglect her eggs the male bird gives her a blow with his wing, N. Hist. vii. 4. 4; ῥησμοί to stamp, BH. Eth. 553. 8.

ῥησμοί contraction of ῥησμοί fissile alum: see ῥησμοί under ῥησμοί.

ῥησμοί col. 3450. Heb. זרען Zaretan, Jos. iii. 16.



ῥησμοί abbrev. 1) for ῥησμοί refrain, farcing q. v. 2) for ῥησμοί to the chant or tone, Brev. Ant. i. 135. 5, 159 b 6, 164 b and often.

ῥησμοί col. 3452. mistake for ῥησμοί Pers. کارز a subterranean canal, Nöld. s. n. on Sassan. 121 n. 3, Fraenkel on DBB. 24. 17 in WZKM. iii. 241.

ῥησμοί pl. ῥησμοί καὶσος, remittent fever, Hippoc. iii. 20, 29, iv. 58, vi. 25.

ῥησμοί (ῥησμοί) Caucasian mountains, Chron. Min. 281. 5, ῥησμοί Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 15, ῥησμοί Thes. 3453.

ῥησμοί κίττα, a craving for acid food, Med. 278. 4. I. q. ῥησμοί col. 3601.

ῥησμοί καταφοραί, settings of stars or of signs of the Zodiac, De Astrolabe 251 pen.

ῥησμοί κατὰ καινήν, i. e. in the new part of the city, ῥησμοί Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 15, ῥησμοί Sev. Ant. Hom. 313. 8.

ῥησμοί col. 3453. καταβασία, a kind of hymn, add: Dawk. 4, قاطبασία R. O. C. iv. 161 bis.

ῥησμοί a measure: see ῥησμοί p. 294.

ῥησμοί from ῥησμοί m. pl. Cainites, heretics, Coupes ii. 117.

ῥησμοί καὶσος, fresh, ῥησμοί fresh oil, Chimie 16. 17.

ῥησμοί perh. a sheet of iron, (ῥησμοί), ῥησμοί A. M. B. iii. 280. 6.

ῥησμοί col. 3456 infra. Calamus, sweet cane, ῥησμοί Med. 608. 14, 15.

ῥησμοί vars. ῥησμοί, ῥησμοί, ῥησμοί Ptol. Καλαιδάρουα, an isle in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. xx. 8.

ῥησμοί pr. n. m. Callistus, Sev. Lett. 76. 19. ῥησμοί col. 3632, Nöld. F. S. i. 473.

ῥησμοί a fish with large tusks, Natur 56. 12.

ῥησμοί κειμήλιον, a treasure, col. 3458, Ref. Diosc. ed. Nau 83. 11.

ῥησμοί or ῥησμοί Kavapia, Canary Island, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 15.

ῥησμοί Κάναθρα, an island in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. xx. 6.

مارى Kánna, Canna, a city of Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 100.

مارى resin, Chimie 7. 13 glossed by ١٥٣. See مارى, p. 294.

مارى = مَرَى, مَرَى col. 3660. a canon, rule, Pallad. 28 ult.

مارى كىسپس, pumice stone, Chimie 4. 14.

مارى Capua, Sev. Lett. 250. 1, 5 ult.

مارى for مَرَى and مَرَى see below under مَرَى.

مارى Καρπρία, one of the Isles of the Blest, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 14.

مارى Qāqouna, a village of Tur Abdin, Mar Bassus 39. 540.

مارى كىكون, adj. of castor oil, of ricinus, مارى Chimie 18. 21, 55. 22, 56. 7 ff.

مارى col. 3461. carabus, a kind of crab, pl. مَرَى N. Hist. vii. 2. 2, مَرَى ib. 6. 3, 6. 6.

مارى perh. from κήρωμα, unguent used by wrestlers, مَرَى مَرَى مَرَى / مَرَى their gods they have stiff joints for want of embrocation, Sev. Ant. Vit. 35. 6 and n. مَرَى مَرَى مَرَى ib.

مارى κρόνος, lead, Chimie 10. 8, 44. 17 i. q. مَرَى ib. 41. 18, مَرَى ib. 44. 3, 15, 16, مَرَى ib. 42. 12, 44. 19 and col. 3751. Cf. also مَرَى col. 3735.

مارى Κέρνη, an island opposite Libya, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 12.

مارى قاشان col. 3462 infra. Delete Cochin; the city is Kashan, in Persia, between Teheran and Ispahan. It is famed for its pottery which is so fine it can be taken for porcelain; also for its enamelled tiles, Yakut iv. 15, L'Art Persan, Al. Gayet. The ref. in Jab. 2nd ed. is 146. 2.

مارى or مَرَى Pers. and Ar. قاشانى from مَرَى مَرَى مَرَى the dome was covered without by tiles from Kashan, Jab. 137. 6, مَرَى مَرَى of fine pottery, the Persian name for china, ib. 145 ult.

مارى col. 3464. f. add: φρίκη, frisson, i. q. مَرَى, Hippoc. iii. 5, v. 58.

مارى vaulted, concave, of a furnace or oven, Chimie 53. 12, 101. 1.

مارى m. rigor of a fever, add: φρίκη, frisson, shivering fit, Hippoc. vii. 3, 52; not the feeling of cold but the مَرَى مَرَى shivering and shaking of the whole body, Med. 4. 16 f., a symptom of quinsy, ib. 127. 11; pl. مَرَى, ib. 270. 12.

مارى col. 3464. to collect or hold water. Add: مَرَى مَرَى a stagnant pool, A.M.B. iii. 276. L. 9 of par. intrans. add: to collect matter, become inflamed, purulent, مَرَى مَرَى Chron. Min. 260, 2. Metaph. add: مَرَى مَرَى a potsherd which holds sorrows, Narses ii. 34. 2.

مارى col. 3465. 7 of par. a cab measure, one quarter of a bushel, but some say one fifth or one sixth, Epiph. 4. For χοίτης, Apoc. vi. 6 ed. Gwynn, pl. مَرَى ib. Bagst. has مَرَى.

مارى standing water, مَرَى or مَرَى مَرَى مَرَى, ἐμπύημα, suppuration, Hippoc. v. 7, 9, 14, 62.

مارى a reservoir, مَرَى مَرَى مَرَى مَرَى مَرَى مَرَى a reservoir is a receptacle of moisture, its capacity is equal to the inner superficies of the containing body, N. Hist. iii. cap. i. sect. 2.

مارى a kind of pill; pl. مَرَى Med. 51. 22.

مارى col. 3467. ἀπόστασις, ἀπόστημα, an abscess, gathering, Hippoc. iv. 31, 32, 51, 74, vii. 33; Med. 97. 11.

مارى col. 3467. place-name, Domes; add: مَرَى i. q. Kardeliabad, N. of Tagrit, Syn. Or. 603. 7, but مَرَى and مَرَى as separate Sees, ib. 619. 3; Or. Xt. ii. 300. 6.

مارى Pa. مَرَى col. 3468. 10 af. add: مَرَى مَرَى hospitable, Pléroph. 48. 6. To promise, agree, col. 3469. 10. without مَرَى and with > of the pers. مَرَى مَرَى he had promised on oath not to ..., Dion. 112. 5. Aph. مَرَى to be opposite, to oppose, مَرَى مَرَى darkness is driven away as light opposes it, Pléroph. 26. 10 = Mich. Syr. 205 b

6 af. Saphel ܡܠܚܝܬܐ to be present, part. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ no one was present, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 293. To appear suddenly, to chance, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 289. Cf. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Midianites happened to come by, ib., ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ he arrived there unawares, Josephus vi. 2. 12. Cf. Levy T. W. ii. 185.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ opposition, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Poet. Syr. 12. 9.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3473. opposer, enemy, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Yezidis 104. 15.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3474. Matricaria chamomilla, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ chamomile tea, Med. 58. 5, 80. 13, 20; ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ sic ib. 67. 8, 608. 17, 18; abs. form ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 566. 2.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ for ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, the cup or bud of a flower, (Sap. 11. 8 Hex., Galen 72 v) I. Löw would emend in both places ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, ZDMG. xlvii. 519, Z.A. xvii. 90, WZKM. xii. 359. But add: inflorescence on a preparation of eggshell lime, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Chimie 35. 10.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ receptivity, N. Hist. viii. 4. 6, 9; ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ the being easily cut, Philos. 2. 1. 2) Rit. Jac. τὰ προόρτια, the day preceding a festival, a vigil ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Brev. Ant. i. 130 b 5, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 131 b 5; 216 b 13; 217 a 8. A hymn or psalm sung at Nocturns on vigils, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ after the sedra a hymn and then the prayer of the censer, ib. 58 b pen., ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ hymn sung to the chant, The Two Worlds, ib. 159 b 6, 164 b 13, 174 b 13, ii. 467 a 3, 264 a 4 af., 474 a 1, &c. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 531 a 4 af.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ he or that which receives. Add: ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ai δεξαμεναι, troughs to receive water, Hex. Ex. ii. 16. Capable, susceptible, the four elements are ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, BH. Theol. 4. 8, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ true corporeality is substance susceptible of measurement, ib. Philos. 4. 2; ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 279. 3. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ successors and heirs, Pet. Ib. 143. 13; ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ

pupil and receiver of his ideas, Tim. I, ed. Braun 16, but a guarantor, surety, ib. 119. 5. Chem. the receiver of an alembic or still, Chimie 19. 18, 21 pen. Rit. E.-Syr. a humeral worn by the deacon at the Communion of the people and on which he receives the paten, Maclean; ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Takhsha 27, 146. 6, Hist. Mon. i. 263. 7.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ with approval, Nest. Hérac. 366. 14.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3476. a casualty, misfortune, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Bar Penk. 154 ult. Good fortune, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ A.M.B. v. 555.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3477. f. Add: ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ counter-argument, Sev. Lett. 376. 12.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ and ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Arab. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ eloquent. Pl. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Qawwals, precentors and singers of the Yezidis, Yezidis 106. 7, 108. 11; طريقه القوالين ܡܠܚܝܬܐ the path of the Qawwals, ib. 116. 2.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Cappadocia, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 3. For ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3688.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ mis-spelling of ܡܠܚܝܬܐ = ܡܠܚܝܬܐ cinnabar, Chimie 13. 16.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Pers. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ colocynth, Op. Nest. 112. 17.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3478. 27 of par. Cf. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ neither side got the better of the other but they stabilized their victory i.e. proceeded no further with it, Josephus vi. 25. 16. Pass. part. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ aiμα πηπηγός, his blood was clotted as hard as stone, Hist. B.V.M. 38. 5. Compact, firm, opp. shapeless, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, BH. Philos. 1. 3. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ he whose gaze is fixed, who stares at people, is not liked, id. Econ. iii. 1. Inherent, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ, Or. Xt. ii. 304. 6. Fem. = subst. a stamp, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܝܬܐ with a stamp they affixed tokens on them = branded them, Dion. 148. 16. Chem. fixation, solidification, Chimie 329 note 4.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ infixed by instinct, implanted, of God's laws, Syn. Or. 138. 29.

قَحْفَل (for مَعْدَل?) a cap, helmet?
Pallad. 215. 21.

مَدْحَل m. a cap, add : مَدْحَل solids, substances, Med. 598. 5. Pl. مَدْحَل viz. silver and gold, Chimie 314 note 5. Duval suggests مَدْحَل.

محده Lat. cubiculum, a chamber, Stud.
Sin. ix. 96. 6.

ٱلْمُخَذِّ col. 3481. *to bury*. Add: **لَيْسَ بِمُخَذِّ**
بِأَنَّ هُوَ يَكْتُمُ النَّارَ فِي خَشَبٍ *one who hides fire among*
chaff, Pallad. 726. 3 af.

مُهْدُل = مَدْجُل *a heap*, مَهْدِل *Pallad*.
553. 3.

ⲛⲓⲙⲓ place-name, *Tomb of Osiris*, in the desert about 30 m. from Alexandria, Anecd. Syr. iii. 135 pen. Cf. ⲛⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ Suppl.

الزاج القبرصي محزون from Cyprus, *copperas*,
red vitriol = sulphate of iron, Chimie 3. 7,
 4. 5, 63. 16; *black vitriol* (shoemaker's),
 ib. 4. 2, II n. 5 = محضوم.

ف col. 2483. Pa. ف add : قَدَد to tear out,
 tear away, ف with gloss ف Hormizd 1306. ف
 ف what riches did she strip off, Pallad.
 195. 3. Act. part. ف cats tore their bodies with their
 claws, Dion. 173. 19; pass. part. ف
 ف a torn strip of cloth, Pallad. 183. 13 =
 A.M.B. vii. 118.

فهمه؟ فهمهم ح قبال، *a strip*, *command them to cut strips for me*, Ahikar
 فهمه. 12; فهمهم قبالهم صم *command them to cut strips for me*, Ahikar
 فهمه. 12; فهمهم قبالهم صم *command them to cut strips for me*, Ahikar
 فهمه. 12; فهمهم قبالهم صم *command them to cut strips for me*, Ahikar

𐭠𐭣𐭥 add: *laceration*, Hormizd 1319.

col. 3484. Pa. *فَب* to possess, to take
pleasure in *فَب* (حَب) with gloss *فَب*.
Hormizd 1548.

מָבִיב col. 3486. S. Fraenkel remarks that the two meanings, *to kindle fire* and *to bore* agree, as one ancient way of kindling was to rub sticks; but that מָבִיב *to tear out the hair* is a mistake for מָבִיב Heb. קָרַח, Lev. xxi. 5, Jes. iii. 24, Jer. xvi. 6, Z.A. xix. 108. But this requires further emendation of derivatives.

فَبْسَل col. 3486. 9 of par. 1) Pl. فَبْسَل
small boils, Med. 591. 7 but the Lexx. have
فَبْسَل. 2) Arab. قدح a phial, Chimie 21 pen.,
فَبْسَل ib. 24. 7; 35. 23, 51. 19.

حَقَبُ شِدَا sharp pain, ref. under مَكْنَا colic,
BA. col. 3622.

perhaps a contraction of **مبصل**
the region of Qadis Arab. قَادِس near Herat,
 Syn. Or. 165. 12, 679; ZDMG. xliii. 405. 8.

١٢٢ Pael ٢٢٢ with another verb, col. 3489.
 Add: ٢٢٢ ٢٢٢ προκαλεῖσθαι, to summon,
 challenge, Vit. Monoph. 8. 15. Ethpa. ٢٢٢
 to anticipate, discover, add: ٢٢٢
 ٢٢٢ ٢٢٢ the loving-kindness of God
 cannot be anticipated, discovered by the under-
 standing, Sev. Ant. Hymns 17; ٢٢٢
 id. Coll. Lett. 189. 1.

فِيم col. 3490. 9 of par. **فيم هم**
 προκειμένος, V^{Hh}. Heb. xii. 1 ed. Bensl.,
فيم هم προκειμένη, ib. 2.

فَمُعَدَّةٌ f. l. 15 of par., with a noun, add:
مُعَدَّةٌ مُبْتَدِئَةٌ προπαιδεία, preliminary
instruction, Sev. Ant. Vit. 66. 13.

حَكْمًا preceding, predisposing, add : حَكْمًا the predisposing cause of an illness, Med. 41. 4, 6.

ܡܒ̈ܪܥ col. 3492. prep. *before*. Rit. ܡܒ̈ܪܥܬܐ
 Qdham-uwathar or ܡܒ̈ܪܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܡܢ *Book of*
Before and After. This contains the anthems &c.
 for feriae and festivals so far as they do not
 vary with the season. A choir is divided into
 those on the north side (our Cantoris) who
 are *before* or begin and the half on the south
 side (Decani) who follow = are *after*, Daily
 Offices, Intro. and Glossary, Catholicos of
 the East, 217; ܡܒ̈ܪܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܢ *psalm* to be sung
 by the first Choir, QdhamW. 29. 13, Brev.
 Chald. i. 84 pen., ܡܒ̈ܪܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܢ *ib.* 85. 3;
 ܡܒ̈ܪܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܢ *ib.* 8. 1, 10; QdhamW. 30. 1.
 Cf. ܡܒ̈ܪܥܬܐ.

قَدْماً col. 3493 ult. adverb. Arab. قَدْماً
first, *especially*, Ephr. Jos. 310. 6;
 قَدْماً *first of all, especially*, Pallad.
 57. 8.

مَبْضُل pl. مَبْضُلَات *primal, primary, first*,
 مَبْضُلُ *Primal Man*, Ephr. Ref. i. 121.

ܡܥܬܝܡ *kānos, resin*, Chimie 215 n. 2.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ col. 3511. *kyabos*, a liquid measure $\frac{1}{8}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ of a pint, ܡܥܬܝܡܐ ܡܥܬܝܡܐ ܡܥܬܝܡܐ ܡܥܬܝܡܐ Epiph. 5. 6, 7.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ m. pl. *Copts*, El. Nis. Chron. 230. 21; ܡܥܬܝܡܐ Prognost. 20 v ult., 34 v, 35 v.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ m. pl. *cubes*, ܡܥܬܝܡܐ ܡܥܬܝܡܐ tablets called *cubes*, Med. 51 antep. Cf. ܡܥܬܝܡܐ a cube,

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ col. 3512. Add: *Cottus gobio*, the eel-pout, miller's thumb, Diosc. 1. 181, Ar. FischN. 81.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ col. 3513. a *fetter*. Add: metaph. ܡܥܬܝܡܐ ܡܥܬܝܡܐ BH. on Cant. ii. 7, ܡܥܬܝܡܐ Hormizd 2402.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ quadrans, a *farthing*, small coin. ܡܥܬܝܡܐ ܡܥܬܝܡܐ ܡܥܬܝܡܐ Epiph. 2.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ *κοδράντης*, Lat. quadrans, a measure equalling $\frac{1}{4}$ oz., Epiph. 2.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ what? soft as *sable*? ܡܥܬܝܡܐ if a hog's bristle should grow soft and woolly, Ahikar ܡܥܬܝܡܐ 20.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ imper. of verb ܡܥܬܝܡܐ to peck, prick.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ col. 3515. a *dance*, a *chorus*. Ref. ܡܥܬܝܡܐ with gloss ܡܥܬܝܡܐ, corr. ܡܥܬܝܡܐ σπουδαῖοι, perh. a *choir*, *choir boys*, singing clerks, BH. ed. Gottheil 156 n. 10.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ col. 3515. a *beak* should be transferred to ܡܥܬܝܡܐ col. 2453.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ *Kuzbu*, a village in Marga, M.Z. 70. 19.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ an *inhabitant of* ܡܥܬܝܡܐ: see ܡܥܬܝܡܐ.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ a village in Arzun, birthplace of the Patriarch Išoyahb I, Sassanidi 27. 12.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ m. pl. *Κυζικηνοί*, inhabitants of *Cyzicus* in Mysia, Doc. Mon. 268. 9.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ col. 3516. a *stalk*, ܡܥܬܝܡܐ E.-Syr. pointing, Med. 264. 3.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ deriv. unknown. *curse*, ܡܥܬܝܡܐ malediction on thee, Coupes ii. 155. 2, 5, 6, 240.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ Arab. *قطيع* a *troop*, *herd*, ܡܥܬܝܡܐ Dion. 116. 13, ܡܥܬܝܡܐ ib. 117. 13.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ col. 3517. *κότυλος*, half pint, ܡܥܬܝܡܐ Epiph. 5. 6; ܡܥܬܝܡܐ Med. 146. 20, ܡܥܬܝܡܐ ib. 152. 11.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ col. 3517. pl. ܡܥܬܝܡܐ *κοτυληδόνες*, *uterine cotyledons*, Hippoc. v. 42, N. Hist. vii. 5. 3.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ, ܡܥܬܝܡܐ or ܡܥܬܝܡܐ col. 3518. Hoffmann thinks this a nickname, *καττορράγγης*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 207. 3 and other refs. *catlike*, *thievish*, see nn. to Ahrens and Krüger, 339 f. = Zach. ed. Br. 25. 24, 26. 2.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ *Konana*, *Konana* in Pisidia, now Gönen, Nöld. F. S. 473. 118.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ col. 3518 pen. a *snail*, pl. ܡܥܬܝܡܐ N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ col. 3519. a *press*. The quotation from K. is in BH. de Sap. 35. 7 with gloss ܡܥܬܝܡܐ.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ from ܡܥܬܝܡܐ q. v. col. 3518. f. *spiralness*, ܡܥܬܝܡܐ ܡܥܬܝܡܐ the spiral or winding shape of the orifice of the ear, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ *spiral*. Pl. f. ܡܥܬܝܡܐ N. Hist. viii. 3. 2.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ *χαλκείον* = *χαλκός κεκαυμένος*, burnt brass, Chimie 16. 3, ܡܥܬܝܡܐ ib. 18. 6.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ see ܡܥܬܝܡܐ a *Qawwal*, Mt. Singar 19. 5, 25 n. 2.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ col. 3519. *κόλλα*, glue. Add: ܡܥܬܝܡܐ (so corr. ܡܥܬܝܡܐ) Med. 609. 15. ܡܥܬܝܡܐ Chimie 7, ܡܥܬܝܡܐ *κόλλα* is *χρυσόκολλα*, ib. 14. 10, 11.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ col. 3520. a *water pot*. Add: a measure, 10 pints, Epiph. 6. 2-4; cf. ܡܥܬܝܡܐ Suppl. ܡܥܬܝܡܐ. P. two potfuls, Med. 143. 16; Op. Nest. 121. 17 quoted under ܡܥܬܝܡܐ col. 3798.

ܡܥܬܝܡܐ col. 3520. a *small pitcher*, ܡܥܬܝܡܐ N. Hist. Cap. ii. 7.

var. מלכ place-name Κολή now Lake Tsana or Dembea in Abyssinia, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxiv. 13.

מלכ Claudiopoli in Isauria, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 68.

מלכ Κολυβρασός, Colybrassus in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 84.

מלכ Lat. colonus, a husbandman, tiller of the soil, Dion. 236. 2.

מלכ col. 3521. Colonia. Add: מלכ BH. Prooem. to Philippians.

מלכ col. 3522. κοίλη, the vena cava, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3.

מלכ see מלכ glue.

מלכ or מלכ Colchis, Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 14. Cf. מלכ a Colchian, col. 3634.

מלכ Arab. قولنج colic, Med. 571. 15.

מלכ pl. m. cranes, Chron. Min. 353 n. 2. Marg. gloss to מלכ.

מלכ κόλλαθον, a liquid measure equal to twenty-five pints, מלכ Epiph. 4.

מלכ col. 3522 ff. Act. part, with suff. מלכ = מלכ he is still alive, Jos. ed. Wolfink 15. 6, 16 ult. Pl. f. מלכ small, prominent eyes denote an avaricious disposition, BH. Econ. iii. 1. With מלכ to resist; מלכ fire-proof, Chimie 33 pen. With מלכ to attack, surprise, מלכ lest anyone should pursue and surprise him, L. E. S. 130 ult.

מלכ col. 3529. consistency, מלכ let it thicken, Med. 54. 1, 69. 1, מלכ, ib. 141. 9, 152. 3, מלכ the consistency of honey, ib. 183. 6; מלכ of equal consistency as water and wine, opp. מלכ of differing density as water and oil, N. Hist. iii. Cap. i. sect. 2.

מלכ col. 3531. l. 5. a measure, the length of the outstretched arms, about a fathom, pl. f.

מלכ Hist. B. V. M. 138. 4. Pl. m. מלכ, J. A. O. S. xv. 140. 9.

מלכ col. 3531. f. stature, מלכ their stature = their bodies were bent, A. M. B. ii. 345. 11. N. B. מלכ thyself, var. מלכ, Mar. Kardag. 71. 12; מלכ δὲ αὐτοῦ var. for מלכ, A. M. B. v. 91. 19.

מלכ at a certain time, Pallad. 62. 5.

מלכ col. 3532. f. position, holding the chief place in the Church, מלכ, Işoyahb 111. 15. 18. Pl. מלכ stations opp. מלכ journeyings, R. O. C. vii. 118. 5 af.

מלכ col. 3533. Add: מלכ opinions differing from their point of view, Ephr. Ref. ii. 7. 20. Dimension, מלכ ib. 14. 26, 31; מלכ the three dimensions of a body, N. Hist. viii. 2. 3.

מלכ col. 3536. Add: σύστημα, harmony, Hist. Mon. ii. 149 note to i. 75. 8 and 293 note to 142. 17 these refs. are the same as those of B. O. iii. i. given in Thes. Syr.

מלכ col. 3536. erect, מלכ most herbs do not have an erect stem, BH. N. Hist. vi. 2. 2.

מלכ col. 3537. m. metaph. persistence, resistance, מלכ evil and sin cannot stand against repentance, Hist. Mon. i. 39. 7.

מלכ col. 3537. מלכ a letter of recommendation, Sev. Lett. 297. 3.

מלכ col. 3538. Add: Kum, in Persia W. of Hamadan and 80 kilometers NNW. of Kashan, Syn. Or. 619.

מלכ col. 3538 infra. κόμμι, gum arabic. Add: מלכ N. Hist. vi. 3. 3, מלכ ib., Med. 60. 9, 81. 7, 19, 296. 12, מלכ Chimie 48. 23, 51. 16, מלכ ib. 34. 6, 227 n. 3, 237 n. 3.

מלכ name of an Indian tree, Natur 63. 2.

ܡܠܚܡܐ *Comanus* in Armenia, Sev. Lett. 61. 5. See ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 3458, ܡܠܚܡܐ 3539, ܡܠܚܡܐ 3541.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 3539. Correct according to ܡܠܚܡܐ in Suppl.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 3539. Cf. ܡܠܚܡܐ Suppl.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 3540. Add: ܡܠܚܡܐ *he was going to Court*, Pléroph. 41. 13.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 3540. 1) *a comet*, ܡܠܚܡܐ, Chron. Min. 317. 1, 320. 2, 322. 3, ܡܠܚܡܐ An. Syr. 145. 8. 2) pr.n.m. *Cometus?* ib. Chron. Min. 66. 21, 67. 2; cf. Sev. Lett. i. 45.

ܡܠܚܡܐ pl. of ܡܠܚܡܐ comes, -itis, *a count*, A.M.B. vi. 120. 7; sing. ܡܠܚܡܐ Pléroph. 75. 11, ܡܠܚܡܐ 76. 2; ܡܠܚܡܐ Chron. Min. 317 b 1, 320 b 2, 322 b 3.

ܡܠܚܡܐ i.q. ܡܠܚܡܐ with dimin. termination, *cummin*, Chimie 273 n. 6, 276 n. 1; ܡܠܚܡܐ (sic) Med. 609. 7.

ܡܠܚܡܐ see ܡܠܚܡܐ.

ܡܠܚܡܐ from ܡܠܚܡܐ *καμικός*, col. 3541. f. *revelling, carousing*, one of the foolish trades, BH. Econ. i. 2, ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ *taverns of mad carousals*, ib. ii. 2, Pol. ii. 1. iii. 2 infra.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 3541. Add: ܡܠܚܡܐ *the Head Warder, Governor of the prison*, A.M.B. iii. 299. 10, 312, 350, ܡܠܚܡܐ ib. vi. 69. 5, : ܡܠܚܡܐ : ܡܠܚܡܐ n. 3, ܡܠܚܡܐ Stud. Sin. ix. 105. 10, ܡܠܚܡܐ Hist. B.V.M. 202. 21.

ܡܠܚܡܐ pr.n.m. *Comnitos*, corrupted from *Κομνητιανος*, Budge, Hist. B.V.M. 95. 8.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 3541. m. *κειμηλιάρχης*, *keeper of the strong room, treasurer*, ZDMG. liv. 382. 1, S. Fraenkel note, ib. 562.

ܡܠܚܡܐ *κωμάρης* or *κομάρη*, *comaris*, a mixture of lead filings, &c., used to dye artificial gems, Chimie 41. 17, 18, 19, ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ, ib. 13. 24 trans. 26 note 1.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 3542. f. *dark blue*, N. Hist. vii. 1, 7 quoted under ܡܠܚܡܐ Suppl.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 3543. *Canopus*, a suburb of Alexandria, Anecd. Syr. iii. 183. 2.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 3543. *Cannabis, hemp*, ܡܠܚܡܐ Med. 172. 17.

ܡܠܚܡܐ add: *κυρῆς*, *a hunter*, Pallad. 136. 19.

ܡܠܚܡܐ *congiarius*, *a measure containing six pints*, Epiph. 6. 4.

ܡܠܚܡܐ abbrev. of ܡܠܚܡܐ *κοντάκιον*, *a short hymn*, Alexis 65 ult., R.O.C. iv. 154.

ܡܠܚܡܐ, ܡܠܚܡܐ see ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 3605 *κίνδυνος*, *peril*.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 3544. Pers. *کنداور* for *گنداور* *a governor, commander*, S. Fraenkel ZDMG. xlv. 319 on Gest. Alex. 203. 10.

ܡܠܚܡܐ mis-spelling of *χόνδρος*, *grains of incense*, Hormizd 1269. Lexx. under ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 3659.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 3545. *cinnamon*, ܡܠܚܡܐ Med. 50. 9, 14, 51. 3, 11, 609. 10. ܡܠܚܡܐ *Styrax*, ib. ll. 10-13. But *cinnamon*, Natur 28. 9, ܡܠܚܡܐ (ܡܠܚܡܐ) *κινναμωφόρος χώρα*, *a cinnamon producing district in Ethiopia*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 6.

ܡܠܚܡܐ perh. ܡܠܚܡܐ *πόντος*, *labour, products of labour*, he gave them power over his treasures ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ and over all his goods, S. Dan. 68 b 4 af.

ܡܠܚܡܐ Lat. *Quintilis, July*, Georg. Ar. 7. 18.

ܡܠܚܡܐ col. 3547. 1) *lye*, Med. 55. 15, ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ *alkaline ointment*, ib. 92. 7. 2) pottery in which ashes (*κονία*) are mixed to make it porous, or more probably from *κύανος*, *glass tinged with blue or a blue stone* such as our Blue John of which vases are made, ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ Med. 264. 9, 300. 21. 3) ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ the passage seems corrupt, if it means *she strewed ashes on the wall and the doors*, the *o* of ܡܠܚܡܐ wants a point above instead of beneath and the *o* before ܡܠܚܡܐ should be deleted, A.M.B. v. 441. 9.

מִנְיָה gentile, of Qoni, Syn. Or. 44. 23, ZDMG. xliii. 396 pen.

מִנְיָה col. 3548. 2) *κόνιον*, lye, wood ashes, Med. 93. 11, 609. 14. Usually written מִנְיָה.

מִנְיָה for *κνάνειον*, blue, Duval, Chimie 11. 8. Usually מִנְיָה col. 35. 42 or מִנְיָה col. 3670.

מִנְיָה col. 3548. a cynic, מִנְיָה BH. Stories 10. 23, pl. מִנְיָה ib.

מִנְיָה col. 3548. *κόγχη*, -s, an apse, an oval recess, BH. Nom. ed. Par. 15 ult., מִנְיָה Pet. Ib. 11. 20. Usually מִנְיָה q. v. col. 3666.

מִנְיָה מִנְיָה conchyliatus, having a shell, מִנְיָה מִנְיָה sea shell-fish, N. Hist. iv. 5. 3.

מִנְיָה for מִנְיָה col. 3542. blue, pale, מִנְיָה Rylands 44. 22 a.

מִנְיָה *Kus*, town on the r. bank of the Nile, מִנְיָה Protection 3. 17, xxvi. n. 2.

מִנְיָה dimin. form of מִנְיָה with Pers. ending, Hist. Mon. i. 225, ii. 426 n.

מִנְיָה *κάστωρ*, -oros, a beaver, Natur 6. 13.

מִנְיָה Lat. *casula*, *κάσουλα*, a coarse garment, A.M.B. vii. 414.

מִנְיָה *κοσμοστική*, secular, profane opp. to and formed after the analogy of *ἐκκλησιαστική*, Nöld. on Sassan. 5. מִנְיָה i. q. מִנְיָה histories of worldly matters, Sassanidi 7. 2, =Syn. Or. 9. 4.

מִנְיָה col. 3551. Delete par. and see מִנְיָה Aph. of מִנְיָה, part. מִנְיָה.

מִנְיָה col. 3551. a village, add: in Marga, Chast. 49. 8.

מִנְיָה col. 3638. 6. 1) מִנְיָה a sea urchin. Add: a fish found in the Upper Zab, Brockelmann, ZA. xvii. 256, Ar. FischN. 76; Hist. Mon. i. 394. 1, 5. To refs. from Lexx. add under מִנְיָה col. 1353. 2) *κοπάδιον*, add: מִנְיָה a long strip of meat, Praet. Miss. 83. 97.

מִנְיָה *κουφόλιθος*, pumice or rotten-stone, "pierre légère", Chimie 234 n. 3.

מִנְיָה col. 3553. *κῦφι*, incense (Egyptian), V. Loret's study of *Kyphi*, Journ. As. 1887, *Cyphus*, Diosc. i. xxiv. 6 drachms of it are needed for *ἀντίδοτος Μιθριδάτειος*, מִנְיָה *κύκλους βραχείς*, Galen. xiv. 107, 109, 116, 117, Med. 245. 13, mentioned among מִנְיָה ib. 33. 23.

מִנְיָה *κοπή* *σησαμίς*, a cake of pounded sesame, pl. מִנְיָה Op. Nest. 112. 3; Ar. FremdW. 37 f.

מִנְיָה *κάπηλος*, a tavern keeper, Patr. Or. v. 5, 734. 7. Usually מִנְיָה q. v. col. 3691.

מִנְיָה col. 3672. Ar. *قزول* betel nut, ref. Med. 174. 11, 430. 5, 609. BB. gives מִנְיָה as a gloss to מִנְיָה the peach, ed. Duval 1497. 20.

מִנְיָה col. 3554. 1. Mishnah *קפנירין*, Lat. *compendiaria*, short cuts, I. Löw ZDMG. xlvii. 516.

מִנְיָה col. 3554. 6. cubes = mosaic, Nöld. on Sassanidi 26 n. 3. Hailstone, El. Nis. Chron. 217. 15, 23.

מִנְיָה 1) see מִנְיָה, מִנְיָה col. 3688. camphor, Med. 142. 10. 13. 2) name of a medicine prepared from myrrh, ib. 356. 10.

מִנְיָה *κύπρος*, a measure equalling 2 bushels, Epiph. 6. 4.

מִנְיָה col. 3554. camphor, Med. 148. 11.

מִנְיָה col. 3555. 1) *κύπρινον* sc. *μύρον*, unguent made from the flower of the cyprus or gopher bush, Med. 148. 14, 149. 6, 320. 13. 2) Cyprian copper, Chimie 54. 2 i. q. מִנְיָה ib. 5.

מִנְיָה col. 3555. the lark, Natur 31. 12.

מִנְיָה col. 3552. 1) fem. of מִנְיָה an ape, מִנְיָה Med. 579. 4. 2) an arch, vault, dome, מִנְיָה Op. Nest. 77. 9.

מִנְיָה col. 3556. a waterpot. add: מִנְיָה the pits of the eye, Dion. 172 ult.

מִנְיָה col. 3557. The potter; surname of Simon *Kukāya*, composer of many hymns: see ll. 5 and 18 of par., hence ellipt. מִנְיָה the Potter's or *Kukāya's* hymns.

Nöld. suggests hymns of the *Cuchites*, WZKM. xii. 355. Add ref. Coupes ii. 144. 3. *Infra placenta*, add: *مُعْقِلٌ بِحَسْبِ حَذَقٍ* "cakes" containing aloe, Med. 45. 19.

𑀘𑀓𑀭 perh. *κόκκυξ*, the cuckoo, Hochf.
 Fabel. 43. Cf. 𑀘𑀓𑀭𑀓𑀭, col. 3558.

ܡܥܩܕܐ m.pl. κυκλώδης, circular, But.
Sap. i. iv. 3 glossed ܡܥܩܕܐ ܕ' ܝܫܥ. See
ܡܥܩܕܐ col. 3558 infra.

ܡܠܟܝܢ col. 3559. Add: Jac. *refrain*,
farcing, ܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ a psalm with
 its suitable farcing, Brev. Ant. i. 5 b ult.
 ܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ
 Psalm xxiv. with refrain, the earth is the
 Lord's and the fulness thereof, ib. 125 a
 antep., b 5, ܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ
 Psalm xvi. with refrain, "Our God is
 our strong refuge," ib. l. 16; ܡܠܟܝܢ
 Psalm to the eighth refrain, ib. 128 b 1,
 156 b 12, abbrev. ܡܠܟܝܢ to the refrain, ll. 15 ff.
 Psalms may be said ܡܠܟܝܢ simply i. e. read
 or ܡܠܟܝܢ q. v. or ܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ
 ܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ
 with farcing i. e. sung to a chant,
 Hallelujah being said between each couple of
 phrases, ib. Kal. 53 b infra. 54. 1 ff.

𐤀𐤓𐤍𐤍 col. 3559. κύκνος, a swan. Name of a white eye-salve, Med. 82. 13.

٥٥٠ *Qur*, a village in Adiabene, Jesus-Sabran 509. 23.

Κορακισσίον, *Coracesium* in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 85.

كرد كورد Kurds, part of place-name: see
كرد كورد under كورد Suppl.

سلسله and سلسله col. 3560. delete both
pars. and see under سلسله col. 3731 f.

گلسد as if glossed **گلسد** as if
 κυνιδιον. For **گلسد** a crocodile, Hormizd
 2710, R. Duval in loc. Journ. As. ix. 5. 184.
 See cols. 3561. 7 and 3736.

𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏 col. 3563. Add: *superintendent, steward*, Jo. Eph. 407 ult., Sev. Lett. 128. 5, pl. 𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏 *emissaries of the Emperor*, Jo. Tell. 39. 10.

ᐱᓄᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂ see ᐱᓄᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂ.

Λύκας Κόρυγος, Κύργα, or Κόρινα, *Corinum*
in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 96.

አዲሳዊ Kourḥētes or Korúbavres, *Corybantēs*.
Greg. Naz. in B.H. ed. Moberg 62. 24. Note
to አዲሳዊ corr. አዲሳዊ; لا اذلا اذلا
فقا (مقا) اذلا اذلا اذلا
id. Gram. i. 27. 21 f.

مِدْيَا (مِدْيَا) as if m. pl. but corr.
مِدْيَا gum from Cyrene, Barbary gum, Med.
87. 9, 160. 2, 184. 18. *Asa foetida*. Cf.
مِدْيَا Suppl.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 3565. κυριακή, the Lord's Day,
 ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ
 Syn. Or. 189. 12.

𐩧𐩢𐩨𐩣 m. pl. *κόραξ*, a black fish found in the Nile, Pet. Ib. 128. q. Ar. FischN. 80.

קִרְיַת הַיָּם Heb. קִרְיַת הַיָּם *Kiriathaim*, Num.
xxxii. 37, 1 Chron. vi. 76.

ﻻﻩ col. 3566. Delete end of par from 2);
a mistake for ﻻﻩ see col. 3757.

مذحج col. 3566. coral, مذهب N. Hist. iii. 5. 1. Med. 207. 9, 208 ter; 263. 18, 266. 8, 13.

مَعْقِلِيَّة m. pl. followers of Cyril of
Alexandria, G. Busâmé 42. 19, مَعْقِلِيَّة
Coupes ii. 147.

അപ്പലുക്കം see അപ്പുക്കം.

مذوق col. 3567. *marjoram* or *mint*, refs.
Natur 44. 1, Med. 50. 10, 59. 14, 80. 21,
86. 9, 87. 23, 159. 22, 608. 13; مذوق
ib. 308. 20, واذق ib.

مَدْمَد col. 3567. *a hammer*. See denom.
مَدْمَد to hammer, col. 3752.

𐤀𐤍𐤏 pr.n.m. *Cursus*, Can. J. Tell. 22.
See under 𐤏.

𐌚𐌚𐌚𐌚 *Kóρυκος*, *Corycus* in Cilicia,
Nöld. F. S. 470. 54.

𐤀𐤌𐤍𐤏𐤍 for 𐤀𐤌𐤍𐤏𐤍 Lat. cursor, a courier,
Stud. Syr. Rahm. ii. 3 and often.

𐎠𐎼𐎷𐎡𐎴 (?) the *Cyrrhestica*, Chron.
Min. 254. 24.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ inhabitant of Cyrrhus, Chron.
Min. 254. 24. Cf. ܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 3736.

ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ, *Costus*, a gingerwort, Med. 51. 2, 13, 52. 10, 55. 19, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ib. 328. 7, 362. 12, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ib. 608. 17. Two refs. to this spelling are given under ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3549.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3569. a small bird, fly-catcher, Natur 25. 9.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3571. ܡܕܝܢܐ a heap, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ Dion. 89. 19.

ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ, ܡܕܝܢܐ wandering round, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ he had wandered about in exile, Dion. 69. 14.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3572. ܡܕܝܢܐ, *Cotenna* in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. 472. 86.

ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ, *κατὰ μόνον*, singly, separately, A. M. B. iv. 282; see ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3454.

ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ a salve for stiff or painful muscles, Med. 146. 10.

ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ, *καταγραφή*, a contract, col. 3573. 2 of par. Corr. ref. to Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. to 9. 22, 13. Add: ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ Jos. Narses 104. 4; a receipt, acknowledgement, Dion. 170. 15.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3573. ܡܕܝܢܐ, *καταδική*, a fine, compensation, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ he shall pay a fine of 20 gold dinars to the School, Stat. Schol. Nis. 187 pen., 189. 14.

ܡܕܝܢܐ adj. from the preceding word, penal ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ But. Sap. Philos. 2. 1.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3573. 1) Ar. ܡܕܝܢܐ, *flax*, linen, N. Hist. ii. iii. 3, Med. 577. 11. 2) abbrev. for ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ *flea-bane*, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ gloss to ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ Med. 603 ult.

ܡܕܝܢܐ cols. 3572, 3580. 2) *Psyllium* or *Inula coryza*, *flea-bane*, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ N. Hist. vi. 3. 2, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ Med. 415. 19, 603. Eaten for salad, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ Pallad. 335. 17.

ܡܕܝܢܐ m. pl. ܡܕܝܢܐ, *-opes*, land-owners, proprietors, Sev. Lett. 124. 20, 255. 5.

ܡܕܝܢܐ so corr. for ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ, *κατηχουμένη*, the women's gallery of a church, L.E.S. 336. 8.

ܡܕܝܢܐ m. pl. ܡܕܝܢܐ, *-eis*, instructions, catechizings, Sev. Ant. Vit. 271. 6.

ܡܕܝܢܐ to cut down, fell trees. Cf. ܡܕܝܢܐ Levy NHeb. WB., Mand. ܡܕܝܢܐ, Arab. ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܡܕܝܢܐ the cedars have been felled, Coupes ii. 152. 5, Nöld. in loc. WZKM. xii. 358. n. 1.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3576. *Arbutus unedo*, strawberry bush, Med. 264. 17, Ar. PflnN. 334.

ܡܕܝܢܐ for ܡܕܝܢܐ a half-pint, Med. 152. 11.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3578. 1) fabrication, concoction, Sev. Lett. 233. 11. 2) entanglement in affairs ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ with gloss ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ Hormizd 684.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3579. ashy grey clouds, cf. ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3743.

ܡܕܝܢܐ to be meagre, thin, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 219. 12.

ܡܕܝܢܐ anything chopped finely, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ finely chopped pomegranates, Med. 213. 19.

ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ 4) ܡܕܝܢܐ f. pl. subst. insects, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2 bis.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3581. attenuating, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ in illness Nature hates sweet food as nauseating and desires as pleasant the sour which attenuates and expels vapours or humours, BH. Theol. 5. 2, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ Med. 135. 10.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3582. f. *καράστασις*, installation of an Emperor, Pet. Ib. 68. 11, of a Patriarch, ib. 70. 3; state, condition, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 48. 13.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 2582. Arabisms. Astron. to traverse, cf. ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܡܕܝܢܐ Rylands MS. 44, fol. 21 a. With ܡܕܝܢܐ to impose taxes, Dion. 204. 23; often with ܡܕܝܢܐ to do damage by exaction, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ, ib. 166. 3, 199. 5, 204. 19. 232. 17; to cut purses, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ, ib. 161. 3, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ highwaymen, ib. 166. 21, 211. 2, 3,

مُذَلُّ (مُذَلُّ) a man of مُذَلُّ
Qatrabul, south of Baghdad, see col. 3593,
Journ. As. 1906, 73.

ᐱᐱᐱ a village on the Zab, Chast. 60 pen.

مَلَا: مَلَا: κατηγόρημα mistake for
παρηγόρημα, consolation, Greg. Carm. ii. 28.
16. Cf. col. 3595 infra.

κατάδρομον, *the lists*, Ibn S.
Thes. 5 v.

ۛۛ col. 3596. *κίτριον*, the citron, pl.
 ۛۛ Chimie 12. 16, 271. 9.

col. 3597. *tar*, Med. 554. 13,
JAOS. xx. 189. 5.

كَيْدُو *Kaido*, nephew of Kublai Khan, Jab.
19. 11.

44. 4. 6. κοινόν, common, Nest. Hérac.

مَحْلًا مِنْهُ وَمِنْهُ col. 3600. *Cyrenaic*, the milky sap of *Asa foetida*, *Silphion*, Med.
 56. 9, 99. 8, so probably correct مِلًّا مِنْهُ وَمِنْهُ
 ib. 175. 15. Cf. هُوَ مِنْهُ.

336. 5, 7 i. q. **قَمِيصٌ** *χιτών*, a tunic, **پَلّاد**, *Pallad*.

𐤌𐤍𐤏 col. 3601. End of line 1, ll. 2 and 3.
 Dele yodh and trs. to 𐤌𐤍𐤏 *a path*, col. 3580.

Ῥαφία *Citium*, a city of Cyprus, Nöld. F. S.
i. 472. 81.

1) *كَيْتَا*, *craving for sour food*, Greg. Carm. i. 118. 17, see *كَيْتَا* Suppl.
 2) *a jay or magpie*, *سَعْلًا كَحَمْلًا حَقَاتًا*, *the magpie collects acorns for the year*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 4.

𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 *Kai Khosru = Cyrus*, ZDMG.
lvii. 563. 2.

col. 3602 med. Corr. *a drain.*

𐤀𐤍𐤏 pr.n.m. Kēler, *Celer*, a servant of
Theodora, Dion. Ined. 468 pen., 𐤀𐤍𐤏 var.
𐤀𐤍𐤏, Sev. Ant. Vit. 237. 2.

𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕 for 𐤀𐤓𐤕 q. v. col. 3658.
κιννάβαρις, *cinnabar*, Chimie 16. 3.

𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌰 var. 𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌰 the island
Cimbrica = Jutland, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxx. 8.

مبصفحلا col. 3603. *Cimolian earth*,
مبصفحلا طين رومي Med. 609. 15; *Chimie*
7 ult. See under فوحل.

𐎠𐎼𐎷𐎡𐎴 col. 3604. *cinnabar*, Chimie 52.19.
Usually 𐎠𐎼𐎷𐎡𐎴.

see **هَبْ** col. 3659 and Suppl.

مص name of a stone used in the preparation of sulphur liquid for dyeing, Chimie 49. 7.

see 𐎧𐎠𐎧𐎡𐎹.

حُصْبُ a village in Adiabene, M. Z. 195. 5.

𐎧𐎡𐎴𐎧𐎺𐎠 *kínēsis*, *motion* or *sensation*, gloss
 𐎧𐎡𐎴𐎧𐎺𐎠 Mart. Petri, R.O.C. iii. 47.

perh. a corruption of *καυκίας*, the *NE.* wind. But a *south wind*, Med. 533. 1.

مُصْفَا col. 3606. m. Add: a measure,
 a spike, a stick, قُمْطَا. P 2 sticks of marjoram,
 Med. 59. 7, 9; an oz. مَصَال, in a list of
 measures, Chimie 69. 11, but prob. for مَصَال
 a pint, ib. 23. 15, مَصَال. مَصَال. مَصَال. مَصَال.
 one oz. terebinth oil, Med. 60. 15, 144. 6, 8.
 قُمْطَا six ounces of oil, ib. 51. 1.
 Add: مَصَال, قُمْطَا, ib. 365. 9. مَصَال
 مَصَال, sandal wood, ib. 608. 16; مَصَال
 مَصَال. l. 4 of par. epithet of gentian, Chimie
 7. 12.

مُصِّفٌ col. 3608. denom. verb from مُصِفٌ.
to stiffen, make rigid, paralysed, مَصِّفٌ قُلْدٌ
 مَصِّفٌ, Med. 10. 4, 115. 13, 116. 4, 10,
 مَصِّفٌ opp. مَصِّفٌ opp. مَصِّفٌ, ib. 138. 13;
 مَصِّفٌ, ib. 144. 14;
 مَصِّفٌ — مَصِّفٌ — مَصِّفٌ,
 مَصِّفٌ, N. Hist. viii. 3. 1, مَصِّفٌ
 BH. مَصِّفٌ مَصِّفٌ. مَصِّفٌ مَصِّفٌ
 on Prov. 25. 20. Ethpa. مَصِّفٌ *to become*
rigid, مَصِّفٌ مَصِّفٌ, Med. 97. 23, مَصِّفٌ
 opp. مَصِّفٌ, ib. 115. 19, 20, مَصِّفٌ
 ib. 117. 13; *to have spasms, be in convulsions*,
 Hippoc. v. 4. 62. *To harden as the bark of*
a tree, مَصِّفٌ مَصِّفٌ مَصِّفٌ مَصِّفٌ,
 N. Hist. vi. 2. 3.

لَا يَأْكُلُ مَشْنُونًا col. 3609. woody, مَحْشُونًا
N. Hist. vi. 2. 2, حَامِضًا مَعْدَنًا
مَقِيلًا مَمْنُونًا ruminants eat thorny,
woody and hard fodder, ib. vii. 6. 5.

ܠܚܝܬܐ f. *σπασμός*, spasms, convulsions, Hippoc. ii. 26, iii. 24, iv. 16, 57, 66-68; rigidity, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ, Med. 118. 2, 132. 2, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ rigidity of the body is a tension of the nerves, ib. 135. 16, 136. several times, 140. 17. Pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ rigors, spasms, ib. 4. 9, 28. 5, 7, 117. 1 and often; col. 3697 under ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ *Káσω*, Cassa, a city of Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. 472. 87.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3609. 2) ܠܚܝܬܐ *κίσηρις*, pumice stone, Chimie 4. 15, Med. 60. 13, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 169. 9; 174 ult.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3559. cyclic, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ZA. xii. 153.

ܠܚܝܬܐ 1) for ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3611. *κύκνος*, swan, Natur 29. 2. 2) ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ castor oil, Med. 151 ult. see ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ = ܠܚܝܬܐ *Cyrene*, Josephus vi. 20. 9.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3612. pr.n. *Cyrus*. After the ref. to C.B.V. add: Anecd. Syr. iii. 246, 9; ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 245. 27, 314. 1, C.B.M. 1060 a.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3612 ult. *κισσός*, varicose veins, Hippoc. vi. 21, 33, ܠܚܝܬܐ ib.

ܠܚܝܬܐ corr. ܠܚܝܬܐ *Circaea*, Enchanter's Nightshade, Med. 255. 13.

ܠܚܝܬܐ E.-Syr. bpric. towards Khorasan. Perh. the island *Kás* or *Qis* in the Persian Gulf, Syn. Or. 71. 28, ZDMG. xliii. 402. 3.

ܠܚܝܬܐ *Kibyra*, Kibyra in Caria, Nöld. F. S. 474. 134.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3614. *Cachrys*, Med. 148. 10.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3614. to be made lighter, relieved, alleviated, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Jos. ed. Engel 11. 5. Act. part. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ, Pallad. 57. 6. Pass. part. ܠܚܝܬܐ. Idioms—add: ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ very little, nothing whatever, L. E. S. 173. 8. Palp. ܠܚܝܬܐ to hold lightly. Part. ܠܚܝܬܐ lightly esteemed, Hist. Mon. ii. 105. 5 af. Ethpalpal to be quick, adroit, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ sei gewandt in staunenswerthen Thaten, Tekkaf 155.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3616. Delete. See ܠܚܝܬܐ *κόλλα*, glue, col. 3519 and Suppl.

ܠܚܝܬܐ light, swift; ܠܚܝܬܐ a quickly growing plant, N. Hist. vi. 2. 2.

ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ lightness, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ volatility accompanies emptiness, N. Hist. vi. 2. 2 opp. ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 4. 2; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. Philos. 6. 1.

ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ alleviation, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ relief from misfortune is sweeter in his eyes than a valuable present, B.H. Pol. iii. i.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3618 m. but see ܠܚܝܬܐ below. voice, cry, sound. Add: ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ they went up at their cry, Jo. Eph. 207. 5; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ in a loud voice, Brev. Chald. i. 38. 13, 85. 4, 22, QdhamW. 131. 14, 135 ult., ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ chanting, l. 14. Letter, ܠܚܝܬܐ letter A, ܠܚܝܬܐ letter B, Pallad. 180. 18. Col. 3619. 23. 1) an anthem, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Takhsa 126. 1, 127. 9. ܠܚܝܬܐ an anthem used on Wednesdays at Nocturns in place of the variable Motwa, Maclean, Brev. Chald. i. 82. 12; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ hymns to the B. V. M. sung in low and majestic tones, Brev. Ant. i. 67, 75 b 17; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Martyrs' anthems i.e. used on their days, QdhamW. 36. 16; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ suffrages in aid of the departed, Brev. Chald. iii. *2 to *210; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ anthems of the Departed, QdhamW. 244. 15; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ an extra ܠܚܝܬܐ i.e. a division of the Psalter sung at Nocturns on Sundays and Festivals, after the ܠܚܝܬܐ, ib. 9. 9, 152. 18, 20, 171. 19 bis; Brev. Chald. i. 26. 1, 89. 1, 109. 4 af., 130. 1, Takhsa 91. 9. 2) a chant, tone, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ to the chant or tone i.e. not monotoned, Brev. Chald. i. 29. 3 af., 38. 19, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ to the same tone, ib. iii. 21 quater, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Takhsa 134. 9, QdhamW. 153. 2, 5, 7, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ to the same chant, Takhsa 152. 10; 153. 4, 19. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ to the chant, my heart is inditing, Brev. Chald. i. 63. 20; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 50 pen. and ult.; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Tone iii, QdhamW. 195. 4 af., ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ 199. 3, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 203. 2; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Tone xi, ib. Brev. Chald. i. 108. 20; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ 94. 20, 95 pen., 97. 17.

Emph. st. f. מְלִא an anthem and proper psalms said at Nocturns after the הַקּוֹלָה and before the שְׁמַח, Brev. Chald. i. 85. 19, 96. 4 af., 107. 19, מְלֵי וְשֶׂם ib. II9. 13, 128. 4, iii. 23. 4 af., QdhamW. 136. 2 ff., עַבְדָּא מְלֵי ib. 83. 11; מְלֵי לְעֻזָּתָא to דִּכְרָא דְּפִסְנָא ib. bis, 84 quater, מְלֵי כֶּסֶף ib. 144. 7. Pl. מְלֵי ib. 83. 7; מְלֵי חַסֵּד ib. 171. 16, Takhsa 90. 3.

590 ult.
 BH Carm. 73. 17; *writhing*, A. M. B. iii.
 Philox. 320, *ܡܚܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܚܠܐ*
 Schatzh. 22. 15; Jul. 45. 23. Part. *ܡܚܠܐ*
 metaph. *to be annoyed, vexed*, *ܡܚܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܚܠܐ*
 For *ܡܚܠܐ* *alkali* see below. Ethpa. *ܡܚܠܐ*
burnt marble or alabaster, ib. 32. 20.
ܡܚܠܐ Chimie 2. 14, *ܡܚܠܐ* *burnt*,
 col. 3621. pass. part. *ܡܚܠܐ* *roasted*,

מִלְכָּה col. 3622. a hillock, מִלְכָּה
מִלְכָּה מִלְכָּה מִלְכָּה מִלְכָּה מִלְכָּה he sat on a heap
of mire or on a dunghill, P.A.O.S. xv. 141.

قَلَامِينَة *calamint*, Med. 608. 15;
قَلَامِينَة ib. 196. 23, قَلَامِينَة ib.
63. 9. See قَلَامِينَة col. 3457, Ar. PflN.
329.

مدح for مده a bracelet, Dion. 179. 15, 17.

مخيم col. 3624. κερβικάριον, a pillow,
Jo. Tell. 24 ult., مخيم ib. xxxvii. n. 4.

col. 3625. Pers. کاريگر *a workman*,
Nöld. on Dion. WZKM. x. 167; مدحجلا
a bricklayer, Pallad. 182. 6, Brook's Chron.
573. 10; *a bootmaker*, A.M.B. vii. 116.

15. *the labour of a navy, Dion.*
95. 16.

محبتا pr.n.m. ZDMG. xliii. 402 pen.
perh. a mis-spelling of *Calendion* q.v. col.
3636.

مُحْدَا i. q. (مُسَيِّم) مُحْدَه, مُحْدَا col. 3624. *John of the Koloba*.
 مُحْدَه Pallad. 487. 17, مُحْدَه 574.
 18, 652. 9, مُحْدَا ib. 650. 18. 19.

ܟܠܕܝܐܢܐ *κλαυδιανος*, *Chimie* 22. 23,
 ܟܠܕܝܐܢܐ *κλαυδιος*, *ib.* 23. 7, i. q. ܟܠܕܝܐܢܐ
celandine, a yellow dye.

مكعاضا col. 3626. an inhabitant of
Clysma, A. M. B. v. 447 ult., 451. I.

ܠܡܕܢܐ *Colonia*, a bpric. in Cappadocia,
De Goeje B. 64. 5.

χλωρόν, *greenish*, Chimie 58. 6, 7.

مَدَقُوس m. pl. from مَدَقُوسٌ κολλύρα, a cake of bread. *Collyrians*, who offer each year a cake in the name of the B.V.M., Coupes ii. 139.

حَرْوُا وَفَكْسَا col. 3627. fennel, فَنَنْجَلْ
fennel juice, Chimie 5. 16. An equivalent
for gum ammoniac and gum sandarach, pl.
مَكْسَا Hormizd 2328 with gloss :
مَعُونًا مَحْبِلًا وَمُنُو هَكَذَا كِه وَهَلَا. هَلَا
مَعُونًا حَرْوًا وَمُنُو لَهْوَهُلَا وَصَبْلًا صَب
هَلَا. هَلَا مَعُونًا مَحْبِلًا

مَكِي col. 3628. Ethpa. اَمَكِي to be
avaricious, miserly, مَكِي—حَسَدَفِي
مَكِي But. Sap. Pol. iii. 3 infra.

قُدْبَا col. 3628. 8 af. هَ Celtie
spikenard, Med. 182 ult., 183. 1, قُدْبَا ib.
182 ult., 183. 1, 290. 10.

مَحْكَا Arab. قَلِي *alkali*, Med. 63. 21, 432. 14,
582. 23, glossed by بَيْضُ ib. 608. 19,
مَحْكَا alkaline water, Chimie 19. 8, ib.
26. 20, ملا ib. 27. 2.

مُدَّة see مَدَّة.

مَكْبِلٌ col. 3629 end of par. مَكْبِلٌ
the clavicle, Med. 128. 8, 225. 13. *A key*
= explanation, Chimie 56. 11, مَكْبِلٌ l. 24;
 مَكْبِلٌ مَكْبِلٌ مَكْبِلٌ *the key called might*,
 a powerful preparation of copperas, saffron,
 and salt, ib. 57. 18, 19.

مَكْبُور see مَكْبُور.

7. 8, **محصلا** col. 3631. *καδμία, calamine*, Chimie
7. 8, **محصلا** ib. 2. 6.

كحلل كالائنا, cf. كالائون, *electrum*, *amber*,
Chimie 236 n. 3, ملائح ib. 237 n. 1, ملائح
ib. 287 n. 3.

94. 11, 97. 1 trad. 82. n.

مکب see مکب.

ملصص col. 3633 under ملصص, a one-handed pitcher, A.M.B. vii. 515, ملصص, ملصص Pallad. 486. 4.

ملصص col. 3635. croton, castor berry, Med. 90. 13. Cf. ملصص kiki col. 3610.

ملصص variants ملصص, ملصص, ملصص κλίμαξ, a district of Scete, Pallad. 168. 4. Cf. ملصص col. 3636.

ملصص and ملصص calamint; see ملصص.

ملصص Κηλένδρης, Celenderis, a bpric. in Isauria, De Goeje B. 65. 22, Sev. Ant. Vit. 107. 5.

ملصص a calendar, ملصص Brev. Ant. i. heading pp. 10-15; ملصص pp. 25-36.

ملصص col. 3637. Pass. part. f. ملصص so corr. ملصص ملصص a Pharisee, that is belonging to an approved heresy, BH. on Phil. iii. 5.

ملصص col. 3637. 10. add: Rit. E.-Syr. the deacon's exclamation in the Liturgy, Takhsa 41. 14, 46. 5.

ملصص col. 3638. a whip, lash, ملصص ملصص a riddle: what is the well of a horn and a switch from a tree and the circle of a bow? Answer: a curve, Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 47 r. Perhaps ملصص pavement, mosaic, ملصص Chabot, Dion. 203. 20.

ملصص a panegyric, ref. Poet. Syr. 6. 4 af.

ملصص col. 3638. to hurl, thrust away, ملصص ils chassaient, Chabot, Dion. 97. 4.

ملصص add: pl. ملصص minerals, Chimie 3. 6, ملصص shining ores, ib. 4. 4.

ملصص f. ملصص ملصص in time of plague they slung out the dead, "par groupes", Chabot, Dion. 39. 6.

ملصص pass. part. ملصص col. 3639 ult. ملصص shelled beans, Med. 564. 6.

ملصص peeling of the skin after fever, Pet. Ib. 41. 18; ملصص Protection 100. 6.

ملصص, ملصص or ملصص col. 3640. 15 of par. 1) scale, scurf, slough, ملصص his skin began to peel off in thick scales, Pet. Ib. 41. 16; ملصص Med. 590. 16; slough coughed up, ib. 202. 14, 203. 10. 2) shell, rind, ملصص coconut-shell, Chimie 38. 13; ملصص pomegranate rind, Med. 98. 13, 159. 8; ملصص bark of the clove tree, ib. 305. 7, 361. 10, 608. 20. 3) bark (medicine), ib. 174. 7, 295. 13, 337. 12. Refs. for col. 3641: ملصص frankincense bark, ib. 207. 16, ملصص bark of camphor root or of taper root, ib. 59. 15, 22, 172. 19, 303. 20. Add: ملصص rind of mulberry root, ib. 173. 1, 429. 17. ملصص cuttle bone, ib. 92. 9. Cf. ملصص Suppl.

ملصص dry mange, λέπραι, Hippoc. iii. 19, A.M.B. ii. 678.

ملصص laminar, Chimie 53. 22.

ملصص scaly, some fruits are ملصص concealed in a scaly pod, as beans, N. Hist. vi. 3. 1.

ملصص Κολοφώνια, resin, Chimie 52. 9, 10, Med. 146. 4, 375. 21, 609. 3, 4, 375. 11. 21. See ملصص col. 3521.

ملصص col. 3642. σκολόπενδρα, millipede, G. Warda ap. S. George ed. Folkm. 48 n. 2. White locusts, QdhamW. 186. 15.

ملصص m.pl. for ملصص col. 3643. m. Colocasia, Egyptian bean, ملصص fumigate with colocasia, Med. 579. 15.

ملصص col. 3643. χαλκίτης, copper pyrites, white vitriol, Chimie 2. 10, ملصص Cyprian copperas, ib. 4. 3; ملصص Med. 60. 8, 14, 63. 21. Cf. ملصص and ملصص.

ملحمة χαλκίταιρον, copper pyrites, Chimie 14. 18.

ملحمة copperas, green vitriol, Duval Notes, on زاج 56 but Chimie 5. 6 gives ملحمة χαλκανθον, as an equivalent for ملحمة; ib. 44. 24, I. q. the following.

ملحمة col. 3644. 1. copperas. Add: ملحمة χαλκανθον, Chimie 11, 13, ملحمة ib. ملحمة ملحمة ib. 17. 4.

ملحمة col. 3643. a bulwark, ملحمة ملحمة a tower with a parapet or machicolations, S. Dan. 52 b 4.

ملحمة synonym of ملحمة perh. a mis-writing of ملحمة κόραξ, a crow or of ملحمة a crane, Hist. Mon. i. 219. 8, ii. 418 n., ملحمة ملحمة Med. 549. 7.

ملحمة col. 3644. Cf. ملحمة col. 3763.

ملحمة a cellarer, Pet. Ib. 18. 9.

ملحمة Delete par. and substitute κελάριον, provisions, Sanct. Vit. 284 = A. M. B. iv. 323; ملحمة Anecd. Syr. iii. 340. 1, Zach. Rhet. Brooks ii. 218. 3.

ملحمة perh. Bengali Kamala, the red powder on the fruit of Rottlera Tinctoria, Med. 429. 18.

ملحمة, ملحمة, ملحمة gum Arabic: see ملحمة col. 3538 and Suppl.

ملحمة col. 3645. place-name Τὸ Καμάχον, a fortress of Greater Armenia, on the W. bank of the Euphrates, now Gamash, Dion. 86. 21, 88. 3.

ملحمة fut. ملحمة denom. verb from ملحمة to grind flour, Med. 565. 9, 566. 11.

ملحمة for ملحمة flour, Dion. 95. 7.

ملحمة col. 3645. flour, constr. st. ملحمة bean flour, Med. 377. 13, ملحمة ib. 565. 8 and often. ملحمة vetch flour, ib. 565. 8, ملحمة barley meal, ib. 315. 9, 23, 574. 20. ملحمة thin gruel, Pallad. 421. 1.

ملحمة col. 3646. Ethpe. ملحمة to shrivel, contract, Med. 76. 17. Pael pass. part. ملحمة shrivelled, wrinkled, ملحمة Pallad. 106. 4 = A. M. B. vii. 17.

ملحمة Arab. قاطر a case, Pet. Ib. 39. 11.

ملحمة col. 3647. κάμινος, a furnace; add: ملحمة the furnace of a still, Chimie 59. 4; ملحمة a glassblower's furnace, ib. 57. 5; ملحمة ib. 58. 19; ملحمة as black as a stoker, Pléroph. 42. 8.

ملحمة a shirt, chemise, A. M. B. vii. 131.

ملحمة Arab. قمل to be lousy. Aph. ملحمة i. q. Peal, ملحمة حسنة human hair becomes infected with lice by the failure of native heat, N. Hist. vii. 1. 7.

ملحمة see ملحمة col. 3603. treasury, S. Dan. 14 a 7 af.

ملحمة and ملحمة col. 3649. καμπτός = καμπτήρ, a turning-post, goal. Metaph. ملحمة ملحمة let us return to the point or to the subject, Bar Sal. in Lit. 2. 25, ملحمة ib. 71. 21 and often; Greg. Carm. ii. 38. 20.

ملحمة f. a collective from ملحمة. all kinds of locusts, quoted under ملحمة col. 1634. 3.

ملحمة col. 3650. a girdle. A vestment of the altar ملحمة—ملحمة Takhsa 146. 18.

ملحمة col. 3651. kernel, pl. ملحمة walnut kernels, Med. 555. 6, 577. 18, 583. 10.

ملحمة col. 3652. to possess. Pass. part. with active meaning, add: ملحمة he was beloved, Pallad. 657. 17, ملحمة ib. 658. 1. Ethpe. ملحمة to be gained, won over, ملحمة Mar Aba ii. 420.

ملحمة col. 3653. cane, reed, ملحمة Jac. Edes. Hjelt in Nöld. F. S. i. 572. ملحمة a tube of reed, Med. 103. 17; ملحمة sweet cane, ib. 162. 6, 13. A splinter of cane, ملحمة to extract a splinter from the ear, ib. 559. 14. ملحمة or ellipt. ملحمة the windpipe, ib. 66. 9, 587. 7, ملحمة huskiness, hoarseness, BA. under ملحمة col. 3763; ملحمة βρόγχος Hippoc. vi. 36, ملحمة αἰδοῖον, ib. v. 20.

מַחֲמֵה and מַחֲמֵי: see מַחֲמֵה
Suppl.

قرضك col. 3705. soot. ref. 1201
Med. 587. 4.

مَرَد col. 3706. to be envious; animals
 لَا مُرَفَّعٌ حَبْلُهُمَا؟ are not envious in
 learning from each other, Natur 2. 6. Pass.
 part. مَرْمَلٌ fine-spun, fine, حَبْلٌ
 صَالِبٌ a transparent veil is a
 thin, fine-spun article of clothing, Ganath
 Busâmé 37 b 3 af.

قَسْرَة *Qasra*, a village in Beth Zabdai,
Chast. 2. 15.

قَمْلٌ, قَمْلٌ and قَمْلٌ col. 3709. f.
a partridge, قَمْلٌ; قَمْلٌ Med. 87. 21, 94. 2.
قَمْلٌ, ib. 553. 14, 558. 15, 16, 589 ult.

κακότηες, a malignant ulcer,
Plérôph. 63. 12, R.O.C. iii. 342.

سَلْسَلَة col. 3710. *Salsola fruticosa*, a salt-wort, Med. 162. 5, 174. 11, 18, 609. 3, Ar. PflnN. 43. Cf. the following par.

معدلي col. 3710. *Cardamomum vulgare*,
cardamom, مُعْدَلِي Med. 173 ult., 174. 4, 8,
263. 1, 295. 14, 609. 3, Ar. PflN. 296;
معدلي قاله El. Nis. 26. 84. مُعْدَلِي and
مُفْدَلِي are confused in the Lexx.

مُمُّ see مُمْدُ.

مِفِ *κακή evil*. Name of an Egyptian sorceress, *Kaki*, Hist. Mon. i. clxv. 6 af. = Hormizd 2027.

بيت قوقا *Beit Qouqâ*, a village of Adiabene
near the Great Zab, Pers. Mart. n. 1715,
Patr. Or. iii. i. 66. 6.

قَمْلِيَّةٌ prob. *Cakile*, sea-rocket, قَمْلِيَّةٌ
Med. 106 ult.

~~Lycom~~ mis-spelling of *Nikomedia*,
Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 135.

فملي col. 3710. *Physalis alkekengi*, Winter Cherry, refs. Med. 367. 11, 369. 15, 370. 2 and so correct فملي ib. 576. 10.

مُصْبِيح a medicine for dim sight, Med. 88. 9.

𑀓𑀲𑀭𑀮𑀸𑀓 = 𑀓𑀲𑀭𑀮𑀸𑀓 *a swan*, Jac. Sar. Hom.
iii. 92. 6.

اَلْعَرَبُ *the race of the Cecrops*, But.
Sap. Isag. ii. 1.

كَمْوَيْدَايَ *Κεκροπίδαι*, the descendants of
Cecrops, But. Sap. Isag. ii. 1.

مُ Aphel: قُ col. 3711. *to cool*; قُ *let it cool*, Med. 60. 23. Metaph. قُ مُعَلِّقُ Ebed J. Card. 101. 11. Act. part. pl. foods قُ, which are cooling, Med. 231. 1.

۱۱۱۱۱۱ *catarrh, a cold in the head, add:*
 Hippoc. ii. 40, iii. 13, 19, 22 and gloss., Med.
 8. 14, ۱۱۱۱۱۱ ib. 65. 21.

ܠܚܝܬܝܢܝܝܢ *chilly*, ܠܚܝܬܝܢܝܢ ܠܚܝܬܝܢܝܢ *he breaks out into a cold sweat*, Med. 26. 3.

ܡܢ col. 3712. *to call*. Add: Mandaean
to call into being, to create, Ephr. Ref. ii.
Introd. cxxxiii. n., **ܡܢ ܕܚܡܐ ܠܗܒܐ ܘܨܬܪܐ**.
ܡܢ ܕܚܡܐ ܘܨܬܪܐ ܠܗܒܐ ܘܨܬܪܐ Coupes ii. 127, 128. 1, 2 but
ܡܢ ܕܚܡܐ ܘܨܬܪܐ he called by name, ib. 127. 7. See
ܡܢ below.

لِ: col. 3715. *the appellant*, opp. حَسِبَ
the respondent, Coupes ii. 128. 14 ff.

مُنْا for مُنْا col. 3716. 10 of par.
 invocation. حَفْنا للاحا و ستفا (sic) Sev. Ant.
 Vit. 40. 3 i. q. ستفا و احلا ib. 37. 9,
 38. 3, these invocations were written formulas
 = حَفْنا للاحا 1. 4. An invitation, حَفْنا
 self-invited, Sev. Lett. 427. 2. Poetical
 metre, حَفْنا للاحا in twelve-syllable metre,
 Jos. Narses III. 2.

מַלְא from Mand. קרא *to call to life, to create*, cf. Fibrist 333. 19. *Creation* לַח
 Coupes ii. 127 ult.
 מַלְא ib. 129. 10.

مُرْ، مُرْ a crow, rook, مُرْ، مُرْ Med.
563. 18, (sic) مُرْ، مُرْ ib. 572. 13; مُرْ، مُرْ
مُرْ، مُرْ ib. 559. 6.

١) a kind of comet, Med. 550. 12.
 2) Arab. قرأ back, iv أقرى his back pained.
Backache بقا شمه Book of
 Shem 110. 14. 3) col. 3717. a weevil, Dion.
 58. 18, ففم : بف ففم
 حبلا لبه حبلنا : بف ففم
 lb. 59. 5, Patr. Or. v. 548. 3

ܩܠܝܬܐ, ܩܠܝܬܐ col. 3716. 10 of par. eccles.
a lesson, E.-Syr. a lesson from the O.T. or

ܡܕܢܐ *the forehead*, the use of the eyebrows is to keep off from the eyes ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ N. Hist. ii. cap. iii, sect. 4. Cf. ܡܕܢܐ.

ܡܕܢܐ *to gnaw*, act. part. ܡܕܢܐ pl. ܡܕܢܐ Warda ed. Hilgenfeld, ZDMG. lviii. 498.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3741. *κεράτιον*. Abs. st. ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ "fenugrec", Nau, Pléroph. 36. 2, 37. 2. ܡܕܢܐ *carob*, Med. 278. 6. 2) measure of weight, 1 carat equals 4 or 6 barleycorns, Med. 447. 7; it is $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{1}{4}$ of a ܡܕܢܐ ib. l. 4; 12 ܡܕܢܐ equal ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ half a measure of the sanctuary, ib. l. 5.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3741. *the leek*, ref. Med. 563. 2, ܡܕܢܐ ib. 609. 10.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3742. quoted from Anecd. Syr. iii. 136. 2: read ܡܕܢܐ *καρτεροί*, the valiant, the fierce, Ahrens.

ܡܕܢܐ pr.n.m. *Kratúlos*, *Kratylus*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ But. Sap. Periherm. i. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3743. *to cut off*. A strengthened form of ܡܕܢܐ col. 3578: see Duval on the insertion of ܡܢ, Riš, Gram. § 117.

ܡܕܢܐ *mist*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 2 v, 5 v and often.

ܡܕܢܐ *Carthamus tinctorius*, *Safflower*, *Bastard Saffron*, ref. Med. 572. 17, Ar. PflN. 218.

ܡܕܢܐ *a line*, ref. ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ if one jot or tittle be lacking from the fulfilment of the Law, G. Busâmé 82. 9 af.

ܡܕܢܐ Lat. *creta*, *chalk*, Chimie 7. 20.

ܡܕܢܐ *Κρητικός*, *Cretan*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xi. 11.

ܡܕܢܐ corruption of *κρινίτος*, *crinitus*, a comet, Sev. Lett. 383. 10.

ܡܕܢܐ ? name of a province or district, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Ant. Patr. 298. 9.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3746. ܡܕܢܐ f. *the being thickly overlaid*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ *the denseness of an uncircumcised heart*, But. Sap. Theol. 6. 4 infra.

ܡܕܢܐ add: ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ *the paving of the squares of a city*, Jac. Edes. Hex. ii. 4.

ܡܕܢܐ *membrane*, add: *the diaphragm* ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Patr. Or. iii. i. 111. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3749. ܡܕܢܐ f. *a pitcher*, Mar. Benj. 73. 3 = A.M.B. iii. 518; ܡܕܢܐ ib. 519. 17.

ܡܕܢܐ m. dimin. of ܡܕܢܐ *a little pitcher*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Sev. Lett. 423. 4.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3750. 1) *horn*. Add: — ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ *the cornea of the eye*, Med. 68, 18. 5) *tip*. Add: *the claws of a crab*, Natur 61. 14.

ܡܕܢܐ *horned*, add: ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ N. Hist. vii. i. 4; ܡܕܢܐ Gest. Alex. 21. 10. ܡܕܢܐ *the cornea of the eye*, But. Sap. vii. i. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3752. *a head veil*, ref. A.M.B. vii. 118.

ܡܕܢܐ *Caryophyllus aromaticus*, the *clove tree*, Med. 266. 6, 355. 10, ܡܕܢܐ ib. 563. 11. Usually spelt ܡܕܢܐ ib. 51. 3, 89 bis, 174. 12 and often.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3752. *to harden*, *solidify* ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ *honey boiled till it crystallizes*, Med. 432. 11.

ܡܕܢܐ *arid*, *hard*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ *aridity of the maternal bosom*, for barrenness is harder than stone, G. Busâmé 7. 4 af.

ܡܕܢܐ corr. ܡܕܢܐ. glossed ܡܕܢܐ *crocus* i. e. *saffron*, Chimie 7. 12.

ܡܕܢܐ see ܡܕܢܐ col. 3727 and Suppl.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3754. *a wooden cup*, Georg. Ar. 35. 16. *An alembic*, Chimie 19. 17, 21. 23, 22. 1, 41. 6.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3755. Arab. *قرب* a woman's upper garment, a veil, ref. ܡܕܢܐ Patr. Or. iii. i. 84. 10; Nöld. in loc. G.G.A. 1907, 178.

ܐܬܬܐ Arab. ربيع, *Rabī'*, name of two months of the Mohammedan lunar year, ܐܬܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ El. Nis. Chron. 66. 1, 67. 23, ܐܬܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ ib. 64. 19.

ܐܬܬܐ (ܐܬܬܐ) the monastery of Rabkennaré, Journ. As. 1906, 109 n., 110, 114.

ܐܬܬܐ oḡḡma, a swelling, abscess, Hippoc. iv. 34, v. 61, 62, Med. 66. 6.

ܐܬܬܐ col. 3797. fourth. Add: ܐܬܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ the quadrant on the back of an astrolabe, De Astrolabe 258 bis. A vigil of four nights, ܐܬܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ Jo. Tell. 23. 3.

ܐܬܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ uterine, ܐܬܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ sister by the same mother, Jab. 456.

ܐܬܬܐ col. 3801. Ethpe. ܐܬܬܐ to be held fast, ܐܬܬܐ Bar Penk. 16. 20. Pael ܐܬܬܐ to oppress, ܐܬܬܐ M.Z. 53. 143. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܐ to be weighed down, overburdened, ܐܬܬܐ M.Z. 63. 7.

ܐܬܬܐ straitly, under compulsion, Išodad 21. 17.

ܐܬܬܐ distress, Stud. Syr. ii. 18. 5.

ܐܬܬܐ a bpric. of Adiabene, perh. ܐܬܬܐ and ܐܬܬܐ Syn. Or. 34. 16; 617; ZDMG. xliii. 394. 8.

ܐܬܬܐ col. 3803. desire, appetite. Add: ܐܬܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ βουλμία, ravenous hunger, Med. 289. 9, 338. 19 and often; ܐܬܬܐ voracity, Natur 58. 3. The fruit of lust, ܐܬܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ Yezidis 102. 8.

ܐܬܬܐ Ethpa. ܐܬܬܐ col. 3806. to flourish, to become fresh and green, of trees, ܐܬܬܐ A.M.B. i. 286. 12, ܐܬܬܐ l. 13.

ܐܬܬܐ with fresh green, Is. Nin. B. 132. 7.

ܐܬܬܐ col. 3807. 6. Correct: ܐܬܬܐ with ܐܬܬܐ to distribute largess, Anecd. Syr. iii. 233. 20, ܐܬܬܐ ib. 220. 7, same col. l. 30, corr. ܐܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ -as, largess, a donative. I. q. ܐܬܐ and ܐܬܐ col. 3844.

ܐܬܐ col. 3807. ܐܬܐ wrath, ܐܬܐ QdhamW. 187. 14.

ܐܬܐ wrathful, QdhamW. 187. 15.

ܐܬܐ col. 3809. Corr. ref. to Act. Mart. i. 67. 19. Shaphel ܐܬܐ Past. part. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ one who has slipped, ܐܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ a fallen woman, gloss to ܐܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ BA. col. 587, DBB. 428 infra.

ܐܬܐ col. 3811. Delete; it should be ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܐ col. 3812. a cauldron, add: ܐܬܐ f. same meaning, Med. 587. 2.

ܐܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ by slipping or sliding, earthquakes sometimes take place ܐܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ with concussion and by vertical slipping down, N. Hist. iv. 11. 2.

ܐܬܐ col. 3812. ܐܬܐ f. stoning, Mar Qard. 92. 1, ed. Abb. 101. 2.

ܐܬܐ add: sensitive, Med. 34. 3.

ܐܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ by the senses, ܐܬܐ Nest. ܐܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ Hérac. 295. 9, 10.

ܐܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ perception, refs. ܐܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ But. Sap. Econ. iii. 2, Nest. Hérac. 269. 2.

ܐܬܐ sense, add: ܐܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ the sense of smell, Med. 62. 7.

ܐܬܐ col. 3817. Add: having regard to the things of sense, materialism, ܐܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ Pallad. 205. 5.

ܐܬܐ col. 3817. Delete "nom. viri." Zend ratu, Lord. The governor of a province, a magistrate, official, Tabari 447, Syn. Or. 77. 14, 99. 9, trans. 329 n. 1. Mon. Syr. ii. 68. 16 so correct ܐܬܐ; Jesus-Sabran 529 ult., 530 bis, A.M.B. ii. 572. 1.

ܐܬܐ Radgan, a Persian noble, M.Z. 40. 112.

ܐܬܐ from a Mandaean root, to rouse from sleep, ܐܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܡܝܬܐ he wakened him and shook him and roused him and chased away the Devil from him, Theod. bar Choni in Coupes Pt. ii. 130. 4 af.

ܠܚܝܬܐ f. exultation, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ S. Dan. 71 a 17.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3848. part, space. Add: ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ the territory of the children of Ham, Chron. Min. 356. 10, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ the inheritance of the Semites, ib. l. 24. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ a couple of uncanonical bishops consecrated an ignorant man and sent him out anywhere, nowhere in particular, cf. Arab. على وجهه, Iṣṣyahb 68. 12.

ܠܚܝܬܐ E.-Syr. the vowel *Rwakha*, ܐ, Maclean.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3849. wide. Add: ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ dilated or varicose veins, Med. 17. 18.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3849. to breathe. Aph. ܠܚܝܬܐ to cause to inhale, Med. 66. 22.

ܠܚܝܬܐ spirit, a spirit, considered as a cause of disease, col. 3852. 4. Add: ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Med. 561. 4, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 599. 2, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ cramp at the heart, Charms 14. 19 ult., 91. 3 af., 92. 1, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ pains in the head, eyes, teeth, ib. 77 infra.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3851. 2) air, add pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ vapours, Chimie 36. 4.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3855. fragrant, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ fragrant gums, N. Hist. vi. 3. 3; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. viii. 3. 2.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3856. pass. part. pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ Bedjan emends ܠܚܝܬܐ with her face scratched, A.M.B. iii. 120. 1.

ܠܚܝܬܐ wavering, ref. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ be armed stoutly with no wavering, G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 39. 11.

ܠܚܝܬܐ a stake, a small plank; add: a thin, pliant branch of poplar or willow, Hist. Mon. i. 271 = ii. 496 n. 5, cf. ܠܚܝܬܐ Dozy Suppl. i. 571.

ܠܚܝܬܐ m. pl. Lat. rotae, the rack or wheel, A.M.B. vi. 47. 11.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3857 quoting B.H. de Pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ. Emend ܠܚܝܬܐ gourds or cucumbers. The passage is from Arist. de Plantis i. 5.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Rukut, bpric. in Seistan, perh. the ancient Arachosia, ܠܚܝܬܐ. Cf. 'Αραχωσία, 'Αράχωτος ποταμός, Χοροχάδ πόλις, Pers. Arab. 156 n., Syn. Or. 681; 88. 17, 89. 1.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3865. liable to be puffed up, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ deep humility, Hist. Mon. i. 379. 1.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3865. i. q. ܠܚܝܬܐ ῥέυμα, rheum, catarrh, refs. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ a cold, that is a catarrh, Med. 65. 21; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 261. 10, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 322. 13; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ intestinal catarrh, ib. 209. 4; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ bronchial catarrh, ib. 237. 10, 244. 21. Pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 66. 10.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3866. 3) ll. 5-7 of par. Delete, it is ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ m. the poppy, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ the opium poppy ll. 10, 12; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 609. 16, 17.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3866. pomegranate. Add: Hex. ܠܚܝܬܐ, Ex. xxviii. 33.

ܠܚܝܬܐ like pomegranates, chambers of a furnace set ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Chimie. 100. 22.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Roumani, village in Adiabene, Chast. 8. 4, 10. 7.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Arab. ܠܚܝܬܐ Rheum rhaponticum, garden Rhubarb, Med. 355. 13. See ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3781 where the spelling ܠܚܝܬܐ is given.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3868. Rhossus on the Syrian coast, Sev. Lett. 73 pen., Marg. 'Ρόσος.

ܠܚܝܬܐ a four finned fish, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1 infra.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3868. a lattice. A barred room, a prison, ܠܚܝܬܐ Jab. 230. 12.

ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ. ܠܚܝܬܐ annoyance, trouble? Why should I labour to collect many names ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Jac. Edes. Hex. xxv. 5.

ܠܚܝܬܐ or ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3869. a moment. Ref. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ a short hour, a short moment, Ephr. Ref. ii. 197. 25.

ܠܡܠܟܐ col. 3896. Add: ܠܡܠܟܐ or ܠܡܠܟܐ i. q. ܠܡܠܟܐ q. v. *Rai* or *Rhages*, a town of Upper Media, its ruins are about 25 miles SE. of Tehran, Syn. Or. 680; 43. 20, 60. 15 and so read for ܠܡܠܟܐ ib. 33. 29, Hist. Mon. i. 270. 5, ii. 494 n., ZDMG. xliii. 396. 9, Or. Xt. i. 310. 2. The ethnic is ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܠܡܠܟܐ *Rîg*, a village in Susiana, Syn. Or. 540. 4.

ܠܡܠܟܐ *Rêw-Ardašîr*, later *Rîšahr*, capital of Fars, on the frontier of Fars and Khuzistan, Tabari 19. 4, Syn. Or. 680; 43. 11, 53. 18 = trad. 300. n. 4 and often, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 6, Hist. Mon. ii. 188 n. 4, Journ. As. 1906, 56. 5, Z. A. ix. 365.

ܠܡܠܟܐ *melting-pot, alembic*, Chimie 38. 18.

ܠܡܠܟܐ col. 3897. Add: ܠܡܠܟܐ a bpric. and town of Mesene, under the Metropolitan of Pherat d'Maisan. Sapor I gave it the official name of Sad-i-Sapor, Syn. Or. 681; 33. 24, 34. 12 and often, Eranšahr 41, ZDMG. xliii. 394. 4, 395. 9, 397. 8.

ܠܡܠܟܐ col. 3898. ܠܡܠܟܐ f. *sliminess, mucosity*, ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ of seeds having a hard shell to protect a soft kernel, N. Hist. vi. 3. 2.

ܠܡܠܟܐ col. 3899. *The head*, ܠܡܠܟܐ *Acephala, Monophysite*, Jo. Tell. 70. 1. Under a) add: *the point of a needle opp. ܠܡܠܟܐ the eye, ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ they bend a needle and put its point through the eye*, Jac. Edes. Resol. 140. 3; *the tip*, ܠܡܠܟܐ Natur 7. 12, Jo. Tell. 3. 20; ܠܡܠܟܐ *the anus, fundament*, Hippoc. v. 55; ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ *the hip bone is the extremity of the thigh*, Med. 604. 13; ܠܡܠܟܐ *the narrow apex of the heart*, ib. 252. 23. ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ *there are three heads or chief organs which govern the body*, ib. 253. 5, ܠܡܠܟܐ *the heart, the brain, and the liver*, ll. 6-9; ܠܡܠܟܐ *the brain*, ib. 254. 4, 10, 255. 4, ܠܡܠܟܐ *the liver*, l. 5, ܠܡܠܟܐ ib. 280. 19. 23; ܠܡܠܟܐ ib. 281. 12.

To compounds with ܠܡܠܟܐ add: ܠܡܠܟܐ *ܠܡܠܟܐ sc. the emperor*, Syn. ii. Eph.

274. 19; ܠܡܠܟܐ *Master of the Imperial Stables*, Patr. Or. v. 5, 755. 4, ܠܡܠܟܐ ib. 754. 8; ܠܡܠܟܐ *fly's head, a minute sore on the choroid membrane*, Med. 77. 17; ܠܡܠܟܐ *the height of the Nile flood, its highest rise*, Pallad. 32. 16; ܠܡܠܟܐ col. 3903. *rudiments*. Add: ܠܡܠܟܐ *at the top of her voice*, Hist. Mon. i. 44. 10. *An epitome, the chief events*, ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ Bar Penk. i. 3 tit., n. 3, 28. 7 and infra, 30. 9, 116. 14, 170. 14-16, 197 n., Journ. As. 1907, 161, 164, 168 ff., 178. ܠܡܠܟܐ *heads of districts*, Dion. 128. 15, 199. 20. ܠܡܠܟܐ *the first verse*, Brev. Chald. i. 58 pen., 60 ult., 192. 10. ܠܡܠܟܐ *the top of the door*, ܠܡܠܟܐ *the recess above the door*, Med. 596. 4.

ܠܡܠܟܐ *âthîp, farinaceous food*, ܠܡܠܟܐ A. M. B. v. 135. 7.

ܠܡܠܟܐ col. 3907. 3 of par. ܠܡܠܟܐ *to take the first place = to be of high rank*, Pet. Ib. 27. 20, 21, ܠܡܠܟܐ—ܠܡܠܟܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 17. 3. L. 15 ܠܡܠܟܐ Gen. i. 1 add: ܠܡܠܟܐ *on a day when In the beginning is said*, Brev. Chald. i. 30. 14, ܠܡܠܟܐ *and when In the beginning is omitted, they say*, ib. 29 pen.

ܠܡܠܟܐ add: ܠܡܠܟܐ *magisterial tribunal*, Sev. Lett. 128 ult.

ܠܡܠܟܐ place-name, col. 3910. 1) add: ܠܡܠܟܐ M. Z. 211. 4; village in Beit Garmai, Hist. Mon. i. 66. 16, Pers. Mart. 277.

ܠܡܠܟܐ add: *Ras el 'Ain*, source of the Khabor, cir. 80 kil. W. of Harran, Syn. Or. 681; 619. 4.

ܠܡܠܟܐ or ܠܡܠܟܐ denom. verb from ܠܡܠܟܐ, col. 3910.

ܠܡܠܟܐ *he who is governed*, ܠܡܠܟܐ *the Governor is an advantage to the governed and so is the Master to the servants*, But. Sap. Philos. i. 2.

ٴٴ col. 3913. to bestride, mount, ride.
 Imper. ٴٴٴٴٴٴٴٴ mount thy horse, Hist.
 Mon. i. 165. 13. With ٴٴٴٴ to take a course,
 Cyrillona 593. 15. Pael ٴٴٴ gram. E-Syr.
 ٴٴٴٴ the Pael conjugation, ٴٴٴ
 (ٴٴٴٴ) ٴٴٴ the Aphel, Shaphel, and
 Palpal conjugations, ٴٴٴ the
 Ethpael, ٴٴٴ the
 Ettaphal, Eshtaphal and Ethpalpal conjuga-
 tions, Maclean.

ܬܘܢܐ; add: E-Syr. several portions of the long anthems named ܬܘܢܐ at Nocturns are so called, hence ܬܘܢܐ often means *the tune*, Maclean.

لِحَمَلٍ f. i. q. لِحَمَلٍ col. 3917. *horsemanship*, Probus 86. 15.

مُدْخُلًا col. 3918. 4 of par. causing combination or coalescence, add: مُدْخِلًا
 مُدْخِلًا Med. 139. 23, Chimie 1. 3; مُدْخِلًا
 مُدْخِلًا! مُدْخِلًا مُدْخِلًا the vegetative soul which
 collects the elements of the body and combines
 them and keeps them compact, N. Hist. viii. 1. 4.

حَبْشُ pr.n.m. *Archimedes*, But. Sap.
Philos. 6. 8.

68. 23. **حَدِّمُوا**, **حَدِّمُوا** pass. part. **وَقَمِ** Aph. **وَقَمِ**
 add: some letters of the alphabet **حَدِّمِ**
have their sides bent, Hist. B.V.M.

١٢ **وَصَلُّوا سَعَةً مُخَالٍ** col. 3920. Add: **وَصَلُّوا سَعَةً مُخَالٍ**; the inclination of the thoughts, Is. Nin. B. 209. 4 af.

ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3921. *a tone*, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ some
 prayers are said simply and others to tones or
 chants, Bar Sal. in Lit. 76. 3, 4. See also
 the following par.

ٴفُٴلُ add: ٴفُٴلُ ٴكَلَمَ looking downwards.
 Med. 71 ult. A watercourse, ٴفُٴلُ ٴحَٴوٴلُ
 ٴفُٴلُ (text ٴفُٴلُ) ٴفُٴلُ ٴفُٴلُ a plot fit for cultivation
 and irrigation, Pallad. 50. 17 = A.M.B.
 v. 66. 16; ٴفُٴلُ ٴفُٴلُ ٴفُٴلُ
 the soul is ready to take any course it likes,
 ib. 34. I.

flexible, *hard*
and inflexible, Cyr. 45. 29;
with humble supplication, Jesus-Sabran 520. 7.

ۛۛۛۛۛۛۛ add: ۛ ۛۛ ۛۛۛۛۛۛۛ
I am naturally inclined, Sev. Lett. 128. 3.

فَصْلًا; col. 3922. فَوْصَلًا; فَصْلًا ἵπποκαμποι, sea horses, Natur 48. 4, 50. 4.

هدهده سدا equine, equestrian, وَهْدُهُ But. Sap. 15 b, civ. p. 3.

ٲٲٲ add: ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ *strewing spices*,
 Pallad. 99. 6. *To cause* ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ
 ٲٲٲ thou dost cause toil and weariness.
 Patr. Or. v. 5. 743. 4. Aph. ٲٲٲ *to lay down*
 a sum of money, c.c. acc. ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ
 ٲٲٲ Sev. Ant. Hymns 138. *To take*,
 ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ the lioness took
 her cub in her mouth, Pallad. 289. 9. *To*
sign, ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ *signatures*, Sev. Ant. Vit.
 324. 12, Nöld. F. S. i. 475; with ٲٲٲ *to*
take his way, have recourse ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ
 ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ Jac. Sar.
 Hom. iii. 796. 17; ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ
i.e. was his servant, Pallad. 5 ult. ٲٲٲ
 ٲٲٲ they began to quarrel, cf. Angl.
to throw a bone of contention, ib. 214. 23;
 ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ *to involve himself in*, Sev.
 Lett. 213. 8/9.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 3928. *a part of the Psalter, a subsection of a* Hulala, ܡܠܟܐ q.v. sub ܡܠܟܐ p. 180, Brev. Chald. i. 26. 7, 8, ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ib. 60. 3; QdhamW. 5. 2. Pl. ܡܠܟܐ ib. 3 tit., and headings up to p. 27, ܡܠܟܐ ib. 11. 20 tit., 132. 6, Takhsa 84. 1.

وَمُحَمَّدٌ the Mohammedan month, *Ramādan*,
El. Nis. Chron. 65. 9 i. q. وَمُحَمَّدٌ col. 3929.

رام هرمزد, *Ram Hormizd*, bpic. in
Khuzistan, now *Ramiz*, Tabari 46 n. 2, Syn.
Or. 680; 73. 8, 110. 26.

ۛۛۛ pr. n.m. founder of a monastery in Kashkar, Chast. 69. 16.

۱۰۸۳۱ *Ramonin*, a bpric. suffragan to
Adiabene, Eranšahr 23 f., Syn. Or. 681: 33.
27, 34. 16, M. Z. 63. 19.

فعل col. 3929. *to make a sign, beckon, nod*,
 وضمادات وضمادات Jos. Narses 101. 8.

مَحَلَّةٌ, dimin. of مَحَلٌّ, pl. مَحَلَّاتٌ *indications, hints*, El. Tir. Gram. 3. 14.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3931. a lance. ܠܡܥܢܐ re-sembling a lance, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ canes like lances, N. Hist. vi. 2. 2.

ܠܡܥܢܐ a herd. ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ἀγελήδον, in a troop, Greg. Carm. ii. 4. 21.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. those of a herd, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ R.O.C. vii. 115. 9.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3932. m. a wallet. Fem. ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ Mar Kardag 8. 10.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Ramla, village near ܠܡܥܢܐ in Armenia, Patr. Or. v. 5. 707. 12.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3923. embers, hot ashes, add ref. ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ Chimie 20. 2, 29. 2, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ the embers of a slow fire, l. 11; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ Jac. Sar. ZDMG. xii. 122. 18; El. Nis. 30. 83.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3934. a pimple, blotch, ref. Med. 585 8.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3935. to think. Pass. part. ܠܡܥܢܐ thought, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ the very same thought occurred to us, Gest. Alex. 257. 1.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3937. 16 of par. add: ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ (ܠܡܥܢܐ) pride of race, Pallad. 355. 12.

ܠܡܥܢܐ with ܠܡܥܢܐ opp. ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ dreams are perceived not by thought but as it were by sight, N. Hist. viii. 3. 5.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Rhinocorura, near Pelusium, Pléroph. 130. 7. Miswritten ܠܡܥܢܐ ib. 128 ult.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3938. ܠܡܥܢܐ holding fine particles of moisture, damp, dewy, ܠܡܥܢܐ, N. Hist. v. 2. 3, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ib., ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ib., ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ib.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3940. Arab. رَسول add: ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ the messenger of God = Mohammed, Dion. 6. 1, 7; the messenger of an Emir, ib. 62 ult., 92. 17.

ܠܡܥܢܐ place-name. Rassonin, perh. Ramonin, M. Z. 35. 69. Prob. NW. of Arbela.

ܠܡܥܢܐ perh. Arab. رَسول, milk, Chimie 37. 1.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3941. Inula helenium, elecampane. Ref. Med. 141. 23, 237. 6, 305. 11.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Arab. رَسع conjunctivitis, ܠܡܥܢܐ Book of Shem, 110. 15.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Rastegird, a village in Beit Nuhadra, Chast. 4. 4 af.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3941. Add: to pound, crush to powder, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ Med. 554. 16, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ib. 556. 10, 559. 10, 564. 19. Pass. part. ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ as if from ܠܡܥܢܐ, for ܠܡܥܢܐ, pounded, powdered, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ Med. 564. 14, 567. 5; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ Takhsa 114. 3.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Ethpa. ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3944. rare use ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ alleging a bodily disease, Pallad. 208. 2.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3947. Add: attentively opp. ܠܡܥܢܐ carelessly, Syn. Or. 167. 2, 172. 28, R.O.C. iv. 258. 9.

ܠܡܥܢܐ theoretically, with apprehension, Nest. Hérac. 135. 12.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3948. the mind, thought, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ i.e. the diaphragm, considered to be the seat of the mind, Patr. Or. iii. i. 115. 4. Cf. Arist. Hist. Animal., i. xiv. 5, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ the membrane of discernment, is called variously ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, or ܠܡܥܢܐ Med. 226. 4, 7, 9.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3951. Ethpe. ܠܡܥܢܐ delete two lines and transpose both refs. to Ephr. to eight lines below, under Aphel. The third ref., to Jo. Eph., should be ܠܡܥܢܐ.

ܠܡܥܢܐ tremulously, Med. 176 ult., 272 ult.

ܠܡܥܢܐ quaking; earthquake. Add: ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ, Hippoc. vi. 25; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ, Med. 54. 10.

ܠܡܥܢܐ vibratorily, with vibration or oscillation, of earthquakes, N. Hist. iv. 11. 2.

ܠܡܥܢܐ (ܠܡܥܢܐ) giving electric shocks, see under ܠܡܥܢܐ Suppl. p. 204.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Σαλοφακίολις, Trembling Cap, Shaky Cap, nickname of Timothy, Bp. of Alexandria, see under ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3219. Add: Anecd. Syr. iii. 133. 22, 164. 10.

وَحَم col. 3953. end of par. Pass. part. وَجِفَا thunderstruck; lamenting, whining, Pallad. 13. 5 = A.M.B. v. 14. 6, Gr. οἰκτρὰς ἡφίαι φωνάς, Schulthess Probe 36 n. he corrects وَحَم and وَحَم.

وَحَم col. 3954. 7 of par. correct وَحَم i.e. وَ for وَ. وَحَم وَحَم let them be weaned piteously in sorrow, A.M.B. ii. 109. 4.

وَحَم lamentation, Sev. Lett. 146. 7.

وَحَم like thunder, وَحَم N. Hist. v. 4. 1.

وَحَم for وَحَم 'Ραμσσή, Raamses, Hex. Ex. 1. 11, ed. Lag.

وَحَم col. 3956 and Pael وَحَم are unknown. Perhaps for وَحَم col. 1142 to upbraid, وَحَم (sic وَحَم) Pallad. 382. 16.

وَحَم an Arabian monastery, C.B.M. 711 b.

وَحَم Aph. وَحَم col. 3958. 6 of par. 2) to make to palpitate, add ref. وَحَم وَحَم Med. 272 ult. 3) to be garrulous, BA. under وَحَم col. 3868 ult.

وَحَم Malva officinalis, Mallow, Med. 563. 21 marg. gloss وَحَم, ib. 586 ult. Cf. وَحَم col. 3869. 5 of par.

وَحَم foam. Add: ἀφρός, Hippoc. ii. 43. Scum, وَحَم وَحَم skimmed honey, Med. 51. 7.

وَحَم Alyonium, bastard sponge, refs. Med. 205. 13, 609. 18, 19.

وَحَم ἀφρώδης, foamy, Hippoc. v. 12, vii. 27.

وَحَم Palp. وَحَم col. 3959. add: to move the wings, to flutter, وَحَم وَحَم the hawk will sail towards a south wind, Natur 33. 4.

وَحَم tremulous, fluttering, وَحَم وَحَم Med. 29. 4.

وَحَم flutteringly, Med. 177. 2.

وَحَم f. a disease, perh. twitching, or blinking, Med. 584. 22.

وَحَم momentary, immediate, Hist. Mon. i. 27. 9.

وَحَم col. 3960. Pass. part. وَحَم, وَحَم, وَحَم relaxed, loose, Med. 175. 5. وَحَم وَحَم Eve, the loosened rib, S. Dan. 51 b 5. Ethpa. وَحَم وَحَم وَحَم to be relaxed, وَحَم وَحَم a snake before sloughing fasts until his body is relaxed, Natur 38. 5. Aph. وَحَم col. 3962. 4) imper. وَحَم let it settle, Chimie 35. 17. Rare uses: with وَحَم to give tongue, utter loudly, Sev. Lett. 119. 12, cf. l. 17 of par. V.Hh. Mark xv. 37. وَحَم وَحَم wild asses which bound and snort, Pallad. 138. 16. To leave, digress وَحَم وَحَم let us begin where we left off, Vit. Mon. 39. 11.

وَحَم m. softening, rendering ductile (of metals), Chimie 223 n. 3.

وَحَم col. 3963. looseness, وَحَم وَحَم a relaxed mouth, Med. 168. 9; وَحَم وَحَم loosened teeth, ib. 169. 18.

وَحَم laxity, Philox. 575. 16.

وَحَم with وَحَم unshakeable, firm, Pléroph. 47. 1.

وَحَم col. 3964. a flock of birds. Add: وَحَم وَحَم وَحَم from that heavenly flight a monk returns to earth, Is. Nin. B. 277. 10.

وَحَم 'Ραφανίαι, Raphana, in Coele-Syria, Nöld. F. S. i. 469. 34.

وَحَم col. 3964. to swell, وَحَم وَحَم Med. 570. 20. Pael وَحَم to be cracked or loosened, وَحَم وَحَم Dion. 194. 9.

وَحَم swollen, tumid; وَحَم وَحَم a fleshy swelling called sarcoma, Med. 79. 13, وَحَم وَحَم puffy or swollen flesh, ib. 94. 11; pl. swellings, ib. 97. 11, 157. 11.

وَحَم col. 3965. Delete and emend in both quotations وَحَم وَحَم.

وَحَم col. 3965. a measure of time. Add: a وَحَم is stated to be 2000 وَحَم twinklings of the eye, Med. 531. 11 but two lines lower it is said to be 1000 وَحَم. Also

seventeen ܠܚܡܝܐ = one ܠܚܡܝܐ minute,
twenty = one ܠܚܡܝܐ ll. 10 and 12.

ܠܚܡܝܐ hypnotic passes, ܠܚܡܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܐ
he made passes = cast a spell on them, Coupes
ii. 154 ult.

ܠܚܡܝܐ col. 3966. 1) a shovel, ܠܚܡܝܐ A.M.B.
iii. 384. 5. 2) ܠܚܡܝܐ the shoulder blades, refs.
Med. 128. 10, 130. 4, 187. 10. ܠܚܡܝܐ
for divination, BHNom. ed. Bedj. 149. 5,
Jac. Edes. Can. 27. 20.

ܠܚܡܝܐ col. 3968. Pael ܠܚܡܝܐ to crush. Pass. part.
ܠܚܡܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܐ crushed myrtle
berries, Med. 302. 21.

ܠܚܡܝܐ contritio, Sym. Ps. lxxxix. 3.

ܠܚܡܝܐ Arab. ܠܚܡܝܐ lead, Chimie 95. 21, 26,
ܠܚܡܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܐ molten tin, ib. 96. 5,
ܠܚܡܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܐ black molten lead, ib.
Pl. ܠܚܡܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܐ ib. 1. 2. ܠܚܡܝܐ Med.
582. 3, ܠܚܡܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܐ for a lead bullet
in the body, ib. 587. 9.

ܠܚܡܝܐ Pers. corrupt. a title, Syn. Or.
79. 22.

ܠܚܡܝܐ col. 3969. to trickle, drop, exude.
Metaph. ܠܚܡܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܐ
ܠܚܡܝܐ their mind should distil the oil of
strenuous endeavour, A.M.B. v. 17. 5 = Pallad.
15. 10.

ܠܚܡܝܐ col. 3970. Pass. part. ܠܚܡܝܐ. add:
ܠܚܡܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܐ planks set close together, Poet.
Syr. 46. 9; ܠܚܡܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܐ
a compartment of a glass blower's furnace
should be strengthened with a layer of potter's
clay, "enduit d'une couche de terre à brique",
Chimie 101. 14; dense, close opp. ܠܚܡܝܐ,
N. Hist. ii. v. sect. 4.

ܠܚܡܝܐ f. condensation, ܠܚܡܝܐ
ܠܚܡܝܐ in the night earthquakes are
violent by refrigeration of the earth's surface,
N. Hist. iv. 11. 3.

ܠܚܡܝܐ name of a village of Adiabene, Chast.
30. 17.

ܠܚܡܝܐ m. pl. inhabitants of Rezepha in
Mesopotamia, A.M.B. iii. 321.

ܠܚܡܝܐ col. 3973. a tortoise, ref. Nöld. F. S.
i. 551.

ܠܚܡܝܐ col. 3974. 2) dried mint, ref. Med.
566. 17, 609. 20.

ܠܚܡܝܐ adj. from Rakka, JAOS. xx. 189. 8,
ܠܚܡܝܐ soap from Rakka, Med. 554. 18,
ܠܚܡܝܐ ib. 586. 9.

ܠܚܡܝܐ col. 3975. the abdomen, epigastrium.
Add: Med. 18. 22, 19. 9 and often, A.M.B.
i. 497.

ܠܚܡܝܐ adj. epigastric, ܠܚܡܝܐ
ܠܚܡܝܐ Med. 15. 5, sing. 18 ult., 20. 16,
sic ܠܚܡܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܐ ib. 274. 15.

ܠܚܡܝܐ Rabbakt, governor of Adiabene,
M. Z. 6. 8, 7. 27.

ܠܚܡܝܐ col. 3976. to leap, dance, add: ܠܚܡܝܐ
ܠܚܡܝܐ sparkling eyes, Med. 36. 13.

ܠܚܡܝܐ col. 3977. 1) wailing; wringing
the hands, ܠܚܡܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܐ Ephr. Carm. Nis. 141. 54. 2) dancing;
ܠܚܡܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܐ A.M.B. ii. 654. 6
Bedjan suggests ܠܚܡܝܐ.

ܠܚܡܝܐ a measure, ܠܚܡܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܐ
ܠܚܡܝܐ Med. 558. 22.

ܠܚܡܝܐ col. 3978. Add: to fix, wedge in,
ܠܚܡܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܐ Chimie 38. 2.

ܠܚܡܝܐ pressed down, Chimie 41. 5;
solidified (silver after melting) ܠܚܡܝܐ
ib. 42 pen. ܠܚܡܝܐ rewards in pressed
down measure, G. Busâmê 2. 1/2.

ܠܚܡܝܐ col. 3980. pertaining to the
firmament, ܠܚܡܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܐ reaching
the boundaries of the firmament, Hist. B. V. M.
120. 13.

ܠܚܡܝܐ col. 3981. Pass. part. f. p. ܠܚܡܝܐ
husked or pounded corn, Pallad. 312. 1.

ܠܚܡܝܐ f. a mortar, add ref. a stone
mortar, Jac. Edes. Hex. xliii. 5. Pl. ܠܚܡܝܐ
the broken portions of the Holy Bread, ܠܚܡܝܐ
ܠܚܡܝܐ Syn. Or. 170. 31, trad. 430.

Reshi, village near Nineveh, M.Z. 16. 80.

col. 3984. Ethpe. *to be paralysed*, Med. 132. 3, part. *ib.* 118. 15 bis, 119. 4. Pael *to soften, relax, act. part.* Heat *Med.* 277. 11. Shaph. *pass. part.* loose, Anecd. Syr ii. 154. 15.

paralysis, refs. Med. 113. 1, 119. 9, 120. 14, 126. 3, &c.

paralysis, Med. 118. 4, 5, 11, 135. 2, 136. quater, &c., ἀποπληξίς, Hippoc. vi. 53. Metaph. *laxity, enfeeblement*, Is. Nin. B. 131. 1.

paralysis, refs. Med. 119. 11, 178. 24.

pass. part. *col.* 3986. *prescribed, appointed*, QdhamW. 132. 18, *as appointed in the Khudhra*, *ib.* 152. 1, 167. 12. Ethpe. *add: to be addressed as a letter*, *the letter was addressed by mistake to us*, Sev. Lett. 63. 17.

superscription or address on letters, Sev. Lett. 63. 11. *Index*, *QdhamW.* 129. 4, 175. 6, 176 tit.

m. Kurd. *light silver chains on the bridle; a halter with silver or gold ornaments for the forehead of a horse*, Dozy. A.M.B. vii. 63 n. 4 *to free from chains or fetters*, Chron. Min. 247. 18 perh. corrupt. Cf. ZDMG. liv. 560.

col. 3789. *Add: the forming of an image on the retina* N. Hist. v. 2. 1, viii. 3. 3, *correct* *freeing from chains or fetters*, Chron. Min. 247. 18 perh. corrupt. Cf. ZDMG. liv. 560.

see *denom. verb from* *col.* 3910 and Suppl.

primacy, El. Nis. Chron. 65. 10, 66. 21 and passim, *see* *col.* 3909.

col. 3989. *f. iniquity*, Nest. Hérac. 3. 2.

f. wrong action *of the bodily movements*, Med. 29. 11.

col. 3990. *pl.* *πεζοί, land animals*, opp. *marine creatures*, Greg. Carm. ii. 3. 18.

the first words, used as the name of a chant; *see under*.

col. 3991. *to tremble.* *pulmonary, disease of the lungs*, Med. 127. 12.

tremulously, Med. 177. 2.

col. 3993. *to admonish.* *incorrigibly*, Sev. Lett. 211. 9.

a village near Amadia now called Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bickell 127. 3.

col. 3995. *add: the hot blood or gravy from a roasted liver*, Med. 557. 21, JAOS. xx. 193. 4; cf. *col.* 3996. 7. To l. 19 add ref. *purulent sores*, Hippoc. iii. 20.

f. pl. *fire-coloured stones*, Chimie 101. 21.

fervent. Correct ref. to Anecd. Syr. iv. 66. 12. *Add: boiling water*, Med. 577. 7.

inciting, *study is an incentive to the soul*, Is. Nin. Chab. 76. 3 af.

Arab. *pine resin*, *see* *col.* 933. An ingredient of black salve for wounds, Med. 586. 13.

col. 3998. *correct* *the river foams with agitation*, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 123. 6.



لَبَلَب col. 4002. لَبَلَب m.pl. for لَبَلَب bitter
almonds, Med. 576 ult., 582. 8.

هائجاً frantically, as one possessed,
هو هائجاً he went into a frantic
rage, Sev. Lett. 32. 1.

شاه ملك Pers. pr. n. m. Nöld.
on Chwolson, ZDMG. xlv. 527. 14. Cf.
N.-Syr. pr. n. f. in Urmi, ib. note 5.

شاه زادہ pr.n.m. a contraction of Pers. شاه زادہ
Shah Zada, A.M.B. iii. 473.

ⲙⲁⲓ pr.n.m. Coptic, rendered ⲙⲁⲓ, A.M.B.
iii. 575.

فalcon pr.n.m. = *Falcon*,
Fulk, A.M.B. iii. 473; but *Sainus*, B.O. iii.
i. 413. 6.

𐤀𐤌𐤁 col. 4003. *To borrow, to simulate.*
 𐤀𐤌𐤁 𐤀𐤌𐤁 𐤀𐤌𐤁, Pallad. 28. 15.
 Aph. 𐤀𐤌𐤁 add: *to demand, obtain,*
 𐤀𐤌𐤁 (𐤀𐤌𐤁) A.M.B.
 v. 556.

قصدًا m. add: a loan, *يُراد* he wishes to exact interest as arising from a loan of his, Sev. Lett. 115. 17.

١٢٢٢ col. 4008. pretext, حجاب by
 assumption for Gr. θέσις, opp. حجب, letter
 of Athanasius quoted, Nest. Hérac. 271. 2, 4,
 ١٢٢٢ : قَبْلُ هَبْ : ١٢٢٢
 ib. l. 5, 10; ١٢٢٢ : ١٢٢٢
 ib. 274. 14, 281. 14, 15, 330. 7.

𐎧𐎠𐎥𐎢𐎡 *requisite*, name of a medicine, Med.
263. 15.

𐤀𐤃𐤁𐤁 col. 40II. I. Add: 𐤁𐤁
 𐤀𐤃𐤁𐤁 read it as an interrogation, BH.
 on Luc. vii. 20 and opp. (𐤁𐤁) 𐤁𐤁𐤁
 affirmatively, ib.

حَدَّةٌ اِلٰ مَعْمَلِ اَخْبَلِ (3) add : 3) مَعْمَلِ اَخْبَلِ
petitions of resignation of the office of a bishop,
Sev. Lett. 53 ult.

حل. Ethpa. ^لعكلم col. 4013. add: to be
planted out ^لعكلم ^لعكلم ^لعكلم Geop.
72. 14.

112 add: εὐμενεία, benignitas, Stud. Sin.
 iv. 143, 112; 112 the peace of the Church,
 so the conversion of Constantine was called,
 Jul. 3. 4.

Alia quietly, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 69 ult.

𐎠𐎼𐎟𐎡𐎹 col. 4015. f. ref. *tranquil state*
of the vegetable soul, 𐎠𐎼𐎟𐎡𐎹, N. Hist.
viii. 4. 7 ult.

جَلْبَل Med. 610. 13 for *جَلْبَل* the jujube tree and fruit.

كحلج col. 4016. silk, كحلج raw silk or a live silkworm? remedy for shortness of breath and black bile, Med. 262. 24, ib. كحلج ib. 265. 9, 266. 13.

مَد. عَجِبَ col. 4018. sparkling, glittering,
 مَد. عَجِبَ! مَد. عَجِبَ! the moon
 looks like a small round melon, round and
 glittering, Caus. Caus. 221. 3.

عَدْ هَبِبْ Arab. شَبّ f. *alum*,
 apply *alum*, Med. 562. 8, 577. 18, عَدْ نَصَاب
alum from Yemen, ib. 605 ult., Chimie 95.
 18; عَدْ Med. 563. 11.

حَدَا a week: see حَدَا below and col. 4046.

لُ col. 4018. Ethpe. لُ to be led
captive. Add: لُ لُ لُ لُ
لُ let me not be overcome through overmuch
rushing, Pallad. 70. 17. Under 2) to be laid
waste, لُ لُ لُ لُ their houses were
devastated by a storm, ib. 197. 8. Under 3)
end of par. لُ لُ لُ I am
bound to attend to their words, Hist. B.V.M.
204. II.

عَدًا، مُعَدًا Pass. part. m. one possessed, so
corr. فَعَدًا مُعَدًا فَعَدًا فَعَدًا فَعَدًا
Pallad. 291. 11.

ܡܕܝܬܐ surname of Stephen, Abbot of Mt. Casion, R.O.C. vii. 199. 11, A.D. 629.

ܡܕܝܬܐ col. 4033. f. Add: ܡܕܝܬܐ *spikenard*, Med. 90. 19, 92. 4, 99. 2, 396. 23, 397. 3, 15, 610. 4; Z.A. v. 394.

ܡܕܝܬܐ *Eryngium*. col. 4035. 6. ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ Med. 610. 4.

ܡܕܝܬܐ f. *Eryngium*, Med. 393. 11, 575. 22, ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ, ib. 564. 7.

ܡܕܝܬܐ a spot on Mt. Ararat, A.M.B. i. 450, Chast. 59, 18.

ܡܕܝܬܐ. ܡܕܝܬܐ, ܡܕܝܬܐ col. 4036. Add: E-Syr. a period of seven or fewer weeks, Maclean. ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ QdhamW. 110. 17, 111. 12. These periods are ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ Advent, 25 days, ib. 153. 18; ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ Christmas, 12 days; ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ Epiphany, variable, ib. 124. 3, Takhsa 78. 20; ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ Lent, 50 days; ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ Easter, 50 days, ib. 1. 21; ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ weeks of the Apostles, 50 days beginning with Pentecost, ib. 1. ult., QdhamW. 124. 16, 126. 12; ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ Summer, 50 days, ib. 125. 2, 126. 9, Takhsa 78. 24; ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ or ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ Elijah or The Cross, variable, ib. 78. 24, 79. 3; ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ Mar Moses, not more than four weeks, omitted if Easter fall late; ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ the Hallowing of the Church, 4 weeks before Advent, ib. 79. 6. See also Bar Penk. 171. 5, Brev. Chald. i. 12. 13, 18.

ܡܕܝܬܐ add: the seven heavens of Bardesanes, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 218. 9.

ܡܕܝܬܐ col. 4039. 15. 3) to permit, give way, ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ we did not permit him to have his way, Hist. B.V.M. 147 ult., ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ, ib. 148. 4 af.

ܡܕܝܬܐ col. 4040. infra. m. Add: ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ a small iron rod, Chimie 52. 1, 3.

ܡܕܝܬܐ one who pardons. Add: a deserter, one who abandons, Išoyahb. 138. 22.

ܡܕܝܬܐ f. deliverance, dismissal, Sev. Ant. Vit. 289. 8.

ܡܕܝܬܐ m. 2) onrush, Josephus vi. 4 pen.; ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ setting on fire or the taking hold of fire, ib. 1. 9.

ܡܕܝܬܐ col. 4044. par. 2. 9. Ref. ܡܕܝܬܐ the innocent, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 345 ult.

ܡܕܝܬܐ pr.n.m. Boy, Inscript. Sém. No. 49, Z.A. xxi. 157.

ܡܕܝܬܐ col. 4045. Add: ܡܕܝܬܐ, a people of Ethiopia, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 2.

ܡܕܝܬܐ or ܡܕܝܬܐ a river in Beit Garmai, Chast. 46. 14, 19.

ܡܕܝܬܐ. ܡܕܝܬܐ. pl. ܡܕܝܬܐ col. 4047. 2) a week; add: a company of monks having the same week of service, ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ each consisting of fifty men, Anecd. Syr. ii. 209. 24; ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ E-Syr. weeks of the mysteries, the first, middle, and last weeks of the Great Fast, QdhamW. 97. 13, 168 tit., 5.

ܡܕܝܬܐ col. 4051. Correct to ܡܕܝܬܐ, Op. Nest. 45. 3 which has the same gloss as BB. I.q. ܡܕܝܬܐ business, occupation, ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ, A.M.B. v. 439. 1.

ܡܕܝܬܐ col. 4051. to affect, injure, ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ Sev. Lett. 347. 22. Aph. ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ to be occupied, ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ busy thyself with seemly matters, BH. Stories 23. 104.

ܡܕܝܬܐ m. deception, add ref. ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ, Sev. Lett. 378. 2. Pl. misfortunes, Sev. Ant. Vit. 115. 1.

ܡܕܝܬܐ col. 4052. f. Ref. occupation, distraction of the human soul on account of its bond with the flesh ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ, But. Sap. Theol. 5. 4.

ܡܕܝܬܐ col. 4052. m. 1) floods, ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ, Dion. 32. 7, 195. 1. L. 23 of par. ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ casually, without design, ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ, Theod. Mops. 293. 8. ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ it was not an ordinary matter, M.Z. 216. 17.

ܡܕܝܬܐ col. 4053. Ethpali ܡܕܝܬܐ to be changed, different. Add: ܡܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܬܐ reptiles fled from Antony as if he smelt differently from other men, Pallad. 20. 15 = A.M.B. v. 24. 1.

ܡܕܝܬܐ Pers. شاهرشاه Shah-in-Shah, King of Kings, El. Nis. Chron. 96. 19.

col. 4056. 1) Lexx. to descend, shoot down, *ἵκω* Jac. Sar. Hymn of the Palace which the Apostle Thomas built, ZDMG. xxviii. 618, this must be imitated from the passage in Act. Apost. Apoc., see Thes. col. 4057 under Pa. 2) to break into tears, *ἵκω* Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 191; *ἵκω*, Is. Nin. B. 261. 3 af. *ἵκω* tears burst from his eyes, Sette Dorm. 21. 138. Ethpe. *ἵκω* to burst out crying, *ἵκω*, A.M.B. ii. 109. 3. Pa. *ἵκω* to let down, *ἵκω* pearl fishers let down a cord weighted with agate, Natur 63. 15. Ethpaua *ἵκω* to cast off, add ref. *ἵκω*, Tekkaf 42.

ἵκω for *ἵκω* the gums, Med. 175. 5.

ἵκω f. pity *ἵκω* *ἵκω* they beat him mercilessly and inhumanly, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 27. 14.

ἵκω col. 4061. tumult, disturbance. Add: *ἵκω* troubles ab-
dominaux, παραχὴ τῆν κοιλίης, Hippoc. i. 2.

ἵκω col. 4063. to throw. With *ἵκω* to set down the foot, Pallad. 744. 6. With *ἵκω* he shouts aloud to the flock, Jul. 8. 17. Pa. *ἵκω* with *ἵκω* to apply the mind, *ἵκω*, Is. Ant. ii. 108 pen.

ἵκω perh. Pers. شادی marriage, *ἵκω* BH. Journ. As. 1898, 94. 702, il permit aux prêtres et aux évêques de prendre des femmes impunément, Chabot.

Add on col. 4069. *ἵκω* persuasively opp. *ἵκω*, Syn. Or. 173. 14.

ἵκω col. 4069. haematite, ref. Med. 84 ter, 90 bis, 610. 17.

ἵκω a plant, mentioned under *ἵκω* Artemisia, Med. 610. 5.

ἵκω Pa. *ἵκω* with *ἵκω* προέπεμψε, *ἵκω* she put her daughter before herself in good deeds and then followed her, Pallad. 204 pen.

ἵκω Pers. شادروان a fountain with jets of water falling into a basin, A.M.B. ii. 589. 9, Fraenk. in loc., Z.A. xvii. 190.

ἵκω col. 4071. to be quenched. To be exhausted, spent, *ἵκω*, Pallad. 19. 11. *ἵκω* compose your minds, be appeased, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 283. *ἵκω* for ναυτιῶσι, to be nauseated, Stud. Sin. iv. 4. 1. Pa. part. pass. *ἵκω*, add: quiescent, inert, *ἵκω*, N. Hist. Bk. ii. cap. v. sect. 2.

ἵκω and *ἵκω* m. add: *ἵκω* *ἵκω*, nausées, Hippoc. v. 58; *ἵκω* loathing, depression, Med. 284. 22. *ἵκω* slow fire, Chimie 45. 7. *ἵκω* the dreariness of hateful things, A.M.B. ii. 102.

ἵκω causing to cool or slacken, opp. *ἵκω*; *ἵκω* knowledge according to the flesh causes the soul to slacken from its labours in the race after the good, Is. Nin. ed. Chabot 76. 8, 9.

ἵκω col. 4074. m. Pers. بلوط the chestnut, ref. Med. 378. 17.

ἵκω col. 4074. m. *Daucus gingidium*, ref. Med. 143. 11, 162. 4.

ἵκω a white falcon, Pers. شاهین, pr.n.m. cf. *ἵκω*, Med. 589. 18.

ἵκω Amélineau 433 f. *Σκιάβις*, Scete, A.M.B. iii. 574, 4, v. 187. 13.

ἵκω dark blue eyes, BB Merx Gram. 176 note 16, red, reddened i.e. inflamed, ref. *ἵκω* a variety of the Evil Eye, Charms 70. 1, 87. 6.

ἵκω col. 4122. i. q. *ἵκω* a satrap. Charms 79. 16, 80. 1, *ἵκω* lords and Aghas, ib. 83. 6.

ἵκω Pers. شاهنشاه, Shahanshah = King of kings, A.M.B. ii. 668. 9.

ἵκω col. 4075. m. *conyza* = elecampane, fleabane, ref. *ἵκω* نبات يشبه القيسوم شاذباج, Med. 610. 8. Written *ἵκω*, ib. 53. 12, 54. 7, 56. 1, 138. 21 and often. So correct for *ἵκω*, ib. 265. 6.

ἵκω col. 4075.

ἵκω m. vigil. Add: *ἵκω*, Hippoc. iii. 23, 30, Med. 3. 21, 4. 5, 37. 14, 136. 12.

ܠܚܝܬ The Secretary of State, Jab. 228. 4 af., 259. 8. I. q. ܠܚܝܬ col. 4076.

ܠܚܝܬ pr.n.m. *Shahrat*, King of Adiabene, M.Z. 28. 9.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 4077. Add: ܠܚܝܬ Pehlevi *šahrīg*, Pers. شهر a district, Tabari 446, Pers. Mart. 239, Hist. Mon. 151 = ii. 309 note. Sing. ib. 164. 7; usually pl. l. 17, 198 ter. Landed proprietors, of higher class than the Dihkāne ܠܚܝܬ M.Z. 210. 11.

ܠܚܝܬ (ܠܚܝܬ) شهربر, a Persian month answering to August, Syn. Or. 68. 21.

ܠܚܝܬ E-Syr. bishopric, perh. شهرام Tabari 123, Syn. Or. 109. 6 = 366.

ܠܚܝܬ i.q. ܠܚܝܬ q.v. col. 4076 and ܠܚܝܬ col. 4077. *Šahr-Kard* (*Schergerd*), in Beit Garmai, between Dakuk and Arbela, M.Z. 35. 70, a bishopric, ZDMG. xliii. 406. 8, ܠܚܝܬ, ib. 394. 9, 399. 4, 16, 401. 1, 402. 12, Syn. Or. 33. 29 and often, El. Nis. Chron. 70. 19, A.M.B. iv. 136, ܠܚܝܬ M.Z. 59. 21.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 4077. to be at a moderate price; to be sufficient, ܠܚܝܬ Book of Shem 108. 6 af., ܠܚܝܬ—ܠܚܝܬ l. 4 af. Pass. part. col. 4078. To compounds add: ܠܚܝܬ plants of the same species, N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 2; ܠܚܝܬ ܠܚܝܬ *ἀξιοθαύμαστος*, marvellous, Sev. Ant. Vit. 2. 21; ܠܚܝܬ painful, sad, Hist. Mon. ii. 133. 3; ܠܚܝܬ remarkable (parents), Sev. Ant. Vit. 11. 3; ܠܚܝܬ immediately, Sev. Lett. 196. 12. Ethpa. ܠܚܝܬ to be laid out for burial, ܠܚܝܬ L. E. S. i. 108. 9.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 4082. f. add: moderate price, ܠܚܝܬ Book of Shem 110. 8, ܠܚܝܬ ib. 112. 1. A virtue, equability, unruffled composure, Pallad. 712. 15. In compounds, add: gram. ܠܚܝܬ *Ἀπην* expresses equality of action = *ἰσοδρόμια*, BH Gram. ed. Berth. 126, Hebraica iv. 169. 9/10.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 4083. equinoctial winds, add ref. ܠܚܝܬ and ܠܚܝܬ N. Hist. v. 3. 2.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 4083 infra. f. cheapness, abundance of food, add ref. Dion. 95. 5.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 4084. equally. Add: equal parts, equal quantities, Chimie 43. 3, 47. 23, 48. 3, &c., Med. 59. 5, 12, 570. 11, and often.

ܠܚܝܬ f. a bishopric, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 12, ܠܚܝܬ perh. the plain of Gurgan, formerly Hyrcania, SE. of the Caspian, Syn. Or. 43. 20.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 4085. ܠܚܝܬ ergot, a hard dry parasite of grass, Chimie 59. 21.

ܠܚܝܬ to bray, rub down, rub fine, imper. ܠܚܝܬ, Med. 184. 3, Chimie 23. 2, 45. 20, ܠܚܝܬ rub through a hair sieve, ib. 53. 10. Pass. part. ܠܚܝܬ a scoured alembic, ib. 35. 2.

ܠܚܝܬ m. a tempering of metal, ܠܚܝܬ Chimie 95. 14, 96. 20, ܠܚܝܬ, ib. 95. 19.

ܠܚܝܬ f. washing, ablution. Add: ܠܚܝܬ purification of copper by dipping in yolks of eggs with alum, Chimie 95. 18.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 4091. Pass. part. ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ *αὐτόφωτος* or *αὐτοφύης*, self-existent, Manichéisme 97. 8.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 4092. f. vitality, A.M.B. v. 212. 7. L. 3 of par. ܠܚܝܬ add: intimate union of the body and soul, Sev. Ant. Hom. 11. 5.

ܠܚܝܬ *Artemisia*, Budge, Med. 147. 1, 4, 17. Cf. ܠܚܝܬ col. 4092.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 4092. f. Add: a shoot, growth, ܠܚܝܬ ܠܚܝܬ ܠܚܝܬ a branch is a shoot separating from the stem, N. Hist. vi. 2, 3; ܠܚܝܬ ܠܚܝܬ ܠܚܝܬ suckers from shrubs, ib.

ܠܚܝܬ violently, Pallad. 196. 14.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 4093. Trs. from l. 8 Rom. i. 22 and the following reference to ܠܚܝܬ col. 4130. Col. 4094. ll. 3 and 5 correct final l. to g.

ܠܚܝܬ 1) a branch, rod, ܠܚܝܬ they laid down their fishing-rods, A.M.B. v.

532. 2) Arab. شَاء or شَأْنٌ winter; scarcity, there was great want, "il y eut de nombreux accidents," Chabot, Dion. 112 ult.

دمن السمس sesame oil and balm, BH. Carm. gloss. 249, والبسم K مَحِينُ ib. 137. 12.

مَحَل col. 4098. مَحَلْ rock fish, Med. 286. 8.

مَحَلْ rocky, ref. مَحَلْ N. Hist. vii. 31; مَحَلْ rock plants, ib. vi. 4. 1.

مَحَل scrapings, filings, col. 4100. 3 af. corr. to مَحَل Ephr. ii. 498, Fraenk. Z.A. xvii. 9. 50.

مَحَل a plug, pellet, مَحَل pellets rained down similar to those formed for application to the eye, Pléroph. 22. 13, 23. 9; suppositories, Med. 140. 14.

مَحَل imperative of verb مَحَل to kiss, Anecd. Syr. iii. 24. 10, 14.

مَحَل f. i. q. مَحَل a ball of eye-salve, مَحَل Med. 82. 10.

مَحَل m. pl. Bazar folk, common people, BH. Stories 21. 95. 45 ult.

مَحَل col. 4104. Add: to recoil from, refuse, مَحَل Sev. Lett. 49. 10; مَحَل ib. 375. 17; مَحَل a meteor, N. Hist. v. 4. 3. Ethpali مَحَل col. 4105. 22 of par. to hide DBB. 1178. 8.

مَحَل with مَحَل pl. meteors, N. Hist. v. 4. 3 tit.

مَحَل a leap, bound. Metaph. مَحَل untroubled calm, Is. Nin. B. 21. 4.

مَحَل col. 4100. m. the navel, ref. مَحَل he ran him through from the shoulder to the navel, Gest. Alex. 163. 15; pl. مَحَل as the navel of the earth is to husbandmen, Charms 19. 16, 94 Syr. 4. مَحَل f. the navel, add a second ref. Med. 569. 13.

مَحَل a gland, مَحَل the lachrymal gland, Med. 49. 23.

مَحَل corr. مَحَل a pod, husk, shell; BH. de Pl. 1. 1, مَحَل DBB. 1336 under مَحَل with variant مَحَل.

مَحَل col. 4108. 1) مَحَل Susa, bpric. near Karka d'Lédan, add Syn. Or. 683; 34. 4 and often., ZDMG. xliii. 393, Jab. 395. 15. 2) مَحَل and Qal'at مَحَل, a fortress on a great height, near the Upper Zab, Pers. Mart. 200, 224 quoting Yakut, A.M.B. i. 412.

مَحَل col. 4108. Ref. مَحَل soothing words, blandishments, S. Dan. 61 b, 7 af.

مَحَل or مَحَل a lake near the Tigris, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxv. 2, cf. مَحَل col. 4108 and مَحَل col. 4345.

مَحَل col. 4108. مَحَل in Khuzistan. مَحَل Chast. 35. 4, مَحَل ZDMG. xliii. 404 and often; مَحَل ib. 393.

مَحَل Gentilic from مَحَل, Mar Benj. 86. 5.

مَحَل and مَحَل col. 4110. مَحَل delete ll. 3, 4, and 5. The gloss. is under مَحَل col. 1679.

مَحَل pl. مَحَل the armpits. مَحَل "lepra", Budge. This befalls those born early in Nisan, Med. 516. 17.

مَحَل col. 4114. مَحَل m. clarification, purification of light mingled with darkness, Manichéisme 144. 8.

مَحَل a filter, Ephr. Ref. i. 12. 29.

مَحَل Pael مَحَل col. 4120. Add: to parch corn, مَحَل مَحَل Hist. Mon. i. 164. 10.

مَحَل col. 4121. m. fomentation, Med. 230. 5, 293. 19; مَحَل, Hippoc. v. 26, vi. 30.

مَحَل ulcerous, Hippoc. iii. 19.

مَحَل wasting disease, مَحَل Charms 3. 17.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 4122. *waxing heated*, But. Sap. Philos. 5. 1, opp. ܡܠܝܬܐ *heating*.

ܡܠܝܬܐ f. *the being warmed*, add: example of passive category, But. Sap. Isag. ii. 9 opp. ܡܠܝܬܐ *giving warmth*; ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ, ib. N. Hist. iv. 4. 3.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 4122. add pl. ܡܠܝܬܐ *satraps*, Charms 73. 24.

ܡܠܝܬܐ. Pass. part. ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 4123. *beaten down, spoilt*, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ Rylands 44 fol. 5 b. *Pounded*, name of an eye salve, Med. 90. 7.

Pael ܡܠܝܬܐ *to annoy*. ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ he went to his cell when he had tired out his body, A.M.B. vii. 78. 16. Aph. ܡܠܝܬܐ add: ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ why do you take so much trouble? Pallad. 71. 8.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 4124 ult. Add: ܡܠܝܬܐ *my affliction*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 491, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ, Ishoyahb 46. 9.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 4125. 5 of par. correct ref. to Chimie to 57. 2, 11. Add: *to press together, crowd*, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ Dion. 95. 3, 171. 3, 193. 6, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ, ib. 212. 7. Ethpa. ܡܠܝܬܐ add: *to be rubbed with soot*, certain criminals had their heads shaven and then covered with soot, see Duval, Néoraméen de Salamas 50. 6, trad. 37. 1, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ, Syn. Or. 77. 17 = 329 note 5.

ܡܠܝܬܐ, ܡܠܝܬܐ adj. *black*, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ, Dion. 142. 11, Brit. Mus. Or. 3337. 17 v; subst. *charcoal*, Barhad. 369. 5; *black flakes*, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ El. Nis. Chron. 122. 12.

ܡܠܝܬܐ m. *charcoal, ashes*, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ, Med. 583. 22, 24, 584. 2, *soot*, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ J.A.O.S. xx. 189. 18. Cf. ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 4127. 20.

ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ vitriolate, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ mineral springs are salt and vitriolate and sulphurous, N. Hist. ii. cap. v, sect. 4.

ܡܠܝܬܐ, ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 4128. f. add: ܡܠܝܬܐ El. Nis. 25. 63; i.q. Pers. ܡܠܝܬܐ *ashes for lye; vitriol*, Lag. B.N. 32 n.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 4129. Add: *to be marred, sullied*, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ, Nars. ed. Ming. i. 356. 13.

ܡܠܝܬܐ prob. ܡܠܝܬܐ *parsnip*, Med. 366. 21.

ܡܠܝܬܐ E-Syr. bpric., Conc. Jab. A.D. 420, ZDMG. xliii. 395 infr.

ܡܠܝܬܐ a village in ܡܠܝܬܐ, Sassanidi 29. 7.

ܡܠܝܬܐ see above under ܡܠܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 4136. 3 af. Delete. It is ܡܠܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 4137. a Šaibanite, El. Nis. Chron. 174. 19.

ܡܠܝܬܐ 1) col. 4137. *Syagrus*, a kind of palm-tree. ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ, L.E.S. 39. 11. 2) pl. *the gums*, ܡܠܝܬܐ, Hippoc. iii. 24, ܡܠܝܬܐ Med. 105. 1, 168. 10, 175. 13 bis.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 4139. a sheikh. Add: ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ Yezidis 111. 11, Mt. Singar 46 ult. Pl. ܡܠܝܬܐ ib. 26. 6 af.

ܡܠܝܬܐ Schekhan, a district NE. of Mosul, Mt. Singar 24. n. 2.

ܡܠܝܬܐ a monastery on the Lesser Zab, Chast. 61. 1.

ܡܠܝܬܐ a fruit, Med. 294. 9, probably ܡܠܝܬܐ *service berry*, see col. 4138.

ܡܠܝܬܐ Σήρ, terra Serica, China, Spic. Syr. 13. 22.

ܡܠܝܬܐ oi Σήρες, Seres, the Chinese, Jac. Edes. Hex. xiii. 15, Spic. Syr. 13. 24, 26, ܡܠܝܬܐ ib. 1. 21. Cf. ܡܠܝܬܐ silk, col. 4016.

ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 4143. Add: ܡܠܝܬܐ Pers. شيرج *sesame oil*, Med. 564. 11, 580. 11, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ, ib. 560. 5, J.A.O.S. xx. 195. 16.

ܡܠܝܬܐ, ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 4144. Correct last line of par. to ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 4134.

ܡܠܝܬܐ, ܡܠܝܬܐ Arab. ششوبير dialectic pronunciation of ججوير now Shabshir in the province of Ménouf, Amél. 187 f., A.M.B. v. 181. 10.

ܡܬܝܬ *Šišoh*, village near Ma'altha, in the south of Beth Nuhadra, M.Z. 200. 9.

ܡܬܝܬ m.pl. *ants*, Med. 579. 1, ܡܬܝܬ ib. 580. 14.

ܡܬܝܬ col. 4154. m. *gift, grace*. Add at end of par. 7) *the oblation* = ܡܬܝܬ, Jac. Ord. R.O.C. i. 13. 8 af.

ܡܬܝܬ 1) *habitation*, les cinq demeures de ܡܬܝܬ ܡܬܝܬ i.e. ܡܬܝܬ ܡܬܝܬ *l'intelligence, la raison, la pensée, la réflexion, la volonté*, Cosmog. Manichéenne 1. 9, 20. 2) *the Shekina*, add: ܡܬܝܬ, Hist. B.V.M. 4. 13. ܡܬܝܬ part of a church, *the Mercy Seat* = altar, Med. 596. 5. E.-Syr. *a quasi-altar*, set on the lowest of the sanctuary steps, often containing relics of Saints, Maclean: ܡܬܝܬ QdhamW. 33. 3 af., 130. 5. ܡܬܝܬ Takhsa 99. 17.

ܡܬܝܬ m. 2) *ὑπόστασις, sediment*, refs. Hippoc. iv. 69, vii. 28, pl. ܡܬܝܬ ib. l. 29.

ܡܬܝܬ col. 4156 infra. 4) *the stage*, ܡܬܝܬ ܡܬܝܬ *τὰ ἀπὸ σκηνῆς (μέλη)* opp. sacred verses, Sev. Ant. Vit. 244. 3, ܡܬܝܬ *pomp and theatrical display*, id. Lett. 297. 20; ܡܬܝܬ *σκηνή*, id. Hom. 48. 12.

ܡܬܝܬ Arab. *زوم الاكراد Kurds' Camp*, a bishopric in the province of Fars, Eranšahr 27, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 16, Syn. Or. 677; 43. 24.

ܡܬܝܬ from the Mandaic word for temple ܡܬܝܬ "homme du temple," Coupes ii. 154. 16.

ܡܬܝܬ, Aph. ܡܬܝܬ col. 4158. ܡܬܝܬ Anecd. Syr. iii. 257. 4. Correct ܡܬܝܬ they fixed stakes.

ܡܬܝܬ Arab. *شخص* a figure, image. A metal standard with figure of a bird, Yezidi idols, ܡܬܝܬ ܡܬܝܬ *šakcê ou stations des symboles*, Yezidis 112. 10. Cf. ܡܬܝܬ below.

ܡܬܝܬ col. 4158. Add: ܡܬܝܬ *δυσώνυμος, abhorred*, Pet. Ib. 81. 14. ܡܬܝܬ *a vicious circle*, But. Sap. Theol. 1. 2 infr.

ܡܬܝܬ col. 4160. Written ܡܬܝܬ, Dion. 155. 19, a field of corn.

ܡܬܝܬ col. 4160. *sugar*: ܡܬܝܬ loaf sugar, ref. Med. 92. 3. 10, 165. 4, 610. 17.

ܡܬܝܬ Pers. *شکرک* a plant. To be applied to sword-wounds, Med. 585. 10.

ܡܬܝܬ col. 4162. sing. Ref. ܡܬܝܬ one sunk in tranquillity, in settled quiet, Išoyahb ed. Duval, 69. 18; pl. ܡܬܝܬ ib. 91. 3.

ܡܬܝܬ *sunken, deep set* of the eyes, Med. 37. 13.

ܡܬܝܬ col. 4162. Add: a small stone, at a Yezidi wedding, the bridegroom ܡܬܝܬ Yezidis 112. 13,

ܡܬܝܬ Pael ܡܬܝܬ to silence, ܡܬܝܬ to confute a question, Ephr. Ref. ii. 96. 23. Ethpa. ܡܬܝܬ add: to remain dormant as seed, ܡܬܝܬ ܡܬܝܬ, Dion. 57. 17.

ܡܬܝܬ ܡܬܝܬ the conjunctive membrane of the eye, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2.

ܡܬܝܬ Pass. part. ܡܬܝܬ col. 4172. E.-Syr. *the Apostle* i.e. the Epistle for the day, always taken from St. Paul, Takhsa 4. 9, 18, 64. 2. Aph. ܡܬܝܬ col. 4173. Add: Metaph. ܡܬܝܬ he lays aside his mourning, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 439. 4.

ܡܬܝܬ m. *ἀγγελία, a message*, A.M.B. v. 170. 14.

ܡܬܝܬ col. 4174. f. the sloughed or cast skin of a snake, ܡܬܝܬ, Med. 583 ult.

ܡܬܝܬ col. 4174. Delete: it is ܡܬܝܬ q. v. col. 4116.

ܡܬܝܬ col. 4176. 2) bare, ܡܬܝܬ, Dion. 113. 12.

ܡܬܝܬ col. 4176. ref., a brigand, Dion. 127. 5.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ col. 4176. f. ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ *stripping the dead*, Dion. 222. 6.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ col. 4176. f. *cassia bark*, Med. 51. 3, 13, 52. 11, 297. 23, 305. 11, 13 and often.

Proper names: ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ a monk of Beth Kolla, M.Z. 215. 6. ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ *The convent of the Apostles*, in Khuzistan, Journ. As. x. vii. 111, 109.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ col. 4182. f. ref. *power of the human soul over its forces*, also of bad habits over the soul, N. Hist. viii. 4. 1, Philos. 8. 1.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ col. 4185. *to salute, give the Kiss of Peace*, ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ (ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ) Takhsa 7. 17; ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ ib. 99. 13, 15, 17.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ add: ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ translating the Gr. formula *ὁ τῆς εὐσεβοῦς λήξεως*, Mélanges, Kugener R.O.C. v. 155 on Anecd. Syr. iii. 294. 11.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ col. 4188 infra. *complete*, ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ *imperfect hope*, Išoyahb 55. 27.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ *peace*. Col. 4190. 3 from end of par. ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ *the City of Peace* i.e. Baghdad, Chast. 34. 16.

Proper names: col. 4195 infra. add ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ Bishop of Karka de Ledan, Jab. 378. 2, ZDMG. xliii. 401 pen.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ col. 4198. *smallpox*, ref. M.Z. 203. 8.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ col. 4200. 15. add: ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ *ὀνόματα ῥήματος*, verbal nouns, Hebraica iv. 169 pen. and ult.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ col. 4204. pr. n. Bp. of Damascus, Mar Aba ii. Letter 305, 268.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ col. 4204. Pael ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ *to deprive of Church membership, to cast out*, add: ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ Syn. Or. 44. 17, 22, ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ l. 29; Hist. Mon. i. 39 ult.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ *deprivation of priests orders*, Syn. Or. 45. 2.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ *dissolutely*, Sev. Lett. 416. 21.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ col. 4207. m. *the strap*? of a sandal, Sev. Ant. Hymns 132. note f.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ m. ref. ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ *the taking off of his shoes*, BH. on Luc. iii. 16.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ *barefoot*, ref. Dion. 113. 12.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ col. 4208. *heaven*. Add: *the weather*, ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ Pallad. 33. 21.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ *fatty, adipose*, ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ But. Sap. N. Hist. vii. 1. 3.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ col. 4213. add: ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ *of lusty and robust habit*, Sev. Ant. Hom. 11 ult.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ col. 4214. end of par. with ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ *to be agreeable to, have consent given* ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ BH. Journ. As. 1898, 98. 869. Add: *to understand* ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ *they understood no language beyond Syriac*, Eus. Theoph. 189. 18.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ col. 4216. ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ what? among the gifts of the Magi, G. Busámé 64. 5 af.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ col. 4217. Add: *a subject*, ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ David saw his subjects being destroyed by the death-dealing plague, Sev. Lett. 189. 13.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ col. 4219. Arab. شمع *wax*, add: Med. 581. 8, 586. 2, 5, 14, 15.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ Pael ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ col. 4226. *to send out*. ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ *φωνὰς ἀφύειναι*, he cried out, A.M.B. v. 353. 19. *To stretch out*, — ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ Natur 29. 2. *To discharge* pus, deep-seated sores ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ Med. 222. 21; ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ ib. 224. 3. Ethpa. ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ col. 4221. l. 18. *To be discharged* as matter or poison, Natur 41. 3, ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ Med. 223. 11.

ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ m. col. 4221. *emission, discharge*, ܡܠܬܐܝܬܐ Med. 218. 15, 271. 18.

עוֹשֵׂה עוֹלָם col. 422I. ref. *effusive, noisy*,
עוֹשֵׂה עוֹלָם Jab. 234. 8.

مُفْعِلٌ *emissive*, the active force of the animal soul is مُفْعِلٌ, N. Hist. viii. 3. 1 bis.

صَمْعَةٌ نَدَاءٌ emission, utterance, صَمْعَةٌ نَدَاءٌ
 مُحَلَّتٌ N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

جذبة col. 4222. *nyctalopia*, refs. Med.
86. 20, 88. 23, 89. 5.

مَنْسُور name of a monastery, Hist. Mon.
i. 143. 16.

١٢٢٢ denom. verb from ١٢٢٢, to sun,
 expose to the sun, ١٢٢٢ ١٢٢٢
 ١٢٢٢ mountain wine which hath not fer-
 mented in the sun, Med. 302. 5.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 4226. β) to celebrate the Eucharist,
 add: Takhša 146. 5, 170. 5; to recite psalms,
 ܡܚܠܐ ܡܚܠܐ ܡܚܠܐ : ܡܚܠܐ he recites three sections of
 the Psalms, ib. 106. 18, 114. 8, ܡܚܠܐ ܡܚܠܐ
 ܡܚܠܐ they recite Psalms phrase
 by phrase i.e. farcing after each, ib. 135.
 11. Ethpa. to be said or read, — ܡܚܠܐ ܡܚܠܐ
 ܡܚܠܐ Pallad. 8. 5.

جُتْلُ اِجْمَل (sic) col. 423¹. a tooth. 2) spikes of garlic, ref. Med. 564. 22. Add: قُفْلُ اِسْنِ Arabism a pointed vertebra forming the apex of the cervical column, Med. 155. 22.

سُجَّال pl. سُجَّالٌ 4) the sharp spines of the saw-fish, سَجَّالٌ سُجَّالٌ سُجَّالٌ, Natur 56. 17.

حیحا؟ غملا col. 4233. *To palpitate*, Med. 566. 1, 567. 6.

add : gloss to
metaphor, But. Sap. N. Hist. iv. 5. 2.

حَمْلًا with swift movement, Hist.
B.V.M. 100. 4; with حَمْلًا, of Our Lord's
coming, Bar Penk. 9. 6.

لاَ مَعْنَى col. 4239. *change*, Gaza MS.
217 b; ref. لاَ مَعْنَى not departing from
folly, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 4.

ܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ add : ܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ *fixed*
Saints' days, Brev. Chald. i. 486. 2.

See the year. col. 4240. I. 4) locutions.
 חַיָּה לֹא חֵם some years after, Sev. Ant. Vit.
 301. 4 and note, חַיָּה? חֵם לֹא חֵם
 ib. ult.

كُنْ, كُنْ col. 4241. f. Pl. emph.
كُنْ passionate desires, Tekkaf 103.

passionate, *مُتَشَبِّهٌ بِمَنْ يُحِبُّهُ*,
But. Sap. Eth. iv. 3.

هَنْبِي: i.q. هَنْبِي col. 424r. infr. *Anchusa tinctoria*, هَنْبِي: انخوسا يصبغ به الشمع احمر, ويسما السمقان Med. 610. 10 f.

linga gentile from $\text{linga} = \text{linga}$ an inhabitant of Singar, Chast. 36. 9, pl. ib. ll. 10, 19.

ⲉⲓⲙ pr.n.m. col. 4243. *Shenoudin*, an Egyptian Monophysite monk, see Amélineau, *Moines Égyptiens*, Paris, 1889, Diosc. ed. Nau, 22. 2, 94. 3, R.O.C. xii. 32, note 2.

منصم Avesta shnúman, Pehlevi منصم,
reconciliation, satisfaction. To say this was
a religious formula, منصم مذهب,
A.M.B. ii. 579. 2.

~~col.~~ col. 4244. Pael part. ~~φθινώδης~~,
phthysical, Hippoc. iii. 10, iv. 8, v. 60.

لَمِا m. col. 4245. *phthisis*, ref. pl. لَمِا
Med. 16. 19.

سَمْعَانُ surname from سَمْعَانُ C.B.M.
1067, No. 9, Chron. Sim. *Sanqlawaja* 5. 9.
See مَفْلَحُ infra.

Ἰῆμα col. 4240. *tree lichen*, Med. 89. 14,
20, 174. 4.

عَجِينَةٌ col. 4246. infr. *λειεντερία*,
lientery, ref. Hippoc. iii. 21, 29, iv. 12, vi.
I. 42.

^{جدا}. On col. 4250 add: ^{مأخوذ} مأخوذٌ ^{من} من ^{ال}ال^{عقود} عقودٍ sacred
scurrilous; لا ^{تؤخذ} تؤخذُ ^{بها} بها ^{لنكتة} لنكتةٍ sacred
subjects not to be mocked at, Sev. Lett.
106. 12.

سَاعَةً, سَاعَةً *an hour*. col. 4252. under
phrases add: لَا سَاعَةً فِي سَاعَةِ نَهَارٍ *ἡμέρας ἡμέρας*
= μεσονύκτιον, *in the dead of night*, Pet. Ib.
54. 8.

اَقْلَا of or pertaining to the hours, اَقْلَا "les temps d'une heure" are the degrees of the equator which answer to one hour, i.e. a twelfth part of the arc of the equator between sunrise and sunset, De Astrolabe 249. 5, 256 bis, 282 note, 288 note.

مَحْدَل col. 4253. wax. Add: مَحْدَل yellowish fluid from sores, Med. 554. 12.

مَحْدَلَة f. waxiness, thick waxen colour, Med. 557. 17.

مَحْدَلَة waxy, wax-coloured, قَمِصَة مَحْدَلَة Med. 599. 20, 600. 19, 22, 601. 2.

مَحْدَلَة wax-like, add ref. Med. 576. 22.

مَحْدَل col. 4254. Add: Ethpa. مَحْدَل to be coughed up, مَحْدَل مَحْدَل Med. 201. 5.

مَحْدَل = Arab. جُعْل reward for delivering up a fugitive, Dion. III. 5, 9, مَحْدَل مَحْدَل the Emir's portion of exactions, ib. 162. 2. 5. For other instances of مَحْدَل for ج cf. مَحْدَل مَحْدَل ib. 33. 6 and مَحْدَل مَحْدَل ib. 115 f. Nöld. in locc.

مَحْدَل f. a thorny plant, مَحْدَل شَرِيس, Med. 585. 13.

مَحْدَل accompanied with coughing, مَحْدَل مَحْدَل Hippoc. iii. 30.

مَحْدَل col. 4255. مَحْدَل muddy, مَحْدَل مَحْدَل, Sev. Lett. 360. 1.

مَحْدَل pr.n.m. جعفر Ja'far, Dion. 115. 15.

مَحْدَل col. 4256. a mountain, Chast. 22. 10, 50. 18, 21.

مَحْدَل Arab. شَان to look. To turn back, look back مَحْدَل مَحْدَل A.M.B. iii. 600. Ethpe. مَحْدَل to be cleared of stones, مَحْدَل مَحْدَل Geop. 14. 24. Aph. مَحْدَل with مَحْدَل to diverge from, Ephr. Ref. i. 40. 11. Ettaph. مَحْدَل to be condoned, Sev. Lett. 140. 9.

مَحْدَل needing indulgence, Sev. Lett. 163. 11.

مَحْدَل col. 4258. مَحْدَل the edible root of a small plant called in vulgar Arabic

of Mosul حَشَكِي and in Modern Syriac Syriac مَحْدَل, Mingana, مَحْدَل (sic) مَحْدَل Med. 600. 3.

مَحْدَل m. a sharpened stake. مَحْدَل مَحْدَل darts and spears, Josephus vi. 15 ult.

مَحْدَل a relative adjective from مَحْدَل above, Med. 600. 3.

مَحْدَل the slope or foot of a mountain, مَحْدَل مَحْدَل—مَحْدَل مَحْدَل, Pet. Ib. 98. 4. Cf. مَحْدَل to make steep or sloping, transl. 93 note.

مَحْدَل f. a large needle, مَحْدَل مَحْدَل a basket maker's needle, Op. Nest. 146. 5.

مَحْدَل col. 4263. Add: مَحْدَل مَحْدَل brass founders, Alex.-Lied. ZDMG. lx. 819.

مَحْدَل col. 4267. a bolus, suppository, مَحْدَل مَحْدَل مَحْدَل مَحْدَل Med. 102. 3, 107. 20, مَحْدَل مَحْدَل, ib. 432. 7, 11; مَحْدَل مَحْدَل مَحْدَل مَحْدَل مَحْدَل, ib. 610. 14 f.

مَحْدَل in compounds, col. 4277. مَحْدَل مَحْدَل كاللِينِيكوس, victorious, Sev. Ant. Vit. 81. 12, Sev. Lett. 139. 13; مَحْدَل مَحْدَل مَحْدَل مَحْدَل, id. Vit. 107. 7; مَحْدَل مَحْدَل مَحْدَل مَحْدَل, Greg. Carm. ii. 22. 21; مَحْدَل مَحْدَل مَحْدَل مَحْدَل, Sev. Ant. Hom. 58. 1, Letters 57. 11.

مَحْدَل col. 4274. fawning, مَحْدَل مَحْدَل N. Hist. vii. 1. 1.

مَحْدَل col. 4278. In compounds: مَحْدَل مَحْدَل misunderstanding of εὐκοσμία, Sev. Lett. 79. 19.

مَحْدَل col. 4280. g) a line of verse, مَحْدَل مَحْدَل isocolon, a metre with four rests to a line, C.B.M. 615 a 7 af., مَحْدَل مَحْدَل a poem of even lines opp. مَحْدَل مَحْدَل long lines mingled with shorter verses, Sev. Poet. 149 v.

مَحْدَل Pael مَحْدَل col. 4281. Ref. مَحْدَل مَحْدَل bathe the eyes, Med. 82. 11. Ettaph. مَحْدَل مَحْدَل to have been poisoned, add: مَحْدَل مَحْدَل BH. Stories 11. 33.

129; DBB. 943. 7 gloss. to ܐܕܝܬ. ܐܕܝܬܐ Encomium on Rabban bar 'Idta, v. 670 ed. Budge, Lit. Centralblatt, 1903.

ܐܕܝܬ f. prob. *the navel*, ܐܕܝܬܐ Charms 27 tit., and five times. Cf. ܐܕܝܬ in ܐܕܝܬܐ col. 1709 and ܐܕܝܬܐ col. 4106 and Suppl.

ܐܕܝܬ pr.n.m. Mar Schêri, founder of the monastery on the hill of Dara, Chast. 2. 2 and 3 af.

ܐܕܝܬ the Saraye, Chron. Min. 355. 20.

ܐܕܝܬ col. 4332. *to be dried up*. ܐܕܝܬܐ a dried and salted fish, Alex.-Lied Z.A. vi. 371. 1. Pass. part. ܐܕܝܬܐ mentioned, : ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ "comme il résulte de ta lettre, le mot Dieu est omis", BH. Journ. As. 1898, 80. 142. Ethpa. ܐܕܝܬܐ prob. denom. from ܐܕܝܬܐ *to be related; handed down*, Coupes ii. 157. 26.

ܐܕܝܬܐ col. 4324. Add: name of the goddess worshipped at Arbela, ܐܕܝܬܐ A.M.B. iv. 133, M.Z. 58. 32.

ܐܕܝܬܐ col. 4325. *a loop*, Med. 93. 19.

ܐܕܝܬ col. 4325. *to be dim, weak of the eyes*, refs. Hex. Jes. l. 11, Nars. ed. Ming. 326 pen., ult., ܐܕܝܬܐ Natur 38 ult.

ܐܕܝܬ col. 4326. 4 af. Sherda on the river Gozan, see ܐܕܝܬ Suppl. A.M.B. ii. 651. 10.

ܐܕܝܬ col. 4327. ܐܕܝܬܐ Nest. Chrest. 98. 241.

ܐܕܝܬ m. dimin. *a small plant*, Protection 86. 18 ܐܕܝܬܐ ib. 32.

ܐܕܝܬ col. 4328. ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ "the cow which hates or is excited towards her mistress", but the editor prefers the variant ܐܕܝܬܐ "which hates its son or daughter", Protection 16. 8 af. Ethpa. ܐܕܝܬܐ *to exceed*, ܐܕܝܬܐ the number of priests exceeded that of the laity, Is. Ant. ii. 150. 17.

ܐܕܝܬ col. 4330. m. pl. *The Guards*, refs. Dion. 135. 17, 20, 167. 21; Polizei, Soldaten, Nöld. n.

ܐܕܝܬ i.q. ܐܕܝܬ m. pl. *life-guards, attendants*, refs. Bar Penk. 157 ult., 158. 3, 185; ܐܕܝܬܐ over the service of the Guards, El. Nis. Chron. 192. 6, 220. 14.

ܐܕܝܬ col. 4330. with another verb ܐܕܝܬܐ at length they come to —, Alex.-Lied. 806.

ܐܕܝܬ col. 4332. ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ the sting of a scorpion is *hollow like the lower end of a flute*, Natur 41. 1.

ܐܕܝܬܐ col. 4334. 3) *a watery cyst on the eyelid*, ref. Med. 94. 9.

ܐܕܝܬ col. 4334. *to slip*. Causative *to make to slip*, ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ Dion. 141. 14 but corr. ܐܕܝܬܐ. Ethpe. ܐܕܝܬܐ *to slip*, ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ Is. Ant. B. 102. ult. Aph. ܐܕܝܬܐ add: ܐܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܝܬܐ foods which are cooling and slip down easily, Med. 231. 1.

ܐܕܝܬܐ 2) *sticky, viscous, clogging*, Med. 194. 24, 286. 10, ܐܕܝܬܐ ib. 288. 6, 9.

ܐܕܝܬܐ pr.n.m. Šria, eleventh bp. of Adiabene, M.Z. 42. 2.

ܐܕܝܬܐ the plague. Disease in vineyards or crops, ܐܕܝܬܐ Protection 19. 8.

ܐܕܝܬܐ to swallow, ܐܕܝܬܐ swallow before breakfast, Med. 564. 12.

ܐܕܝܬܐ col. 4339. 2) *skin of a grape*, Med. 68. 10. 3) *an eddy*, ܐܕܝܬܐ Loof's Nest. 374. 3.

ܐܕܝܬܐ col. 4340. *hissing*, ܐܕܝܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܐܕܝܬܐ place-name. M.Z. 30. 57 i. q. ܐܕܝܬܐ above and col. 4077.

ܐܕܝܬܐ col. 4340. 2) *a thread, string*, ܐܕܝܬܐ Pallad. 27. 5.

ܐܕܝܬܐ Ethpali ܐܕܝܬܐ col. 4341. *to be relaxed, to loose hold*, ܐܕܝܬܐ

the snake uncoiled itself var. |دح:دح|
Hist. B.V.M. 74. 3 af., |دح:دح|
his limbs relaxed, became powerless, ib. 113. 8.

col. 4343. |دح:دح| for |دح:دح| sesame
seed, Med. 553. 14, 576. 10, but |دح:دح| ib.
39. 19 &c.

|دح:دح| col. 4343. *Amomum*: cardamom,
refs. Med. 174. 4, 237. 11, 318. 2, 361. 11.

|دح:دح| f. pl. i. q. |دح:دح| 3) a rash,
ref. Med. 584 five times. Sing. |دح:دح| ib.

|دح:دح| *Susannah*, glossed |دح:دح|
miraculous lily, Mar Bassus 130.

|دح:دح| i. q. |دح:دح| q. v. above and col.
4108. *Shuster*, Chast. 45. 17.

|دح:دح| six. |دح:دح| col. 4347. the
quality of being six, gloss to the name |دح:دح|
Seth, C.B.M. 985 b.

|دح:دح| col. 4349. With |دح:دح|

instability, |دح:دح|
But. Sap. Eth. iv. 5.

|دح:دح| col. 4349. to drink. Metaph. to swallow
an affront, Anecd. Syr. ii. 198. Act. part.
|دح:دح| |دح:دح| |دح:دح| *aiμαροπώτης*, bloodthirsty, Pet. Ib.
63. 7.

|دح:دح| Ethpa. |دح:دح| col. 4357. add: to
lose the power of speech when drunk, Hippoc.
v. 4, vii. 53.

|دح:دح| apoplexy, refs. Med. 4. 1, 6. 23,
118. 9, 142. 15.

|دح:دح| add: |دح:دح| the legal
omission of the name of a heretic from the
diptychs, Sev. Lett. 22. 15.

|دح:دح| col. 4358. putting to silence
f. |دح:دح| Hist. Mon. i. 56. 15.

|دح:دح| put to silence, ref. |دح:دح|
|دح:دح| Hist. Mon. i. 379. 5.

دح

|دح:دح| col. 4361. |دح:دح| Pl. |دح:دح| stanzas
beginning with the letter |دح:دح|
Proem. to Ebed. J. Card. 6. 11.

|دح:دح| = |دح:دح| col. 4363. *Theodota* mart.,
Lewis, Gospels viii.

|دح:دح| *Theodosia*, virgin and martyr,
Lewis, Gospels viii.

|دح:دح| col. 4365. *Theodoretus*. 2) a
medicine named after its inventor, ref. Med.
50. 17, 136. 16, |دح:دح| ib. 51. 9.

|دح:دح| *Theantinus*, bp. of Araxa in
Lycia, Conc. ii., Nöld. F. S. 414. 474.

|دح:دح| *Theopropus*, bp. of
Trimithus, Nöld. F. S. 472. 79.

|دح:دح| pr.n.m. *Theophrastos*, But.
Sap. Periherm. iii. 2.

|دح:دح| error, marg. |دح:دح| Warda 247 r.

|دح:دح| theoretically = allegorically,
Bar. Sal. in Lit. 94. 3.

|دح:دح| *Tylus* or *Talwan*, an island in the
Persian Gulf, Syn. Or. 165 ult.

|دح:دح| *Themistius*, bp. of Adrianople,
Conc. ii. Nöld. F. S. 473. 106.

|دح:دح| col. 4374. Add: |دح:دح| the
barren fig = the sycamore, Med. 576. 17,
582. 12. 2) a hard pustule on or near the
eye, Med. 78. 18, 89. 8, 91. 1, |دح:دح|
idem l. ult.

|دح:دح| col. 4376. 3) the abdomen; ref. Patr.
Or. iii. i. 111. 4; |دح:دح|
|دح:دح| |دح:دح| |دح:دح|
|دح:دح| |دح:دح| |دح:دح| Hebraica (1888) iv.
v. 218 ff.; 228 f. Cf. |دح:دح| below.

|دح:دح| col. 4380. straw. |دح:دح| lettuce
stalks, Med. 574. 2.

|دح:دح| col. 4380. With |دح:دح| to bring an
action, Sev. Lett. 213. 5.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ col. 4416. a kind of *Euphorbia*, ref. ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ Med. 171. 20.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ gentilic from Tahal q. v. col. 4419. Syn. Or. 44. 24, ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ *Isaiah of Tahal*, Išoyahb 133. 10, ZDMG. xliii. 396 ult.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ col. 4419. 17 of par. to forbid add: with ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ God forbade Adam one tree, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 102 pen., 104. 6 af. ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ the forbidden fig-tree, Hist. Mon. i. 135. 3. 2) to determine, appoint, ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ *Metropolitans and Bishops who had a prescribed right to vote for a new Catholicos*, Or. Xt. ii. 290. 4, 292. 12.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ defining. Logic: ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ a definition, Journ. As. 1900. 90. 14, Or. Xt. ii. 66. 17.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ col. 4422. definition, refs. ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ N. Hist. cap. 2; pt. 8 tit., ib. Philos. 6. 5.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ col. 4422. that which is below, which follows, ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ I can repeat the following by heart, BH. Stories 51. 269.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ Med. 577. 20 for ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ garlic.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ *θεῖος*, an uncle, Sev. Lett. 67. 2.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ *θήκη*, the rim of an astrolabe, De Astrolabe 81.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ Tema, a village between Peroz-šapur and Seleucia-Ctesiphon, Jab. 409. 1.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ prob. *θηριακή*, an antidote, Med. 583. 19.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ col. 4432. ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ thronging thoughts, Sev. Ant. Vit. 94. 7

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ vehemence, persistency of assertion, ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ Zach. Rhet. Brooks ii. 119. 2 = Anecd. Syr. iii. 275. 23 so corr. ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ to check disease, ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ Med. 156. 6, pen.; 159. 3, 7 f., 12, 161. 6.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ restraining, checking, ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ Med. 158. 22.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ with ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ unrestrained, irrepressible, ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ Sev. Lett. 490. 23.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ Jab. 104 quater. Turkish form of ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ q. v. col. 4433.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ to lift up. ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ after dinner they removed the tray, BH. Stories 46. 241.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ under names compounded with ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ a hill, col. 4439. add:

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ Thelabanda (Alabanda in Garcia), De Goeje B. 65. 14.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ Tel-hadin, Sev. Lett. 117. 8, 120. 1.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ m.pl. inhabitants of Telhadin, Sev. Lett. 123. 8.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ Tel-neyāḥa, the Hill of Rest, village in Adiabene, M.Z. 32. 14, 56. 28.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ Tel-pna, village in Adiabene, M.Z. 65 ult.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ Tel-Šalma, village in Beit Nuhadra, Patr. Or. iii. i. 66. 7.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ a) straining, over-exertion, Med. 199. 23. b) plants with procumbent stems, as gourds and cucumbers, have ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ the natural property of hanging on to or supporting themselves by other bodies, N. Hist. vi. 2. 3.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ pl. large yellowish berries full of seed, ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ Med. 581. 8. Cf. ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ col. 4444. pickled vegetables, ref. Pallad. 181. ult.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ col. 4441. ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ snowy, covered with snow, ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ N. Hist. v. 1. 2.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ col. 4447. ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ breaking a blood vessel, Med. 202. 14, 205. 1 and often, ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ib. 200. 22, 271. 6, 8.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ division, ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ of water, N. Hist. ii. v. sect. 4.

ܐܠܗܐܐܝܬܐ pr.n.m. Talidius, R.O.C. iii. 240 ult.

قذ Turk. تفنك *rifles*, Yezidis 115. 5.

ἰὲ θήρα, the prey, ἡμεῖς ἰὲ γὰρ ἡμεῖς
 Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 539. 13.

col. 4495. Peal act. part. m. pl. **ملا**
ملا *swelling waves of the sea*, Hist.
 B.V.M. 125. 12.

١٢١, ١٢٢ fat. The fat round the kidneys,
 Caus. Caus. 31. 17. Pl. ١٢٢ fats. Med.
 139. 23, 141. 12, ١٢٢ ١٢٢ ١٢٢ ١٢٢
 ib. 153. 11.

col. 4499. *thick pottage*, ref. Med.
574. 3.

64. 6. *Thermae*, bpric. in Cilicia, De Goeje B.

ማሳፍኝ Ethp. ማሳፍኝ ማሳፍኝ to fail mentally, lose
 the reason, ማሳፍኝ ማሳፍኝ ማሳፍኝ But.
 Sap. Eth. 1. 4.

Charms 50. 18.

col. 4501. *dimin. m. of victuals. A scanty meal, Hist. Mon. i. 126. 19.*

אָפֿן. אָפֿן col. 4506. 4) אָפֿן; אָפֿן
at the approach to the mountain, Chast. 26. 1 ;
אָפֿן אָפֿן at the approach of winter, Jab.
128. 6. 5) an opening. אָפֿן; אָפֿן

Med. 20 pen., ult. *Vena portae*, the portal vein, ib. 329. 5, 332. 16, 336. 23.

ⲕⲁⲓ add: ⲕⲁⲓ ⲙⲉⲛ ⲕⲁⲓ φλεβοτομή, blood-
letting, Hippoc. vi. 45.

اَوْحِدٌ f. the office of doorkeeper or porter,
مَقْصِدٌ M.Z. 192. 16.

col. 45^{II}. *erectness* of the
body, *let him sit*
straight and foursquare, BH. Eth. 122. 11.

جاء add: vertical position, جاء when the moon is straight overhead, Med. 588. 23.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲛ perh. Θρήκιος, *Thracian*, the NNW.
wind, Med. 533. 5.

بَهِيرَة a village in the Holy Land but
Gottheil transliterates TDŠN Bahira 203.
5 af., trans. 206.


ܐܠܐܢܐ denom. verb Paal conj. from ܐܠܐܢܐ, ܐܠܐܢܐ. Part. ܐܠܐܢܐ nine-fold; Brev. Chald. ܐܠܐܢܐ.

4. 7; the nine orders of angels, Brev. Chald. **ܐܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܐ** ref. **ܐܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܐ** the nine-fold order of the heavens, But. Sap. Theol. 4. 7; the nine orders of angels, Brev. Chald. **ܐܝܬܐ**.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA

ٲدٲ سجٲم *Abukhalim*, E-Syr., a book containing proper collects for festivals and some occasional offices, as that of the Prothesis before the Eucharist. The book is ascribed to Mar Elia, the third, Daily Offices, Glossary; Introd. xxviii; QdhamW. 162. 15.


١٢٢٢ corr. ١٢٢٢ Lat. ad nomen,
 a roll-call, ١٢٢٢ ١٢٢٢ ١٢٢٢
 A.M.B. v. 536 ult., 537. 7, Fraenk. ZA. xvii. 85.

P. 8 b  oyster, Sev. Ant. Vit.
212. 2.

P. 11 a 𐎧𐎠𐎧 Stud. Sin. ix. 16.

فقدع مع ا f. pl. *ērēnos*, *etesian*, ٣٥٤ Rylands MS. 44. 3 b bis.

col. 211. ὁλοσηρικόν, *pure silk*,
add ref. L.E.S. iii. 192. 10, ib.
194. 10.

P. 21 b 13 af. 

P. 27 b 7 af. Complete ref. A. M. B. i.
476. 16.

ἡμετέρας col. 312. ἀποθήκαι, stores, shops,
 Descript. of Rome, Zach. Rhet. Brooks 197. 16.

P. 32 b 7 af. ܠܚܝܬܐ usually *dough*; a kneading-trough. A crate, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ , ܠܚܝܬܐ a crate full of glass vessels, BH Stories 101. 485, 106. 14.

col. 366. for βικίλιον, vigilium,
the guards, Zach. Rhet. Brooks ii. 197. 9.

ܐܪܚܝܐ' emph. form of *ἀρχή* (Brooks), ܐܪܚܝܐ' ܕܐܪܚܝܐ' charge of the great governorship i.e. a satrapy, L. E. S. i. 285. 4.

P. 37 b 13, 14. S. Fraenkel, ZDMG. liii.,
and so l. 5 af. should be S. not G.

P. 42 a 7 **داحه** *Balis* or *Barbalissus*,
i. q. **داحه** p. 57.

ܐܘܪܝܬܐ perh. *Verus*, Imp. ܐܘܪܝܬܐ
 Theod. Mops. on Jo. 328. 13.

βᾱδιστής, Du Cange 165. *a trotting horse*, S. Pelag. i. 25=A.M.B. vi. 6. 18.

P. 47 b 4. ح 4) astron. add ref. Georg.
Arab. 18. 5.

١٢٢٢ *a church*, the building opp. ١٢٢٢
the congregation, Sev. Lett. 285. 8, 22; pl.
 ١٢٢٢ *ib.* 286. 2 bis.

pr. n. *Buzurgmîhr*, Vizir of
Khosroes Nushirwan, BH. Stories 19. 1, 20 bis,
21 ter.

ܒܪܕܝܢܐ *Bardanes*, alphabet of, C.M.B.
14, 349, 1182 &c. ܒܪܕܝܢܐ *of Bardanes*,
Anecd. Syr. ii. 13 *infra*, a specimen of this
writing is given *ib.* Plate vii.

حُيْلٌ *a building, erection*, DBB.
under حُيْلٌ 17. 17; under حُيْلٌ; ib. 1915.

ح : ق م the gourd-shaped eggs of
Trichocephalus, a tape-worm, Med. 424. 17.



P. 59 b 9 af. for .

دَعْبِ In the beginning, the long farcing of Psalm c on great festivals. These farcings deal with the Creation and all begin with these rubrics دَعْبِ دَعْبِ دَعْبِ دَعْبِ دَعْبِ دَعْبِ دَعْبِ دَعْبِ دَعْبِ دَعْبِ QdhamW. 156. 5.

כֶּסֶל col. 671. כֶּסֶל f. a fire-place
כֶּסֶל? כֶּסֶל? כֶּסֶל of חֶסֶל? חֶסֶל Ephr.
Ref. ii. 35 ult.

fol. 695. *in bereaved condition*, *in bereaved condition*
L.E.S. i. 185. 7.

col. 703. to laugh; to sport, play,
 ἄσπετος, ἀσπείρα ἐμπέπαιχα, these which I have
 wrought in sport, Hex. Ex. x. 2.

P. 74 a med.  a tortoise. Pl. 
A. M. B. vii. 25.

P. 77 *a*, par. 9. add ref. L.E.S. i. 99. 10.

ܐܬܬܐܢܐ col. 765. dimin. m. of ܐܬܐ, a shelter, hut of branches, Hist. Mon. i. 98.

P. 84 a 14 ܐܬܬܐܢܐ.

ܐܬܬܐܢܐ? ἀδελφοί, brothers german, ܐܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 3 infra.

ܐܬܐ and ܐܬܐ col. 834. Delete par. and see under ܐ Suppl. 185.

ܐܬܐ? Jab. 253. 1, 264. 10 and n. See ܐܬܐ Pers. دژدار Governor of a castle, col. 880.

P. 92 b 11 af. corr. ref. to Ephr. Jos. 83 ult.

ܐܬܐ? synonym for ܐܬܐ φάρμακον, name of a medicine, DBB. 1576. 3.

P. 94 b 16 af. = col. 948 ult. misprint for ܐܬܐ. Delete; it is a mistake of Quatremère's for ܐܬܐ which feeds.

P. 96 a ܐܬܐ half-bred. Add ܐܬܐ rôthoi, bastards, BH. on Heb. xii. 8.

ܐܬܐ? ἡμισίον, half a denarius, L.E.S. i. 212. 4.

ܐܬܐ a rounded tip, ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ Med. 175 pen.

P. 131 a 13 ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ add ref. Protection 59. 2, 62, 78, 83.

P. 135 b 13 af. misprint, should be ܐܬܐ.

P. 136 a ult. correct to ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܐ denom. verb from ܐܬܐ. ܐܬܐ f. glorification of the B.V.M., a feast and word introduced by the Uniat Chaldaean Church, on Dec. 26, Brev. Ant. i. Cal. 5, ܐܬܐ Brev. Chald. i. ܐܬܐ tit., ff.

P. 140 a infra ܐܬܐ add Ethpa. ܐܬܐ to be soaked, ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ Epiph. 15. 14.

P. 145 b par. 5, l. 3. Correct to ἀλαστροπότης ib. 6, 9.

P. 147 a after ܐܬܐ insert: ܐܬܐ power of bearing burdens, ܐܬܐ Caus. Caus. 67. 22.

P. 155 b par. 5. Delete. It is a mistake for ܐܬܐ red.

ܐܬܐ add ref. Sev. Ant. Vit. 24. 3.

P. 156 a 8 ܐܬܐ Aph. ܐܬܐ let thy gait be dignified, Stud. Syr. i. 9. 4.

P. 162 b par. 8. should be ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܐ Pers. کشور for ܐܬܐ a country, region, Nöld. on A.M.B. ii. 577. 1.

ܐܬܐ χῶρος, a place, L.E.S. ii. 328. 8.

P. 163 a 2. corr. ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܐ col. 1969. m. pl. scraps, ܐܬܐ a monk in the desert used odd bits of sticks or stalks instead of a pen, Stud. Syr. i. 42. 9.

ܐܬܐ col. 2193. Ethpa. ܐܬܐ to intercede, mediate, add: to take as mediator, ܐܬܐ in every trouble they had recourse to him as a mediator, Hist. Mon. i. 98. 9.

ܐܬܐ col. 2283. Pa. ܐܬܐ to clear away, ܐܬܐ they swept and tidied and put in order, L.E.S. i. 237 pen.

P. 217 a 12. ܐܬܐ a packing-needle.

P. 217 b 16. ܐܬܐ ref. to A.M.B. Supply v. 25. 7.

ܐܬܐ adherents, "compagnons", i.q. ܐܬܐ and ܐܬܐ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 24. 4.

ܐܬܐ Heb. ܐܬܐ to bite; ܐܬܐ let not a mad dog bite nor seize him, Protection 18. 9.

P. 225 a delete last par. and 229 b add to par. 9 ܐܬܐ the 12 signs of the Zodiac, Rylands Bulletin, Vol. 4, 1917, 116. 1, 11, 15 ff.

P. 236 a ܐܬܐ to clarify. Add: ܐܬܐ when black is laid on cunningly it enhances other colours, R.O.C. vii. 114. 7. Nau suggests ܐܬܐ and D. S. Margolionth ܐܬܐ but is the word not related to ܐܬܐ pure?

P. 250 b 7 af. ܐܬܐ a response. Add refs. Brev. Ant. i. 58 b 11, 59 b 17, 61 a 7, pl. l. 8, b 5.

P. 257 a 4. Delete Suppl.

ⲡⲟⲧⲉ, *ever*, ⲡⲟⲧⲉ ⲛⲁ ⲛⲁⲧⲉ L.E.S. ii. 636. 5, ⲛⲁⲧⲉ ⲛⲁⲧⲉ ⲛⲁⲧⲉ ib. 637. 9.

ⲡⲗⲁⲕⲓⲁ, *a paved precinct*, ⲡⲗⲁⲕⲓⲁ L.E.S. ii. 539. 2.

ⲡⲓⲃⲉⲣⲧⲁ col. 3173. *a filbert*. A measure ⲡⲓⲃⲉⲣⲧⲁ Med. 361. 18.

P. 270 b ⲡⲙⲉⲗⲁ add: *a mountain pass, gap*, ⲡⲙⲉⲗⲁ ⲛⲁⲧⲉ ⲛⲁⲧⲉ L.E.S. i. 132. 11.

P. 271 b 17 ⲡⲙⲉⲗⲁ add: ⲛⲁⲧⲉ if you please, L.E.S. i. 79. 10, 80. 5, ⲡⲙⲉⲗⲁ ib. 103. 11, ⲡⲙⲉⲗⲁ ⲡⲙⲉⲗⲁ please get up, ib. iii. 188. 11, ⲡⲙⲉⲗⲁ Father, be so good, 218. 6.

ⲡⲙⲉⲗⲁ pictura, *embroidery*, L.E.S. i. 238 ult. = Anecd. Syr. ii. 268. 13. (MS. ⲡⲙⲉⲗⲁ) and so correct. p. 60 b.

P. 273 a 6 af. ⲡⲙⲉⲗⲁ ref. Bahira 203. 11.

P. 276 b 13 af. A.M.B. v.

P. 280 a pen. ⲡⲙⲉⲗⲁ. ⲡⲙⲉⲗⲁ Khosroes set lumps of hay before Nu'man instead of bread, Chron. Min. 20. 3/4.

ⲡⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ Ptahil, son of ⲡⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ = ⲡⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ Coupes ii. 154. 8 and 3 af., commanded to create heaven, earth, and the human race. ib. 155. 2.

P. 282 a 22 corr. ⲡⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ.

ⲡⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ col. 3624. 1. *a skylark*, ⲡⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 92. 5.

ⲡⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ col. 3551. with ⲡⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ *κοσσίσαι*, to box the ears, slap, L.E.S. iii. 170. 10.

P. 299 a ult. ⲡⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ L.E.S. ii. 538. 8.

ⲡⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ *κόσσος*, a slap, box on the ears, ⲡⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ L.E.S. iii. 167. 5.

P. 304 b 14 trs. ⲡⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ and the gloss. to l. 15 before Med. 608. 20.

P. 320 b 18 corr. ⲡⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ.

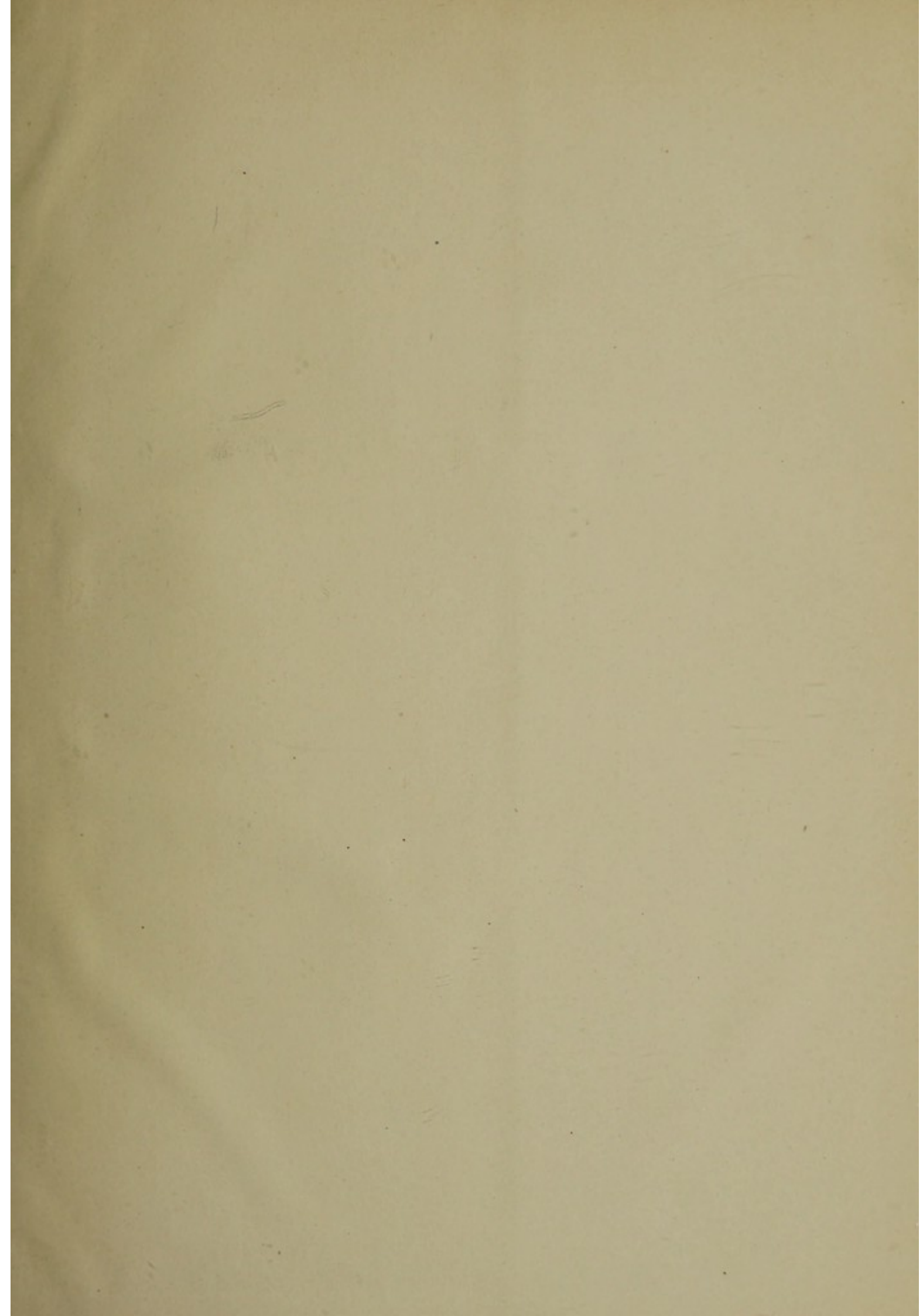
P. 323 a 16 af. corr. ref. to A.M.B. v.

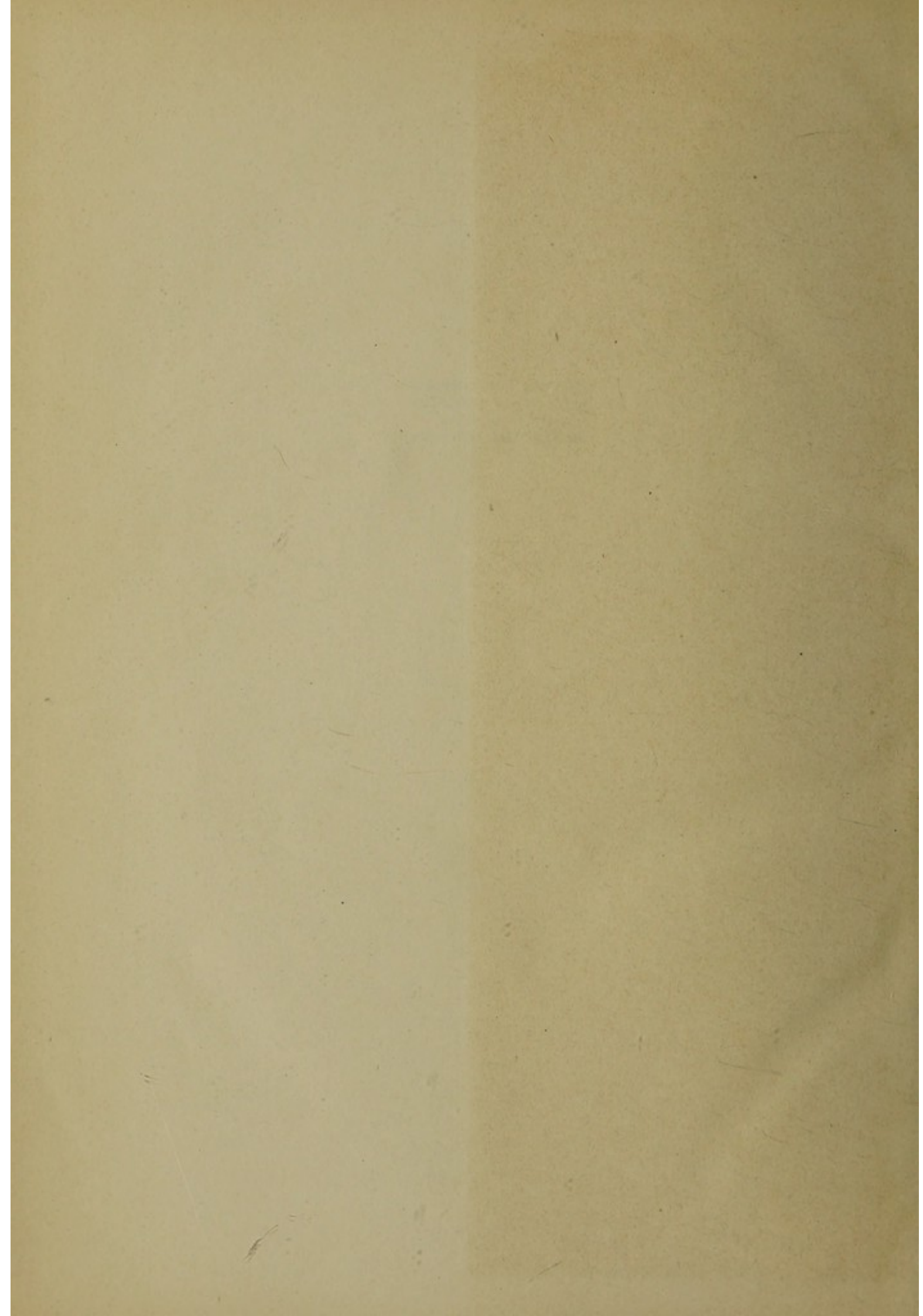
P. 327 a 3 corr. ⲡⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ for ⲡⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ. L. 12 ⲡⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ.

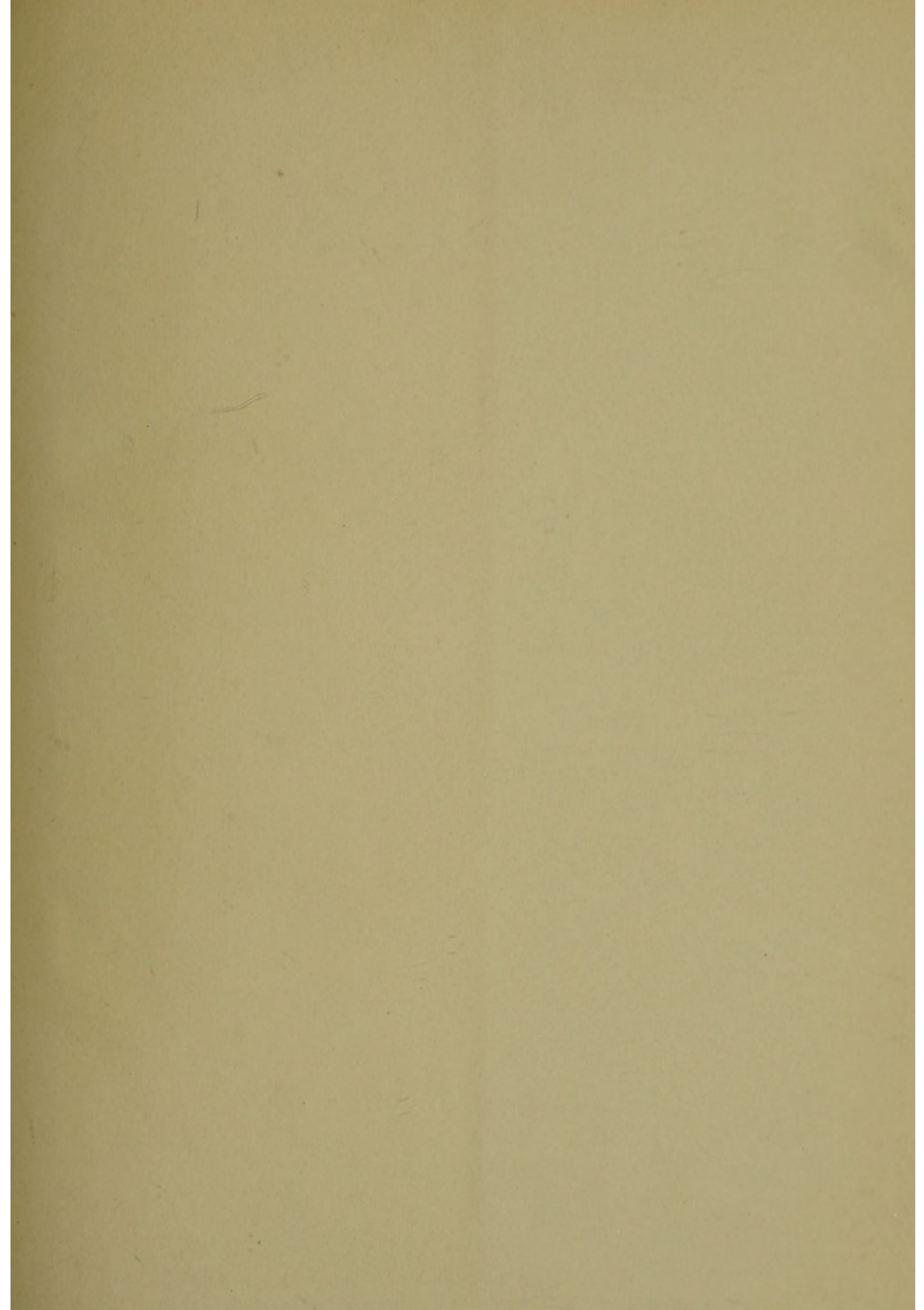
P. 328 a 12. Ethpe. ⲡⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ add: with ⲡⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ to rage at, be enraged with, Dion. 236. 2.

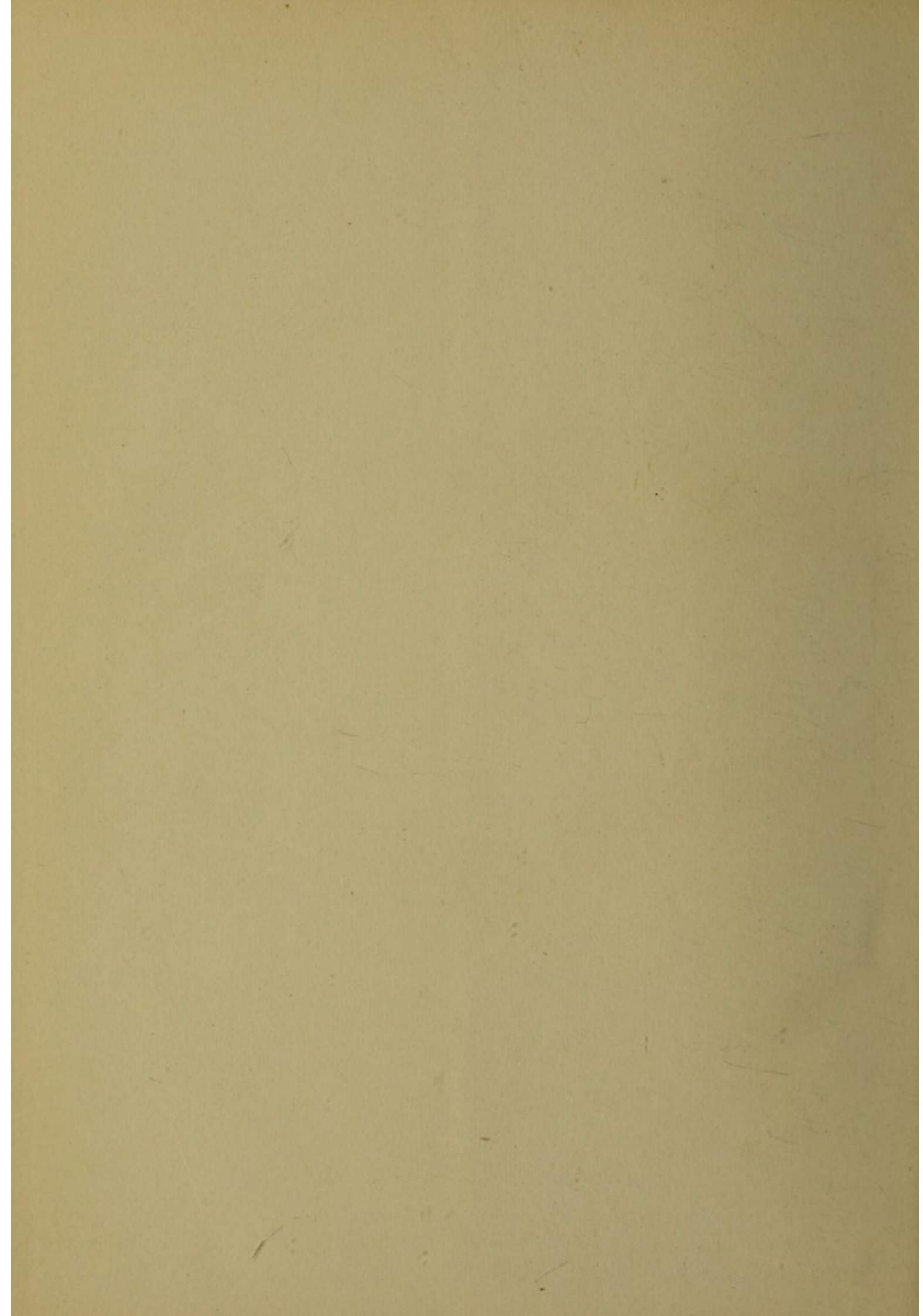
P. 332 a 2 af. corr. ⲡⲧⲁⲕⲓⲁ.

PRINTED IN ENGLAND AT THE
UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY JOHN JOHNSON
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY











Oxford Books

THESAURUS SYRIACUS

Edidit R. PAYNE SMITH. Demy folio. Vol. I, containing Fasciculi I-V. 1879. Pp. vi + 1865. £5 5s. net. Vol. II, completing the work, containing Fasciculi VI-X. 1901. Pp. xiv + 1866-4516. £8 8s. net. Separately, reproduced by lithography from the original issues which are out of print: Vol. I, fasciculi I-III, 21s. net each; Vol. II, fasc. IX, 25s. net; fasc. X, Part I, 36s. net; Part II, 15s. net. (Vol. I, fasc. IV, V, and Vol. II, fasc. VI-VIII not sold separately.)

COMPENDIOUS SYRIAC DICTIONARY

Founded upon the Thesaurus Syriacus, edited by J. PAYNE SMITH (Mrs. MARGOLIOUTH). 1903. Crown 4to, pp. viii + 626. £3 3s. net. Part IV still sold separately, paper cover, 15s. net.

ARAMAIC PAPYRI OF THE FIFTH CENTURY B. C.

Edited, with Translation and Notes, by A. COWLEY. 1923. Med. 8vo, pp. xxxii + 320. 21s. net.

GRAMMAR OF PALESTINIAN JEWISH ARAMAIC

By W. B. STEVENSON. 1924. Demy 8vo, pp. 96. 7s. 6d. net.

DICTIONARY OF THE DIALECTS OF VERNACULAR SYRIAC

As spoken by the Eastern Syrians of Kurdistan, NW. Persia, and the Plain of Mosul. With illustrations from the Dialects of the Jews of Zakhu and Azerbaijan, and of the Western Syrians of Tur' Abdin and Ma'lula. By A. J. MACLEAN. 1901. Large post 4to, pp. xxiv + 334. 25s. net.

PARADIGMS AND EXERCISES IN SYRIAC GRAMMAR

By T. H. ROBINSON. 1915. Crown 8vo, pp. 156. 5s. net.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS